This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
1817
LIBRARIES

Z
1219
.N88
Buhr

3345

CATALOGUE

OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

RELATING CHIEFLY TO

AMERICA;

WHICH ARE COMPRISED THE RAREST OF THE EARLY VOYAGES TO THIS CONTINENT, INCLUDING PURCHAS, HAKLUYT, MARTYR PETER, AND OTHERS; ALSO, WORKS UPON THE HISTORY, COMMERCE, POLITICS, AND SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES. THESE ARE FOLLOWED BY STATE AND TOWN HISTORIES, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, AND OTHER LOCAL WORKS; EMBRACING, ALSO, A FINE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE

AMERICAN TRACTS,

AND NUMEROUS EARLY AND SCARCE ATLASES AND MAPS RELATING TO AMERICA, WHICH ARE NOW BEING OFFERED FOR PRIVATE SALE, AT VERY REDUCED PRICES, AT THE STORE OF

CHAS. B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,

596 Broadway, (Irving Building,) New-York.

NEW-YORK:

JOHN A. GRAY, PRINTER, STEREOTYPER, AND BINDER,

FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS,

CORNER OF FRANKFORT AND JACOB STREETS.

1862.

NOTICE.

present Catalogue of Books now offered for sale comprises a large portion stock of rare and valuable books collected, during several years past, by ARLES B. NORTON. The collection embraces the most rare books of Early es to America, Miscellaneous Travels, State and Local Histories, Biography scellaneous Writings of Distinguished Men of the Last Century; Historical, al, and Statistical Books, and Topographical Works and Public Documents United States; a very rare and valuable collection of American Tracts mphlets, and a fine collection of early and scarce American Maps, both ad general. It may with propriety be stated here that this is the largest ost valuable collection of books, relating to the Early Settlement and y of America, ever offered at private sale in this country.

ddition to the books named in the Catalogue, the stock embraces a fine on of the works of DE BRY and many valuable Miscellaneous Books and cals, among which are the London Monthly Review, from 1749 to 1815, rtially bound and in good condition; the London Quarterly Review, The num, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the United Service , North-American Review, odd volumes of scarce books, numerous En- s, etc., etc. The whole are now offered to the public at prices reduced, r instances, *fifty per cent* below those at which they were formerly held.

CATALOGUE.

MISCELLANEOUS VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1 LUNDT, J. J. & H. Journey to Jerusalem. 12mo, half calf. Mahon, 1835. 25

2 INDES Orientales, Journal d'un Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Maps. 12mo, calf. Rouen, 1721. 1 50

3 RERUM a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum volumen. 12mo, hog skin. Coloniae, 1574. 1 50

4 PSALMANAAZAAR, GEO. Description de l'Isle de Formosa. 12mo, half calf. Amsterdam, 1705. Plates. 1 25

5 CANTABAR, La decouverte de l'empire de. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1730. 75

6 DAMPIER, G. Voyage aux terres Australes. 12mo, plates, vellum. Amsterdam, 1705. [Avec un description de l'Isthme de Darien.] 2 00

7 BIERVILLAS, INNIGO. Voyage aux Indes Orient. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1736. 1 50

8 ANSON, Capt. Voyage a la Mer du Sud. 12mo, calf. Lyon, 1756. 75

9 CARERI, GEM. Voyage du tour du Monde. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1727. 2 50

10 CARRE, M. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1699. 1 25

11 NONII, LUDOVICI. Medici Hispania sive Populorum Urbium insularum ac Fluminum. 12mo, vell. Antw. 1607. 3 00

12 HENRION, Cosmographie de. 12mo, vell. Paris, 1626. 1 50

13 DELLON. Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales. Plates, 12mo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1699. [Avec l'Etat present des terres des Anglois dans l'Amérique.] 2 00

14 INDIA, East. Histoire des choses plus memorables advenises tantes Indes Orientales qu'autres pays de la decouverte des Portugais. 12mo, vellum. No title. 1 75

15 TABLEAU Historique de l'Inde. 12mo, bds. Bouillon, 1771. 75

16 BOUGARD. Veritable Guide des Pilotes cotiers pour la maniere de naviger le long de toutes les cotes de France, Irelande, etc. Small 4to, vellum. Havre, 1716. Plates. 3 00

17 NARSBOROUGH, WOOD, etc. Voyages of, to S. Sea and Greenland, 8vo, calf. Lond. 1711. Plates. 75

18 MOLL, H. Maps of all parts of the Earth. 8vo, bds. Lond. 1709. 1 50

19 ROBBINS. Account of Shipwreck on Coast of Africa, 12mo, calf. 1822. 25

20 LINDA LUCAE. Descriptio Orbis. 12mo, vellum. Lugd. Bat. 1655. 1 25

21 MAFFEII, J. P. Historiarum Indicarum. 12mo, vellum. Cadomi, 1614. Rare. 3 50

22 GMELIN, JOH. GEORG. Reisen nach Peru, Acadien und Egypten—Reise nach Siberien. 4 vols in 3, 8vo, bds. Göttingen, 1751. 3 00

23 MULLER. Voyages et decouvertes fait par les Russes sur les côtes de l'Ocean Orientale tant vers Japon que vers l'Amerique. 12mo, half calf, 2 vols. Amster. 1766. 1 25

24 DUMONT, HEER. Reyse naa de Levant of het Oosten Jedaan van den Jaare 1689 tot aan 1693. Historie van Abissinien andersints Ethiopien. 4to, vellum. Utrecht, 1687. 2 00

25 HISTORY of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor. London, 1830. 2 50

26 TAVERNIER, J. B. Les Six Voyages de, en Turquie en Perse et aux Indes pendant l'espace de quarante ans. 3 vols. 12mo, calf. Utrecht, 1712. Rare. 3 00

26½ DAMPIER, G. Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. 5 vols. 12mo, half calf. Amsterdam, 1740. 5 00

27 KOLBE PIERRE, Descrip. du Cap de Bonne Esperance, 3 vols. 12mo, calf. Plates. Amsterdam, 1761. 1 50

28 COOK, Capt. Voyages. 12mo, calf. Plates. 2 vols. Boston, 1797.

29 DIXON, Capt. GEO. Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1789. 1 00

30 GOBIEN, CHAS. Hist. des Isles Maranes. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1700. 50

31 GENTIL, M. LE. Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde. 2 vols. 12mo, bds. Suisse, 1780. 2 00

32 LOCKMAN. Travels of the Jesuits in various parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1762. 3 00

33 RECUEIL de Voyages qui ont servi à l'etablissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orient des Pays Bas. 10 vols. Plates, maps, etc. 12mo, calf. Rouen. 4 00

34 Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested into a Chronological Series. 7 vols. Maps and Plates. 12mo, calf. London, 1756. 3 50

35 ANSON, GEO. A Voyage round the World. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, calf. Edinb. 1781. 50

36 ANSON, Com. Thomas's Journal of Voyage with, around the World. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1745. 1 50

37 CHARLEVOIX, M. Hist. du Japon. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. Maps, plates. 1754. 6 00

38 RIBEYRO, Capt. Histoire de Ceylon. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1701. 50

39 RESPUBLICAE Variae Scilicet: Historia Africae Arabiae Atheniensium Angliae Belgiae Bataviae Bohemiae etc. In 50 vols. 32mo. Lugd. Batav. 1629–41. Nearly all printed by the Elzevirs. In the original vellum bindings. Rare. 40 00

40 NEW Discoveries concerning the World and its Inhabitants. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1778. 1 50

41 HAWKSWORTH, COOK and KING, etc. Collection of Voyages made for Discoveries in Southern Hemisphere. 7 vols. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1785. 5 00

42 PORTLOCK and DIXON'S Voyages abridged. Maps. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1789. 1 50

43 KERR, ROBT. Collection of Voyages. 10 vols. 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1811. 6 00

44 PINTO, F. MEND. Wunderliche Reisen innerhalt ein und zwanzig Jahren. 4to, calf. Plates. Amsterdam, 1671. 3 00

45 PHILLIPS, Sir R. Collection of Voyages. Plates. 6 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1810. 3 50

46 MIROIR Oost and West Indicae et Descriptions des deux dernieres Navigations de Geo. de Spilbergen par les Detroit de Magellan et ainsi tout autour de la terre. Oblong 8vo, calf. Large maps and plates. Very rare. 10 00

47 HAWKSWORTH, JOHN. Account of Voyages for making

Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Map. Lond. 1785. 3 50

48 PORTLOCK and DIXON. Voyage. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1839. 3 50

49 ST. PIERRE, J. H. B. Voyage to Isle of France. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1800. 75

50 ACCOUNT of Pelew Islands. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1788. 1 50

51 BOUGAINVILLE, LEWIS. Voyage around the World. 8vo, calf. Dub. 1772. 50

52 LESSON, P. Voyage autour du Monde sur la corvette la Coquille. Many fine plates, maps, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1839. 1 00

53 DELANO. Voyages. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1817. 1 00

54 VOYAGE autour du Monde par la frêgate la Boudeuse. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1772. 2 50

55 MEARES, G. Viaggi dalla China alla Costa Nord Ovest d'America. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Napoli, 1796. 2 00

56 HOUCKGEEST, A. E. VAN BRAAM. Reise von der Holländisch-Ostendisch Gesellschaft Gesandschaft, an den Kaiser von China. 8vo, 2 vols. in one, half calf. Leipzig, 1798. 75

57 VERNON. Voyages and Travels. 8vo, calf. Dub. 1792. 1 00

58 MARCHAND, ETIENNE. Voyage autour du Monde pendant les années 1790–91 et '92. 4 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1799. 4 00

58½ BURNEY, JAMES. Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. Maps. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1803. 5 00

59 ELLIS, HENRI. Voyage de la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 et 1747 pour la Découverte du Passage de Nord-Ouest. Traduit de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1749. 1 25

60 SADEUR, JACQUES. Avantures dans la découverte et le Voiage de la Terre Australe. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1692. 1 25

61 POYVRE, M. Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou observations sur les moeurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique. 12mo, half calf. Sverdon, 1768. 50

62 GOBIEN, le Père CHARLES C. Histoire des Isles Marianes. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1700. 75

63 GERVAIS. Description Historique du Royaume de Macacar. 12mo, calf. Ratisbonne, 1700. 75

64 BIERVILLAS, INNIGO. Voyage a la Côte de Malabar, Goa,

Batavia, et autres lieux des Indes Orientale. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1736. 1 50

65 LADE, Capt. R. Voyages en differentes parties d'Asie, d'Afrique, et de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1744. 2 00

66 POYVRE, M. Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les moeurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf. Maestricht, 1779. 75

67 WALTER, RICHARD. Voyage round the World, by George Anson, Esq., afterward Lord Anson; on an Expedition to the South Seas. 12mo, calf. London, 1781. 75

68 New Atlas; or, Travels and Voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 12mo, calf. London, 1698. 1 50

69 DE PRADT, M. L'Europe et l'Amerique en 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1822. 2 00

70 WALTER, RICHARD. Voyage round the World, in the years 1740–44, by George Anson. 2d edition, 8vo. London, 1748. 1 25

71 MEARES, JOHN. Voyage in 1788–9, from China to the N. W. Coast of America. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1791. Maps and plates. 3 50

72 HAWKESWORTH, JOHN. An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1775. 1 50

73 LOEFLING, PETRI. Iter Hispanicum eller Resa til Spanska Länderna uti Europa och America, förrättad ifrän Ar 1751 til Ar 1756. 8vo, vellum. Stockholm, 1758. 3 50

74 MORRELL, Capt. BENJAMIN. Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, etc., etc., from the year 1822 to 1831. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1832. 1 00

75 PORTLOCK and DIXON'S Voyage round the World, performed in 1785–88. Abridgment. 8vo, boards. London, 1789. 75

76 COGGESHALL, GEO. Voyages. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1853. 1 50

77 FRIKIUS, Hesse, & Schweitzer, Drie seer aanmerkel ijke Rujsen en Oost-Indien. 1675–86. Plates. 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1705. 3 50

78 BRINCK, ERNEST. Atlas Minor ofte een koste doch grandige Beschrijvinge der Geheeler Werelt, met alle hare Gedeelten. Oblong folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1630. 7 00

79 FORSTER, J. R. Reise um die Welt während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775. 2 vols. 4to, boards. Berlin, 1778. 2 50

80 POCOCKE, R. Beschreib. des Morgen- und einiger andern Länder. Plates. 4to, boards. Erlangen, 1773.

81 SANSON, N. Afrique en plusieurs Cartes nouvelles et exactes en divers, traictes de Geographie et d'Histoire. [Also L'Amerique en plusiuers cartes.] Maps and plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1756. 2 50

82 SPARRMAN, A. Voyage au cap de Bonne Esperance et dans le pays des Hottentots et des Caffres. 2 vols. 4to, full marbled calf. Paris, 1787. 6 00

83 GUINEA. Découvertes des François en 1768 et '69 dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to, calf. Paris, 1790. 1 00

84 LE GENTIL, M. Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Venus, sur le Disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du meme mois 1769. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1779–81. 3 00

85 DÉCOUVERTES des François en 1768 et 1769, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to, calf. Paris, 1790. 1 00

86 LE BLANC, VINCENT. The World Surveyed; or, the Famous Voyages and Travailes of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles. Folio, calf. London, 1660. 2 00

87 PELHAM, CAVENDISH. The World; or, the Present State of the Universe. Being a general and complete collection of Modern Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1806. 5 00

88 GENERAL Collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 4to, calf. London, 1789. 2 00

89 SONNERAT. Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to, calf. Paris, 1776. 2 00

90 AUTEROCHE, M. CHAPPE DE. Voyage en Californie pour l'observations du passage de Vénus, 1769. 4to, boards. Paris, 1772. Rare. 2 00

91 KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON. Entdeckungs Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings Strasze zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Many finely colored plates and maps. 4to, paper. Weimar, 1821. 2 00

92 GLAS, GEORGE. Hist. of Discovery and Conquest of Canary Islands. 4to, calf. London, 1764. 2 00

93 ASTLEY, THOS. General Collection of Voyages and Travels,

consisting of the most esteemed relations which have hitherto been published in any language. Many plates, etc. 4 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1745. 12 00

94 DAPPER, O. Beschreibung von Africa. Many plates. Folio, hog skin. Amsterdam, 1670. 2 50

95 HERBERT, Sr. THOS. Some Yeares Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. Especially describing the famous Empires of Persia and Industani. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. London, 1677. 2 50

96 MANDELSLO, JEAN D'ALBRET DE. Voyages celebres faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Folio, half calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1727. Fine large copy. 2 50

97 ASTLEY, THOS. [The same as No. 93.] Fine copy. 4 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1745. 14 00

98 ANSON, LORD. Voyage around the World, from 1740–44. 4to, calf. London, 1756. Plates. 2 50

99 LINSCHOT, JEAN HUGHES DE. Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales. Avec Annotations de B. Paludanus. 3me edition. Fine plates and maps. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1638. 6 00

100 PONTANO, JOH. ISACIO. Rerum eturbis Amstelodamensium Historia. Curious maps and plates. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1611. 6 00

101 VOYAGE autour du Monde par la Frégate du Roi La Boudeuse, et la Flûte, L'Étoile, en 1766–1769. 4to, calf. Paris, 1771. 1 50

102 LINSCHOT, JEAN HUGHES DE. Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales. [2me edition.] Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1619.

103 ANSON, GEORGE. A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740–44. Compiled by Richard Walter. Illustrated with 42 copper plates. 4to, Russia. London, 1748. 6 00

104 RILEY, JAMES. Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815. 4to, half morocco. London, 1817. 3 50

105 LA PEROUSE, J. F. G. DE. A Voyage round the World, performed in the years 1785–88, by the Boussole and Astrolabe. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1799. 6 00

106 PTOLEMŒUS, CLAUDIUS. Geographiæ. Maps and plates. Very rare. Folio, boards. Basil, 1552. 8 00

107 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'Isole piu famose del Mondo. Curious maps. Folio, vellum. Padua, 1620. 4 00

108 MANDELSLO, JOHAN ALBRECHT. Morgenlandische Reise-Beschreibung. Plates. Folio, vellum. Schleswig, 1668. 3 50

109 PONTANO, JOH. ISACIO. [Same as No. 100.] Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1611. 6 00

110 VIAGIO all' Indie Orientali del P. F. Vincenzo Maria di S. Caterina da Siena. 4to, boards. Rome, 1672. 3 50

111 MORISOTO, CLAUDIO BARTHOL. Orbis Maritimi sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generalis historia. Maps. Folio, vellum. Divione, 1643. 6 00

112 KAEMPFER, ENGELBERT. De Beschryving van Japan. Maps and plates. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1733. 4 00

113 MUNSTER, SEBAST. Cosmographiæ Universalis, Lib. VI. Folio, hog skin. Filled with curious maps and plates. Bâle, 1559. 8 00

114 ANSON, GEORGE. A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740 - 44. 4to, calf. Ninth edition. Maps and plates. London, 1756. 4 00

115 MANDELSLO, JEAN ALBERT DE. Voyages celebres et remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1727. 2 50

116 FRANK, SEBASTIAN. Weltbüch Spiegel und bildtnisz des gantzen erdbodens. Vier bücher, nemlich in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, and Americam gestelt und abteilt. Folio, boards. Tübingen, 1534. 3 50

117 GOTTFRIED, JOHANN LUDWIG. Newe Archontologia Cosmica. Folio, vellum. Franckfurt am Mayn. Maps and plates. 1646. 3 50

118 HEYLIN, PETER. Cosmographie in foure Books, Contayning the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World, and all the Principall Kingdomes, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. London, 1669. 7 00

119 OVIEDO Y VALDES, G. F. Historia general y natural de las Indias, Islas y tierra-firme del mar Océano. [1st Part.] Plates. Folio, boards. Madrid, 1851. 7 50

120 HEYLIN, PETER. Cosmographie In Foure Bookes, Contayning the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World. Plates. Folio, calf. London, 1652. 4 00

121 MORISOTO, CLAUDIO BARTHOL. Orbis Maritimi sive

rerum in Mari et littoribus gestarum generalis Historia. Folio, calf. Divione, 1643. 7 50

122 PARKINSON, SYDNEY. Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas, In his Majesty's Ship the Endeavour. Plates. 4to, half turkey. London, 1784. 5 50

123 DRAKE, EDWARD CAVENDISH. A new Universal Collection of Voyages and Travels from the earliest accounts to the present time. Maps. Folio, calf. London, 1668. 3 50

124 RELATIONS de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées; ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, Purchas, etc. Curious plates and maps. 3 vols. in 1. Folio, calf. Paris, 1663. 10 00

125 DAPPER, O. Description exacte des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques autres adjacentes. Traduite du Flamand. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1703. 3 50

126 LA PÉROUSE, J. F. G. DE. A Voyage round the World performed in the years 1785–88, by the Boussole and Astrolabe. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1799. 5 00

127 DAPPER, O. Naukeurige Beschryving van Morea. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1688. 2 00

128 BALDŒUS, PHILIP. Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel der zelver aangrenzende Ryken, en het machtige Eyland Ceylon. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1672. 2 50

129 DAPPER, O. Asia, of Naukeurige Beschryving van Het Rijk des Grooten Mogols, en een groot gedeelte van Indien. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1672. 2 50

130 NIEUHOF, JOAN. Het Gezantschap der Neerlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China. 2 vols. folio, calf. Plates. Amsterdam, 1670. 5 00

131 DAPPER, O. Naukeurige Beschryving van gantsch Syrie, en Palestyn of Heilige Lant. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1677. 2 50

132 MONTANUS, ARNOLD. Gedenkwaerdige Gesantschappen der Oost-Indische Maetschappy in't Vereenigde Nederland, ain de Kaisaren van Japan. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1669. 2 00

133 DAPPER, O. Naukeurige Beschryving van Syrie. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1680. 2 50

134 DAPPER, O. Naukeurige Beschryving der Eilanden in de

Archipel der Middelantsche Zee. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1688. 2 50

135 DAPPER, O. Naukeurige Beschryvinge der Afrikaensche Gwesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, etc. Folio, calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1668. 2 50

136 FORSTER, JOHN REINOLD. Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy. 4to, half mor. Maps. London, 1778. 3 00

EARLY VOYAGES TO AMERICA, ETC.

137 CATESBY, MARCUS. Die Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida, und den Bahamischen Inseln—nunmehr aber in das Deutsche übersezet von D. Georg Leonhard Huth. Map. Folio, unbound. Nuremberg, 1755. 2 00

138 MONTANUS, ARNOLD. De Nieuwe en Obekende Weereld, of Beschryving van America en t' Zuid-Land. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1671. 2 50

139 SOLIS, DON ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Nueva edicion, [con una vida del autor] por Don Juan de Goyeneche. Fine plates. Folio, calf. Brussels, 1741. 4 00

140 HERRERA, ANTONIO DE. Novus Orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis. Folio, calf. Maps. Amsterdam, 1622. 6 50

141 GOTTFRIEDT, JOHAN LODEWIK. De Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien na Oost- ten West-Indien, mitsgaders andere Gedeeltens des Werelds, gedaan door de Engelsen. Curious plates and maps. 2 vols. folio, half calf. Leyden, s. a. 10 00

142 SOLIS, A. DE. History of the Conquest of Mexico. (Translated by T. Townsend.) Folio. Plates. Calf. London, 1724. 4 00

143 Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum, veteribus incognitarum. [Collegit J. Huttich, edidit Sim. Grynœus.] Folio, [old binding.] Basle, 1555. 7 50

144 RAMUSIO, GIO. BATT. Navigationi et Viaggi raccolto da Ramusio. 2 vols. folio, vellum. Venetia, 1588. 8 00

145 GOTTFIELD, JOHANN L. Neuwe Archontologia Cosmica,

das ist, Beschreibung aller Kayserthumben, Königreichen und Republicken der ganzen Welt. Maps. Folio, vellum. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1638. 3 50

146 RAMUSIO, GIO. BATT. Navigationi et Viaggi. Fine copy. 2 vols. folio, half calf. Venetia, 1563–74. 10 00

147 GENERAL Chronica. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1581. Plates. Orosius, Palus. Chronica. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1581. Cosmographia, das ist, Beschreibung des gantzen Erdbodens. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1581. In 1 vol. folio, half calf. 8 50

148 LINSCHOT, JEAN HUGHES DE. Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales. Curious plates. Amsterdam, 1638. Description de l'Amerique. Amsterdam, 1638. 1 vol. folio, calf. 5 00

149 LAFITEAU, J. F. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Eerste Deel. Plates. Folio, vellum, Gravenhage, 1731. 10 00

150 GARCIA, FR. GREGORIO. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, paper. Madrid, 1729. 6 00

151 DAPPER, O. Die Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Weltteils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes. Maps and plates. Folio, half vellum, 1673. 5 00

152 MAXIMILIAN, Prince of Wied. Travels in North America. 4to. Plates. Half mor. London, 1843. 9 00

153 MULLER, S. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America. Translated from the Dutch. 4to, boards. London, 1761. 1 50

154 GARCIA, FR. GREGORIO. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1729. 6 00

155 LAET, JOANNES DE. Beschreyvinghe van West-Indien. Folio. Maps. Leyden, [Elzevirs], 1630. 4 00

156 GOTTFRIED, JOHN LODEWYK. De Aanmerkenswardigste en Alomberoemde Zee- en Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden, Engelsen, en allerhande Natien. 8 vols. folio, calf. Maps and plates. Gravenhage te Leyden, 1727. 15 00

157 HERRERA, ANTONIO DE. Novus Orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis. Folio, vellum. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1622. 7 50

158 ERASMI, FRANCISCI. Ost und West-Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust-und Stats-Barten, mit einem Vorgespräch von Mancherley Instigen Discursen. Curious plates. Folio, vellum. Nürnberg, 1668. 8 00

159 HÖNIGER, NIC. Der Neuen Welt. [Folio, [old binding.] Basle, 1582. 9 00

160 BENZON, HIERON. Newe Weldt Geschicte. Folio, vellum. Basil, 1579. 6 50

161 SOLORZANO, JOANNES DE. Disputationem de Indiarum Jure sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione, et retentione. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1629. 6 00

162 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Folio, vellum. Seville, 1735. 3 50

163 KEITH, Sir GEO. M. Voyage to South America. 4to, boards. London, 1819. 1 00

164 COOK, CAPT. J., and KING, CAPT. J. Voyages to Pacific Ocean, by Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in ships Resolution and Discovery, years 1776, '77, '78, '79, and '80. 3 vols. 4to. Maps. Calf. London, 1784. 7 00

165 STEDMAN, Capt. J. G. Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, South America, in 1772 to 1777. 2 vols. 4to, Maps and plates. Half mor. London, 1796. 7 50

166 AMERICAN Traveller, or Observations on the Present state of the British Colonies in America. 4to. Maps and plates. Half calf. London, 1769. 3 50

167 GOLDSON, W. Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, and the Discoveries of De Fonte. 4to. Map. Boards. Portsmouth, England, 1793. 3 50

168 BURNABY, Rev. A. Travels through North America in the years 1759 and 1760. 4to. Maps and plates. Calf. London, 1798. 3 50

169 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader: to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. 4to. Map. Calf. London, 1791. 3 00

170 ROSS, Sir J. Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Region in the years 1829, '30, '31, '32, and '33. 4to. Maps and plates. Half calf. London, 1835. 6 00

171 WELD, J. Travels through North America during the years 1795, '96, and '97. 4to. Maps and plates. Half calf. London, 1799. 3 50

172 PARRY, Capt. W. E. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage in the years 1819 and '20, ships Hecla and Griper. 4to. Maps and plates. Half mor. London, 1821. 3 50

173 PARRY, Capt. W. E. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage, years 1821, '22, and '23, ships Fury and Hecla. 4to. Maps and plates. Half calf. London, 1824. 2 50

174 DIXON, Capt. G. Voyage round the World in 1785, '86, '87, and '88, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Capts. Portlock and Dixon. 4to. Maps and plates. Morocco. London, 1789. 2 50

175 FORSTER, J. R. Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to. Maps. Half calf. London, 1786. 3 00

176 HEARNE, S. Journey to the Northern Ocean. 4to. Plates. Half calf. [No title-page.] 3 00

177 CARVER, J. Travels through North America in the years 1766, '67, and '68. 8vo. Plates. Boards. London, 1778. 2 50

178 HAKLUYT, RICHARD. A Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages and Histories of interesting Discoveries. 4to, Half calf. London, 1812. 7 50

179 KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON. Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sud-See und nach der Berings-Strasze zur Erforschung einer Nordöstlischen Durchfahrt. 2 vols. 4to, paper. Weimar, 1821. 3 50

180 FRANK, SEBASTIAN. Weltbuch Spiegel und bildenisz des gantzen erdbodens. Folio, boards. Tübingen, 1534. 4 50

181 MAURELLE, DON FRANCESCO ANTONIO. Journal of a Voyage in 1775, to Explore the Coast of America, Northward of California. 4to, paper. [No title-page.] 2 50

182 HOOGE, ROMEIN DE. Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales, et autres lieux. [A collection of fine plates and maps.] Oblong folio, full calf. Leyden, s. a. 5 00

183 LABAT, LE PÉRE. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 4to, calf, plates. La Haye, 1724. 8 00

184 COLETI, GIANDOMENICO. Dizionario Storico—Geografico dell' America Meridionale. 2 vols. in one, 4to, boards. Venice, 1771. 1 25

185 ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Naturliche und Bürgerliche Geschichte von California. 3 vols. 4to, paper. Lemso, 1769. 3 00

186 PHILOPONO, HONORIO. Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis. [Curious plates.] Folio, half calf. Rare. S. L., 1621. 12 00

187 FREZIER, M. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux

Côtes du Chily et du Perou, 1712–14. Maps, 4to, calf. Paris, 1732. 1 00

188 ULLOA, DON ANTONIO DE. Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1752. 4 50

189 KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON. Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sud-See und nach der Berings-Strasze zur Erforschung einer Nord-östlichen Durchfahrt. 1815–18. 2 vols. in one, 4to, half russ. Colored plates. Weimar, 1821. 4 50

190 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Istoria della conquista del Mexico. 4to, calf. Florence, 1690. 2 50

191 FREZIER, M. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, 1712–14. 4to, calf. Paris, 1716. 3 50

192 CHABERT, M. DE. Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 1750–51. Maps. 4to, calf. Paris, 1753. 2 00

193 RECUEIL de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1674. 5 00

194 MEMOIRES et Observations Geographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. Maps. 4to, calf. Lausanne, 1765. 2 50

195 PYRARD F. DE LAVAL. Voyages aux Indes Orientales Maldives et au Bresil. 4to, calf. Paris, 1679. 3 00

196 RECUEIL de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont esté encore publiez. 4to, calf. Paris, 1674. 3 00

197 FREZIER. Voyage to the South Seas and along the coast of Chili and Peru. 4to, calf. London, 1717. 3 50

198 RELATIONS veritables et curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil. 4to, calf. Paris, 1651. 2 50

199 RECUEIL de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point esté encore publiez. Maps and plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1674. 2 50

200 MIRÆUS, AUBERTUS. Rerum toto orbis gestarum Chronica a Christo nato ad nostra usque tempora, [1608.] Folio, half calf. Antwerp, 1608. 2 50

201 LIANCOURT, DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULT. Reisen in den Jahren 1795–97 durch alle an der See velegenen Staaten Nord-amerikanischen Republic. 3 vols. 8vo, paper. Hamburg, 1799. 2 50

202 GRUND, F. J. Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. 1 50

203 HISTOIRE Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique avec une vocabulaire Caraibe. 4to, calf. Rotterdam, 1665. [Attributed to the Count de Rochefort.] Curious plates. 2 50

204 CARVER, J. Travels through North America in 1766, '67, '68. 8vo. Plates. Calf. London, 1778. 5 00

205 COX, R. Columbia River Scenes and Adventures. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1831. 2 00

206 ROBINSON, C. Discoveries in the West until 1519. Voyages along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1848. 2 00

207 POWNALL, T. Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies. Folio, half calf. London, 1776. 5 00

208 PORTLOCK, Capt. NATHANIEL. Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America in 1785–88. 4to, calf. London, 1789. 3 00

209 STEDMAN, Capt. J. G. Expediton against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, South America, in 1772–77. 2 vols. 4to. Maps and Plates. Half calf. London, 1796. 6 50

210 MULLER, S. Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. Maps. 4to, calf. London, 1761. 2 00

211 PURCHAS, Samuel. His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places Discovered from the Creation unto this Present. [Second edition.] 4to, calf. London, 1614. 9 00

212 ESQUEMELING, JOHN. Bucaniers of America, or a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Second edition. 4to, calf. London, 1684. 4 00

213 ROBSON, JOSEPH. An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. 8vo, half calf. London, 1752. 1 50

214 AUSFÜRLICHE Beschreibung des theils bewohnt- theils unbewohnt- so genannten Grönlands. Maps and Plates. 4to, boards. Nürnberg, 1679. 3 00

215 PURCHAS' SAMUEL Pelgreimage. Gedeylt in twintich Boecken. Het Eerste Deel. 4vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1655. 5 00

215½ PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places Discovered from the Creation unto this Present. Second edition. 4to, half calf. London, 1614. 10 00

216 BARRINGTON, Hon. D. The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole Asserted; with an Appendix by Col. Beaufoy. Second edition. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 1 50

217 VOYAGEUR Américain, ou Observations sur l'Etat actuel, la Culture, le Commerce des Colonies Britanniques en Amerique. Traduit de l'Anglais. 8vo, calf. Amsterdam, 1782. 1 00

218 CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1787. 1 75

219 SCHERER, JEAN BENOIT. Recherches historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1777. 1 00

220 NUIX, DON JUAN. Reflexiones Impartiales sobre la humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, contra los pretendidos Filosofos y Politicos. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1782. 2 00

221 BEECHEY, Capt. F. W. Narrative of Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1832. 75

222 LYON, Capt. G. F. Narrative of Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8vo, half calf. 1825. 1 00

223 CHAPPELL, Lieut. Voyage to Newfoundland. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 1 00

224 WRECK of Ship Challenger on the Western Coast of South America. 8vo, half calf. London, 1836. 1 00

225 FISHER, A. Discovery in Arctic Regions. 8vo, half calf. London, 1821. 1 50

226 CHAPPELL, Lieut. E. Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 1 00

227 GASS, P. Journal of Voyages and Travels from the Mouth of the River Missouri to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, half calf. Pittsburgh, 1808. 2 25

228 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

229 LEWIS and CLARKE, Capts. Travels across the American Continent in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1815. 3 00

) EGEDE, H. Description of Greenland. 8vo, calf. London, 1818. 1 25

1 PARRY, Capt. WM. Journal of Second Voyage to Discover the North-west Passage. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1824. 50

2 FISHER, A. Voyage to Arctic Regions. 8vo, half calf London, 1821. Best edition, fourth. 2 00

3 UMFREVILLE, E. Present State of Hudson's Bay, 8vo, half calf. London, 1790. 75

4 VIAND, P. Shipwreck of. 8vo, half calf. London, 1771. 1 00

5 MACKENZIE, A. Voyages through British America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1802. 2 00

36 KEATING, W. H. Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, etc., in the Year 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. 3 00

37 BOSSU, M. Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, boards. Amsterdam, 1778. 1 50

38 BESCHREIBUNG der Europäischen Kolonien in Amerika. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. Leipsic. 1778. 2 00

39 CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS DE. Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 1780–82. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1788. 1 50

240 LONG, J. See- und Land-Reisen; eine Beschreibung der Sitten und Gewohntheiten der Nordamerikanischen Wilden. 8vo, paper. Hamburg, 1791. 1 00

241 HANNON, D. W. Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America. Map. 8vo, calf. Andover, 1820. 75

242 ROBINSON, C. Discoveries in the West until 1519, and Voyages along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, half mor. Richmond, 1848. 1 50

243 LEWIS, M. Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke to the Pacific Ocean. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Lond. 1809. 1 00

244 CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale 1780–82. 2 vols. 8vo, bds. Paris, 1788. 2 50

245 PETER, Martyr. De rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbi decades tres. 8vo, vellum. Coloniæ, 1574. 3 00

246 CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior parts of North America, 1766–68. 8vo, calf. Plates. London, 1781. 2 50

247 SMITH, F. Voyage for Discovery of N. W. Passage. 8vo, calf, 2 vols. London, 1748. 2 50

248 ELLIS, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, for discovering a North-West Passage. 8vo, calf. Map. London, 1748. 2 00

249 HEAME, S. Hudson Bay Journey. 8vo, calf. 1796. 1 00

250 SHAFFER, D. F. Beschreibung von Amerika, und Westindien. 8 colored plates. 4to, paper. Berlin, 1813. 1 75

251 SANDERSON, J.; Timberley, H.; Smith, Capt. J. Seer gedenckwaerdige Vojagien door Europa, Asia en America. Plates. 4to, calf. Amsterdam, 1678. 2 50

252 DAMPIER, WM. Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Wereld beschrevend de Land-engte van Amerika, Kustes en Eylanden in West Indie, etc. Maps and plates. 4to, vellum. Gravenhage, 1698. 4 00

253 COX, R. Adventures on Columbia River, Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1831. 2 00

254 FRANKLIN, Sir JOHN. Narrrtive of Journey to Shores of Polar Sea in 1819, '20, '21, '22. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1824. 2 00

255 VAYER DE LA MOTHE, LE. Nauwkeurige Beschrijvingh van Groenland. 4to, paper. Amsterdam, 1678. 3 00

256 KALM, PETER. Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nördlichen Amerika. 3 vols. 8vo, bds. Göttingen, 1754. 3 00

257 CONDAMINE, M. DE LA. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amerique Méridionale. Maps. 8vo, calf. Maestricht, 1778. 1 00

258 ROBSON, J. Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733–36, and 1744–47. 8vo. London, 1752. 1 50

259 ATKINS, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and West-Indies. 8vo, calf. London, 1735. 1 00

260 ELLIS, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, for discovering a North-West Passage. 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1749. 75

261 CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in North America, in 1780, '81, '82. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1787. 2 00

262 HISTORIE der Boecaniers of Vrybuyters van America. 4to, half calf. Amsterdam, 1700. 5 00

263 ROBSON, JOS. An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8vo, calf. London, 1752. 75

264 CONDAMINE, M. DE LA. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amerique Meridionale. 8vo, large paper, calf gilt. Paris, 1745. 1 50

265 JOURNAL d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1793. 2 00

266 ELLIS, HENRI. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson en 1746 et 1747. 8vo, calf. Leide, 1750. 1 00

267 PERNETTY, DOM. Hist. d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines et le Detroit de Magellan. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1789. 2 00

268 PIKE, Z. M. Reise durch die Westlichen Gebiete von Nord-America. 8vo, paper. Weimar, 1813. 75

269 KALM, P. Travels into North America, containing its Natural History, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1772. 3 00

270 HAWKESWORTH, J. Account of the Voyage of Capts. Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, and Com. Byron, in the Southern Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Plates. Dublin, 1775. 2 00

271 CHASTELLUX, M. le Chevalier de. Voyage en Amérique. 8vo, half calf. S. L. 1 50

272 Account of several late Voyages and Travels, including F. Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen and Greenland. 8vo, calf. London, 1724. 1 50

273 BOSSU, M. Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Plates. 8vo, calf. Amsterdam, 1778. 2 00

274 LA SALE. Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico, to find the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 8vo, calf. London, 1714. 2 00

275 URING, NATH. Travels in West-Indies. 8vo, calf. Maps. London, 1726. 1 50

276 INGRAHAM, Rev. WM. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. 2 vols. 12mo, paper. New-York, 1846. 50

277 GAGE, THOS. New Survey of the West-Indies; or, Travels within the Main Land of America. 8vo, calf. London, 1699. 3 00

278 TUDOR, H. Tour in North America; with an Excursion to Cuba. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. London, 1834. 2 00

279 ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746–47. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1749. 75

280 CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior parts of North America, 1766–68. Plates. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1779. 2 50

281 JEFFERYS, THOMAS. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America. Maps. 4to, boards. London, 1761. 2 00

282 CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in North America, 1780–82. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1787. 2 00

283 LEWIS, MERIWETHER. Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, 1804–06. Plates. 12mo, unbound. Philadelphia, 1809. 75

284 CARVER, Capt. J. Travels in North America. 18mo, unbound. Philadelphia, 1789. 75

285 NOUVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. Many maps and plates. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1722. 6 00

286 NAAUKEURIGE Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen na Oost en West Indien, 1593–99 and 1601–1605. Maps and plates. 29 vols. 8vo, vellum. Leyden, 1707. 20 00

287 BENZON, HIERON, and LERIO, JOANNES. Historia Indiæ Occidentalis. 2 vols. 12mo, bds. Geneva, 1586. 3 00

288 LA SALE. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique par Joutel. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1713. 2 00

289 LANG, JOHN D. View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their Ancient Discovery and Progressive Settlement of America. 12mo, boards. London, 1834. 75

290 ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. D'. Histoire des Flibustiers. Traduite de l'Allemand. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1804. 1 00

291 LERIUS, JOANNES. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur. Rare edition. Plates. 8vo, boards. Geneva, 1586. 6 00

292 SPOTORNO, Don GIAMBATTISTA. Della Origine e della Patria di Christoforo Colombo. 8vo, half mor. Genoa, 1819. 1 50

293 OEXMELIN, ALEXANDRE OLIVIER. Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Maps and Plates. Trevoux, 1775. 4 00

294 HISTORY of the Bucaneers of America. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, 4th edition. London, 1741. 1 50

295 MONARD, NICHOLAS. Histoire des Simples Medicamens apportés de l'Amérique, des quels on se sert en la Medecine. [Bound with Acosta, Drogues et Espiceries.] 12mo, boards. Plates. Lyons, 1619. 3 50

296 BLEFKENIUS, D. Islandia, sive Populorum et mirabilium quæ in ea Insula reperiuntur accuratior descriptio: cui de Gronlandia sub finem quædam adjecta. 18mo, half mor. Lugd. Batav. 1607. 2 00

297 DICKENSON, JONATHAN. Narrative of a Shipwreck in the Gulph of Florida. 12mo, boards. Burlington, N. J., 1811. 50

298 BARLÆUS, CASPAR. Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum. 12mo, vellum. Clivis, 1660. 2 00

299 WILSON, ROBERT. Pedestrian Travels over a considerable portion of the Globe. 12mo, half calf. London, 1807. 1 00

300 BINGLEY, Rev. W. Travels in North America, from Modern Writers. 12mo, half calf. London, 1821. 1 00

301 HULSWITT, J. Tagebuch einer Reise von Amerika. 12mo, paper. Münster, 1828. 25

302 HENNEPIN, LOUIS. Voyage ou Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grands pays dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Plates. 12mo, paper. Amsterdam, 1704. 6 00

303 TYTLER, PATRICK FRASER, and James Wilson. Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. Plates. 12mo, boards. Edinburgh, 1832. 75

304 LERIO, J. Hist. navigationis in Brasiliam. 12mo, vell. 1586. 6 00

305 PICKERING'S Führer für Auswanderer nach Amerika. 12mo, paper. Potsdam, 1832. 25

306 CARVER, Capt. J. Travels in N. America. 12mo, calf. Portsmouth, N. H., 1794. 1 25

307 GROENLAND, Relation de. 12mo, vellum. Paris, 1647. 2 50

308 LEISTE, CHRISTIAN. Beschreibung des Brittischen Amerika zur Ersparung der englischen Karten. 12mo, boards, s. l. 1778. 75

309 NOUVELLE Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 4 vols. in two. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1677. 2 00

310 BENZON, HIERON. Novæ novi orbis Historiæ. 12mo, half calf. Geneva, 1578. 2 50

311 BARLÆUS, CASPAR. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum. Plates. 12mo, vellum. Clivis, 1660. 2 50

312 LERIUS, JOANNES. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur. 12mo, plates, boards. Geneva, 1594. 2 50

313 LA SALE. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1713. 2 00

314 BOSSU, M. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1768. 2 00

315 CARVER, Capt. JONATHAN. Three Years' Travels throughout the Interior Parts of North America. 12mo, calf. Charlestown, 1802. 1 50

316 GAGE, THOMAS. Nouvelle Relation des Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1720. 2 00

317 ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, 1746–47. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1749. 1 00

318 LAHONTAN, BARON DE. Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1728. 2 00

319 NOUVEAUX Voyages aux côtes de Guinée et en Amerique. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1739. 1 00

320 MESANGE, PIERRE DE. La vie avanture et le voyage de Groenland. 12mo, calf, 2 vols. in one. Amsterdam, 1720. 75

321 LAHONTAN, M. le Baron. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amerique. Maps and plates. 12mo, calf. La Haye, 1703. Rare. 2 50

322 BURNABY, ANDREAS. Reisen durch die Mittlern Kolonien der Engländer in Nord-Amerika. 12mo, boards. Hamburg, 1776. 75

323 HENNEPIN, LOUIS. Voyage Curieux. Qui contient une nouvelle decouverte d'un tres-grand pays situé dans l'Amerique. Plates. 12mo, half calf. La Haye, 1704. 6 00

324 CAMPE. La Decouverte de l'Amerique pour l'instruction et l'amusement des Enfans et des jeunes gens. 3 vols. 18mo, boards. Hamburg, 1782. 2 00

325 ROBERTS, O. W. Voyages in Central America. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1827. 50

326 VITRIACO, JAC. DE. Hist. Indes, Orient et Occident. 12mo, vellum. Duaci, 1597. 3 50

327 APOLONIUS, LEVIN. De Peruviæ Regionis, inter Novi Orbis provinciæ celeberrimae, inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis. 12mo, vellum. Antwerp, 1567. 3 50

328 ROCHEFORT, M. DE. Histoire naturelle des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2vols. 12mo, calf. Lyons, 1667. 2 00

329 ROSS, Capt. Arctic Narrative. 12mo, cloth. New-York, 1835 25

330 ROCHEFORT. Relation des Isles de Tabago. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1666. Rare. 75

331 TRAVELS in North America. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1824. 75

332 CARVER, J. Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in one, 18mo, calf. Paris, 1807. 75

333 VOYAGES de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartaire ausquels on a joint une nouvelle decouverte au Mexique. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1685. 75

334 SALE, M. DE LA. Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique. 12mo, calf, Paris, 1713. 2 00

335 LERIUS, JOANNES. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur. 12mo, vellum. Plates. Geneva, 1586. 3 50

336 TRAVELS among the Indians of North America. By Capts. Lewis and Clarke. (With a Dictionary of the Indian Tongue, by William Fisher.) 12mo. Plates Calf. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

337 COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-west Territory, in 1830. 2 vols, 12mo, boards. London, 1833. 2 00

338 LEISTE, CHRISTIAN. Beschreibung des Brittischen Amerika zur Ersparung der englischen Karten. 12mo, half calf, s. l. 1778. 75

339 GREENHOW, ROBERT. Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-west Coast of North America. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1840. 1 00

MEXICO, THE WEST-INDIES AND SOUTH-AMERICA.

340 BARLÆUS, CASPAR. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, Historia. Fine maps and plates. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1647. 10 00

341 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDRE DE. Essai politique sur la royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1811. 5 00

342 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. Folio. Maps and plates. Calf. London, 1724. 3 50

343 LAET, JEAN DE. L'histoire du nouveau monde ou description des Indes Occidentales. Maps. Folio, calf. Leyden, 1640. 3 00

344 ACTS of Assembly passed in the Island of Barbadoes from 1614 —1718. Folio, calf. London, 1732. 2 00

345 LA VEGA, GARCILASSO DE. Royal Commentaries of

Peru. Translated from the Spanish by Sir Paul Ricaut. Plates. Folio, calf. London, 1688. 4 50

346 HUGHES, Rev. GRIFFITH. Natural History of Barbadoes. Plates. Folio, half calf. Lond. 1750. 4 50

347 CORTES, FERDINAND. Von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, zwo gantz lustige unnd fruchtreiche historien. Plates. Folio, calf. Augsburg, 1550. 10 00

348 NIEUHOF, JOHAN. Gedenkweerdige Brasiliense Zee- en Lant-Reize. Plates and Maps, Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1582. 5 50

349 HERRERA, ANTONIO DE. Descripcion de las Islas y tierra firme del Mar Oceano, que llaman Indias Occidentales. Maps and Plates. 4 vols. folio, half calf. Amberes, 1728. 20 00

350 MARTYR, PETER. Opus Epistolarum: cui accesserunt Epistolæ Ferdinandi di Pulgar. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, (Elzevirs,) 1670. 5 00

351 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Folio, vellum. Barcelona, 1711. 7 50

352 BARLÆUS, CASPAR. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, historia. Curious colored maps and plates. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1647. 12 00

353 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thomas Townsend. Folio, half calf. London, 1724. 4 00

354 CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE FRANÇOIS-XAVIER DE. Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1730. 7 50

355 MARTENS, M.—GALEOTTI, H. Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique. Plates. 4to, paper. [No title-page.] 1 25

356 GAGE, THOS. A new Survey of the West-Indies, containing a Journal of 3300 miles within the Main Land of America, etc. Folio, full morocco antique. Lond. 1648. Fine copy of this very rare work. 10 00

357 INSTITUTO Cubano. Informe presentado á la Real Junta de Fomento de Agricultura y Comercio de esta Isla. 4to, paper. Habana, 1834. 75

358 AUBLET, FUSÉE. Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Françoise. 4 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1775. 5 00

359 RAYNAL, GUILLAUME-THOMAS. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 4 vols. 4to, calf. Geneva, 1780. 3 50

360 LIGON, RICHARD. History of the Island of Barbadoes. Maps. 4to, calf. Lond. 1657. 2 50

361 NETSCHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil, Notice Historique sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au XVIIe Siècle. 4to, half calf. La Haye, 1853. 3 00

362 LAFITEAU, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Découvertes et Conquistes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Plates. Paris, 1733. 3 50

363 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Folio, calf. Madrid, 1684. 5 00

364 ARGENSOLA, BARTOL. LEONARDO. Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1609. 15 00

365 DIAZ, BERNAL. Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1632. 20 00

366 JEFFERYS, T. Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West-Indies. Maps and Plates. 4to, half calf. Lond. 1762. 2 50

367 BELLIN, N. Description Géographique des debouquemens qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de Saint Domingue. Maps. 4to, calf. Versailles, 1773. 1 75

368 FREZIER, M. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chily et du Perou. Maps and plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1716. 2 00

369 NOUVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols. 4to, calf. La Haye, 1724. 6 00

370 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Maps and Plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1691. 3 00

371 MAFFÉE, JEAN PIERRE. L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4to, boards. Paris, 1665. 3 50

372 HERERRA, ANT. DE. Hist. Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles et Terre-firme des Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1660. 4 00

373 LIGON, RICHARD. Histoire de l'Isle des Barbades. 4to, calf. [Paris,] 1657. 2 00

374 HALL, Capt. B. Voyage to Java, China, and the Great Loo

Choo Islands, and an Interview with Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico in the years 1820–22. Map. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1840. 1 50

375 MOLLIEN, G. Travels in the Republic of Columbia in the years 1822–23. (Trans. from the French.) Map. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1824.] 1 00

376 VEGA GARCIL. DE LA. Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. 4to, calf. Paris, 1650. 1 50

377 GIRAVA, HIERON. La Cosmographia y Geographia de. Descripcion de todo el Mundo, particularmente de las Indias y Tierra Nueva, Islas de España, etc. 4to, vellum. Venetia, 1570. 5 00

378 VEGA, GARCIL. DE LA. Le Commentaire Royal, ou l'Histoire des Yncas, Roys de Peru. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1633. 3 00

379 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Istoria della Conquista del Messico. Plates. 4to, vellum. Venezia, 1704. 2 00

380 JEFFERYS, T. Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West-Indies. Maps and Plans. 4to, calf. Lond. 1762. 2 50

381 MAFFÉE, JEAN PIERRE. L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4to, calf. Paris, 1665. 3 50

382 LAFITAU, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Plates. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1733. 7 00

383 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1691. 3 00

384 HERRERA, ANTOINE DE. Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1671. 3 50

385 JEFFERYS, T. Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West-Indies. Maps and plates. 4to, half calf. London, 1762. 1 50

386 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1847. 2 75

387 BONNYCASTLE, Capt. R. H. Spanish America, or an Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1818. 1 00

388 Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique.

Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. 4to, calf. Rotterdam, 1658. 2 00

389 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843. 1 50

390 CASTRUCCI, GIUSEPPE EMANUELE. Viaggio da Lima ad alcune Tribu barbare del Peru e lungo il fiume delle Amazzoni. 8vo. Plates. Half mor. Genoa, 1854. 1 25

391 PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio De La Plata from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their Political Independence. Maps and Plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1852, 1 00

392 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1846. 75

393 MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico as it was and as it is. Plates. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 00

394 STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1825. 4 00

395 DESPATCHES of Hernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its Events. Translated by George Folsom. 8vo, boards. New-York, 1843. 1 25

396 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Istori della Conquista del Messico. Tradotta in Toscano. 4to, half calf. Venezia, 1715. 1 50

397 CARIBBEANA. Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several Hands in the West-Indies. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1741. 7 50

398 THOMPSON, WADDY. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth. New-York and London, 1846. 75

399 HERRERA, ANTOINE D'. Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1671. 2 00

400 PARISH, Sir WOODBINE. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. Plates. Second edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. 1 00

401 JUAN and Ulloa. Voyage to South America. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1806. 1 50

402 TERNAUX — COMPANS. Receuil de Documents et Mémoires originaux sur l'histoire des possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amérique. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1840. 50

403 THUMMEL, A. R. Mexico und die Mexikaner. 8vo, paper. Erlangen, 1848. 75

404 SMITH, Rev. WILLIAM. Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the English Seaward Charibee Islands, and an Introduction to the art of Decyphering. 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1745. 75

405 PHILOSOPHICAL and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamond. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1774. 2 00

406 CORTÈS, FERNAND. Correspondence avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la conquête du Mexique. Trad. par le Vic. de Flavigny. 8vo, boards. [En Suisse,] 1779. 75

407 LEON Y GAMA, Don ANTONIO DE. Descripcion Historica y Cronologica de las dos piedras que con ocasion del nuevo empedrado que se esta formando en la plaza principal de Mexico. 4to, paper. Plates. Mexico, 1832. 6 50

408 MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico as it was and is. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1844. 1 00

409 MONTGOMERY, G. W. Journey to Guatemala in Central America in 1838. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1839. 75

410 HALL, Col. FRANCIS. Columbia; its Present State and Inducements to Emigration. Map. 8vo, boards. London, 1827. 50

411 POINSETT, J. R. Notes on Mexico in 1822, accompanied by a Historical Sketch of the Revolution. Map. 8vo, boards. London, 1825. 2 00

412 STEVENS, J. L. Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. London, 1841. 3 50

413 MATHISON, G. Notices respecting Jamaica in 1808–10. 8vo, paper. London, 1811. 25

414 LUDECUS, EDOUARD. Reise durch die Mexikanischen Provinzen Tumalipas, Cohahuila und Texas im Jahre, 1834. 8vo, half calf. Leipzig, 1837. 1 25

415 RODNEY and GRAHAM. Reports of the Present State of the United Provinces of South America. Map. 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. 1 00

416 HUMBOLDT, A. DE, and BONPLAND AIMÉ. Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799–1804. [Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams.] Maps and Plates. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. 9 00

417 RAYNAL, ABBE. History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West-Indies. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Glasgow, 1812. 2 00

418 ROBINSON, WILLIAM D. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Zavier Mina. 2 vols. 8vo. Maps and plate. London, 1821. 2 50

419 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1844. 3 00

420 BENEZET. Historical Account of Guinea and Slave-Trade. 8vo, boards. London, 1788. 1 00

421 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America in the years 1817 and '18. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1819. 1 75

422 DEPONS, F. Travels in South America in the years 1801–1804. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. London, 1807. 2 25

423 WHITELOCKE, Lieu.-Gen. Trial of, with the Defence. 2 vols. 8vo. Maps. Half morocco. London. 1808. 2 00

424 WALTON, W. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1810. 2 50

425 MIERS, J. Travels in Chile and La Plata, and the Mining Operations in Chile. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1826. 2 00

426 CORTES, HERNANDO. Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated by George Folsom. 8vo, boards. New-York and London, 1843. 1 25

427 JULIAN. La Perla de la America, provincia de Santa Marta. 4to, half calf. Madrid, 1787. 2 00

428 ACCOUNT of the Spanish Settlements in America, to which is annexed a succinct account of Old Spain. Map. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1762. 1 00

429 ASHE, F. Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils, and of the Island of Madeira. 8vo, boards. London, 1812. 50

430 MOREAU, DE SANT-MERY, L. E. Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo. Translated from the French, by Wm. Cobbett. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1798. 1 50

431 NORMAN, N. B. Rambles in Yucatan, including a visit to the remarkable ruins. Plates. 8vo, half calf. New-York, 1843. 1 50

432 MAW, Lieut. H. L. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes to the Northern Province of Peru, and descending the River Marañon or Amazon. Map. 8vo, half roan. London, 1829. 75

433 DABLON, CLAUDE. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, 1673—1679. 8vo, cloth. Large paper. New-York, [Cramoisy Press,] 1860. 4 50

434 PUYDT, M. le Colonel de. Rapport Officiel pour faire suite a la Collection de tous les Document relatifs au Guatemala. Map. 8vo, paper. Bruxelles, 1842. 25

435 HUMBOLDT. Selections from the works of the Baron De Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico. 8vo, boards. Plates. London, 1825. 75

436 DUNN, H. Guatimala; or the United Provinces of Central America in 1827 and '8. Being Sketches and Memorandums made during a twelvemonth's residence in that Republic. 8vo, boards. New-York, 1828. 75

437 MEMOIR sur le Guatemala, et la Colonisation du Départment de Vera Paz. Map. 8vo, paper. Bruxelles, 1840. 50

438 ULTIMATUM of Mr. Aimé Royer, Consul of France, addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation; its Answer, and relative documents, (in French and English.) 8vo, paper. Buenos Ayres, 1838. 25

439 PHILLIPPO, JAMES M. Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1843. 25

440 CORTES, FERNAND. Correspondence avec l'Empereur Charles Quint sur la Conquête de Mexique. 8vo, paper, [En Suisse.] 1779. 1 00

441 PROCEEDINGS of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes, and an account of the late War between those People and the White Inhabitants. Plate. 8vo, half calf. London, 1794. 1 50

442 CHARLEVOIX, Father. History of Paraguay. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1769. 3 00

443 MIROIR Oost und West Indien. Navigations faictes en 1614–1618; par Spilbergen et Le Maire. Maps and plates. Oblong 4to, calf. Amsterdam, 1621. 15 00

444 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquesta de

México, poblacion y progressos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 5 vols. 18mo, paper. Paris, 1824. 1 00

445 PETER MARTYR. De rebus Oceanicus et Novo Orbe. 12mo, vellum. Coloniæ, 1574. 5 00

446 GAGE, THOMAS. Nouvelle Relation, contenant ses Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1695. 3 50

447 GAGE, THOMAS. Nouvelle Relation, contenant ses Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1721. 3 50

448 TORRES RUBIO, DIEGO DE. Arte, y Vocabulario de la lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Peru. Small 4to, calf. Lima, 1754. Very rare. 15 00

449 Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises. 12mo, calf. s. l. 1758. 1 00

450 Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises. 12mo, paper, s. l. 1758. 75

451 CASAS, BARTHOLOME DE LAS. Den Vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche tierannije-geschiet in Westindien. 4to, boards. Curious plates. Amsterdam, 1621. 7 50

452 LAVAYSSE, M. Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago. Translated from the French. Map. 8vo, half calf. London, 1820. 1 00

453 BERGNEN, ROBERT DE. Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1669. 4 50

454 BEAUCHAMP, ALPHONSE, DE. Histoire du Bresil depuis sa découverte en 1500 jusqu'en, 1810. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1815. 1 00

455 MOLLIEN, G. Reise nach Columbia in den Jahren 1822 und 1823. 8vo, paper. Berlin, 1825. 50

456 RAYNAL, Abbé. Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond. 6 vols. 8vo. Maps and plates. Dublin, 1784. 6 00

457 ROLT, Mr. New and Accurate History of S. America. 8vo, calf. London, 1756. 2 00

458 MAXIMILIAN, Prince of Wied. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. Plates. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. Weimar, 1825. 4 00

459 Concise History of the Spanish America. Compiled chiefly from Spanish writers. 8vo, calf. London, 1741. 1 50

460 CIEZA, P. DE. Travels through the Mighty Kingdom of Peru. 4to, calf. London, 1709. 3 00

461 SOLIS, Don A. DE. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by W. Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1738. 2 00

462 LANG, CARL. Haushaltung oder Gallerie von Darstellungen der Merkwürdigsten Menschlichen Wohnplätze, Gebräuche, Arbeiten und Sitten der Chinesen, Patagonen, etc. Plates. 8vo, boards. Leipzig, s. a. 50

463 ADAMS, J. Voyage to S. America, describing the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc., (made) by Don George Juan and Don Antonio De Ulloa. Translated from the Spanish. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1806. 2 50

464 RELATION of the Dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, the capital of Peru, and the port of Callao, on the 28th of Oct. 1746. Maps. 8vo, half calf. London, 1748. 1 25

465 ABEILLE, M. J. Essai sur nos Colonies et sur le retablissement de Saint Domingue. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1805. 75

466 GAGE, THOMAS. Neue Merckwürdige Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu Spanien. 4to, boards. Leipsig, 1693. 3 50

467 SAINT-VENANT, M. BARRÉ. Des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride, et particuliérment de celle de Saint Domingue. 8vo, calf. Map. Paris, 1802. 1 25

468 PITOU, L. A. Voyage a Cayenne dans les deux Amérique et chez les Anthropophages. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards. Paris, 1807. 1 25

469 RAYNAL, GUIL. THOMAS. Histoire philosophique et politique des Éstablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 10 vols. 8vo, calf. Geneve, 1780. 6 00

470 GARDINER, Capt. A. F. Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. 75

471 EDWARDS, W. H. Voyage up the River Amazon, including a residence in Para. 12mo, cloth. New-York, 1847. 75

472 NORMAN, B. M. Notes of Travel in Cuba and Mexico. 12mo, cloth. New-York, 1845. 75

473 GILLIAM, A. M. Travels in Mexico. 12mo, cloth. Aberdeen, 1847. 50

474 DE PRADT, M. Des Trois derniers mois de l'Amerique Méridionale et du Brésil. 12mo, boards. Paris, 1817. 75

475 SOTO, FERDINAND VON. Oder erster Kriegzug der Spanier durch Florida. Von G. C. Böttger. 2 vols. 12mo, paper. Nordhausen, 1785. 50

476 SOLIS, Don ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquesta de Mexico. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1776. 2 00

477 HISTORY of the Spanish America. Collected chiefly from Spanish writers. 8vo, calf. London, 1741. 1 50

478 BYRON, Com. Narrative of Distresses on Coast of Patagonia. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1768. 75

479 LETTERS from the Bahama Islands, written in 1823–4. 12mo, boards. Phila. 1827. 1 00

480 LERY, JEAN DE. Histoire d'un Voyage faict en la terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amerique. Curious plates. 8vo. [Geneva.] 1585. 7 50

481 HISTOIRE et Commerce des Antilles Angloises. Map. 12mo, calf, s. l. 1758. 50

482 REPUBLIQUE des Jesuits au Paraguay renversée ou Relation authentique de la Guerre contre les Monarques d'Espagne et de Portugal en Amerique. 18mo, paper. La Haye, 1758. 75

483 HISTORY of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in S. America. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1811. 75

484 BUCQUON, JACOBS DE. Reise nach Indien. 12mo, calf. Leipzig, 1771. 1 00

485 HAMILTON, Col. J. P. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor. London, 1827. 1 50

486 FROZER, le Sr. Relation du Voyage de Mr. de Gennes au Detroit de Magellan. Maps. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1698. 1 00

487 RAYNAL, Abbé. Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the E. and W. Indies, to which is added the Revolution in America. 6 vols. 16mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1792. 2 00

488 JACKSON, R., M.D. Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with some Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America, and an Appendix containing some hints on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates. 16mo, calf. Phila. 1795. 75

489 CORTES, FERNAND. Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles Quint sur la Conquête du Mexique. 12mo, calf. Paris, s. a. 1 00

490 CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE FRANÇOIS-XAVIER. Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. 12mo, paper. Paris, 1757. 3 00

491 ——— do. do. do. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1757. 3 50

492 ZARÀTE, AUGUSTIN DE. Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête de Perou. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1774. 1 50

493 FOLSOM, GEO. Despatches of Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V., written during the conquest, and containing a Narrative of its events. 12mo, boards. New-York, 1843. 1 00

494 DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien with an answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. 12mo, half roan. Edinburgh, 1699. 1 00

495 GAGE, F. Survey of the W. Indies; or the English American, his Travels by Sea and Land. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1677. 3 00

496 HOVEY, S. Letters from the W. Indies, relating especially to the Danish Island St. Croix and to the British Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1838. 25

497 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1730. 1 00

498 HISTOIRE du Tremblement de Terre de Lima et Callao, avec la Description du Perou. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1752. 75

499 LAS CASAS, BALTHAZAR DE. La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1697. 1 00

500 THOMSON, J. Letters on the Moral and Religious State of S. America. 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1827. 75

501 HISTORY of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America. 12mo, calf. Bost. 1810. 75

502 VEGA, GARCILASSO DE LA. Histoire des Incas, Rois du Perou. Trad. par Jean Baudoin. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. . Amsterdam, 1715. 2 00

503 MURATORI. Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. Tran. from the Italian. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1759. 2 00

504 ZARATE, AUGUSTIN DE. Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquete du Perou. Plates, 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1716. 2 00

505 LAFITAU, JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Plates. Paris, 1734. 3 50

506 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. History of the Conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards. Trans. by Thomas Townsend. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1727.

507 FRANKLIN, J. The Present State of Hayti, with remarks on its Commerce, Laws, etc. 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1828. 1 00

508 MURATORI. Relations des Missions du Paraguai. Maps. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1754. 1 00

509 HISTOIRE Generale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Newes. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1580. 2 00

510 LAS CASAS, BALTHAZAR DE. La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1697. 1 00

511 MURATORI. Jesuits' Travels in S. America, Paraguay, Chili, etc., with the Relations of Father Cagetan Cattaneo. Trans. from the Italian. Map. 16mo, half mor. Lond. 1788. 2 25

512 THOMSON, J. Letters on the Moral and Religious State of S. America. 12mo, boards. Lond. 1827. 50

513 CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE-FRANÇOIS. Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. Maps and Plates. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1733. 3 50

514 BARRERE, PIERRE. Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale. Plates. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1743. 1 50

515 HISTOIRE de l'Expedition de trois Vaisseux envoyés aux Terres Australes en 1721. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf. La Haye, 1739. 1 00

516 LA CROZE, M. V. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. Map. 12mo, vellum. La Haye, 1724. 2 00

517 COREAL, FRANÇOIS. Relation des Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. Maps and Plates. Avec une Relation de Guiane, par Walter Raleigh. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf. Amsterdam, 1722. 1 50

518 APOLLONIUS, LEVIN. De Peruviæ Regionis inter Novi Orbis Provincias celeberrimæ inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis. 12mo, calf. Antwerp, 1567. 3 00

519 MURATORI. Relation des Missions du Paraguai. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1754. 1 00

520 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map, 12mo, calf. La Haye, 1692. 1 25

521 BOSSU. Nouveau Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1769. 1 25

522 ARGENSOLA. Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques. 3 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1707. 1 50

523 ACOSTA, JOSEPH DE. Histoire Naturael en de Morael van de Westersche Indien. 12mo, vellum. Enchuysen, 1598. 6 00

524 AMERIQUE Angloise l', ou description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique. Maps. 18mo, calf. Rare. Amsterdam, 1688. 2 00

525 ZARATE, AUGUSTIN DE. Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conqueste de la Perou. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1717. 1 50

BIOGRAPHIES & MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

526 PENN, WILLIAM. Select Works of, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. Folio, calf. Lond. 1771. 6 00

527 DELAPLAINE. Repository of the Lives and Portraits of distinguished American Characters. Plates. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half mor. Phila. 1815. 10 00

528 MARSHALL, JOHN. Life of George Washington, compiled under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, to which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the Continent of N. America. Maps and Plates. 5 vols. 4to, half calf. Lond. 1804. 15 00

529 GRIFFITHS, JOHN. Journal of his Life, Travels, and Labors in the works of the Ministry. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1779. 2 00

530 WOOLMAN, JOHN. Journal of the Life of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1776. 75

531 CHURCHMAN, JOHN. Account of the Gospel Labors of a faithful Minister of Christ; to which is added a short Memorial of the Life and Death of Joseph White. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1780. (Reprint from the Philadelphia ed.) 1 00

532 LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Life of Arthur Lee, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1829. 2 00

533 SHERBURNE, JOHN HENRY. Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, a Captain in the Navy of the United States. 8vo, boards. Wash. 1825. 1 50

534 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Letters to, from his Family and Friends, from 1751–90. 8vo, large paper, unbound. New York, 1859. 2 00

535 EATON, JOHN HENRY. Life of Andrew Jackson, comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New-Orleans. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1824. 1 50

536 SPARKS, JARED. Writings of George Washington, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other papers,

Official and Private, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a Life of the Author. 12 vols. 8vo, plates, boards. Boston, 1837. 15 00

537 TUCKER, GEORGE. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, and notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. 2 00

538 KNAPP, SAMUEL L. Life of Thomas Eddy, comprising an extensive Correspondence with many of the most distinguished Philosophers and Philanthropists of this and other Countries. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1834. 1 00

539 EATON, JOHN HENRY. Life of Andrew Jackson, comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New-Orleans. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 00

540 SERGEANT, JOHN, Select Speeches of. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

541 TYLER, JOHN. Life of, up to the close of the Second Session of the Twenty-seventh Congress. 8vo, paper. New-York, 1843. 25

542 HARRIS, THOMAS. Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. 75

543 KERR, ROBERT. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of William Smellie. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1811. 2 50

544 RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of Thomas Jefferson. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. London, 1829. 2 50

545 DAVIS, MATTHEW L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. New-York, 1837. 3 50

546 AUSTIN, JAS. T. Life of Eldridge Gerry, with Contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1828. 3 50

547 RAMSEY, DAVID. Life of George Washington. 8vo, calf. New-York, 1807. 1 50

548 FRANKLIN, WILLIAM TEMPLE. Private Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1817. 3 50

549 PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD. Memoirs of the American Roscius, with Criticisms on his Acting. 8vo, plates, half roan. London, 1815. 1 50

550 BELKNAP, JEREMY. Life of Capt. John Smith. 8vo, half mor. No title-page. 75

551 LEAKE, ISAAC Q. Memoir of the Life and Times of Gen. John Lamb, and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other Distinguished Men of his Time. Maps. 8vo, half calf. Albany, 1850. 2 00

552 DUER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Sterling. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1847. 1 25

553 SANDERSON, JOHN. Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo, half mor. Philadelphia, 1823. 18 00

554 TEN Chapters in the Life of John Hancock. (Reprint.) 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1857. 50

555 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Complete works of, with Memoirs of his early life. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1806. 4 00

556 COLDEN, CADWALLADER D. Life of Robert Fulton, with an Appendix. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1817. 3 50

557 CHEETHAM, JAMES. Life of Thomas Paine. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1809. 75

558 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Ledyard the American Traveller. 8vo, calf. Cambridge, 1828. 1 00

559 HARBY, ISAAC. Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of, arranged and published by Henry L. Pinckney. 8vo, boards. Charleston, 1829. 1 00

560 PROCEEDINGS of the General Court Martial Convened for the Trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall, of the United States Ship Chesapeake, in the Month of January, 1808. 8vo, calf. 1822. 1 00

561 RANDOLPH, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Memoirs, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. Charlottesville, 1829. 5 00

562 EDWARDS, Rev. JONATHAN, and DWIGHT SERENO EDWARDS. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary. 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1822. 75

563 CAMPBELL, Mrs. Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains of the late John W. Campbell. 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1838. 50

564 TAYLOR, Gen. ZACHARY. Funeral Obsequies in Memory

of, with an Oration by David Graham. 8vo, cloth. New-York, 1851. 50

565 RAYNER, B. L. Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, calf. New York, 1832. 1 00

566 BOWDLER, THOMAS. Life and Character of Lieut. Gen. Villettes. 8vo, half calf. London, 1815 50

567 AMES, FISHER. Works of, compiled by a Number of his Friends, to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1809. 1 00

568 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Works of. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1819. 3 50

569 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Life and Writings of. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 4 00

570 SELECTIONS of Eulogies Pronounced in the Several States, in Honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, boards. Hartford, 1826. 75

571 TUCKER GEORGE. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with parts of his Correspondence never before published. Plate. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1837. 3 50

572 DUNLAP WILLLIAM. Life of Charles Brockden Brown, with Selections from the rarest of his printed Works. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1815. 1 50

573 SPARKS JARED. Life of John Ledyard the American Traveller, comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1828. 1 00

574 AMERICAN State Papers, being a Collection of original and authentic Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1795. 2 00

575 SANDS, ROBERT C. Writings of, Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the Author. Plate. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1834. 2 00

576 CLOQUET, JULES M. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. 8vo, cloth. London, 1835. 1 00

577 HARPER, ROBERT GOODLOE. Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic subjects, and sundry Tracts. 8vo, half mor. Baltimore, 1814. 2 50

578 WALN, ROBERT. Life of the Marquis De La Fayette. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 00

579 MARSHALL, JOHN. Life of George Washington, first President of the United States, compiled under the inspection of

the Hon. Bushrod Washington, from Original Papers bequeathed to him by his deceased Relative. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1804. 3 00

580 LEE, H. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 25

581 ROBERTSON, IGNATIUS LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the Dead. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1830. 75

582 PAYSON, Rev. EDWARD. Memoir of. 12mo, boards. Portland, 1830. 75

583 MAXWELL WILLIAM. Memoir of the Rev. John H. Rice. Plate. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. 50

584 LOVEJOY, JOSEPH C. and OWEN. Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in defence of the Liberty of the Press, at Alton, Illinois, Nov. 7, 1837, with an Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12mo, boards. New York, 1838. 50

585 RAYNER, R. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with Selections from his Private Correspondence. 12mo, sheep. Boston' 1834. 75

586 HOLSTEIN, Gen. H. L. V. DUCOUDRAY. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President, Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, and of his principal Generals, comprising a Secret History of the Revolution and the Events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time. Plate. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. London, 1830. 2 00

587 MOORE, HUGH. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 12mo, cloth. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834. 1 00

588 RICKMAN, THOMAS CLIO. Life of Thomas Paine. Plate. 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. 1 00

589 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Memoires sur la vie et les ecrits de. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1818. 2 00

590 RUMFORD, BENJAMIN, Count of. Essays—Political, Economical, and Philosophical. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1798. 3 00

591 PAINE, THOMAS. Rights of Man; being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. 8vo, calf. London, 1791. 75

592 PAINE, THOMAS. Trial of, for Libel, etc. 8vo, half calf London, 1793. 1 00

593 THOMAS, Lieut. Col. Trial of, of the First Regiment of Foot Guards, held at New York. 8vo, boards. London, 1781. 75

594 McHENRY, Dr. JAMES. Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir. 8vo, half mor. Philadelphia, 1829. 75

595 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Works of, with Essays—Humorous, Moral, and Literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 8vo, half mor. Dublin, 1793. 75

596 MARSILLAC, J. La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pensylvanie. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. Paris, 1791. 1 50

597 GLASS, FRANCIS. Life of George Washington in Latin Prose. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1836. 50

598 CUTTER, WILLIAM. Life of Israel Putnam, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. Plates. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1847. 75

599 GOODRICH, CHARLES A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 8vo, calf. New York, 1829. 75

600 BURR, AARON. View of the Political Conduct of. 8vo, half mor. New York, 1832. 2 00

601 GOODRICH, Rev. CHARLES A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Second Edition. 12mo, calf, New York, 1832. 1 00

602 CROCKETT, DAVID. Narrative of the Life of. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1834. 25

603 JONES, PAUL. Memoirs of, prepared for publication by himself. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. Edinburgh, 1830. 1 50

604 KNOWLES, JAMES D. Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1834. 1 00

605 FELLOWS, JOHN. Veil Removed, or Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam, etc. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1843. 25

606 LEE, Major-General. Life and Memoirs of, to which are added his Political and Military Essays; also, Letters to and from many distinguished characters both in Europe and America. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1813. 75

607 KNAPP, SAMUEL L. Memoir of the Life of Daniel Webster. Plate. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1831. 50

608 DRAKE, BENJAMIN. Life of Tecumseh, and his Brother, the Prophet, with a historical Sketch of the Shawanee Indians. 12mo, half roan. Cincinnati, 1841. 30

609 KNAPP, SAMUEL L. Life of Aaron Burr. 12mo, unbound. New York, 1835. 30

610 LIFE of Pokahontas. 12mo, boards. No title-page. 75

611 JACKSON, ANDREW. Civil and Military History of. 12mo, calf. New York, 1825. 50

612 SHERBURNE, ANDREW. Memoirs of, written by himself. 12mo, calf. Utica, 1828. 75

613 HOLSTEIN, Gen. H. L. VILLAUME DUCOUDRAY. Memoirs of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. [Translated from the French. 12mo, calf. New York, 1824. 50

614 LAFAYETTE, M. DE. Historical Sketches illustrative of the Life of. By an American. 8vo, boards. New York, 1824. 75

615 FLINT, TIMOTHY. Life and Exploits of Col. Daniel Boone. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1854. 25

616 WEEMS, M. L. Life of Benjamin Franklin. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1835. 30

617 WALDO, S. PUTNAM. Life and Character of Stephen Decatur, with a Naval Register-list of the Navy, etc. 12mo, calf. Middletown, Ct., 1821. 1 00

618 COLBY, JOHN. Life, Experience, and Travels of. 12mo, calf. Portland, 1815. 75

619 MOORE, HUGH. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 12mo, half calf. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834. 1 00

620 BUTLER, FREDERICK. Memoirs of the Marquis De La Fayette, with his Tour through the United States. Plates. 12mo. Wethersfield, 1825, 1 00

621 CROCKETT, Col. Tour to the North and Down-East. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. 30

622 EMMONS, WM. Biography of Martin Van Buren. 12mo, boards. Washington, 1835. 30

623 ROGERS, Rev. AMMI. Memoirs of. 12mo, boards. Schenectady, 1826. 30

624 TESTIMONIES concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee. 12mo, calf. Albany, 1827. 75

625 LA FAYETTE. Memoirs of, embracing Sketches of the American Revolution, the French Revolution, the Downfall of Bonaparte, and the Restoration of the Bourbons. 12mo, calf. New York, 1825. 75

626 BAILEY, ISAAC. American Naval Biography. 12mo, calf. Providence, R. I., 1815. 50

627 ROGERS, THOMAS J. American Biographical Dictionary, or Remembrancer of the departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1829. 50

628 GOODWIN, PHILO A. Biography of Andrew Jackson. 12mo, calf. Hartford, 1832. 50

629 RAMSEY, DAVID. Life of George Washington. Plates, 12mo, calf. Baltimore, 1815. 50

630 ALLEN, Col. ETHAN. Narrative of his Captivity, from September 25, 1775, to May 6, 1778. 12mo, calf. Walpole, N. H., 1807. 2 00

631 WILSON, THOMAS. Biography of the principal American Military and Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary and Late War. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. New York, 1847. 1 00

632 CROCKETT, Col. Exploits and Adventures in Texas. 12mo, boards. Cincinnati, 1839. 25

633 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the United States. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1808. 75

634 ROGERS, THOMAS J. Lives of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America. 12mo, calf. New York, 1834. 75

635 WALDO, S. P. Memoirs of A. Jackson. 12mo, calf. Hartford, 1819. 75

636 BANGS, N. Life of Rev. F. Garrettson. 12mo, calf. New York, 1829. 30

637 KERR, J. Several Trials of D. Barclay. 12mo, calf. Elizabethtown, 1814. 30

638 WHITEFIELD, G. Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals. 12mo, calf. London, 1750. 3 00

639 LIFE and Death of Thomas Walsh. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1792. 1 00

640 FRANKLIN, B. Works, with Life by himself. 12mo, calf. Charlestown, 1798. 50

641 NARRATIVE of the Distresses and Adventure of John Cockburn, and five other English Mariners. 12mo, calf. London, 1779. 1 00

642 MEMOIRS of the late Mrs. Robinson, written by herself. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1802. 30

643 MEMOIRS of A. Jackson. Compiled by a Citizen of Massachusetts. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1828. 30

644 COBBETT, W. Life of A. Jackson. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. 30

645 HALL, J. Memoir of the Public Services of W. H. Harrison. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 50

646 FRANKKIN, B. Works; with his Life, written by himself. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1825. 50

647 STONE, WM. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1835. 30

648 BURNET, G. Incidents in the Life of M. Hale. 18mo, boards. Boston, 1832. 20

649 SPARKS, JARED. Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard, from his Journals and Correspondence. 8vo, calf. London, 1828. 1 00

650 PAINE, THOS. The Rights of Man. 12mo, boards. London, 1795. 75

651 MEMOIRS du Général Morillo, Comte de Carthagène, Marquis de la Puerta, etc. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1826. 75

652 FRANKLIN, Dr. Life and Essays of. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1816. 1 25

653 MURRAY, LINDLEY. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, with a preface and continuation of the Memoirs of Elizabeth Frank. 8vo, boards. York, 1826. 1 50

654 TRYAL of Sir Henry Vane, Kt., at the King's Bench, Westminster, June 2nd and 6th, 1662, and his Speech and Prayer, etc., on the Scaffold. Plate. 8vo, half calf. 1662. 2 00

655 LETTERS of John Randolph to a young relative. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1834. 75

AMERICAN INDIANS.

656 APES, W. Experience of—a Native of the Forest. 18mo, half roan. New York, 1831. 30

657 SEAVER, J. E. Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians in the year 1755. 18mo, half roan. Howden, 1826. 30

658 HORNIUS, GEORGE. De Originibus Americanis Libri Quatuor. 18mo, calf. Hagæ Comitis. 1652. 2 50

659 PIDGEON, WM. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1858. 1 00

660 HALFERN, ALBERT VON. Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Indianer Florida's gegen die Weissen, oder der Letzte der Seminolen. 18mo, boards. Dresden, 1848. 75

661 LE BEAU, SR. C. Avantures, ou Voyages curieux et nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates. Very rare. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1738. 7 00

662 KAGIGE Debwewinan, Kaginig ge-takwendang Katolik Enamiad.

["Eternal Truths," translated into Mandan.] 12mo, sheep. Cincinnati, 1855. 50

663 GOSPELS according to St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John. Translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians. 12mo, calf. London, 1813. 75

664 CHURCH, F. History of Philip's War. 12mo, calf. Exeter, N. H., 1829. 30

665 THOMAS, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. Knowledge and Practice of Christianity; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 12mo, calf. London, 1799. 75

666 APES, W. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts relative to the Mashpee Tribe. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1835. 75

667 LOSKIEL, GEORGE H. Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nord Amerika. 8vo, boards. Barby, 1789. 1 50

668 WORSLEY, ISRAEL. View of the American Indians, showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, boards. London, 1828. 50

669 ADAIR, JAMES. Geschichte der amerikanischen Indianer. 8vo, boards. Bresslau, 1782. 75

670 BRADMAN, A. Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife and Five Children, during a Journey through the Wilderness from Canada to Kennebeck River, in the Year 1784. 12mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 25

671 JOHNSON, C. Capture of, by the Indians on the River Ohio, in the Year 1790. 12mo, boards. New York, 1827. 75

672 ROBERTSON, W. S., and WINSLETT, D. Muskogee or Creek First Reader. Plates. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856. 75

673 WILLIAMS, J. Captivity and Deliverance of. 12mo, cloth. Northampton, 1853. 50

674 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Biography, containing the Lives of more than Two Hundred Indian Chiefs. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1832. 50

675 WORSLEY, I. American Indians, showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1828. 1 00

676 PAUW, M. Selections from, with Additions by Daniel Webb. 12mo, half calf. Bath, 1795. 75

677 TANNER, JOHN. Denkwürdigkeiten über seinen dreissigjährigen Aufenthalt unter den Indianern Nord Amerika's. 8vo, boards. Leipzig. 75

678 HUNTER, J. D. Manners and Customs of the several Indian Tribes, located west of the Mississippi. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1823. 1 00

679 TRUMBULL, H. History of the Discovery of America; or the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England, from 1620–1679, including the Defeat of Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair. Plates. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1832. 1 00

680 TRUMBULL, H. History of the Indian Wars, to which is prefixed a short Account of the Discovery of America by Columbus, and Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, etc. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1841. 1 00

681 STEWART, Rev. J. History of the Discovery of America; of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England, from 1620–1669, to which is annexed the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair. Plate. 8vo, boards. Brooklyn, L. I, s. a. 2 00

682 ADAIR, JAMES. Geschichte der amerikanischen Indianer. 8vo, boards. Bresslau, 1782. 75

683 MILFORT, LE GAL. Mémoire ou Coup-d'Œil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans la nation Crēck. 8vo, half calf. Paris. Rare. 2 00

684 COLDEN, Hon. C. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo, calf. London, 1750. 3 00

685 TRUMBULL, H. History of the Discovery of America; of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and the most remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England, from 1620–1679, to which is annexed the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair. Plate. 8vo, calf. Norwich, 1812. 2 00

686 CRANZ. Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren. A succinct narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 8vo, calf. London, 1789. 3 50

687 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. [Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe.] Map. 8vo, cloth. London, 1794. 3 50

688 EVENTS in Indian History, with an Account of the Origin of the American Indians and early Settlements in North America, and embracing concise Biographies of the principal Chiefs and Head Sachems, with Narratives and Captivities. Plates. 8vo, calf. Lancaster, 1841. 1 00

689 WEST, J. Journal during a Residence in the Red River Colony, British North America, in the years 1820–23. 8vo, boards. London, 1824. 1 00

690 BUCHANAN, J. Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Map. 8vo, boards. London, 1824. 1 00

691 HUNTER, J. D. Captivity of, among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of 19. 8vo, boards. London, 1824. 1 00

692 MORSE, Rev. J. Report of the Secretary of War of the U. S. on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in 1820. 8vo, calf. New-Haven, 1822. 1 50

693 HOYT, E. Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering the Connecticut River, and parts adjacent. 8vo, half calf. Greenfield, Mass., 1824. 3 00

694 HUNTER, JOHN D. Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi. 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1823. 1 00

695 PARKMAN, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1851. 2 50

696 BLUNT, J. Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo, half mor. New York, 1825. 1 00

697 HILDRETH S. P. Pioneer History, being an Account of the First Examination of the Ohio Valley, and the early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Plates. 8vo, sheep. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 50

698 KINZIE, Mrs. J. H. Wah-Bun, the Early Day in the North West. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. 1 25

699 FROST, J. Border Wars of the West. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1858. 1 25

700 DRAKE, S. G. History of the Indian War of 1675–76; also, the old French and Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1784, with Notes, and an Appendix. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, s. a. 1 00

701 MORSE, Rev. J. Report of the Secretary of War of the U. S. on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820. Maps and plates. 8vo. New Haven, 1822. 1 00

702. HUMPHREYS D. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, cloth. Reprint, 1851. 75

703 PARKMAN, F., Jr. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Indians against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857. 2 00

704 PRITTS, J. Mirror of the Border Life, embracing a History of the Discovery of America; also, History of Virginia and History of the Early Settlement of Pennsylvania. Plates. 8vo, sheep. Abingdon, Va., 1849. 1 25

705 CASE of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York, illustrated by Facts. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1840. 75

706 BROWNELL, C. DE WOLF. Indian Races of North and South America. Plates. 8vo, im. mor. Boston, 1854. 1 50

707 FROST, J. Thrilling Adventures among the Indians. Plates, 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1859. 1 00

708 PENHALLOW, S. History of Wars of New England, with the Eastern Indians. 4to, cloth. Cincinnati, 1859. (Reprinted from the Boston edition, 1726.) 1 25

709 MORGAN L. H. League of the Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Rochester, 1851. 2 00

710 AMERICAN Pioneer. A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan Hist. Soc. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1844. 2 50

711 CATLIN, G. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, from 1832 to 1839. (Several hundred plates from the Author's original paintings.) 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1842. 3 50

712 GIBSON, HUGH. An Account of the Captivity of, among the Delaware Indians of the Big Beaver and the Muskingum, from the latter part of July, 1756, to the beginning of April, 1759. 8vo, half mor. [No title-page.] 2 00

713 SCRAP-BOOK. Newspaper Cuttings relative to the American Indians. 4to, half mor. 3 50

714 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. 4to, calf. London, 1791. 3 50

715 SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. A French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a MS. of the 17th Century. 4to, pr., large paper. New York, [Cramoisy Press,] 1860. 2 50

716 HOYT, E. Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering the Connecticut River and parts adjacent. 8vo, calf. Greenfield Mass., 1824. 1 50

717 MEMOIR and Character of Sarah, a Pious Woman of Connecticut, who died in the year 1818. 24mo, paper. Bridgenorth, s. a. 75

UNITED STATES: HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.

718 HINTON, J. H. History and Topography of the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Lond. 1834. 8 00

719 JANSON, C. W. Stranger in America, containing Observations on the People of the United States. Plates. 4to, half calf. London, 1807. 3 50

720 HINTON, J. H. History and Topography of the United States. Plates. 3 vols. 4to, half roan. Lond. s. a. 7 00

721 BURGOYNE, Lieut. Gen. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons. Maps. 4to, half calf. London, 1780. 3 50

722 ORDERLY Book of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from Oct. 17, 1776, to Jan. 8, 1777, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes, and an Appendix. 4to, large paper, unbound. Albany, 1859. 4 00

723 POUSSIN, G. T. Travaux d'Améliorations Intérieures projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement Général des États-Unis d'Amerique. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1834. 3 50

724 NEFF, J. K. Army and Navy of America. 8vo, sheep. Phila. s. a. 1 75

725 FROST, J. History of Mexico and the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo, im. mor. Phila. 1856. 1 50

726 PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History of the United States,

from 1763 to 1797, with a View of the American Colonies prior to that period. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. New Haven, 1828. 4 00

727 BAIRD, R. Religion in America. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1844. 1 00

728 DWIGHT, T. Travels in New England and New York. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. New Haven, 1821. 4 00

729 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. View of Mines, Minerals, etc., of Western Section of United States. Plates. 8vo, boards. New York, 1819. 2 00

730 WALSH, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States. 8vo, bds. Phila. 1819. 1 00

731 RULES and Regulations, United States Infantry, with vol. of plates. 8vo, boards. New York, 1815 1 00

732 DARBY and DWIGHT. Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1833. 1 00

733 DARBY and DWIGHT. Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1836. 75

734 GIBBS, G. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams, edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. 4 00

735 DIPLOMACY of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, from 1778–1814. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1826. 1 50

736 GORDON, T. F. Digest of the Laws of the United States. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 50

737 Repertorio Americano. Plates and portraits. 4 vols. 8vo, paper. London, 1826. 4 00

738 HOLMES, A. American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Cambridge, Mass., 1808. 4 00

739 ACTS passed at the Third Session of the Fifth Congress of the United States. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1798. 75

740 WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States, from their first Colonization to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 50

741 VOICE from America to England. By an American Gentleman. 8vo, boards. London, 1839. 1 25

742 PITKIN, T. Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States. 8vo, boards. New York, 1817. 2 00

743 AMERICAN Sermons and Orations. 8vo, half calf. 4 00

744 BUTLER, F. Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of America down to the Year 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1821. 5 00

745 WINTERBOTHAM, W. History of the United States and of the European Settlements in America. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1795. 3 00

746 HOLMES, I. United States of America. Map. 8vo, half morocco. London, s. a. 1 50

747 JACKSON, Rev. W. Constitution of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation between the said States. 8vo, calf. London, 1783. 1 50

748 WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States, from the period of their first Colonization to the Present Day. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Edinburgh, 1819. 4 50

749 VIEW of the United States, forming a complete Emigrant Directory, likewise an Account of the British Possessions in Upper and Lower Canada. Maps. 8vo, half calf. London, 1820. 2 50

750 HOLMES, A. American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1808. 6 00

751 TAYLOR, J. Tyranny Unmasked. 8vo, calf. Washington, 1822. 1 00

752 HARPER, R. G. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, and other tracts. 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1798. 1 75

753 BRISTED, J. America and her Resources, and Character of the American People. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1818. 1 00

754 WARDEN, D. B. Description Statistique et Politique des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates. 5 vols. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1820. 3 00

755 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States, the British Provinces and West India Islands. 8vo, boards. London, 1790. 1 00

756 SMITH, H. W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack, containing the Cadwallader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

757 DUMBAR, GERHARD. De oude en neuwe Constitutie der

Vereinigde Staten van America. 3 vols. 8vo, paper. Amsterdam, 1793. 2 00

758 WILLARD, EMMA. History of the United States, with its Chronology and Progressive Geography. With Atlas. 8vo, calf. New York, 1830. 1 50

759 WALSH, R. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

760 LAVASSEUR, A. Lafayette en Amerique, en 1824 et 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1829. 2 00

761 ADAMS, JOHN. Defence des Constitutions Americaines. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1792. 3 00

762 FLINT, T. Condensed Geography and History of the Western States or Mississippi Valley. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1828. 2 50

763 FEDERALIST; or, the New Constitution, by Publius, written in 1788, to which is added: Pacificus on the Proclamation, written in 1793; likewise the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1802. 3 50

764 WRIGHT, FRANCES. Society and Manners in America during the years 1818, '19 and '20. 8vo, half calf. London, 1822. 1 00

765 COBBETT, W. A Year's Residence in the United States. (3d volume.) 8vo, boards. London, 1819. 50

766 FLINT, J. Letters from America. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1822. 75

767 EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822–'23. Map. 8vo, boards. London, 1824. 1 00

768 RIGHT of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Revised by Albert Gallatin. Maps. 8vo, boards. New York, 1840. 75

769 MAYO, ROBERT. Political Sketches of Eight Years' Residence in Washington. (1st volume.) 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1839. 75

770 BURKE, EDMUND. Tracts on America. 8vo, boards. London, 1775–1784. 1 00

771 PICTORIAL History of Remarkable Events in America. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. 75

772 FREMONT, Capt. J. C. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842, and to Oregon and California, 1843 and '44. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1845. 75

773 HERNDON, Lieut. L., and GIBBON, Lieut. L. Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1853. 2 00

774 STANSBURY, Capt. H. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. Plates and atlas. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia. 1852. 2 00

775 FREMONT, Capt. J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842, and to Oregon and Calfiornia, in 1843 and '44. Plates. 8vo, half roan. Washington, 1845. 1 00

776 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, in 1832. Maps. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1834. 1 25

777 COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia River, with a Journey across the American Continent. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1832. 1 00

778 WORTLEY, Lady E. S. Travels in the United States, during 1849 and '50. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1854. 1 00

779 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Travels in the Mississippi Valley. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards. New York, 1825. 1 00

780 United States of North America as they are. 8vo, boards. London, 1828. 75

781 BELTRAMI, J. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, with a Description of the whole Course of the former and of the Ohio. Maps and plate. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1828. 2 25

782 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, with map. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 50

783 LEWIS et CLARKE. Voyage depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusquà l'entrée de la Colombia dans l'ocean Pacifique. 8vo, pr. Paris, 1810. 1 50

784 BAYARD, FERD. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des États Unis. 8vo, pr. Paris, 1797. 1 00

785 CONSTITUTIONS of the United States. 12mo, calf. Very scarce. Phila. 1791. 1 00

786 RECHERCHES sur les Americains, avec une Dissertation sur L'Amerique et les Americains, par Dom Pernety. 3 vols. 12mo, calf. London, 1771. 2 00

787 STANSBURY, J. and ODELL, Dr. J. Loyal Verses relating to the American Revolution, 4to, large paper, half morocco. Albany, 1860. 4 50

788 ORDERLY Book of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence from Oct. 17, 1776, to Jan. 8, 1777, with biographical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1859. 4 00

789 RUTTENBER, E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River. Map. 4to, half mor. Albany, 1860. 5 00

790 ORDERLY Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York, until his surrender at Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1777, from the original manuscript deposited at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Maps, plates. 4to, half mor. Albany, 1859. 5 00

791 DIARY of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also a Narrative of the principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet. 4to, half mor. Albany, 1859. 5 00

792 ORDERLY Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York, until his surrender at Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1777, from the original manuscript deposited at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Maps and plates. 4to, paper. Albany, 1859. 4 00

793 WEBSTER, DANIEL. Diplomatic and Official Papers of, while Secretary of State. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848, 75

794 SITGREAVES, Capt. L. Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1853. 2 00

795 MARCY, Capt. R. B., and McCLELLAN, Capt. G. B. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. 2 00

796 FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D. Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. 1 00

797 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. Map. 8vo, half calf. New-York, 1834. 1 50

798 HEAP, J. H. Central Route to the Pacific. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

799 PARKINSON, R. Tour in America in 1798–1800. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1805. 1 75

800 PIKE, Major Z. M. Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through Louisiana. With Atlas. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1810. 1 50

801 FEARON, H. B. Narrative of a Journey through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, boards. London, 1819. 1 00

802 SCHOOLCRAFT, R. H. Travels from Detroit through the Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi. Maps and plates. 8vo, calf. Albany, 1821. 1 25

803 MELISH, J. Travels through the United States, Britain, Ireland, and Canada. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 1 25

804 MELISH, J. Travels through the United States in the years 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810 and 1811, including an account of a Passage betwixt America and Britain, and Travels through parts of Britain, Ireland and Canada. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 50

805 CARVER, J. Travels through North America. Map and plates. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1779. 3 50

806 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1825. 1 25

807 RECHERCHES sur les Americains, avec une Dissertation sur L'Amerique et les Americains. 3 vols. 8vo, paper. London, 1771. 1 00

808 ÆSOP JUNIOR in America; a series of Fables. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. 50

809 LIANCOURT, LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Voyage dans les États Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795, '96 et '97. 8 vols. 8vo, calf. 4 00

810 HISTORISCH Abrisz der in Nord-Amerika vorgefallenen Staats-Veranderung. 8vo, paper. Bern, 1779. 75

811 CLAVIERE, ÉTIENNE et J. P. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. De la France et des États Unis. 8vo, half calf. London, 1787. 75

812 CORRESPONDENCE du Lord G. Germain avec les Generaux Clinton, Cornwallis, etc. 8vo, paper. Berne, 1782. 1 25

813 LE Peuple Instruit, ou les Alliances de Grande Bretagne depuis les troubles sur l'Ohio, s. l., 1756. 50

814 WARNER, H. W. Liberties of America. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1853. 1 00

815 ST. JOHN, H. Letters of an American Farmer. 8vo, calf. London, 1783. 1 25

816 IMPARTIAL History of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1779, with an appendix. 8vo, calf. London, 1780. 2 50

817 WRIGHT, FRANCES. Views of Society and Manners in America. Map. 8vo, half calf. London, 1822. 1 25

818 COLUMBUS. Amerikanische Miscellen. Herausgegeben von C. N. Röding. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Hamburg, 1825. 3 00

819 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, J. W. Geological Report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards. Washington, 1835. 75

820 WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the United States, and the European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1795. 4 00

821 TRACTS. War in Disguise, The Dangers of the Country, Britain independent of Commerce, etc. 8vo, half calf. London. 1 25

822 MONTGOMERY, J. Cotton Manufacture in the United States compared with that of Great Britain. 8vo, half morocco. Glasgow, s. a. 1 25

823 REED, A. and MATHESON, J. Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches, by a Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1855. 2 00

824 VOICE from America to England. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1839. 1 50

825 RAMSAY, D. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1791. 3 00

826 RAMSAY D. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1793. 4 00

827 MELISH J. Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1818. 1 00

828 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America, from its commencement to the end of the year 1779. 8vo, half calf. London, 1780. 2 50

829 ST. JOHN, H. J. Letters from an American Farmer, conveying some Idea of the Late and Present Interior Circumstance of the British Colonies. 8vo, half calf. London, 1782. 2 00

830 DE BOW, J. D. B. Statistical View of the United States, being a compendium of the 7th Census, to which is added the result of every previous Census, beginning with 1790. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. 75

831 MESSAGE of the President of the United States, communicating the Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Adjustment of

Claims between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1856. 1 00

832 SOULÉS, F. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf. London, 1785. 3 00

833 Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des États-Unis d'Amérique, d'après Jedediah Morse, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1795. 1 00

834 ALLEN, P. History of the American Revolution, to which are added the most important Resolutions of the Continental Congress. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Balt. 1819. 5 00

835 WILMOT, J. E. Historical View of the Commission for Inquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies in 1783. 8vo, boards. London, 1815. 2 00

836 JAMES, W. Full and correct Account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. 1 50

837 TURNBULL, B. General History of the United States, from 1492 to 1792. 8vo. Boston, 1810. 3 00

838 ADAMS, J. Q. Report of Weights and Measures. 8vo, half roan. Wash. 1821. 2 50

839 REMEMBRANCER or Impartial Repository of Public Events. 4to, half calf. Lond. 1775. 4 50

840 NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution. An Attempt to collect some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings. 8vo, half calf. Balt. 1822. 3 50

841 ENGLAND and America. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1834. 2 50

842 BONNET, J. E. États-Unis de l'Amérique a la fin du XVIIIe Siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, s. a. 2 50

843 GORDON, W. History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1789. 3 00

844 FIDLER, Rev. J. Observations of the Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, in 1832. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1833. 50

845 AMERICAN Historical Chronicle for the year 1745. 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1745. (2d vol. only.) 2 00

846 WARREN, Mrs. M. History of the American Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1805. 5 00

847 MABLY, Abbé de. Remarks concerning the Government and

Laws of the United States, in Four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams. 8vo, boards. London, 1784. 1 25

848 ALLEN, P. History of the American Revolution, and many of the most Important Letters of Gen. Washington. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1819. 3 50

849 PRIEST, JOSIAH. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. Plate. 8vo, calf. Albany, 1833. 2 00

850 DEBATES in the House of Representatives of the United States during the First Session of the Fourth Congress. Part I. 8vo, boards. Phila. 1796. 1 00

851 WHITE, WM. Memoirs of the P. E. Church in the United States of America. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1820. 1 50

852 OLSHAUSEN, THEODOR. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. Kiel, 1853. 3 50

853 BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'Intérieur des États-Unis. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1797. 75

854 WINTERBOTHAM, Rev. W. Historical, Topographical, and Statistical View of the United States. Maps and plates. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1819. 3 50

855 FLINT, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, and Geography of the whole American Continent. 8vo, calf. Cincinnati, 1832. 3 50

856 BROTHERS, T. The United States as they are, not as they are generally described. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1840. 1 00

857 MORSE, J. American Gazetteer. Maps. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1797. 75

858 WALSH, ROBERT, Jr. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States. 8vo, calf. Phila. 1819. 3 00

859 WALSH, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1819. 1 25

860 BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. Plates and maps. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, s. a. 4 00

861 DIPLOMACY of the United States. 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1826. 1 50

862 BANCROFT, G. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1834. 2 50

863 RAMSAY, DAVID. Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique par rapport a la Caroline Méridionale. Trad. de l'Anglais par Mirabeau. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. 1796. 2 00

864 MANDRILLON, J. Le Spectateur Americain. Map. 8vo, paper. Amsterdam, 1785. 1 25

865 PRESIDENT'S Message on Central America. 8vo, cl. 1856. 50

866 COOPER, J. F. History of the Navy of the United States. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half roan. Paris, 1839. 2 00

867 STEARNS, Hon. S. American Oracle, comprehending an Account of recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1791. 2 00

868 ECONOMICA: a Statistical Manual for the United States. 8vo, boards. Wash. 1806. 1 25

869 TANNER, H. S. Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1840. 75

870 CONNECTED View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States. Maps. 8vo, boards. Phil. 1826. 1 00

871 HALL, Lieut. F. Travels in Canada and United States in 1816–17. 8vo, boards. London, 1808. 75

872 CASE of the Black Warrior and other Violations of the Rights of American Citizens, by Spanish Authorities. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. 75

873 GARDEN, A. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, with Sketches of Character. 8vo, boards. Charleston, 1822. Very rare. 8 00

874 PRIEST, W. Travels in the United States from 1793–97, with the Author's Journal of two Voyages across the Atlantic. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1802. 75

875 BIRKBECK, MORRIS. Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Map. 8vo, boards. Dublin, 1818. 75

876 DICKENS, C. American Notes for General Circulation. 8vo, paper. New York, 1842. 20

877 GREENHOW, ROBERT. Memoirs, Historical and Political, of the Northwest Coast of North America and the adjacent Territories. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1840. 75

878 GRAHAME, JAMES. History of the Rise and Progress of the United States till 1688. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1827. 3 50

879 BENEDICT, D. History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other Parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1813. 2 00

880 AUSTIN, B. Constitutional Republicanism in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism as published occasionally in the Inde-

pendent Chronicle under the Signature of Old South. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1803. 1 25

881 WALSH, R. American Review of History and Politics. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1811. 8 00

882 EDDIS, W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, from 1769–1777, inclusive. 8vo, half calf. London, 1792. 3 00

883 MELISH, J. Travels in the United States, in the years 1806, '07, '09, '10 and '11; an Account of Passages between America and Britain, and Travels through Great Britain, Ireland and Upper Canada. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 00

884 PARKINSON, R. Tour in America in 1798, '99 and 1800. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. London, 1805. 3 50

885 BOTTA, CHAS. History of the War of the Independence of the United States. Translated from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1820. 3 00

886 JAMES, W. Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, boards. London, 1817. 1 50

887 SMYTH, Col. A. Regulations of the Infantry of the United States. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1812. 75

888 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. Observations on the Climate in different parts of America. 8vo, boards. New York, 1811. 1 00

889 VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States, to which are annexed Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies and the Savages or Natives. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf. London, 1804. 1 25

890 MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri Red River and Washita, by Capts. Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sebley and Mr. Dunbar, with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1806. 75

891 GREEN, Gen. THOMAS J. Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier. Plates and maps. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1845. 2 00

892 MORSE, J. American Geography. Maps. 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1792. 1 00

893 HOLMES, I. Account of the United States. 8vo, half calf. London, 1823. 1 00

894 GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W. United States Naval Chronicle. (1st vol.) 8vo, calf. Washington, 1824. 1 00

895 ALLEN, P. History of the American Revolution, to which are added the most important Resolutions of the Continental Congress and many of the Letters of Gen. Washington. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1822. 3 50

896 LAFAYETTE. Voyage aux Etats Unis d'Amerique en 1824 et '25. 4 parts. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 1 00

897 RAMSEY, DAVID. History of the American Revolution. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1795. 3 00

898 RAMSEY, D. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1789. 4 00

899 RAMSEY, D. History of the American Revolution. 8vo, half calf. London, 1793. 4 00

900 MURRAY, JAMES. Impartial History of the present War in America. 8vo, half calf. London, s. a. 2 50

901 MORSE, J. American Geography—View of the Present Situation of the United States. Maps. 8vo, calf. London, 1792. 75

902 INTERNAL Condition of the United States, and their Political Relations with Europe. Translated from the French by an American. 8vo, half sheep. Baltimore, 1826. 75

903 M'LEOD, A. Scriptural View of the present War. 8vo, calf. New York, 1815. 75

904 ANDREWS, J. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland. Maps, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1785. 7 50

905 BEAUJOUR, FELIX DE. Aperçu des Etats Unis au commencement du XIXe Siecle. 8vo, half roan. Paris, 1814. 1 50

906 AMERICAN State Papers, Official Letters to the Hon. American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1795. 4 50

907 NAVAL Temple. Plates. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1816. 75

908 LETTRES d'un Cultivateur Americain. Trad. de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1784. 2 00

909 TABLEAU de la Situation actuelle des Etats Unis d'Amerique, d'après Jedidiah Morse. 2 volumes 8vo, paper. Paris, 1795. 1 75

910 LAMB, R. Journal of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1809. 3 00

911 DREY hundert auserlesene amerikanische Gewächse, nach Lin-

neischer Ordnung. Colored plates. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Nürnberg, 1785. 6 00

912 CONSTITUTION der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1846. 25

913 COXE, TENCH. View of the United States, in a series of Papers written between 1787 and 1794. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1795. 75

914 BIBLIOTHEQUE Americaine: Agriculture, Commerce, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1807. 1 75

915 DOYLE, WM. Account of the British Dominions beyond the Atlantic; also, Pownal, T., Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, boards. London, 1766. 1 75

916 WRIGHT, J. A Complete History of the late War, or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Plates and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1765. 3 50

917 DUHRING, H. Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the Actual State of Europe. 12mo, cloth. London, 1833. 75

918 HISTORY of North America. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, calf. Leeds, 1820. 1 00

919 TOURNEE a la Mode dans les Etats Unis. 8vo, half roan. Paris, 1829. 75

920 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Lead Mines of Missouri, including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas and other sections of the Western Country. Plates. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1819. 1 00

921 BEAUSOUR, Chevalier FELIX DE. Sketch of the United States, from 1800 to 1810. Translated from the French, by Wm. Walton. Maps. 8vo, half calf. London, 1814. 2 00

922 WAYLEN, Rev. E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo, half calf. London, 1846. 1 50

923 GORDON, W. History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1801. 4 00

924 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives of the United States, at the Second Session of the Thirteenth Congress. 8vo, boards, Washington, 1813. 1 00

925 CONSTITUTIONS of the Independent States of America. 8vo, half calf. London, 1783. 75

926 HARPER, R. G. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 6th edition. 8vo, half calf. London, 1798. 75

927 EXAMINATION of British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace. London, 1806. 1 50

928 BURKE, E. Observations on the State of the Nation. London, 1782. Thoughts on the Present Discontent. London, 1775. On American Taxation—April 19th, 1774. London, 1775, etc. Tracts. 8vo, calf. 2 00

929 FEARON, H. B. Journey through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, half calf. London, 1818. 1 00

930 KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in 1807–'08. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. New York, 1809. 2 00

931 WELD, T. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1807.

932 HALL, Hon. Judge. Sketches of the First Settlements of the Western Sections of the United States. 8vo, boards. London, 1828. 1 25

933 FERRALL, S. A. Ramble through the United States. 8vo, half mor. Lond. 1832. 1 25

934 HOLMES, ISAAC. Account of the United States. Map. 8vo, half calf. Lond. s. a. 2 00

935 PIKE, Major Z. M. Expedition to the Source of the Mississippi, etc. in the year 1807. 8vo. Phila. 1810. 2 50

936 AMERICAN Apollo, containing the Publications of the *Historical Society*, Essays, Moral, Political, and Poetical. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1792. Rare. 2 50

937 COXE, T. View of the United States, between the years 1787 and 1794. 8vo, half calf. London, 1794. 3 00

938 ROBERTSON, D.D., W. History of America, containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and the History of New England to the year 1652. Books 9 and 10. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1784. 50

939 RIGHT of the United States to the N. E. Boundary, claimed by them. Revised by Albert Gallatin, 8vo, half mor. New York, 1840. 1 00

940 KINGDOM, W. America and the British Colonies; the Comparative Advantages each Country offers for Emigration. 8vo, half calf. London, 1820. 1 50

941 WALDO, S. P. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1823. 1 00

942 PALMER, J. Travels in the United States and Lower Canada, in the year 1817. Map. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1818. 1 00

943 LOWENSTERN, ISIDORE. Les États-Unis et la Havane. Souvenirs d'un Voyageur. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1842. 1 75

944 DUTTENHOFER, A. Bereisung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Plates. 8vo, boards. Stuttgart, 1835. 75

945 TROLLOPE, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Plates. 8vo, half calf. London, 1832. 1 00

946 VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States; to which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives. Trans. from the French. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1804. 2 00

947 CHASTELLUX, Marquis DE. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1786. 2 00

948 ABDY, E. S. Residence and Tour in the United States, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1835. 2 25

949 MARSHALL, H. Arbustum Americanum. An Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American United States. 8vo, paper. Phila. 1785. 1 00

950 HALL, Hon. Judge. Letters from the West, and Anecdotes connected with the First Settlement of the United States. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1828. 1 50

951 SAGRA, RAMON DE LA. Cinq Mois aux États-Unis, de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1837. 1 50

652 BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Country of the Choctaws, etc. 8vo, bds. Dublin, 1793. 1 50

953 DOUGLASS, W. Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting and Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1760. 6 00

954 RELATION Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; commandée par Henri Bouquet. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards. Amsterdam, 1769. 1 25

955 ELECTION Sermons. A Collection of, preached by Strong, Trumbull, Smalley, Backus, Timothy, Dwight, etc. 8vo, calf. 1 50

956 DE PRADT, M. Des Colonies et de la Revolution Actuelle de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1817. 2 50

957 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1794. 3 50

958 STUART, J. Three Years in N. America. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 50

959 MOULTRIE, WM. Memoirs of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1802. 5 00

960 PRADT, M. DE. The Colonies and the present American Revolutions. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1817. 1 50

961 CONSTITUTIONS of the United States, the Declaration of Independence and the Federal Constitution. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1806. 1 00

962 BOTTA, CARLO. Storia della Guerra Americana. 7 vols. in 3, 8vo, cloth. Livorno, 1825. 3 00

963 CONSTITUTIONS des Treize États-Unis de l'Amérique. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1783. 1 00

964 L'INDÉPENDANCE Absolue des Américains des États-Unis. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1798. 1 00

965 MIRABEAU, Comte de. Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus. 8vo, calf. London, 1784. 1 00

966 PAYNE, T. Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America, in which the mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution are corrected and cleared up. 8vo, half calf. Phila. 1782.

966½ FOX, CHARLES JAMES. Speech, giving the reason for withdrawing from the Cabinet. 8vo. London, s. a. 1 75

967 SALMON. Modern History of the present State of all Nations. Vols. 28–31, America. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1734. 5 00

968 KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1809. 2 00

969 BRISSOT, (WARVILLE,) J. P. Nouveau Voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale fait en 1788. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1791. 1 50

970 MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. A. M. Run through the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1841. 2 00

971 FLINT, J. Letters from America. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1822. 75

972 BIRKBECK, M. Journey in America from Virginia to Illinois, Map. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1818. 75

973 DICKENS, C. American Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London. 1842. 1 25

974 MELISH, J. Travels through the United States; also, Travels through Britain, Ireland, and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 00

975 MICHAUX, F. A. Voyage a l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1804. 1 25

976 PIKE, Major Z. M. Voyage au Nouveau Mexique. Trad. par M. Breton. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1812. 1 00

977 GRUND, F. J. Aristocracy in America, from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1839. 1 25

978 MAURY, Mrs. S. M. Statesmen of America. 8vo, half mor. London, 1847. 1 25

979 PRICE, R. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty and the Justice and Policy of a War with America. London, 1776. 75

980 RAMSAY, D. Histoire de la Rëvolution d'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1787. 2 00

981 RAMSAY, D. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1789. 4 00

982 RECHERCHES Historiques et Politiqes sur les États-Unis de l'Amériqe Septentrionale. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. 3 00

983 NUTTALL, T. The Genera of American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species, to the year 1817. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Phila. 1818. 1 50

984 Constitution de Treize États-Unis de l'Amérique. 8vo. Paris, 1783. 1 00

985 BUTLER, FRANCES A. Journal. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. 75

986 RAYNAL, Abbé. Revolution de l'Amerique. 8vo, calf. London, 1781. 75

987 PERKINS, S. Historical Sketches of the United States from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. 8vo, boards. New York, 1830. 75

988 ACTS Passed by a Congress of the United States, held at New York, March 4th, 1789. 8vo, calf. New York, 1789. 1 25

989 HUNT, G. J. Historical Reader, containing the late War be-

tween the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, boards. New York, 1819. 75

990 ACTES et Memoires concernant les Negociations qui ont en lieu entre la France, et les Etats Unis de l'Amerique. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1807. 2 50

991 GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States. 12mo, calf. Hartford, 1823. 50

992 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America, from its discovery to the Death of General Washington. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1813. 75

993 WALDO, S. P. Tour of J. Monroe, President of the United States in 1817. 12mo, calf. Hartford, 1820. 75

994 DANA, E. Geographical Sketches of the Western Country. 12mo, calf. Cincinnati, 1819. 75

995 AMERICAN Political and Military Biography. 2 parts in 1, 12mo, boards, s. l., 1825. 75

996 DEMOCRACY Unveiled, or Tyranny Stripped of the Garb of Patriotism. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1806. 1 00

997 ROBERTSON, GUGLIELMO. Storia di America, tradotta dall originale Inglese, dell Abate Antonea Pillori Fiorentino. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Firenza, 1777. 2 00

998 MARTINIERE, Mr. B. LA. Introduction a l'Histoire de l'Asia, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique. 1 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1735. 1 25

999 HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 12mo, calf. London, 1755. 75

1000 BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States. 2 vols. 16mo, half calf. London, 1851. 2 00

1001 ABREGE de la Revolution de l'Amerique Angloise. 12mo, half calf. Paris, 1778. 1 00

1002 DAVIS, P. M. History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, boards. New York, 1836. 50

1003 RAYNAL, Abbé. History of the British Settlements in North America. 12mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1779. 1 00

1004 CONNOR, T. History of the War in America. No title page. 12mo, calf. 50

1005 PRADT, M. DE. Des Colonies et de la Revolution actuelle de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1817. 2 00

1006 HISTORY of the late War in the Western Country. 8vo, half calf. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 1 25

1007 ULLOA, DON JUAN DE. Memoires Philosophiques concernant la Decouverte de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1787. 1 50

1008 CARTWRIGHT, J. Proposals for Peace with America. The Legislative Rights of the Commonalty Vindicated. London, 1777. 2 50

1009 WRIGHT, J. American Negotiator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, calf. London, 1767. 75

1010 ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1765. 1 50

1011 ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1760. 2 00

1012 COX, Rev. F. A., and HOBY, Rev. J. The Baptists in America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1836. 75

1013 POWNALL, Gov. THOMAS. Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, calf. London, 1765. 2 00

1014 SKETCHES of Scenery and Manners in the United States. 12mo, boards. New York, 1829. 30

1015 AMERICAN Naval Battles, being a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. Plates. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1837. 75

1016 ROGERS, Major ROBERT. Journal of, containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late War. 8vo, calf. London, 1765. Rare. 3 00

1017 ST. JOHN. Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. Plates and maps. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1787. 2 50

1018 PRICE, R. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 8vo, calf. London, 1776. 1 00

1019 HISTORY of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year, 1778. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1779. 2 00

1020 ARNOLD, B. Complot d' Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton, contre les Etats Unis d' Amerique, et contre le General Washington. Map and plate. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1816. 2 00

1021 PRADT, M. DE. Des Colonies, et de la Revolution actuelle de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1817. 3 00

1022 COLUMBIAN Magazine. Supplement to the first volume of the Columbian Magazine. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1787. 50

1023 ACTES passes a un Congres des Etats Unis de l'Amerique, 1789. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1790. 1 00

1024 ADAMS, JOHN. Discourses on Davila, a series of papers on political history, written in the year 1790. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1805. 1 25

1025 LE BRUN. Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1799. 1 25

1026 NOUMANN, JACOB. Nordamerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen. 8vo, paper. Leipzig, 1848. 50

1027 WASHINGTON'S Political Legacies. Also an Account of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. Rare. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1800. 2 00

1028 MARSHALL, HUMPHREY. Des Arbres et Arbrisseaux des Etats Unis. 8vo, paper. 1788. 75

1029 PRICE, R. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 8vo, half mor. London, 1776. 75

1030 REPONSE aux Principales Questions qui peuvent etre faites sur les États Unis de l'Amerique. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, boards. Lausanne, 1795. 1 00

1031 MARTINEAU, H. Society in America. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1837. 1 25

1032 PIKE, Z. M. Reise durch die westlichen Gebiete von Nord-Amerika. 8vo, half calf. Weimar, 1813. 1 25

1033 BRISSOT, (WARVILLE,) J. P. Nouveau Voyage dans les États Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1791. 2 50

1034 PARKER, Rev. S. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. With map. 12mo, cloth. Ithaca, 1838. 30

1035 SEYMOUR, E. S. Travels in Minnesota, the New-England of the West. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. 50

1036 ROBIN, M. l'Abbé. Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1782. 1 25

1037 TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1838. 2 00

1038 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. New York, 1833. 75

1039 POWERS, TYRONE. Impressions of America during the

years 1833, '34, and '35. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

1040 FOWLER, THOS. Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara. 12mo, boards. Aberdeen, 1832. 30

1041 ASHE, THOS. Travels in America, performed in 1806. 12mo, half calf. 1808. 75

1042 MANSEY, HENRY. Excursion to the United States in 1794. 12mo, boards. Salisbury, 1798. 1 00

1043 ASHE, THOS. Travels in America, performed in 1806. 12mo, calf. London, 1808. 30

1044 O'BRYAN, WM. Travels in the United States. 12mo, cloth. London, 1836. 75

1045 MONROE, JAS. Tour of Observation through the North-eastern and North-western Departments of the Union. 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1818. 1 00

1046 PURVIANSE, R. Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo, cloth. Baltimore, 1849. 75

1047 ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Notices of the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836. 30

1048 THE Trollopiad; or Travelling Gentleman in America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1837. 25

1049 PRIVILEGIEN vergunt aan de Ceur-Brandenburgse Americaense Compagnie, by syn Ceur Vorstlycke doorlughtigheyt en den Republique van Embden. Rare. 4to, paper, s. l. 1690. 3 00

1050 TRANSATLANTIC Tracings; or Sketches of Persons and Things in America. 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. 30

1051 RECHERCHE Philosophiques sur les Américains. Par M. de P. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. Berlin, 1771. 2 00

1052 BYRDSALL, F. History of the Locofoco Party. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. 50

1053 WAR in Florida, and History of the Campaigns of Gens. Clinch, Gaines and Scott. Maps. 12mo, half roan. Baltimore, 1836. 50

1054 GARDNER, D. Treatise on International Law. 12mo, cloth. Troy, 1844. 30

1055 PAINE, T. American Crisis and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy, and the Intended Retaliation on Capt. Asgill of the Guards. 12mo half roan. London, s. a. 1 00

1056 WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 12mo, boards. London, 1806. 75

1057 RETROSPECT of the Boston Tea-Party; with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. 12mo, boards. New York, 1834. 75

1058 MABLY, Abbé DE. Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des États Unis. 12mo, paper. Amsterdam, 1784. 50

1059 ST. JOHN, J. H. Letters from an American Farmer, written for the information of a friend in England. 12mo, calf. Belfast, 1783. 50

1060 PAINE, THOS. Works of. Common Sense, Rights of Man, etc., addressed to the inhabitants of America. 12mo, boards. London, 1792. 50

1061 AUBERTEUIL, HILLIARD D'. Historischer und politischer Versuch über die anglo-Amerikaner, etc. 12mo, boards. Hamburg, 1783. 1 00

1062 ADAMS, JOHN, LL.D. Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States. 12mo, boards. London, 1787. 1 00

1063 SPECIMENS of American Eloquence, consisting of choice selections from the most distinguished American Orators. 12mo, cloth. Middletown, 1837. 50

1064 MABLY, Abbé DE. Remarks concerning the Government and Laws of United States of America. 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1785. 1 50

1065 AMERICAN Guide Book; being a Hand-Book for Tourists and travellers through every part of the United States. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. 30

1066 LENDRUM, J. History of the American Revolution. To which is prefixed a General History of North and South America. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Trenton, 1811. 2 00

1067 HISTORY of Banks. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1837. 25

1068 SPIRIT of the Public Journals, or Beauties of American Newspapers for 1805. 12mo, half cloth. Baltimore, 1806. 75

1069 SCOTT, JOSEPH. United States Gazetteer. Maps. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1795. 50

1070 SCOTT, J. United States Gazetteer. Maps. 12mo, calf. Phila. 1795. 75

1071 RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur les Américains. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco. Berlin, 1768. 2 00

1072 WESLEY, JOHN. A Calm Address to our American Colonies. FLETCHER, JOHN. Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Calm Address. 12mo, calf. London, s. a. 1 25

1073 NAVIGATOR, The. Containing Directions for Navigating the

Monongahela, Allegany, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Plates. 12mo, half roan. Pittsburgh, 1808. 50

1074 ESSAI sur cette question; quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1767. 2 00

1075 WASHINGTON, GEO. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1795. 2 00

1076 BUTLER, FRANCES A. Journal. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

1077 LETTERS d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie aux habitans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1769. 75

1078 ROBIN, M. l'Abbe. Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentionale en l' annee 1781, et Campagne de l' Armee de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1782. 1 00

1079 FELTON, Mrs. American Life. Two Years in the United States. 12mo, cloth. Leeds, 1843. 30

1080 EUROPEAN Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1762. 1 00

1081 GESCHICHTE der Englischen Kolonien in Nord Amerika von der ersten Entdeckung dieser Lander durch Sebastian Cabot bis auf den Frieden 1763. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half calf. Leipzig, 1775. 75

1082 SMYTH, J. F. D. Tour in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1784. 2 00

1083 CHAIX, PAUL. Histoire de l'Amerique Meridionale an Seizieme Siecle. 2 vols. 12mo, paper. Geneve, 1853. 1 50

1084 SPRENGEL, M. C. Geschichte der Revolution von Nord America. 12mo, boards. Frankenthal, 1788. 50

1085 CONSTITUTION of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1789. 30

1086 PATRIOTIC Addresses to the President of the United States, together with the President's Answers. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1798. 1 25

1087 CUMING, F. Tour to the Western Country; Voyage down the Mississippi River, etc. Calf. Pittsburgh, 1810. 1 00

1088 BRIEFE der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, boards. Berlin, 1801. 75

1089 WAKEFIELD, P. Excursions in North America, described in letters, from a Gentleman and his young companion, to their friends in England. 12mo, half calf. London, 1806. 30

1090 ANECDOTES Americaines; ou, Histoire Abregee des Principaux Evenements arrives dans le Nouveau Monde depuis sa decouverte jusqu'a l'epoque presente. Very rare. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1776. 1 00

1091 SUTCLIFF, ROBERT. Travels in North America. Half calf. York, 1811. 75

1092 TOURON, R. P. Histoire Generale de l'Amerique depuis sa decouverte. 14 vols. 16mo, calf. Paris, 1768. 6 00

1093 ATHERTON, W. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the Northwestern Army under General Winchester. 18mo, half calf. Frankfort, Ky., 1842. 30

1094 TOURON, R. P. Histoire Generale de l'Amerique depuis sa decouverte. 14 vols. 12mo, half mor. Paris, 1768. 10 00

1095 POLITICAL Mirror, or A Review of Jacksonism. 18mo, cloth. New York, 1835. 50

1096 APPEL des Etrangers dans nos Colonies. 12mo, boards. Paris, 1763. 75

1097 RECUEIL des Loix constitutives des Colonies Angloises, Confederees sous la Denomination d' Etats Unis. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1778. 75

1098 Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 12mo, calf. London, 1755. 75

1099 MAYER, N. DE. Les Ligues Acheenne, Suisse, et Hollandoise, et Revolution des Etats Unis de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Geneva, 1787. 1 50

1100 NORTHERN Traveller, and Northern Tour; also Western Traveller, and Emigrant's or Stranger's Guide to the Valley of the Mississippi. Maps and engravings. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1834. 75

1101 RECUEIL des Lois constitutives des Colonies Angloises Confederees sous la Denomination d' Etats Unis. 12mo, paper. Paris, 1778. 50

1102 DARBY, W. View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. Maps. 18mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1828. 50

1103 BROMME, TR. Taschenbuch fur Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 18mo, boards. Baltimore, 1836. 25

1104 L'INFLUENCE de la decouverte de l'Amerique sur le bonheur du Genre Humain. 2 vols. 18mo, paper. Orleans, 1789. 75

1105 STEUBEN, Baron de. Regulations for the Order and Disci-

pline of the Troops of the United States. 18mo, calf. New York, 1787. 75

1106 ARMY Register of the United States to 1814. 18mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1814. 50

1107 HISTORY of the late War between Great Britain and the United States. Plates. 18mo, boards. New York, 1832. 50

1108 GAMBARÆ, LAUR. De Navigatione Christoph. Columbi lib. IV. acced. epitaphia Hippol. Capilupi in Chr. Columbum, etc. Very rare. 18mo, half calf. Rome, 1585. 5 00

1109 MEMOIRES d'un Americain, avec une Description de la Prusse et de l' Isle de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. 18mo, half calf. Lausanne, 1771. 2 00

1110 ROBERTSON, WM. History of America. Plates by Stothard. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. London, 1800. 1 50

1111 RAYNAL, Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Edinburgh, 1776. 2 25

1112 ROMAN politique sur l' Etat present des Affairs de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1757. 50

1113 BRIEFE der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise in America. 1776–1783. 18mo, boards. Berlin, s. a. 75

1114 DARBY, W. View of the United States, Geographical, Historical, and Statistical. 2 vols. calf. Philadelphia, 1828. 75

1115 CONSTITUTIONS of the United States, also the Declaration of Independence, etc. 18mo, calf. New York, 1820. 50

1116 TALES from American History. 12mo, boards. New York, 1833. 20

1117 VIGNE, G. T. Six Months in America. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1833. 30

1118 ALMANACH Americain ; ou, Etat Physique, Politique, Ecclesiastique, et Militaire de l'Amerique. 12mo, paper. Paris, 1784. 50

1119 TRUMBULL, JOHN. McFingal, a Modern Epic Poem. 18mo, boards. Boston, 1826. 20

1120 NOUVELLES de l'Amerique ou le Mercure Ameriquaine. 2 vols. 18mo, calf. Rare. Cologne, 1679. 2 00

1121 BISSELLIUS, JOANNIS. Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus libri XV. Rare. 18mo, calf. Gedani, 1698. 3 00

1122 HORNIUS, GEORGIUS. De Originibus Americanis. Libri quatuor. 24mo, vellum. Hemipoli, 1669. 1 50

1123 HORNIUS, GEORGIUS. De Originibus Americanis. Libri quatuor. 24mo, vellum. Hemipoli, 1669. 1 50

1124 LENDMUR, J. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 24mo, roan. Exeter, 1836. 75

1125 HALL, Captain BASIL. Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827 and 1828. 4to, boards. Edinburgh, 1829. 1 50

1126 JEFFERYS, THOMAS. Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. London, 1760. 5 00

1127 PLUMIER, P. CARSLO. Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera. Plates. 4to, boards. Paris, 1703. 2 50

1128 ROBERTSON, W. History of America. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775. 3 50

1129 GORDON, Rev. J. B. Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes. 4to, calf. Dublin, 1820. 3 50

1130 MORSE, J. American Geography, or a View of the Present Situation of the United States. Maps. 4to, half calf. London, 1794. 2 50

1131 RUSSELL, W. History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1778. 7 50

1132 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de La Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les Droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique. 3 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1755. 3 00

1133 MICHAUX, ANDREAS. Flora Boreali Americana, Sistens Caracteres Plantarum. Plates. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1803. 5 00

1134 RUSSELL, W. History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War. Plates. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1778. 6 00

1135 BAUMGARTENS, S. J. Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. Halle, 1752. 6 00

1136 TRAITE Géneral du Commerce de l'Amérique. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, paper. Amsterdam, 1783. 3 00

1137 MACGREGOR, J. Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. London, 1847. 7 50

1138 AMERICA; or a General Survey of the Political Situations of the

several Powers of the Western Continent. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1827. 1 00

1139 COOPER, T. Information respecting America. 8vo, boards. London, 1795. 75

1140 MACKENZIE, E. Historical and Descriptive View of the United States, and Upper and Lower Canada, with a sketch of the Present State of Mexico and South America. 8vo, half cloth. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819. 1 00

1141 CAREY, H. C. and LEA J. Geography, History and Statistics of America and the West-Indies to the year 1822. 8vo, half calf. London, 1823. 1 00

1142 SUITE de la vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compaguie de Jesus. Small 4to, cloth. New York. [Cramoisy Press] 1858. 1 50

1143 HISTORY of North America; comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and of the British Canadian Possessions. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. Leeds, 1820. 1 25

1144 ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1770. 2 00

1145 PIKE, Major Z. M. Voyage au Nouveau Mexique. Traduit par M. Breton. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1812. 1 50

1146 NORTH American and West Indian Gazetteer. Maps. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1778. 1 00

1147 ROBERTSON, WM. History of America. 4 vols. 12mo, calf. Alston, Cumberland, 1809. 2 00

STATISTICAL WORKS AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

1148 PETER FORCE. American Archives; a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. Vols. 2, 4, 5, and 6, 4th series. Vols. 1 and 3, 5th series. Folio half russia. Washington.

1149 DE BOW, J. D. B. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. 4to, half calf. Washington, 1853. 2 00

1150 GILLISS, Lieut. J. M. United States Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849, '50, '51, '52. Plates. Vols. 1, 2, 6. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. Washington, 1855. 7 50

1151 JOURNAL of the Senate of the United States, being the First Session of the Third Congress. Folio, calf. Philadelphia, 1795. 3 50

1152 REPORT of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey for the years 1852–'54. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1854. 8 00

1153 UNITED States Report of the Coast Survey for the years 1852, '53, and 54. Maps. 4to, half russia. 10 00

1154 SKETCHES accompanying Report of the Coast Survey for 1851. 4to, half morocco. 3 50

1155 EXPLORATIONS for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Vols. 1–8. 8 vols. 4to, half calf. Washington, 1855. 20 00

1156 SEYBERT, A. Statistical Annals of the United States, commencing March 4, 1789, and ending April 20, 1818. 4to, half calf. Philadelphia, 1818. 7 50

1157 FLAGG, E. Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. Vol. 1. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1856. 2 00

1158 GILLISS, Lieut. J. M. United States Naval Astronomical Expedition, during the years 1849–52. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1855. 5 00

1159 JOURNAL of the Third Session of the Senate of the United States, held at the City of Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1790. Folio, calf. Philadelphia, 1791. 2 00

1160 DOCUMENTS accompanying a Message from the President of the United States, with sundry Statements of Expenditures, containing Detailed Accounts of the Expenditure of Public Moneys by Naval Agents, from Jan. 1797, to Dec. 1801. 3 vols, boards. Washington, 1803. 1 00

1161 DAVIS, Commander C. H. Astronomical Ephemeris. 4to, paper. Washington, 1856. 75

1162 ABSTRACT of the Seventh Census. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1853. 50

1163 REPORT on the Claims against Mexico. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. 75

1164 ANDREWS, J. D. Report of Colonial and Lake Trade. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1854. 2 00

1165 REPORT of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States during the years 1849, '50, '51, '52, '54 and '57. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington. 4 00

1166 SMITHSONIAN Report, 1855, '56. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington. 1 50

1167 REPORT on the Finances from 1852–1857. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Washington. 3 00

1168 REPORT to the 36th Congress on the Covode Investigation. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1860. 1 00

1169 UNITED States Congress. Executive Documents, years 1851–'54 and '56. 9 vols. 8vo, half calf. Washington. 10 00

1170 COLLECTION of Pamphlets—Political, Historical, etc. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf. 15 00

1171 PATENT Office Reports, Mechanical and Agricultural, for the years 1828, '43, '45, '46, '58. 35 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Washington. 30 00

1172 REGISTER of Debates; being a Report of the Speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress, 23d Congress, 1st Session. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1834. 3 00

1173 JOURNALS of Congress, from 1774–1788. 13 vols. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia. 15 00

1174 TRACTS. Collection of Curious Pamphlets and Tracts, mostly Political, by Tom Paine, Hamilton, Franklin, and others. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. 10 00

1175 LAWS of the United States, published by authority. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Phila. 1796. 6 00

1176 LAWS United States First Congress. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1791. 1 50

1177 LAWS of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1796. 6 00

1178 JOURNAL of the Congress for 1775. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1776. 1 00

1179 JOURNAL of the Senate of the United States, being the Third Session of the Fifth Congress, held at Philadelphia, 1798. 8vo, half calf. Phil. 1799. 75

1180 GARRET, JOAB. Report of the Committee on the Public Lands, on the Petition of. 8vo, half sheep. Washington, 1810. 75

1181 POOR, H. V. History of the Railroads and Canals of the United States. Vol 1 and vol. of Maps. 8vo, half mor. New York, 1860. 3 50

1182 AMERICAN Annual Register for the years 1825–30. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. New York, 1827, '28, '30, '32. 3 00

1183 CONGRESS Reports on Mineral Lands, 1840–48. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1840–48. 2 50

1184 GRAYDOM, WILLIAM. Abridgment of the Laws of the

United States, to which is added an Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Harrisburgh, Penn. 1808. 4 00

1185 JOURNAL, and Laws of the First Session Fourth Congress. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1795. 3 00

1186 REPORT of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, from 1839–46. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1839–46. 2 50

1187 THIRTY-FOURTH Congress, First Session. Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the Troubles in Kansas, with the Views of the Minority of the said Committee. 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1856. 2 00

1187a THIRTY-THIRD Congress, First Session. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate in relation to the Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners on the Claims against Mexico. 8vo, cloth, Wash. 1857. 50

1187b GRAHAM, Colonel. Report of, on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. Thirty-second Congress, First Session. Maps. 8vo, cloth. Wash. 1852. 1 00

CANADA.

1188 HEAD, Sir FRANCIS B. Narrative by. Folio, half roan. Toronto, 1839. 1 25

1189 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. in one. Maps and plates. 4to, half calf. London, 1832. 4 00

1190 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. Topographical Description of Lower and Upper Canada. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf. London, 1815. 3 50

1191 GESNER, ABRAHAM. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1847. 1 50

1192 GRAY, HUGH. Letters from Canada, in the years 1806–1808. 8vo, calf. London, 1809. 1 25

1193 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, M. l'Abbé. Histoire du Canada, de son Église et de ses Missions. 2 vols. 8vo, paper, Paris, 1852. 2 50

1194 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1824. 2 00

1195 McGREGOR, JOHN. British America. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1832. 2 50

1196 GRAY, HUGH. Letters from Canada written during the years 1806–1808. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1809. 1 00

1197 SLEIGH, Lieut.-Colonel. Pine Forests, and Hacmatack Clearings, or Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1853. 1 25

1198 WILSON, F. A. and RICHARDS, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. 8vo, half mor. Lond. 1850. 2 00

1199 GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa Decouverte jusqu'a nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Quebec, 1845. 3 00

1200 LEBRUN, ISIDORE. Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canadas. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1833. 1 50

1201 McGREGOR, JOHN. British America. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1833. 2 00

1202 MEMOIRES sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'a 1760. Maps. 8vo, paper. Quebec, 1838. 1 25

1203 CREECH, WILLIAM. Present State of Nova Scotia, with an Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1797. 2 00

1204 YOUNG, GEORGE R. British North American Colonies. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1834. 1 25

1205 HALIBURTON, Judge. Bubbles of Canada. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1839. 75

1206 ROBINSON, J. B. Canada and the Canada Bill. 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1840. 1 00

1207 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Tableau Historique et Politique du Commerce, des Pelleteries dans le Canada. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1807. 1 00

1208 VERTRAULICHE Briefe aus Kanada und New England vom 1777 und 1778. 8vo, half calf. Göttingen, 1779. 1 00

1209 MOORSOM, Capt. W. Letters from Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards. Lond. 1830. 1 50

1210 TRANSACTIONS of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Quebec, 1829. 4 00

1211 LANMAN, CHARLES. Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. 8vo, cloth. London, 1848. 75

1212 JAMIESON, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. Lond. 1838. 2 00

1213 BROWN, JAMES B. Views of Canada and the Colonists. 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1851. 1 00

1214 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. History of Lower Canada. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Quebec, 1848. 3 50

1215 TACHÉ. J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. 12mo, paper. Paris, 1855. 50

1216 BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. London, 1846. 1 50

1217 BROWN, JAMES B. Canada and the Colonists. 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1857. 75

1218 ROY, JENNET. History of Canada. 12mo, boards. Montreal; 1850. 50

1219 BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Française. 12mo, half roan. Montreal, 1837. 50

1220 BACKWOODS of Canada. Plates. 18mo, cloth. London, 1846. 75

1221 CRESPEL, EMANUEL. Reisen nach Canada. 12mo, half roan. Frankfurt, 1751. 75

STATE HISTORIES.

NEW ENGLAND.

1222 ADAMS, HANNAH. A Summary History of New England from its first Settlement. Rare. 8vo, calf. Dedham, 1799. 2 50

1223 NEW ENGLAND and her Institutions. By one of her Sons. 8vo, cloth. London, 1835. 1835

1224 NEAL, DL. History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, to the year 1700. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1720. 5 00

1225 MORSE and PARISH. Compendious History of New England. 8vo, boards. London, 1808. 1 00

1226 NEW ENGLAND judged by the Spirit of the Lord. Rare. 8vo, calf. London, 1703. 6 00

1227 WHITE, H. Early History of New England. 12mo, calf. 1842. 50

1228 MORSE, J., and PARISH, E. History of New England. 12mo, calf. Newburyport, 1809. 1 00

1229 ADAMS, HANNAH. Abridgment of the History of New England. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1807. 50

1230 EDWARDS, Rev. Mr. Narrative of Conversions in Northampton. 12mo, calf. London, 1738. 1 50

MAINE.

1231 MAINE Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. Fine copy. 12 00

1232 WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of Maine, from 1602–1820, inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Hallowell, 1832. 5 00

1233 WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the State of Maine, from its first Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, 1839. 4 00

1234 SULLIVAN, JAS. History of Maine. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1795. 2 50

1235 LIBLING, I. L. History of Union, Me. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851. 1 00

1236 FOLSOM, GEO. History of Saco and Biddeford. 12mo, calf. 75

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1237 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards. Concord, 1824–'50. 7 00

1238 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. Concord, 1824. 9 00

1239 ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 8vo, calf. 1825. 2 00

1240 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Constitution and Laws of. 8vo, calf. Dover, 1805. 75

1241 FARMER and MOORE. Historical Collections of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Concord, 1821. 5 00

1242 WHITON, J. M. History of New Hampshire. 12mo, cloth. Concord, 1834. 30

VERMONT.

1243 VERMONT State Papers. 8vo, boards. Middlebury, 1823. 2 00

1244 DEMING, LEONARD. Principal Officers of Vermont, from 1798 to 1851. 8vo, half calf. 1851. 1 00

1245 WILLIAMS, S. History of Vermont. 8vo, calf. Walpole, 1794. 2 00

1246 WILLIAMS, S. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. 2 50

1247 DEAN, JAMES. Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer of Vermont. 8vo, half roan. Montpelier, 1808. 1 50

1248 WILLIAMS, S. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo, calf. Rare. Walpole, N. H., 1794. 1 75

1249 VERMONT, Laws of the State of, revised in 1797. 8vo, calf. Rare. Rutland, 1798. 3 00

1250 THOMPSON, ZADOCK. History of Vermont. 18mo, boards. Burlington, 1833. 30

1251 VERMONT, Laws of the State of, 8vo, calf. Randolph, 1808. 3 00

MASSACHUSETTS.

1252 PERPETUAL LAWS of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1780–'89, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, etc. Folio, calf. Boston, 1789. 3 50

1253 HITCHCOCK, E. Final Report on Geology of Massachusetts. Plates. 4to, sheep. Amherst, 1841. 8 00

1254 NEAL, DANIEL. History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Act of Toleration, under William and Mary. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1754. 6 00

1255 SCENERY of Massachusetts. From Hitchcock's Report. 4to cloth. Northampton, 1842. 1 50

1256 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. History and Antiquities of Boston, from 1630 to 1770; also, an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. Maps and plates. 4to. Boston, 1856. 7 50

1257 THORNTON, W. I. Landing at Cape Anne, and a History of the Colony, from 1624–1628. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. 1 00

1258 WINSOR, JUSTIN. History of the Town of Duxbury. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1849. 1 25

1259 COLLECTIONS of the Massachusetts Historical Society. (Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation.) 3d and 4th vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1856. 3 00

1260 EMMERSON, Rev. WILLIAM. Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1812. 1 25

1261 MASSACHUSETTS Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous. 8vo, boards. 1823. 2 50

1262 ROBBINS, C. History of 2d Church, Boston. Plates. 8vo, cloth. 1852. 1 50

1263 LINCOLN, WM. History of Worcester. 8vo, boards. 1837. 1 75

1264 QUINCY, JOSH. Municipal History of Boston during two Centuries. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. 1 00

1265 BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts for two Hundred Years. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1835. 3 50

1266 YOUNG, A. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1846. 2 50

1267 MASSACHUSETTS Bay. Journal of Convention for framing Constitution of, 1779–1780. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1832. 1 00

1268 WRIGHT, E. Registry of Births, etc., and Report of Banks of Massachusetts, for 1852. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan, 1853. 1 50

1269 MINOT, G. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in 1786. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1810. 2 00

1270 MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of its Original Settlement. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1798. Rare. 3 00

1271 DICKINSON, RODOLPHUS. Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, boards. Greenfield, 1813. 30

1272 PROCEEDINGS of the American Antiquarian Society, held in Worcester, from 1854 to 1860. 7 parts. 8vo, paper. Boston. 1 00

1273 HUTCHINSON, Gov. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its First Settlement in 1628 till 1691. 8vo, calf. 2d edition. London, 1765. Scarce. 3 50

1274 MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the year 1748. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1798. 4 00

1275 HUTCHINSON. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1765. 3 50

1276 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections, for 1792. vol. 1, 8vo, half calf. 3 00

1277 MASSACHUSETTS. Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of. 8vo, calf. Worcester, 1788. 1 50

1278 WINTHROP JOHN. Journal of Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies from 1630 to 1644. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1790. Scarce. 3 00

1279 FELT, JOS. B. Annals of Salem. 8vo, cloth, 1845. 1 25

1280 WHITTIER, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal

in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1849. 50

1281 HUTCHINSON, Gov. Speech to General Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, 1773. 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1773. 1 25

1282 MAYHEW, J. Sermon occasioned by the Great Fire in Boston, March 20th, 1760. 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1760. 75

1283 BOSTON, Sketches of. 120 engravings and 3 maps. 12mo, cloth, 1851. 75

1284 FEDERAL Constitution. Debates of Convention convened for ratifying Constitution. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1808. 75

1285 WILLARD, D. History of Greenfield. 12mo, cloth. Greenfield, 1838. 75

1286 TRIP to Boston. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1838. 50

1287 THOMAS, M. A. Memorials of Marshfield. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1854. 25

1288 BUNKER Hill, Battle and Monument. 12mo, cloth. Charlestown, 1844. 30

1289 SHAW, CHAS. Description of Boston. 12mo, calf. 1817. 75

1290 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. 5 vols. in 6, 4to, cloth. Boston, 1853–54. 12 00

1290a MACY, OBED. History of Nantucket. 12mo, half roan. Boston, 1835. 1 25

RHODE ISLAND.

1291 RECORDS of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Edited by John Russell Bartlett. Vol. 6, 1757–69. Large paper 4to, half mor. Providence, 1861. 7 00

1292 JACKSON, R. J. Churches in Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. 1854. 50

1293 BARTLETT, J. R. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England. Vols. 4, 5, and 6. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1859–61. 7 50

1294 RHODE Island. Early History of. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1843. 1 00

1295 COLLECTIONS of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vols 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, and half roan. Providence. 5 00

1296 DURFEE, J. What Cheer; or, Roger Williams in Banishment. A Poem. 12mo, cloth. 1832. 75

CONNECTICUT.

1297 FIELD, D. D. Statistical Account of Middlesex County, Connecticut. 8vo. 1819. 1 00

1298 BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale College. 8vo boards. New Haven, 1831. 1 50

1299 SCRANTON Family, Genealogical Register of. 8vo, cloth. 1855. 75

1300 BARBER, J. W. Connecticut Historical Collections. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, s. a. 1 75

1301 PHELP, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury. Small 4to, cloth. Albany, 1860. 1 00

1302 ADDRESS to the Citizens of Connecticut. 8vo, half roan, s. a. 75

1303 PEASE and MILES. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island. 8vo, calf. 1819. 75

1304 DAVENPORT Family History and Genealogy. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851. 1 75

1305 HINMAN, R. H. Letters of the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of Connecticut. 12mo, cloth. 1836. 75

1306 CONNECTICUT. The Blue Laws of the New Haven Colony, of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1838. 75

1307 CONNECTICUT Code of 1650, commonly called Blue Laws. 16mo, boards. 1836. 25

MIDDLE STATES.

NEW YORK.

1308 BRODHEAD, JOHN ROMEYN. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France. Maps. 10 vols. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1856–1858. 35 00

1309 LAWS of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution and Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution. 2 vols. in one, folio, calf. New York, 1789. 7 50

1310 SQUIER, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Plates. 4to, paper. 1849.

1311 LAWS of New York, from 1752–1762. Second volume. Folio. New York, 1762. 5 00

1312 HEADLEY, Hon. J. T. Census of the State of New York for 1855. Folio, half morocco. Albany, 1857.

1313 PROCEEDINGS of the General Assembly of New York, 1774 and 1775. 2 vols. folio, half morocco. 7 50

1314 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary History of New York. Plates and maps. 4 vols. 4to, half Russia. Albany, 1850. 10 00

1315 TRANSACTIONS of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Volume I. 4to, calf. New York, 1815. 3 50

1316 NEW YORK Convention. Report of Debates held 1821. 8vo, boards. New York. 75

1317 BRODHEAD, J. R. Report of, Agent of New York, in obtaining Documents in Europe. 8vo, half calf. Albany, 1845. 2 00

1318 MAUDE, J. Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. 8vo, cloth. London, 1826. 1 50

1319 NEW YORK, Sketch of Resources of. 8vo, boards. New York, 1827. 50

1320 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, N. Y. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. 1 50

1321 FRANCIS, J. W. New York during the Last Half Century. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1857. 1 50

1322 MILLER, Rev. JOHN. New York in 1695. Reprint. 8vo, boards. London, 1843. 2 00

1323 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. 8vo, boards. New York, 1839. 2 00

1324 NEW YORK, Plants Growing Spontaneously within Thirty Miles of. 8vo. Albany, 1819. 75

1325 RENSSELAER, Hon. S. VAN. Geological Survey of Erie Canal Route. 8vo, boards. Albany, 1824. 1 25

1326 SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York. 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1851. 1 00

1327 HOTCHKIN, Rev. JAMES H. History of Western New York. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848. 1 25

1328 PROCEEDINGS of the New York Historical Society for 1844. 8vo, paper. New York, 1845. 75

1329 RIKER, JAMES. Annals of Newtown. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852. 1 50

1330 RESOURCES of the City of New York. 8vo, boards. New York, 1827. 75

1331 CONGREGATIONAL Year Book, 1854-1859, wanting 1857. 5 vols. 8vo. 3 00

1332 SPAFFORD, H. A. Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8vo, calf. Albany, 1813. 75

1333 TRIAL of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilye, and Matthew L. Davis for Alleged Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1827. 1 00

1334 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of New York from its Discovery to the year 1814. 8vo, calf. Albany, 1814. 2 00

1335 REPORTS of the Proceedings of the Convention of 1821. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1821. 75

1336 TWELFTH Annual Report of the Board of Education of New York. 8vo, limp cloth. New York, 1854. 50

1337 COLLECTIONS of the New York Historical Society. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. New York, 1811, 1814, 1821. 3 00

1338 NEW YORK Historical Society Collections. Volume I. 8vo, calf. 1811. 1 00

1339 CLINTON, DEWITT. Introductory Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4th, 1814. 8vo, calf. New York, 1815. 75

1340 NEW YORK, Convention, Journal of. 8vo, calf. Albany, 1821. 1 00

1341 VOYAGE fait dan les Annees 1816 et 1817 de New York a la Nouvelle Orleans, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1818. 1 50

1342 HORSMANDEN, D. New York Conspiracy, or History of the Negro Plot. 8vo, half calf. Rare. New York, 1819. 2 00

1343 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of the Province of New York from its Discovery to 1732. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1792. 3 00

1344 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of the Province of New York from its first Discovery. 8vo, calf. London, 1776. 3 00

1345 BLAKE, W. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. 75

1346 ANDREWS' History of African Free Schools. 12mo, boards. 1830. 25

1347 HARDIE. Description of New York. Wanting title. 12mo, calf. 1827. 50

1348 WILLIAMS. New York Register, 1830, 1840, (wanting 1838 and 1839.) 12mo, half roan. 12 00

1349 VALENTINE, D. T. Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York. 8 vols. 1850–1857. 8vo, half calf. New York. 12 00

1350 HARDIE, J. Account of the Yellow Fever which occurred in the City of New York in the year 1822. 12mo, boards. New York, 1822. 75

1351 New York, Letter of Phocion to People of. 12mo, boards. 1784. 75

1352 SMITH, WM. Histoire de la Nouvelle York. 12mo, calf. London, 1767. 75

1353 DUNLAP, WM. History of New York. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1837. 75

1354 Hudson River and its Vicinity. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1837. 25

NEW JERSEY.

1355 New Jersey, Act of General Assembly of the Province of, Folio, calf. 1752. 5 00

1356 New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings. Volumes 1–7. (wanting volume 3.) 6 parts. 8vo, paper. Newark, 1847–1855. 4 00

1357 New Jersey Geological Survey Second Annual Report. 8vo, paper. Newton, 1856. 75

1358 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Contributions to Early History of Perth Amboy and adjoining Counties. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859. 2 00

1359 STEVENS, H. Index to Documents relating to New Jersey, in State Paper Office England. 8vo, cloth. 2 00

1360 New Jersey Historical Society Collections. Volumes 3 and 5. 8vo, cloth and half calf. New York, 1849. 3 50

1361 HALL, J. History of Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859. 75

1362 Jersey City Directory, 1849. 12mo. 30

PENNSYLVANIA.

1363 Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, beginning the 14th day of October, 1726. Very rare. 3d volume. Folio, calf. Philadelphia, 1754. 12 00

1364 HAZARD, S. Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents respecting the State of Pennsylvania. 8 vols. 4to, half calf, Phila. 1828. 15 00

1365 VOYAGE dans la haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Member adoptif de la Nation Onéida. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1801. 2 50

1366 BRECK. Improvement in Pennsylvania. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1818. 75

1367 PENNSYLVANIA Hospital, Account of. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1817. 75

1368 MINER, W. P. History of Wyoming. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 00

1369 MEMOIRS of a Life in Pennsylvania. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1822. 1 00

1370 GARRARD, L. H. Chambersburgh in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

1371 REISE in Ober-Pennsylvanien und im Staate New York. 8vo, paper. Berlin, 1802. 75

1372 MEMOIRS of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. 2, part 2. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 75

1373 LOWBER and MILLER. Ordinances of Corporation of Philadelphia. 8vo, half calf. 1822. 75

1374 HISTORICAL Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 8vo, calf. London, 1769. 1 25

1375 CAREY, M. Account of Fever in Philadelphia. 8vo, calf. 1793. 2 00

1376 PENNSYLVANIA, Minutes of the Provincial Council of, from the Organization to the Termination of the Proprietary Government. 16 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1852. 12 00

1377 PENNSYLVANIA Historical Society. Memoirs. Vols. I., II., (part 2,) III., (part 2,) IV., (parts 1 and 2,) V. and VI. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1826–'58. 15 00

1378 HENDRICKSON, JOSEPH. Trial in New Jersey. 12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1833. 75

1379 THOMAS, GABRIEL. Account of Pensilvanie 1698. Map. H. H. Brady's facsimile reprint of the rare original. 12mo, cloth. 1 00

1380 TREGO, C. B. Geography of Pennsylvania. 12mo, roan. 1843. 75

1381 PENNSYLVANIA, Historical Review of Constitution and Government of. Scarce. 8vo, half calf, marbled edge. London, 1759. 2 00

1382 PHILADELPHIA as it is in 1852. 12mo, cloth. Phila. 75

1383 CHAPMAN, ISAAC. Sketch of History of Wyoming. 12mo, half calf. 1830. 75

1384 PENNSYLVANIE, Histoire de la. De l'Allemand. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1768. 75

1385 MITTELBERGER, GOTTLIEB. Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahre 1750. 12mo, half roan. Frankfurth, 1756. 75

1386 CALENDRIER de Philadelphie en Pensylvanie. 2 vols. 18mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1777 and 1779. 1 50

1387 JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. 18mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1819. 30

1388 PEREGRINATIONS in Pennsylvania, by Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 30

SOUTHERN STATES.

MARYLAND.

1389 MARYLAND, Laws of, at large, to which is prefixed the Charter. By Thos. Bacon. Folio, calf. Annapolis, 1765. 2 50

1390 COMPLETE Collection of the Laws of Maryland, with an Index and Marginal Notes directing to the several Laws and the chief Matters contained in them. Folio, calf. Annapolis, 1727.

1391 MARYLAND Laws, passed by Assembly in 1791. Folio, boards. Annapolis. 1 00

1392 MARYLAND Historical Collections. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Baltimore, 1844–'51. 3 75

1393 BOZMAN, J. L. History of Maryland during the three first years after its Settlement. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1811. 2 00

1394 MYSTERIES of Washington City. 12mo, boards. Washington, 1844. 20

1395 SCOTT, JOSEPH. Geographical Description of Maryland and Delaware. 18mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1807. 30

1396 VARLE, CHARLES. Complete View of Baltimore. 18mo, roan. Baltimore, 1833. 30

1397 MARYLAND Pocket Annual for 1836. 24mo, cloth. Annapolis. 30

1398 McSHERRY, JAMES. History of Maryland, from 1634–1848. 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1852. 2 00

VIRGINIA.

1399 VIRGINIA. Collection of all the Acts of Assembly, now in force in the Colony of Virginia. Folio, calf. Williamsburg, 1733. 2 50

1400 VIRGINIA. Acts of the Assembly now in force, with the titles of such as are expired or repealed; notes in the margin, showing how and at what time they were repealed. Folio, calf. Williamsburgh, 1752. 2 50

1401 VIRGINIA. Report of Committee of Revisors. Rare. Folio, boards. Richmond, 1784. 3 50

1402 VIRGINIA. Acts of General Assembly II. George III. Folio. boards, 1771. 1 00

1403 FOOTE, Rev. W. H. Sketches of Virginia. Historical and Biographical. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 50

1404 FORREST, WILLIAM S. Historical Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 50

1405 MARTIN, JOSEPH. Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia. 8vo, calf. Charlottesville, 1835. 2 00

1406 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia and the District of Columbia. 8vo, calf. Charlestown, 1852. 2 00

1407 HUTCHINS, THOMAS. Description Topographique de la Virginie, etc. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1781. 1 50

1408 VIRGINIA Historical Register and Literary Advertiser. Edited by William Maxwell. Vols. 1, 3, 5 and 6. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1848–1853. 2 00

1409 JEFFERSON. Notes of Virginia, with a complete Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. 2 50

1410 JEFFERSON, THOS. Notes on Virginia. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1778. 1 50

1411 VIRGINIA. First Settlers of. A Historical Novel. 8vo, calf. New York, 1806. 1 00

1412 SMITH. History of Virginia. 8vo, boards. (No title-page.) 2 50

1413 SEMPLE, ROBERT B. History of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, half mor. Richmond, 1810. 3 00

1414 RICHMOND in By-gone Days. 12mo, cloth. 1856. 50

1415 HISTOIRE de la Virginie, par un Auteur Natif et Habitant du Pais. Trad. de l'Anglois. Plates. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1707. 1 25

1416 ARTHUR, T. S. and CARPENTER, W. H. History of Virginia. 12mo, cloth. Phila. 1853. 30

1417 LILLY, LAMBERT. Early History of the Southern States. 18mo, boards. Phila. 1832. 25

NORTH-CAROLINA.

1418 HAWKS, FRANCIS L. History of North Carolina. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Fayetteville, 1857. 3 00

1419 WHEELER, J. H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina. Plates. 1st vol. 8vo, half calf. Phila. 1851. 1 50

1420 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Phila. 1812. 3 50

1421 PROCEEDINGS and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, June 4, 1835. 8vo, calf. Raleigh, 1856. 1 00

1422 BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Reizen door Noord en Zuid-Carolina, etc. Oit het Engelsch vertaeld door J. D. Pastena. 8vo, half calf. Haarlem, 1794. 2 00

SOUTH-CAROLINA.

1423 JOHNSON, Hon. WM. Nugæ Georgicæ; an Essay before Literary Society, Charleston. 4to, half roan. 1815. 2 00

1424 CHARLESTON. Ordinances of the City Council of. 4to, calf. Charleston, 1802. 3 00

1425 COLLECTIONS of the South Carolina Historical Society. 1st vol. 8vo, half calf. Charleston, 1857. 2 00

1426 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1836. 3 50

1427 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution in South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Trenton, 1785. 4 00

1428 DRAYTON, JOHN. Beschreibung von Sud-Carolina. 8vo, paper. Weimar, 1808. 75

GEORGIA.

1429 COLLECTIONS of the Georgia Historical Society. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Savannah, 1840. 4 00

FLORIDA.

1430 DARBY, WILLIAM. Memoir of the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1821. 2 00

1431 COLLECCION de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes. Tomo I. 4to, half mor. London, s. a.

1432 FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, Florida. Plate. 8vo, cl. New York, 1858. 2 00

1433 FORBES, J. G. Sketches of the Floridas. 8vo, boards. New York, 1821. 2 00

1434 VIGNOLES, CHARLES. Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1823. 75

1435 LATOUR, MAJOR A. L. Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815. 8vo, boards. Phila. 1816. 3 00

1436 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula. 12mo, cloth. Phila. 1859. 1 00

1437 VEGA, GARCILLASSO DE LA. Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride. Trad. par P. Richelet. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1709. 2 00

LOUISIANA.

1438 LAVAL, M. Voyage de la Louisiane dans lequel sont Traités Diverses Matieres de Physique Astronomie Geographie et Marine. Maps. 4to, calf. Paris, 1728. 5 00

1439 GAYARRE, CHAS. Louisiana, its Romance and Colonial History. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. 1 50

1440 STODDARD, Maj. A. Historical Sketches of Louisiana. 8vo, boards. Phila. 1812. 3 00

1441 LIVINGSTON, EDWARD. Penal Law in Louisiana. 8vo, half calf. Phila. 1833. 3 00

1442 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 5. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1846. 7 50

1443 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth. Phila. 1850. 1 00

1444 HEUSTIS, J. Physical Observations on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo, boards. New York, 1817. 75

1445 LOUISIANE. Journal Historique de l'Établissements des Français a la. 8vo, paper. New Orleans, 1831. 1 00

1446 STODDARD, Major AMOS. Sketch, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards. Phila. 1812. 3 00

1447 ROBINS, C. Reise nach Louisiana, Florida und St. Domingo. 3 vols. 8vo, paper. Berlin, 1808. 1 50

1448 BARBÉ-MARBOIS, M. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1829. 2 00

1449 BARBÉ-MARBOIS, M. The History of Louisiana. 8vo, half calf. Phila. 1830. 3 50

1450 EHRMANN, T. F. Schilderung von Louisiana. 8vo, paper. Weimar, 1804. 50

1451 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana. 8vo, calf. 1814. 3 00

1452 BOSSU. Travels through Louisiana. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1771. 3 50

1453 LOUISIANE. Voyage a la, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1802. 1 50

1454 Memoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouveau Orleans. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1804. 1 50

1455 BARBÉ-MARBOIS, M. Histoire de la Louisiane. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1829. 2 00

1456 LOUISIANE Mission. Notice sur l'État de la. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1820. 75

1457 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Ansichten von Louisiane. 8vo, paper. 1818. 75

1458 LAC, PERRIN DU. Voyage dans les deux Louisiane et chez les Sauvages du Missouri. Plates. 8vo, calf. Lyons, 1805. 1 50

——— in German. Plates. 8vo, boards. 1807. 1 50

1459 FLORIDA and Louisiana. Vue de lu Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride. 8vo, paper. 1808. 1 50

1460 DARBY'S Louisiana. 8vo, half roan. 1816. 75

1461 LAC, PERRIN DU. Reise in die beyden Louisianen. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, boards. Leipzig, 1807. 75

1462 ROBIN, C. C. Voyage dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Iles de l'Amérique. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1807. 2 00

1463 LIVINGSTON, EDWARD. Report made to the General Assembly of the State of Louisiana on the plan for a Penal Code. 8vo, half calf. New Orleans, 1822. 1 00

1464 TRANCHEPAN MÈRE, ST. AUGUSTIN DE. Voyage des Premieres Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orleans et leur etablissement en cette ville. Small 4to. New York, 1859. [Cramoisy Press.] 1 75

1465 LOUISIANE. Journal d'un Voyage a la. 12mo, paper. Paris, 1768. 75

1466 MISSISSIPPI and Louisiana. Beschreibung von und auch des Groszen Hetien Handels. (I. Law.) 12mo, vellum. Leipzig, 1720. 5 00

1467 DU PRATZ, LE PAGE. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1758. 3 00

1468 DUMONT, M. Mem. Hist. sur Louisiane depuis l'année 1687 jusqu' a present. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1753. Rare. 4 00

1469 JOURNAL d' un Voyage a la Louisiane fait en 1720. 18mo, calf. La Haye, 1768. 1 50

TEXAS.

1470 GOUGE, WILLIAM M. Fiscal History of Texas. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

1471 LE CHAMP D' ASILE. Tableau Topographique et Historique du Texas. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1819. 1 50

1472 LESTER, C. E. Sam. Houston and his Republic. 8vo, paper. New York, 1846. 30

1473 LECLERC, FREDERIC. Le Texas et sa Revolution. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1840. 50

1474 EDWARD, DAVID B. History of Texas. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1836. 50

1475 RAMBLES and Scrambles in Texas. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. 30

1476 VISIT to Texas. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834. 75

1477 DUWEES, W. B. Letters from Texas. 8vo, cloth. Louisville, 1852. 50

1478 A NEW History of Texas, and a History of the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo, unbound. Cincinnati, 1847. 30

WESTERN STATES AND TERRITORIES.

OHIO.

1479 OHIO. Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics for 1858. 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1859. 30

1480 HILDRETH, S. P., MEIGS, Col. R. J. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. Plates. 8vo, roan. Cincinnati, 1852. 1 75

1481 HISTORICAL and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Volume I, part second. 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1839. 1 25

1482 OHIO. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society. 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1839. 2 00

1483 TAYLOR, JAMES W. History of Ohio from 1650–1787. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 25

1484 JENKINS, WARREN. Ohio Gazetteer and Traveller's Guide. 12mo, sheep. Columbus, 1841. 75

1485 CIST, CHARLES. Cincinnati in 1841, its Early Annals and Future Prospects. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1841. 50

1486 KILBOURN, J. Ohio Gazetteer. 12mo, half calf. Columbus, 1816. 75

INDIANA.

1487 SMITH, Hon. O. H. Early Indiana, Trials and Sketches. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1858. 1 25

1488 ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1838. 50

ILLINOIS.

1489 BIRBECK, MORRIS. Letters from Illinois. 8vo, boards. London, 1818. 75

1490 GERHARD, FRED. Illinois as it is. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1857. 1 00

1491 FORD, Gov. THOMAS. History of Illinois from 1818–1847. 12mo, cloth. Chicago, 1854. 75

1492 PECK, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. 12mo, cloth. Jacksonville, 1834. 75

KENTUCKY.

1493 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky. 8vo, half roan. Frankfort, 1824. 50

1494 McMURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville, Ky. 8vo, boards. Louisville, 1819. 75

1495 MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Frankfort, 1824. 6 00

1496 VOYAGE au Kentoukey et sur les Bord du Genesee. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1821. 75

1497 ORIGINE et Progres de la Mission du Kentucky. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1821. 25

1498 FILSON, JOHN. Histoire de Kentucke. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1785. 1 00

TENNESSEE.

1499 SAFFORD, J. M. Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee. 8vo, cloth. Nashville, 1856. 1 25

1500 CARR, JOHN. Early Times in Tennessee. 18mo, cloth. Nashville, 1857. 30

MICHIGAN.

1501 BLOIS, J. T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. 12mo, cloth. Detroit, 1840. 1 00

WISCONSIN.

1502 BURNET, J. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847. 2 00

1503 WISCONSIN Historical Collection. Volumes 3 and 4. 8vo, cloth. Madison. 4 00

1504 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geological Reconnoissance in Wisconsin. 8vo, boards. Washington, 1836. 1 00

1505 WISCONSIN Historical Collection. Volumes 1, 2, and 3. 8vo, half calf. Madison. 6 00

1506 WISCONSIN Historical Collection. Volumes 1 and 2. 8vo, paper. Madison. 1 50

1507 BRADFORD, J. A. Notes on the North West, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1846. 1 00

1508 LAPHAM, J. A. Wisconsin; its Geography, Topography. 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1846. 50

IOWA.

1509 HALL and WHITNEY. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. Fine plates. 4to, cloth. 1858.

1510 WILKIE, FRANC. B. Davenport, Iowa, Past and Present. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Davenport, 1858. 1 25

1511 PARKER, N. H. Hand-Book of Iowa for 1856. Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856. 50

MINNESOTA.

1512 OLIPHANT, L. Minnesota and the Far West. Plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. 1 00

1513 BISHOP, HARRIET E. Floral Home; or, First Years in Minnesota. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857. 75

1514 PARKER, N. H. Minnesota, Hand-Book for 1856–'57. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1857. 75

1515 ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah. 12mo, cloth. Washington, 1857. 30

1516 IMMIGRANT'S Guide to Minnesota. 12mo, paper. St. Anthony, 1856. 20

MISSOURI.

1517 WETMORE, A. Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. Map. 8vo, half morocco. St. Louis, 1837. 2 00

1518 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1819. 1 50

OREGON.

1519 DUFLOT DE MOFRAS. Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1844. 3 00

1520 DAS Oregon Gebiet. 12mo, paper. Bremen, 1846. 75

KANSAS.

1521 Six Months in Kansas. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856. 50

1522 MINER'S Hand-Book and Guide to Pike's Peak. Map. 16mo, cloth. St. Louis, 1859. 25

ARKANSAS.

1523 AIMARD, G. Les Trappeur de l'Arkansas. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1858. 1 00

CALIFORNIA.

1524 RINGGOLD, C. Charts of Californian Waters. Fine plates and maps. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1852. 1 50

1525 ANTEROCHE, M. CHAPPE D'. Voyage en Californie pour

Observation du Passage de Vénus, sur le disque du Soleil. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1772. 2 00

1526 ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPHE. Natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte von Californien. Map. 2 vols. in one. 4to, half russ. Lemso, 1769. 3 50

1527 GREENHOW, R. History of California, Oregon and the other Territories on the N. W. Coast of North America. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. 2 00

1528 TYSON, P. T. Geology and Industrial Resources of California. Maps. 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1851. 75

1529 WHIPPLE, Lieut. Report of an Expedition from San Diego to the Colorado. Maps. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1851. 50

1530 EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1848. 2 00

1531 FORBES, A. History of Upper and Lower California. Plates. 8vo, half calf. London, 1839. 1 25

1532 VENEGAS, M. History of California. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1759. 5 00

1533 RYAN, W. R. Adventures in Upper and Lower California. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1852. 1 00

1534 California; its Gold and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856. 1 00

1535 CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

1536 REVERE, J. W. Tour of Duty in California. Plates. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1849. 1 00

1537 COLTON, Rev. W. Three Years in California. Plates. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1850. 75

1538 CAPRON, E. S. History of California. Map. 18mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. 75

1539 HISTOIRE Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. Trad. de l'Anglois. 3 vols. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1766. 2 50

MISCELLANEOUS.

1540 UNITED States Census (5th) for 1830. Folio, boards. Washington, 1832. 3 00

1541 DUNLAP'S American Daily Advertiser. Folio, boards. Phila. 1792. 7 50

1542 COLLECTION of Old Newspapers—"Herald," New York, 1796; Albany Register, 1799; Greenleaf's New York Journal, 1800; Republican Watch-Tower, 1800. Folio, loose. 5 00

1543 LUYKEN, JEAN. Histoire les plus remarquables de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Superb engravings. Folio, half mor. Amsterdam, 1732. 10 00

1544 HOLY Bible. Folio, calf. London, [Robert Barker,] imperfect. 3 50

1545 HOOGE, ROMEIN DE.—Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales, et autres lieux. Fine engravings. Oblong folio, calf. Leyden, s. a. 10 00

1546 DARRELL, Rev. W. History of Dover Castle. Plates. 4to, boards, large paper. Lond. 1797. 7 50

1547 DAVIS, J. B. and THURNAM, JOHN. Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and early Inhabitants of the British Islands. Fine Plates. 3 vols. 4to, paper. Lond. 1856.

1548 THÉVENOT, MELCHISEDECH. Relation de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont pas été Publié et qu'on a traduits ou tirés des Originaux, etc. Prémiere Part. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Paris, 1663. 7 50

1549 JACQUIN, NIC. JOS. Icones Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum. Fine plates. Folio, paper. Vienna, 1797. 5 00

1550 FEDERAL Intelligencer and Baltimore Daily Gazette. 3 vols. folio, paper. Baltimore, 1794. 10 00

1551 WILLARD, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker Hill. Plates. 4to, boards. Boston, 1843. 75

1552 SEMPLE, Miss. Costume of the Netherlands, displayed in 30 colored engravings, with descriptions in English and French. 4to, mor. Lond. 1817. 7 50

1553 BROWNE, PATRICK. Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Plates and Maps. Folio, calf. Lond. 1789. 5 00

1554 HUMBOLDT, ALEX. DE. Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1811. 4 00

1555 EUSEBIUS, JOANNIS. Historia Naturæ Maxime Peregrinæ, Libris XVI. Distincta. Folio, calf. Antwerp, 1635. 5 00

1556 MONTSERRAT, Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Island of. Folio, calf. Lond. 1740. 2 50

1557 STUART, CHARLES B. Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. Colored plates. 4to, half russia. New York, 1853. 5 50

1558 IL Gazettiere Americano, contenente un Distinto Ragguaglio di tutte le parti del Nuovo Mondo. Trad. dall' Englese. Plates. 3 vols. 4to, half russia. Livorno, 1763. 15 00

1559 Report from the Select Committee on Consular Establishment. Folio, boards. Lond. 1835. 1 00

1560 ÆNIUS SILVIUS. [Pius II. Pope.] Familiares Epistolæ. Folio, calf, [clasps.] Nuremburg, 1481. 15 00

1561 ORIENTALISCHE Indien: mit Beschreibung von Jacob l'Ermite in jar 1623–25. Curious plates. Folio, vellum. Franckfurt-am-Mayne, 1628. 5 00

1562 AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Monographies d'Echinodermes Vivans et Fossiles. Plates. 4to, half mor. Neufchatel en Suisse, 1838. 8 00

1563 SCHEDEL, HARTMANN. Chronicarum, [Nuremburg Chronicle,] filled with curious woodcuts. Folio, half calf. Augsburg, 1497. 5 00

1564 MARTYR, PETER. Der Newen Welt und Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs. Folio, vell. Basle, 1582. 3 00

1565 DIXON, Capt. GEORGE. Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785–1788. Plates. Large paper. 4to, calf. London, 1789. 3 50

1566 AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventiam quam Fossilium. 4to, half mor. Soloduri, 1842–46. 8 50

1567 DE PRONY. Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique. Plates. 2 vols. 4to, boards. Paris, 1790–96. 8 00

1568 HERNANDEZ, FRAN. Nova Plantarum, Animal et Mineral, Mexicanorum Historia. Plates. Folio, vellum. Rome, 1651. 7 50

1569 AGRICOLA, GEORGE. Von Berg-werak. XII. Bücher. Curious Plates. Folio, vellum, [clasps.] Basle, [Froben,] 1557. 7 50

1570 PTOLEMAIUS, CLAUDIUS. Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova. Maps. Folio, vellum. Basle, 1542. 7 50

1571 RALEIGH, Sir WALTER. History of the World. Folio, calf. [No title-page.] London, 1628. 3 50

1572 COLLECTION of Old Music. Folio, half calf. 1 00

1573 MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Plates. Vols. 3 and 4. 4to, paper. Boston, 1848 and 1849. 4 00

1574 MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1st vol. 4to, half mor. Cambridge, 1833. 7 00

1575 LONDON Chronicle for 1758. [Relating to America.] 4to, half calf. Jan. to June. 2 50

1576 HISTORIEN der Martelaren. Met meer dan hondert vijfligh Koperl platen verciert en net alleen de Martelaren in dese Nederlanden maer oock Vranckrijck, Engelandt, Schotlandt, Spanjien, Italien, Deutschlandt, America en andere Landen. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1658. 6 00

1577 PORCACCHI, THOMAS. L'Isole piu famose de Mundo. Maps. Folio, boards. Venice, 1590. 3 50

1578 VOTES in the House of Commons, A.D. 1700. Folio, calf. 1 00

1579 MENESTRIER, le Père CLAUDE FRANÇOIS. Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand. Plates. Folio, half calf. Paris, 1693. 1 00

1580 PRINTING Machine, or Companion to the Library. 1st vol. Folio, cloth. Lond. 1834. 3 00

1581 ORDENANZAS de Marina, para los Navios del Rey, de las Islas Philipinas que en Guerra, y con Reales Permissos hacen Viages al Reyno de la Nueva España, u otro destino del Real Servicio. Maps. [Vol. 1.] Folio, calf, s. l., 1757. 5 00

1582 OVID. Opera cum Notis. Folio, calf. Venice, 1501. 3 50

1583 ATHENEUM, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, from 1832 to 1855 inclusive. 24 vols. 4to, half calf. Lond.

1584 PONTANO, JOH. ISACCIO. Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historia. Maps and Plates. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1611. 3 50

1585 BRANDENBURG und Pomern. Maps. Folio, half russia. (No title-page.) 3 50

1586 DUMON. Rapport sur le Traité du 4 Juillet, 1831, avec les États-Unis. 4to calf. (No title-page.) 2 00

1587 FONTANA, FELIX. Traité sur le Vénin de la Vipære, sur les Poisons Americains, sur le Laurier-cerise, et sur quelques autres Poisons Vegetaux. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. Florence, 1781. 4 00

1588 BARTON, WILLIAM P. C. Flora of North America, Colored Plates. 3 vols. 4to, half roan. Philadelphia, 1821–1823. 15 00

1589 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Plates. 4to, half calf. Lond. 1799. 3 50

1590 BRUCE, PETER HENRY. Memoirs of a Military Officer in the services of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain. 4to, half mor. Lond. 1782. 3 50

1591 BARROS, J. DE. Decadas da Asia. Descobrimento y Conquista dos Mares y Terras do Oriente. 4 vols. folio. Lisbon, 1628. 40 00

1592 RAYNAL, GUIL. THOM. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 5 vols. 4to, calf, gilt edges. Geneva. 1780. 10 00

1593 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Plates. 21 vols. 4to, half calf, cloth, and paper. Edinburgh, 1788–1857. 75 00

1594 POUSSIN, GUIL. TELL. Chemins de Fer Americains. Plates. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1836. 2 00

1595 ROSS, ALEXANDER. Les Religions du Monde ou Demonstration de toutes les Religions et Heresies de l'Asie, Afrique, Amérique et de l'Europe. 4to, calf. Amsterdam, 1666. 2 50

1596 GEBELIN, ANT. Court de. Le Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne. 9 vols. 4to, calf, Paris, 1733–82. 18 00

1597 MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, and St. Lucia. 2 vols. 4to, calf. London, 1755. 4 00

1598 SEJOURNANT, M. DE. Nouveau Dictionaire Espagnol, François et Latin. 2 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1790. 3 50

1599 AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Description des Echinodermes fossiles de la Suisse. Plates. 4to, half mor. Neufchatel, 1839. 3 00

1600 GUILEVILLE, GUIL. DE. The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle. Trans. from the French. [Printed by William Caxton, 1483.] Reprint. 4to, cloth. London, 1859. 5 00

1601 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique sur les Possessions et les Droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amerique. 3 vols. 4to, calf. Paris, 1755. 3 50

1602 MURRAY, MUNGO. Treatise on Shipbuilding and Navigation. Plates. 4to, calf. London, 1754. 4 00

1603 RARE Tracts. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. London. 10 00

1604 GRESWELL, Rev. W. P. Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the Earliest Typographical Establishments in Paris. Plates. 8vo, boards. London, 1818. 3 00

1605 CARLI, DIONIGIO. Il Moro trasportato nell' inclita cetta' di Venetia, overo curioso racconto de costumi, rite, e religione de popoli dell' Africa, America, Asia, e Europa. 4to, boards. Bassano, 1687. 3 50

1606 PLUMIER, P. CAROLO. Nova Plantarum Genera. Plates. 4to, calf. Paris, 1703. 2 50

1607 DURRIE, D. STEELE. Genealogical History of John and George Steele, Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and their Descendants. 4to, paper. Albany, 1857. 3 50

1608 SMITH, JOHN JAY. Letters of Dr. Richard Hill and his Children. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854. 8 00

1609 McCULLOUGH. Universal Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1843 and 1844. 3 00

1610 GREGG and POND. Railroad Laws and Charters of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1851. 5 00

1611 REPORT of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1843. 1 50

1612 FOLSOM, GEO. Despatches of Hernandes Cortes, addressed to Charles the Fifth. 8vo, boards. New York, 1843. 1 50

1613 REPERTOIRE de Cartes publié par l' Institut Royal des Ingenieurs Neerlandais. 7 livraisons. 3 vols. 8vo, paper. La Haye, 1856–1859. 1 50

1614 MEMOIRES et Observations Geographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionales de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 4to, paper. Lausanne, 1765. 1 50

1615 BLOUNT, THOMAS POPE. Censura celebriorum Authorum. 4to, boards. Geneva, 1710. 3 00

1616 TOLOMEO, CLAUDIO. Geografia. Maps. 4to, calf. Venice, 1561. 4 00

1617 WADE, WALTER. Quercus, or Oaks; from the French of Michaux, Histoire des Chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, boards. Dublin, 1809. 1 50

1618 DABLON, R. P. CLAUDE. Relation de qui s'est passe de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les annees 1673 a 1679. 8vo, large paper, [Cramoisy Press.] New York, 1860. 4 50

1619 BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, boards. London, 1816. 2 00

1620 BEAMIST, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. 8vo, cloth. London, 1841. 2 00

1621 KETT, H. Elements of General Knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1806. 2 50

1622 DUCHÉ, J. Discourses on Various Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1790. 2 00

1623 LEUNCLAVIUS, JOANNES. Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum, a Turcis sua Lingua scripti. 4to, vellum. Frankfort, 1588. 2 00

1624 LOI Relative aux Emigrans: donne a Paris le 6 Aout, 1791. 4to, half morocco. No title page. 1 00

1625 ECKFELDT, J. R., and DU BOIS, W. E. New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion, with Mint Value. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. 1 50

1626 WILLIS, R. Elements of Physiology. Plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1844. 6 00

1627 PEPYS, S. Diary and Correspondence of. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 00

1628 FRANKLIN, B. Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces. 8vo, half calf. London, 1779. 1 50

1629 PAINE, THOS. Political Works. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1817. 3 50

1630 PROCEEDINGS of the General Anti-Slavery Convention held in London, 1840. 8vo, half calf. London, 1841. 1 50

1631 ANNUAL Register, or a View of History, Politics, and Literature for the year 1774. 8vo, boards. London, 1775. 1 00

1632 LE Destin de l'Amerique. 8vo, paper. London, s. a. 50

1633 MURR, CHRIST. T. DE. Histoire Diplomatique du Chevalier Portugais Martin Behaim de Nuremburg. Map and plates. 8vo, paper. Strasbourg et Paris, 1802. 1 00

1634 DUNLAP, WM. History of the American Theatre. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1833. 3 50

1635 KNOXE, ——. Extra Official State Papers. 2 volumes in 1. 8vo, calf. London, 1789. 1 00

1636 CHALMERS, GEO. Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain. 8vo, half calf. London, 1794. 1 50

1637 WEBSTER, DANIEL. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1830. 75

1638 CANCELLIERI, FRANCESCO. Dissertazioni epistolari

bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo. 8vo, paper. Rome, 1809. 2 00

1639 COLLECTION of Pamphlets on American Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. 1 50

1640 MURRAY, L. English Grammar. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. New York, 1829. 50

1641 CLARISSE, THEODORE A. Psalmi quindecim Hammäloth, philologice et critice illustrati. 8vo, boards. Lugdun-Batav. 1819. 75

1642 BUXTON, T. F. African Slave Trade. 8vo, half calf. London, 1739. 1 00

1643 HAMILTON, R. Inquiry Concerning the Rise and Progress, etc., of the National Debt of Great Britain. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1816. 75

1644 ACOSTA, JOSEPH DI. Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie. 4to, vellum. Venice, 1596. 3 00

1645 MURAT, ACHILLE. Exposition des Principes du Gouvernement Républicain, tel qu 'il a été perfectionné en Amérique. 8vo, boards. Paris, 1833. 75

1646 GUTENBERG, JOHN. His Acts and most Remarkable Discourses, and his Death. 4to, half mor. large paper. London, 1860. 3 00

1647 ROSCOE, WILLIAM. Life of Lorenzo De' Medici. (Reprint.) 3 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1803. 3 00

1648 MALHAM, J. Naval Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1793. 1 50

1649 TRUMBULL, J. Poetical Works, Containing McFingal, a Modern Epic Poem. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1820. 2 00

1650 LETTER on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1810. 50

1651 DIE Vater unserer Republik in ihrem Leben und Wirken. Leben Benjamin Franklins. 8vo, half mor. New York, 1847. 75

1652 OBSERVATIONS on the Emigration of Dr. John Priestley. 8vo, calf. 75

1653 STEARN, Dr. Tour from London to Paris. 8vo, half roan. London, 1790. 75

1654 TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN. Funeral Discourse delivered at North Haven, December 29, 1779, on the Death of General George Washington, with other Sermons, Discourses, etc., on the same Event. 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1800.

1655 JOURNAL de la Guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas, 1739–40. 4to, cloth, large paper. [Cramoisy Press.] New York, 1859. 2 00

1656 REGISTRES des Baptismes et Sepultres qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne 1753–56. 4to, cloth, large paper. [Cramoisy Press.] New York, 1859. 2 00

1657 GARDINER, J. On Theatres. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1792. 75

1658 SIMONIS, JOH. Arcanum formarum Nominum Hebræ Linguæ. 4to, calf. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1735. 1 50

1659 CABINET de Pierres Antiques gravées, ou Collection choisie de 216 Bagues et de 682 Pierres Égyptiennes, Étrusques, Grecques, etc. Fine plates. 4to, boards. Paris, 1778. 3 50

1660 SCHEFFERUS, JOAN. De Re Vehiculari Veterum Libri Duo. 4to, vellum. Frankfort, 1671. 1 50

1661 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, ou l'Amerique découverte, Poëme. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1773. 1 50

1662 OLOFSZ, PAUL. Kort verhael van d'Avoutnerticke Voyagien en Reysen van. 4to, boards. Amsterdam, 1657. 3 50

1663 LAMBERT, M. L'Abbé. Curious Observations on Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, s. a. 1 25

1664 ARTISCHE Fahrten und Entdeckungen der zweiten Grinnell-Expedition zur aufsuchung Sir John Franklins unter Dr. Kane. Plates. Small 4to. Leipzig, 1858. 1 50

1665 LE Triomphe du Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1785. 1 25

1666 OSBORN, S. Poetical Works. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1823. 30

1667 MURR, CHRISTOPH G. Diplomatische Geschichte des Portugieschen Berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. 8vo, boards. Gotha, 1801. 1 00

1668 MADERS, JOACH. JOHAN. S. Polycarpi ad Philippenses Epistola. 4to, paper. Helmstadi, 1653. 1 75

1669 EDWARDS, J. Treatise Concerning Religious Affection. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1746. 2 00

1670 BELL. British Theatre Comedies. Portraits. 8vo, boards. London, 1777. 30

1671 PINTO, FERD. MENDEZ. Wünderliche Reisen. Plates. 4to, boards. Amsterdam, 1671. 2 00

1672 MANZOU, Mme. Lettres inédites, publiées par elle-même. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1819. 75

1673 INTRODUCTION to the History of Asia, Africa, and America. 8vo, calf. London, 1705. 50

1674 ANSONIUS. Fragmenta, quæ invida cuncta corrodens, vetustas, ad manus nostras venire permisit, ex recens. Julii Æmilii Ferrarii. 4to, calf. Parma, 1499. 5 00

1675 MARKUS, PAULUS VENETUS. Reisen en Beschryving der Oostersche lantschappen. Plates. 4to, paper. Amsterdam, 1664. 2 00

1676 ROGERS, GEORGE. Washington; a Democratic Poem. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. 30

1677 KEYSER, RUDOLPH. Religion of the Northmen. (Trans. by Barclay Pennock.) 18mo, cloth. New York, 1854. 50

1678 GEE, JOSHUA. Trade and Navigation of Great Britain. 8vo, calf. London, 1730. 50

1679 STARKE, MARIANNA. Travels in Europe. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1833. 75

1680 CLUVERUS, PHIL. Introductionis in Universam Geographiam, tam veterem quam novam. Libri VI. Maps. 4to, vellum. Brunsvigæ, 1641. 1 25

1681 HENNEPIN, F. LODEWYCK. Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge door verscheydene Landen, veel grooter als die van geheel Europa, nu onlangs tusschen de Ys-Zee, en Nieuw Mexico, wonderlijck ontdeckt. Map. 4to, boards. No title page. 2 00

1682 COLOMBO: Melodramma Serio in due atti. [Bound with other Italian plays.] 8vo, boards. Genoa, s. a. 75

1683 DIX, W. G. Unholy Alliance, an American View of the War in the East. 8vo, paper. New York, 1855. 30

1684 DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1833. 1 25

1685 RAMSAY, DAVID. Life of George Washington. 8vo, half calf. London, 1807. 2 50

1686 GOURLAY, ROBERT. Statistical Account of Upper Canada. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1822. 3 50

1687 WALKER, F. Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. 8vo, paper. London, 1855. 50

1688 CROCKETT, D. Tour to the North and Down East. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. 50

1689 HARDIE, J. New Free Mason's Monitor. 8vo, calf. New York, 1818. 2 00

1690 JOURNAEL ende Historische Verhael, van de tresselijcke Reyse, gedaen noer Oost-Indien, ende China, met elf Schepen door

den Manhaften Admirael Cornelis Matelief de Jonge. 1605–1608. 4to, paper. Amsterdam, 1648. 3 50

1691 JOURNAEL vande Nassausche Vloot, ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdt-Kloot, ghedaen met elf Schepen onder't beleyd van den Admirael Jaques l' Heremite, etc. 1623–1626. Maps and plates. 4to, boards. Amsterdam, 1626. 7 50

1692 BERTONIO, LUDOVICO. Libro de la vida y Milagros de Muestro Senor Jesu Christo, endos lenguas, Aymara y Romance. Very rare. 4to, calf. Printed in the Province of Chucuyto, 1612. 10 00

1693 HISTOIRE des Principales Decouvertes faites dans les Arts et les Sciences. 8vo, paper. Lyons, 1767. 50

1694 PETER MARTYR. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades Tres. 4to, vellum. Coloniæ, 1574. 3 50

1695 RERUM a Societate Jesu in Oriente Gestarum Volumen. 8vo, vellum. Coloniæ, 1574. 2 00

1696 ACOSTA, JOSEPH. De Natura Novi Orbis Libri Duo. Et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbados, sive de Procuranda Indorum salute, Libri Sex. 8vo, vellum. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1596. 2 50

1697 MEGISER, HIERON. Die Newe Nordweldt. 12mo, vellum. No title page. Leipzig, 1613. 3 50

1698 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, ecrites des Missions Etrangeres, par quelques Missionaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. 34 vols. 16mo, calf. Paris, 1717–1776. 25 00

1699 ROME et ses Papes. Histoire Succincte du grand Pontificat. 12mo, paper. Bruxelles, 1833. 50

1700 BUDAEUS, GULIEL. De Asse, et Partibus ejus Libri V. 12mo, half vellum. London, 1550. 75

1701 SHAHCOOLEN, a Hindu Philosopher; Letters to his Friend El Hassan, an Inhabitant of Delhi. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1802. 50

1702 DUNCOMBE, C. Essay on Banking, Currency, Finance, Exchanges, and Political Economy. 12mo, cloth. Cleveland, 1841. 50

1703 LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture. 12mo, paper. London, 1854. 30

1704 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Gog and Magog. 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. 75

1705 DICTIONARY of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words. 12mo, cloth. London, 1860. 1 00

1706 CASPIPINA'S Letters; containing Observations on a Variety of Subjects; containing the Life and Character of Wm. Penn. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. Bath, 1777. 1 50

1707 TOWN, S. System of Speculative Masonry. 12mo, calf. Salem, 1818. 1 00

1708 PHILLIPS, S. Guide to the Palace and Park. Plates. 12mo, paper. London, 1855. 25

1709 INTRODUCTION a l' Histoire de l'Asie, de l'Amerique, l'Afrique, et l'Asie. With two valuable maps of America. 2 vols. thick 12mo. Chatelain, 1735. 2 00

1710 MUIR, JAMES. Examination of the Principles contained in the Age of Reason. 12mo, boards. Baltimore, 1795. 75

1711 BROWN, THOMAS. Account of the Shakers. 12mo, sheep. Troy, 1812. 1 25

1712 ROUSSEAU, J. J. Thoughts on Different Subjects. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. London, 1768. 2 00

1713 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Conquest of Canaan, a Poem. 12mo, calf. Hartford, 1785. 50

1714 THOMPSON, JAMES. Seasons. First American Edition. 12mo, half roan. Newburyport. 50

1715 SHAKERISM. Dyer, Portraiture of Shakerism. 12mo, half calf. 1822. 1 50

1716 BOWDITCH, N. New American Practical Navigator. 8vo, calf. Newburyport, 1802. 75

1717 SQUIER, E. G. Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America. 4to, paper. No. 1. New York, 1860. 1 50

1718 PAULLIS, SIMON. Commentarius de Abusu Tabaci Americanorum Veteri et Herbæ Thé. 4to, paper. Strasburg, 1665. 4 00

1719 CHALMERS, GEO. Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1790. 2 50

1720 WELD, T. Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1800. 2 00

1721 HISTOIRE Impartiale des Evenemens Militaires et Politiques de la Derniere Guerre dans les Quatre Parties du Monde. 3 vols. 16mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1785. 2 50

1722 CHARLEVOIX, C. P. PIERRE FRANÇ. XAVIER. Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1757. 5 00

1723 LEMERY, LOUIS. Traite des Aliments, ou l' on trouve par Ordre, et Separement. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1702. 50

1724 BENZON, HIERON. Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes Dominatu, Libri Tres. 12mo, half morocco. Vignon, 1578. 3 00

1725 POLITICAL Tracts, containing The False Alarm; Falkland's Islands; The Patriot; and Taxation no Tyranny. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1777. 1 50

1726 RECUEIL des Voyages qui ont servi a l' etablissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indies Orientales, formee dans les Provinces Unies des Pais Bas. 10 vols. 12mo, calf. Rouen, 1725. 3 50

1727 LAFITEAU, le P. Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, comparees aux Mœurs des Premiers Temps. 4 vols. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1724. 3 50

1728 HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 12mo, paper. London, 1755. 1 00

1729 FROGER. Relation d'un Voyage aux Cotes d'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, 1695–1697. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1700. 1 25

1730 LIVING Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina. 16mo, calf. London, 1760. 1 00

1731 HAVESTADT, BERNARD. Zwölf Missions-Predigten über die im bekannten Vers. 12mo, calf, s. l., 1778. 75

1732 RELATION Abregee, concernant le Republique des Jesuites de Portugal et Espagne out etablie dans les Pays et Domaines d' outre Mer de ces Monarchies. 18mo, boards. Amsterdam, 1758. 75

1733 DE groote Wonderlijcke Wereldt Korte beschrijvinghe des gantsche Aertboden, dewelcke in vier deel ghedeeldt is, te weten-Europa, Asia, Africa, America. Very rare. Small 4to, paper. Amsterdam, 1659. 8 00

1734 COXE, DANIEL. A Description of the English Province of Carolina, also of the River Mississippi. 8vo, half morocco. London, s. a. 1 50

1735 AMERICAN Gazetteer of the World. Maps. 3 vols. 16mo, half morocco. London, 1762. 3 50

1736 OBSERVATIONS on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious, in a Series of Original Letters. 18mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1774. 1 25

1737 JOHNSON, CHARLES. Histoire des Pirates Anglois. 18mo, calf. Utrecht, 1725. 75

1738 DAMPIER, GUIL. Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. Plates. 2 vols. 18mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1698. 2 00

1739 ZARATE, AUGUSTIN DE. Histoire de la decouverte et de la Conqueste du Perou. 18mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1719. 1 00

1740 DELICIÆ Transmarinæ. Coloniæ, 1610. Novius Ludov. Hispania, Antwerp, 1607. In one volume. 18mo, vellum. 2 00

1741 THEVET, A. Histoire des plus Illustres et Scavans Hommes de leurs Siecles. 8 vols. 18mo, calf. Paris, 1670. 3 00

1742 PIERCE, WM. LEIGH. The Year, a Poem in three cantos. 18mo, boards. New York, 1813. 30

1743 ŒXMELIN, Alex. Olivier. Histoire des Avanturiers des Boucaniers, 18mo, vellum. Paris, 1688. 2 00

1744 HOLDEN, HORACE. Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Pelew Islands, in the year 1832. 18mo, cloth. Boston, 1836. 30

1745 LAET, JOANNIS DE. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii, de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 18mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1643. 2 00

1746 GORGES, Sir FERDINANDO. America Painted to the Life, in four parts. Part I. A Description of New England, pp. 51, [wanting Title, 1859, 'to the judicious reader,' 4 pp. portrait and map, and one leaf of Text.] London, 1658. Part II. A Briefe Narration of the Originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations, into the parts of America, pp. 57. London, 1658. Perfect. Part III. Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour, being a Relation of the first Planting in New England in the year 1628. London, 1658. pp. 236, [wanting Title, to the reader, map.] Text perfect. Part IV. The History of the Spaniards' Proceedings in America, their Conquests of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves. London, 1659. [Wanting one leaf of Catalogue at the end,] pp. 52, and General Table, pp. 17. Text complete. Part III. bound first, then I., II., and IV. Small 4to, calf. 20 00

1747 CARO, ANNIBAL. Commento del' Agresto da Ficaruolo sopra la prima ficata del Padre Siceo, colla nasea. 18mo, green morocco, gilt. Fine copy of this very rare work. s. l. 1538. 5 00

1748 BLEGUY, M. Le Bon Usage du Thé, Café et du Chocolat. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1687. 1 00

1749 COMITUM, NATALIS. Veneti de Venatione, Lib. IV. Small 8vo, mor., gilt. Fine copy, very rare. Venice, 1551. 5 00

1750 BENAVIDES, ALPHONSO DI. Relatio quam Philippo IV. Hisp. Regi. Per modum memorialis, sive Libelli supplicis exhibuit Rev. P. F. Joannes de Santander. 18mo, vellum, (clasps.) Salisburgi, 1634. Very rare. 10 00

1751 MUNDUS Alter et idem sive terra Australis ante hac semper incognita longis Itineribus Peregrini, etc. Auth. Mercurio Britannico. 18mo, half morocco. Hannoviæ, 1607. 2 00

1752 MIRÆUS, ALBERT. De Statu Religionis Christianæ, per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et Orbem Novum, Libri IV. 18mo, calf. Coloniæ Agrip., 1619. 3 50

1753 DIVERSI Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo ricevuti, dall' anno 1551, sino el 1558. 12mo, half roan. Venice, s. a. 2 00

1754 ROYAL Kalendar for 1770 and 1779. 2 vols. 18mo, calf. London, 1 00

1755 BUCELINUS, GABRIEL. Historia Universalis Auctarium sive Nuclei Historici. Curious colored plates. 24mo, calf. Augustæ, 1658. 2 50

1756 STATISTICAL Sketches of Upper Canada, for the Use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman. 24mo, paper. London, 1832. 30

1757 ROCHEFORT. Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln, in Amerika gelegen. Plates. 2 vols. 24mo, half vellum. Franckfurt, 1668. 2 50

1758 LOREDANO, J. F. La Vie d'Adam, premier Homme, avec des Reflexions. 24mo, boards. Amsterdam, 1696. 1 25

1759 HORNIUS, GEORG. Historia Imperiorum et Regnorum a Condito Orbe ad nostra Tempora. 24mo, mor. gilt. Ludg. Batav. 1666. 1 00

1760 LAMPE, FRID. ADOLF. De Cymbalis Veterum, Libri tres. Plates. 24mo, calf. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1703. 1 00

1761 GROTIUS, HUGO. Epistolæ ad Gallas. 24mo, vellum. Lugd. Batav., (Elzivirs,) 1650. 1 00

1762 GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Traveller. 1st edition. 4to, paper. London, 1770. 75

1763 BEATTIE, JAMES. The Minstrel, or the Progress of Genius. 3d edition. 4to, paper. London, 1772. 75

1764 SMITH, CHARLOTTE. Elegiac Sonnets. 2d edition. 4to, paper. London, 1784. 30

1765 VARIETY. A Tale for Married People. 4to, paper. London, 1776. 75

1766 CRABBE, Rev. GEORGE. The Library. A Poem. 2d edition. 4to, paper. London, 1785. 75

1767 CLARK, JOHN. Corderii Colloquorium Selecta. 18mo, paper. Lancaster, 1801. 30

1768 PROCEEDINGS of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists. 16mo, paper. Boston, 1847. 30

1769 NEW JERSEY and New York Almanac for 1800. 8vo, paper. New York. 30

1770 HUTCHINS' New York, Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut Almanac for 1803. 8vo, paper. Troy. 30

1771 HUTCHINS' Improved Almanac for 1805. 8vo, paper. New York. 30

1772 FRANKLIN'S Legacy; or, New York and Vermont Almanack for 1807, 8vo, paper. Troy. 30

1773 ADDISON, JOSEPH. Cato. A Tragedy. 12mo, paper. London, 1770. 30

1774 REVOLUTION in Orcas, an Epic; and, The Establishment of a Democratic Republic. 12mo, paper. New York, 1848. 30

1775 BYRON, Lord. Cain. A Mystery. 16mo, paper. London, 1822. 30

1776 BENTON and BARRY. Statistical View of the number of Sheep in the Eastern and Middle States. 12mo, boards. Cambridge, 1837. 25

1777 CHATTERTON, AUGUSTUS. Buds of Beauty. 12mo, paper. Baltimore, 1787. 75

1778 NEW JAMAICA Almanac for 1801 and 1804. 2 vols. 12mo, roan. Kingston. 1 75

1779 AMERICAN Almanac for years, 1831, '37, '38, '39, '43, '44, '49, '50, '51, '54, '56, '57, '58, '59. 14 vols. 8vo, paper. Boston. 5 00

1780 AMERICAN Almanac for years 1830–'34 and '43. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf. Boston. 2 50

1781 CALENDRIER de Philadelphie, ou le Moraliste Americaine. 24mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1777. 75

1782 FORCE, PETER. National Calendar for years 1821, '24, '28, '29 and '32–'36. 9 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half roan. Washington.

SERMONS, TRACTS, AND PAMPHLETS.

1783 RARE TRACTS AND SERMONS.

1 NOTT, ELIPHALET. Discourse Delivered in the Presbyterian Church in Albany, July 4, 1801. 8vo, 24 pp. Albany, 1801.

2 ADDRESS from a Minister in Virginia to his People, in a Special Meeting on week day, March, 1798, occasioned by their opposition to the Measures Adopted by the Federal Government, with an Appendix containing a Noble Confession and Sincere Conversion of a Jacobin to Federalism. 8vo, 23 pp. Hanover, N. H., 1799.

3 MARSH, EBENEZER GRANT. Oration on the Truth of the Mosaic History of Creation, delivered at New Haven, Sept., 1798. 8vo, 59 pp. Hartford, 1798.

4 MARSH, EBENEZER GRANT. Oration Delivered before the Phi-Beta Kappa Society in New Haven, 1797. 8vo, 32 pp. Hartford, 1798.

5 BALDWIN, SIMEON. Oration Pronounced before the Citizens of New Haven, July 4th, 1788. 8vo, 16 pp. New Haven, 1788.

6 DANA, JAMES, D.D. The African Slave Trade. A Discourse delivered in the City of New Haven, Sept. 9th, 1790, before the Conn. Society for the Promotion of Freedom. 8vo, 33 pp. New Haven, 1791.

7 WASHBURN, Rev. AZEL. Two Discourses delivered in the College Chapels at Hanover, N. H. 8vo, 30 pp. Hanover, 1795.

8 DAGGETT, HERMAN. Discourse on the Nature and Importance of Church Discipline. 8vo, 31 pp. New London, 1797.

9 WITHERSPOON, Rev. JOHN, D.D. A Sermon on the Religious Education of Children. 8vo, 23 pp. Elizabethtown, 1789.

10 An Impartial Relation of the Hail Storm on the 15th of July, and the Tornado on the 2d of August, 1799, which appeared in the Towns of Bozrah, Lebanon, and Franklin in Connecticut. 8vo, 30 pp. Norwich, 1799.

11 MILLER, ALEXANDER. An Essay on Church Government. 8vo, 30 pp. Albany, 1801.

12 POMEROY, JONATHAN L. The Folly of Denying a God, and the Unreasonableness of Infidelity in General, held up to View in two sermons. 8vo, 45 pp. Northampton, 1800.

13 KINNE, AARON ALAMOTH. An Address delivered to the Singing Schools, in the First and Second Societies in Groton. 8vo, 16 pp. New London, 1798.

14 KINNE, AARON ALAMOTH. Sarah and Hagar, or an Explanation of the Scripture Allegory, with Particular Reference to Infant Baptism. 8vo, 29 pp. and viii. pp. of Appendix. New London, 1801.

15 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, D.D. Greenfield Hill, a Poem, in seven parts. 8vo, 183 pp. New York, 1794.

Bound in one volume. 8vo, calf. 10 00

1784 COBBET, THOMAS. Practical Discourse on Prayer. 8vo, calf. London, 1657. 1 50

1785 MEDLEY Pieces, by Patten, Doddridge, Amory, Chase, Burroughs, and others. 12mo, calf. New London, Norwich, etc., 1790–'95. 1 00

1786 BEARCROFT, PHILIP. Sermon Preached before the Honorable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. 4to, paper. London, 1788. 50

1787 EMMONS, NATHANIEL. Discourse for the Reformation of Morals, 1790. 8vo. Providence. 30

1788 LATHROP, Dr. Discourse before the Humane Society in Boston in 1787. 8vo. Boston, 1787. 25

1789 BLATCHFORD, SAMUEL. Presbyterian Ordination Maintained. 8vo. New Haven, 1798. 25

1790 BERKELEY, GEORGE. Sermon Preached for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. London, 1732. 75

1791 MISCELLANIES, by the Author of "Letters on the Eastern States." 8vo, boards. Boston, 1821. 75

1792 MISCELLANEOUS Tracts on Slavery in the Northern States. 8vo, calf. 1788, '87, '84, '87, '92. 1 00

1793 COLLECTION OF TRACTS.

MORGAN, WILLIAM. Appeal to the People of Great Britain. 1797.
BARING, Sir FRANCIS. Observations on the Bank of England. Bank Notes proved to be Injurious to the Public. 1797.
ERSKINE, Hon. THOMAS. Causes and Consequences of the Present War with France. 1797.
PAINE, THOMAS. Letter from, to Geo. Washington. 1797.
PRINCIPLES of the Constitution of England. 8vo, calf. Lond. 1797.

1794 CASE of Infant Baptism, in Five Questions. Rare. 4to, half calf. London, 1683. 2 00

1795 SMITH, S. S. Sermons. 8vo, calf. Newark, 1799. 1 25

1796 MATHER, NATHANIEL. Twenty-three Sermons of. 8vo, calf. London, 1701. 2 00

1797 COLLECTION of Religious Discourses, mostly American, and early. 8vo, calf. 75

1798 COLLECTION of Pamphlets, chiefly American. 8vo, half calf. London. 2 00

1799 COLLECTION of Tracts, by Thomas Paine and Others, including the "Jockey Club." 8vo, half calf. London. 2 00

1800 COLLECTION of Tracts, including "Essays on the Conduct of Life;" "Advice of King Stanislaus to His Daughter;" "A Father's Legacy;" "Thoughts on the Education of Daughters." 12mo, cloth. London. 75

1801 COLLECTION of Tracts, chiefly Political. 12mo, half sheep. 1 25

1802 COLLECTION of Tracts, containing De Foe's "True Born Englishman," etc. 12mo, half sheep. 75

1803 COLLECTION of Political Tracts. 8vo, boards. 75

1804 COLLECTION of Rare English Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. 2 00

1805 COLLECTION of Scarce and Interesting Tracts, 1763–1770. 4 vols. calf. London, 1788. 3 00

1806 TRACTS, containing "The Dangers of the Country;" "Three Essays on Taxation of Income;" and Ricardo on "Currency." 8vo, half calf. Lond. 50

1807 TRACTS: Courtenay on the Finances of Great Britain; Observations on the American Treaty; Courtenay on the State of the Nation; on the "Poor Laws," etc. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1803. 1 00

1808 COLLECTION of Tracts: Count Rumford on Coffee; Mathison on Jamaica; Bryan Edwards on the West Indies; Thorpe on "Sierra Leone." 8vo, half calf. 50

1809 COLLECTION of Pamphlets: Political State of Great Britain: Answer, and Short Review of. Also "Importance of the American Revolution," by Price. 8vo, half calf. 75

1810 AMERICAN Resistance Indefensible. A Sermon Preached on Friday, Dec. 13, 1776, being the Day appointed for a General Fast. 8vo, half roan. Lond. 1776. 2 00

1811 SEASONABLE and Modest Thoughts on Scots East-India Company. 4to, half calf, s. l. 1696. 75

1812 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of Both Nations in the Treaty of Union. 4to, half roan. London, s. a. 1 00

1813 PENN, W. England's Present Interest Discovered, with Honor to the Prince and Safety to the People. 4to, half calf, s. l. 1675. 5 00

1814 CLAIM of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes, in a Letter. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1765. 75

1815 LETTERS addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq., late Governor of Massachusetts, showing War to be Inconsistent with the Laws of Christ and the Good of Mankind. [Wilberforce's Copy.] (New York, printed.) 8vo, boards. Reprint. London, 1818. 75

1816 REMARKS and Criticisms on the Hon. Jno. Quincy Adams' Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis. [Old Portrait of Washington.] 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1808. 1 50

1817 CONSIDERATIONS on the Present State of the Nation. 12mo, half roan. Lond. 1789. 75

1818 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty and the Justice of the War with America. 12mo, half roan. Lond. 1776. 1 00

1819 GAY, E. The Levite not to be Forsaken. A Sermon. 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1759. 1 00

1820 REFORMED Commonwealth of Bees; with the Reformed

Virginian Silkworm. Very rare. 8vo, calf. London, 1655. 12 00

1821 PENN, WM. Treatise on Oaths; containing several weighty Reasons why the Quakers refuse to Swear. 4to, half roan. 1675. 2 00

1822 MEMORIAL of the Present State of the British Nation. Translated from the original, by Philalethes Britannicus. Half roan. London, 1722. 1 50

1823 ANOTHER Cry of the Innocent and Oppressed for Justice; or, A second Relation of the unjust Proceedings held at Hicks Hall, for the County of Middlesex, and at the Old Bailey, London, the 6th and 14th days of December, 1664, with and against thirty-two more of the People called Quakers, who were all sentenced for a pretended Breach of the late Act. 4to, half roan. London, 1664. 5 00

1824 STEBBINS, JOSIAH. Address to the Senior Class in Yale College. July 20th, 1796. 8vo, half roan. New Haven. 75

1825 OLDYS, FRANCIS. Life of Thomas Pain, the Author of the Rights of Men, with a Defence of his Writings. 8vo, half roan. London, 1791. 2 00

1826 MERRILL, T. A. Semi-Centennial Sermon, containing a History of Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 3, 1840. 12mo, half roan. Middlebury, 1841. 75

1827 TRIAL of John Peter Zenger, of New York, a Printer, who was tried and acquitted for printing a Libel against the Government. 8vo, half roan. London. 3 00

1828 KNEELAND, ABNER. New System of Orthography. With chart. 12mo, half roan. Walpole, N. H., 1807. 1 00

1829 TRUE Relation of the late Battell fought in New England between the English and the Pequot Salvages. 8vo, half morocco. (Reprint.) London, 1638. 1 00

1830 SELECT Tracts relating to Colonies. 8vo, calf. London, s. a. 1 00

1831 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the Justice and Policy of a War with America. 8vo, half roan. London, 1776. 1 25

1832 HELPS to a Right Decision upon the Merits of the late Treaty of Commerce with France. 12mo, half roan. London, 1787. 50

1833 REPLY to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York to his Friend in Brunswick. 12mo, half roan, s. a. 75

1834 NARRATIVE of Gen. Jackson's first Invasion of Florida, and of

his immortal Defence of New Orleans. 8vo, half roan. New York, 1827. 1 00

1835 CONCESSIONS to America the Bane of Britain. 8vo, half roan. London, 1807. 75

1836 FOURTH Letter to the People of England. 8vo, half roan. London, 1756. 2 00

1837 PENN, WILLIAM. Skirmisher Defeated and Truth Defended —being an Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, A Skirmish made upon Quakerism. 4to, half roan. 1776. 2 00

1838 BEAMES of Eternal Brightness. Written by John, who is called a Quaker. Small 4to, half roan. London, 1661. 2 50

1839 FREDERICK, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Sermon for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, half roan. London, 1756. 2 00

1840 JEWET, Rev. Mr. Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. George Whitefield. 8vo, half roan. Portsmouth, N. H., 1771. 2 00

1841 ATWATER, JEREMIAH. Election Sermon. 8vo, half roan. Middlebury, 1802. 1 00

1842 THOUGHTS on the Dismission of Officers, Civil and Military, for their Conduct in Parliament. 8vo, half turkey. London, 1765. 75

1843 RUSH, Hon. JACOB. Extracts of Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects. 12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1804. 30

1844 MUGGLFTON, LODOWICK. Acts of the Witnesses of the Spirit. 4to, half calf. London, 1699. 1 50

1845 PRINCE, NATHAN. Essay on the Evangelists. 4to, paper. Boston, 1734. 75

1846 HUGH, Lord Bishop of Bristol. Sermon for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 4to. London, 1722. 75

1847 CHURCHILL, SILAS. Sermon on the Restoration of Peace between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. Pittsfield, 1815. 50

1848 LYMAN, JOSEPH. Sermon for the Purpose of Forming a Missionary Society. 8vo. Northampton, 1801. 20

1849 DANA, Dr. Sermon on Practical Atheism. 8vo. New Haven, 1794. 30

1850 WHITE, Right Rev. WILLIAM. Address delivered before the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 8vo, New York, 1823. 20

1851 POTTER, Rev. HORATIO. Discourse on the Death of Wm Henry Harrison. 8vo, paper. Albany, 1841. 20

1852 JUDSON, EPHRAIM. Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Jonathan Strong, in Braintree, 1789. 8vo. Providence. 30

1853 HALES, STEPHEN. Sermon preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America. 8vo, paper. London, 1734. 75

1854 BUSH, GEORGE. Reply to Rev. Dr. Woods' Lectures on Swedenborgianism. 8vo, paper. New York, 1847. 30

1855 FOBES, PERES. Election Sermon, preached before the Governor, Lieut.-Governor and Houses of Representatives of Massachusetts, in 1795. 8vo. Boston, 1795. 30

1856 CLAY, JOSEPH. Discourse delivered on his Installation to the First Baptist Meeting House, Boston, 1807. 8vo. Boston. 20

1857 BANCROFT, AARON. Election Sermon, 1801. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1801. 20

1858 JUDSON, EPHRAIM. Sermon delivered in Durham, at the Ordination of the Rev. David Smith, 1799. 8vo. Middletown, 1800. 20

1859 BACKUS, ISAAC. Sermon on the Death of a Godly Mother. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1803. 30

1860 LYMAN, WILLIAM. Ordination Sermon of the Rev. Asa Lyman. 12mo, paper. New Haven, 1802. 20

1861 LATHROP, JOSEPH. Christ's Warning to the Churches to beware of False Prophets. 8vo. Springfield, Mass., 1789. 30

1862 SINCLAIR, WILLIAM. Discourse to Vindicate the Ways of God to Man. 8vo, paper. Baltimore, 1829. 30

1863 SMITH, WILLIAM. Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, preached 1775. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1775. 75

1864 BEACH, JOHN. Sermon showing that Eternal Life is God's Gift. 8vo. Newport, 1806. 75

1865 McCLURE, DAVID. Sermon delivered at the Interment of Eliphalet Williams, 1803. 8vo. Hartford, 1803. 20

1866 INGERSOLL, GEO. G. Sermon preached in Burlington, Vt., 1826. 8vo, paper. Burlington, Vt., 1826. 25

1867 STRONG, NATHAN. Thanksgiving Sermon, 1798. 8vo, paper. Hartford, 1798. 30

1868 SERMON delivered at a Meeting of the Quakers. 8vo, paper. Newport, 1773. 20

1869 ELY, ZEBULON. Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Shubael Bartlett, 1804. 8vo, paper. Hartford, 1804. 20

1870 GIBSON, SAMUEL. Sacerdotal Benediction, preached at Oundle, 1619. 16mo, paper. London, 1709. 30

1871 KIPPIS, ANDREW. Sermon on the Excellency of the Gospel as suited to the Poor. 12mo, paper. London, 1777. 20

1872 SMITH, S. S., and GEMMIL, JOHN. Discourse on the Nature and Reasonableness of Fasting; and Ordination Sermon. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1795. 75

1873 WHITE, WILLIAM. Sermon on the Reciprocal Influence of Civil Policy and Religious Duty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1795. 30

1874 BECKWITH, G. C. Dissuasive from Controversy respecting the Mode of Baptism. 12mo, paper. Andover, 1828. 25

1875 LORD, Mr. Sermon on Humble Importunity and Faith. 12mo. Boston, 1743. 1 00

1876 MACCARTY. Two Sermons on a Special Fact. 12mo, paper. 1774. 30

1877 ADDRESS to the Ministers in the United States. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1797. 30

1878 DEFENCE of the Divinity of Christ. 12mo, paper. Leeds, 1772. 20

1879 CONVERSION of an Indian. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1774. 30

1880 CANONS for the Government of the P. E. Church in the United States of America. 12mo, paper. Newburyport, 1817. 20

1881 PARISH, ELIJAH. Sermon preached at Boston, 1814, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1814. 20

1882 ESTABROOK, JOSEPH. Discourse delivered, 1819, at the Interment of the Rev. Joseph Lee. 8vo. Worcester, 1819. 20

1883 LYMAN, JOSEPH. Sermon at the Ordination of Mr. Grant. 12mo, paper. Northampton, 1793. 20

1884 ECKLEY, JOSEPH. Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1806. 20

1885 PARAPHRASE on Eight Chapters of the Prophet Isaiah. 8vo, paper. Worcester, 1795. 30

1886 STRONG, JOSEPH. Election Sermon preached at Hartford. 12mo, paper. Hartford, 1802. 30

1887 FORSTER, ISAAC. Divine Righteousness in the Salvation and Damnation of Sinners. 12mo. Norwich, 1794. 30

1888 WATTS, Rev. GEO. Sermon preached before the Georgia Colonization Society, 1735. 4to, paper. Lond. 1735. 50

1889 LYMAN, WILLIAM. Virtuous Woman considered in a Sermon. 12mo. New London, 1802. 20

1890 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. Duty of Ministers to Advance the Kingdom of God. 16mo, paper. Boston, 1726. 50

1891 NORTON, JACOB. Sermon on the Duty of Impenitent Sinners. 8vo. Boston, 1803. 20

1892 PRINCE, Rev. JOHN. Discourse before the Salem Female Charitable Society. 8vo, paper. Salem, 1806. 20

1893 TAPPAN, DAVID. Funeral Discourse on Enos Hitchcock. 8vo, paper. Cambridge, 1803. 20

1894 HASKEL, DANIEL. Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Hiram Johnson. 8vo, paper. Burlington, Vt., 1815. 20

1895 GRAFTON, Rev. Mr. Sermon on the Death of his Daughter. 8vo. Boston, 1803. 20

1896 EPISTLE to Friends, concerning the Present and Succeeding Times. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1757. 30

1897 FULLER, STEPHEN. Four Sermons on the Nature and Advantages of a Christian Connection in Churches. 12mo. Hanover, N. H., s. a. 20

1898 Recueil des Ordres donnes pour le Bannissement des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus d'Espagne, des Isles adjacentes, etc., etc., etc. 18mo, paper. Madrid, 1767. 50

1899 KING, JAMES. Sermon before the Society for Forming a Colony in Georgia, in America. 4to, paper. London, 1743. 75

1900 FELT, J. B. Memoir or Defence of Hugh Peters. 8vo, plate. Boston, 1851. 30

1901 COMPRESSED View on the Points to be Discussed in Treating with the United States. Maps. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1814. 1 00

1902 STRICTURES on Cambreling's Examination of the New Tariff. 8vo, paper. 1821. 30

1903 BARING, ALEXANDER. Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo, paper. London, 1808. 75

1904 ABRIDGMENT of the Minutes of the Evidence taken before a Committee of the Whole House to whom it was Referred to Consider the African Slave Trade. 8vo, paper. 1791. 30

1905 NEUTRAL Rights, translated from the French. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1801. 30

1906 LETTER about the Currency. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1696. 30

1944 VINDICATION of Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Phila. 1800. 30

1945 JORDAN, G. W. Claims of the British West Indian Colonies. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1804. 30

1946 RETURN of the whole number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States. 8vo, paper. Washington, 1802. 30

1947 PULTENEY, WILLIAM. Present State of Affairs with America and the Means of Conciliation. 12mo, paper. London, 1778. 1 00

1948 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1776. 75

1949 PRICE, RICHARD. Importance of the American War. (Reprint.) 8vo, paper. Boston, 1784. 75

1950 DUMMER, J. Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, paper. Lond. s. a. 50

1951 ADDISON, ALEXANDER. Liberty of Speech and of the Press. 16mo, paper, Albany, s. a. 30

1952 LETTER to a Member of Parliament. 8vo, paper. London, 1765. 30

1953 CONSIDERATIONS upon the American Inquiry. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1779. 1 00

1954 GORDON, WILLIAM. Thanksgiving Discourse. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1775. 50

1955 RIGHT of the British Legislature to tax the Colonies considered. 12mo, paper. Lond. s. a. 1 00

1956 GRIEVANCES of the American Colonies candidly examined. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1766. 50

1957 INAUGURATION of the Dudley Observatory at Albany, 1856. 8vo, paper. Albany, 1856. 25

1958 PAINE, THOMAS. Letter to the Abbe Raynal. 12mo, paper. Phila. 1782. 30

1959 CRISIS of the Sugar Colonies, in Four Letters to the Hon. Henry Addington. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1802. 30

1960 ACCOUNT of the Plague at Philadelphia. (No title-page.) 8vo, paper. 30

1961 COMPARISON of the Principles of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1810. 50

1962 PULTENEY, WILLIAM. Letter to, on the Present Position of Affairs. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1733. 20

1963 ALTERATIONS and Improvements of Public Revenues. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1733. 20

1964 DICKINSON, RODOLPHUS. View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, paper. Greenfield, 1813. 1 25

1965 PICKERING TIMOTHY. Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late William Cunningham, from 1803 to 1812. 8vo, paper. Salem, 1824. 30

1966 JOURNAL of the Council of Censors at their Sessions in June and October, 1813, and January, 1814. 8vo. Middlebury, 1814. 30

1967 BARING, ALEXANDER. Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1808. 75

1968 HADLEY, W. H. American Citizen's Manual of Reference. 8vo, paper. New York, 1840. 30

1969 WILLIAMS, Capt. GRIFFITH. Account of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1765. 75

1970 AMERICAN Magazine, October, 1788. 8vo. New York. 20

1971 ADAMS', Hon. J. QUINCY, Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, Remarks on. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1808. 50

1972 SHEFFIELD, Lord. Orders in Council, etc., on Success of American Embargo. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1809. 30

1973 SKETCHES of the History of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, from 1779 to 1815. 8vo, paper, s. a. 30

1974 ELLIOTT, Com. JESSE D. Address of, to his Early Companions. 8vo, paper. Phila. 1844. 50

1975 HUNT, HENRY. Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1839. 20

1976 ABSOLUTE Necessity of laying open the Trade to the East Indies. 8vo, paper. London, 1767. 25

1977 ADAMS, J. QUINCY. Letter to Harrison G. Otis. 8vo. New-York, 1808. 75

1978 PAINE, THOMAS. Case of the Officers of Excise. 8vo, paper. London, 1819. 20

1979 LETTER from a West India Merchant to a West India Planter. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1807. 20

1980 PAINE, THOMAS. Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law. 8vo, paper. London, 1819. 20

1981 AMERICAN Arguments for British Rights. 8vo, paper. Charleston, S. C., 1806. 50

1982 WHITBY, Capt. HENRY. Trial of, for the Murder of John Pierce. 8vo, paper. New York 1812. 30

1983 TAXATION no Tyranny. An Answer to the American Congress. 8vo, paper. London, 1775. 30

1984 RITCHIE, ANDREW. Oration pronounced July 4, 1808, on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo, paper. 1808. 30

1985 DE PINTO, M. Letters on American Troubles. 8vo. London, 1776. 75

1986 RESOLUTIONS of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in 1833. 8vo. Columbia, 1833. 50

1987 THOMPSON'S Discourse at the Interment of Mrs. Wheaton. 8vo. Wrentham, 1801. 20

1988 CONSIDERATIONS on the behalf of the Colonies. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1765. 30

1989 ACCOUNT of the Expedition to Carthagena. 8vo, paper. London, 1743. 30

1990 PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty. 12mo, paper. Edinburgh, 1776. 1 00

1991 UNITED States and England. Being a Reply to the Criticisms on Inchquin's Letters. 8vo, paper. New York, 1815. 50

1992 PAINE, THOMAS. Letter to Washington. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1819. 30

1993 HARPER, Chancellor. Memoir on Slavery. 8vo, paper. Charleston, 1838. 20

1994 CHARLES the Second. Speech to both Houses of Parliament, Nov. 20, 1661. 4to. London, 1661. 50

1995 VINDICATION of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College. 8vo. Concord, 1815. 30

1996 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Oration on Lafayette. 8vo. Wash. 1835. 30

1997 WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Address to the People of the United States on the subject of the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives. 8vo. Boston, 1802. 30

1998 JOURNAL of the Convention of Vermont, 1836. 8vo, paper. St. Albans, 1836. 30

1999 EXAMINATION of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law. 12mo, paper. London, 1766. 50

2000 SPEECH on the Charters of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1774. 50

2001 ERSKINE, Hon. THOMAS. Causes and Consequences of the Present War, 1797. 12mo, paper. Dublin, 1797. 30

2002 HALE, M. Spring Water versus River Water, for supplying the City of New York. 8vo, paper. New York, 1835. 30

2003 FREE Thoughts on the Continuance of the American War. 8vo. London, 1781. 50

2004 SMITH, ROBERT. Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811. 50

2005 CORRESPONDENCE between Andrew Jackson and J. C. Calhoun. 8vo. Washington, 1831. 20

2006 MINUTES of the Proceedings of the Abolition Societies. 8vo. Phila. 1794. 30

2007 EXPOSITION of the Causes and Character of the late War with Great Britain. 8vo. Phila. 1815. 30

2008 PORTER, ELIPHALET. Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1808. 30

2009 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Discourse on Revelations XV. 3d and 4th, occasioned by the Earthquakes in 1755. 12mo, half roan. Boston, 1755. 75

2010 ELY ZEBULON. Sermon on the Death of Mr. Jonathan Leech, 1790. 8vo, half roan. Norwich, 1790. 75

2011 TOWN and Country Magazine. Supplement to the year 1770. 8vo, half roan. London. 50

2012 LOWTH, ROBERT, Lord Bishop of Oxford. Sermon preached for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1771. 4to, half roan. Lond. 1771. 1 25

2013 PAINE THOMAS. Opposition of the Colonies to the Stamp Act. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1766. 75

2014 POLICY of Great Britain considered. 8vo, paper. London, 1776. 50

2015 ADDRESS on the Causes and Remedy of National Distresses. 8vo, paper. Bost. 1808. 20

2016 WILLIAMS, CHARLES L. Statistics of the Rutland County Bar. 8vo, paper. Brandon, 1847. 30

2017 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier De Lafayette, 1854. 8vo, paper. Washington, 1855. 30

2018 ARTICLES of Consociation Recommended to a Number of Churches in Western Vermont. 12mo. Huntington, 1806. 30

2019 STRINGFELLOW, THORNTON. Scriptural and Statistical Views in Favor of Slavery. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1856. 20

2020 DISPASSIONATE Thoughts on the American War. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1780. 1 00

2021 NECESSITY of Repealing the American Stamp Act. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1766. 30

2022 DÉMEUNIER. Essai sur les Etats Unis. 4to, paper. Paris, 1786. 1 00

2023 OCTROY by de Hoogh Mog, heeren Staten Generael, verleent aen de West-Indische Compagnie. In date den 20. September, 1674. Mitsgaders de Prolongatie van het selbe Octroy voor den tydt van vertigh jaren. Indato den 30 November, 1700. 2 vols. 4to, paper. Gravenhage, 1701–1761. 2 00

2024 ORIGINE et Progres de la Mission du Kentucky, Etats Unis d' Amerique; par un Témoin Oculaire. 8vo, paper. Paris, 1821. 75

2025 COUP d'Oeil sur les Colonies Français de l' Amerique. MS. 4to, paper. 5 00

2026 OAKES, WILLIAM. Catalogue of Vermont Plants. 8vo, paper. 30

2027 CONSIDERANT, VICTOR. European Colonization in Texas. 8vo, paper. New York, 1855. 20

2028 REVIEW of Winthrop's Journal. 8vo, paper. Bost. 1854. 20

2029 REPORT of the Committee on Laws to the Corporation of the City of New York, on the Subject of Interment, 1825. 8vo, paper. New York, 1825. 20

2030 BILLERICA Centennial Celebration. 8vo, paper. Lowell, 1855. 1 00

2031 JOURNAL of the Convention of Vermont, 1828. 8vo, paper. Royalton. 20

2032 HAYWOOD, JOHN. Gazetteer of Maine. 8vo, paper. Portland, 1843. 75

2033 FIELD, DAVID D. Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex in Conn. 8vo, paper. Middletown, 1819. 1 00

2034 ESSEX Historical Society: Petition, Act of Incorporation and Constitution. 8vo, paper. 20

2035 LETTRE de M. D**** a M. D*** au sujet de la Noblesse Commerçante; ou l'on Demontre la Facilite de Remedier a la Depopulation dont ou se plaint specialement de la Louisiane. 8vo, paper, s. l. 1756. 75

2036 RULES of the Masonic Benefit Society. 4to, paper. Lond. 1800. 50

2037 ELLIOTT, Com. JESSE DUNCAN. Speech of, at Hagarstown, Md. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1844. 20

2038 PAINE, THOMAS. Account of his Last Sickness. 8vo, paper. New York, 1820. 30

2039 BARING, ALEXANDER. Conduct of Great Britain toward s the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo, paper. New York 1808. 30

2040 BAYLIES, FRANCIS. Major-Gen. Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846–'48. 8vo, paper. Albany, 1851. 30

2041 ACCOUNT of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode Island. 8vo. Providence, 1837. 50

2042 WHERE would be the Harm of a Speedy Peace. 8vo, paper. Bristol, s. a. 30

2043 AMERICAN Candour. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1809. 50

2044 LETTER to his Excellency, Daniel D. Tompkins. 8vo, paper. Albany, 1820. 30

2045 BENEDICT, DAVID. Poem delivered in Taunton, 1807. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1807. 30

2046 CHIPMAN, SAMUEL. Examination of Poor Houses, Jails, etc., in the State of New York. 8vo, paper. Albany, 1836. 20

2047 ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Jubilee of the Constitution delivered in New York, 1839. 8vo, paper. New York, 1839. 30

2048 MONUMENTAL Pamphlet. 8vo, paper. July 4, 1828. 30

2049 ADDRESS of William Pechin, a Member of the late Grand Jury, to Luther Martin. 8vo. 20

2050 MESSAGE from the President, and a Roll of Persons having Office under the United States, 1802. 8vo, paper. Wash. 1802. 75

2051 WHITWELL, WILLIAM. Discourse on the Loss of a Number of Vessels, with their Mariners, belonging to the Town of Marblehead. 8vo, paper. Salem, 1770. 50

2052 MOLINO, FELIPE. Costa Rica and New Granada; an Inquiry into the Question of Boundaries. 8vo, paper. Wash. 1853. 25

2053 HARPER, ROBT. GOODLOE. Speech delivered at Annapolis, 1814. 8vo. New Haven, 1814. 30

2054 TREATIES between the United States and Great Britain. No title page. 8vo. 30

2055 PAINE, THOMAS. Reflections on the Life and Death o Lord Clive. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1820. 20

2056 VINDICATION of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo. Phila. 1795. 30

2057 SAMPSON against the Philistines, or the Reformation of Law Suits. 8vo, paper. Phila. 1805. 30

2058 FRANKLIN, BENJ. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or Discourse on Old Age. 8vo, paper. Lond. 1778. 1 00

2059 BROSIUS, Rev. F. X. New Method of Finding the Latitude by Double Altitude of the Sun. 8vo. Cambridge, 1815. 20

2060 LETTER from the Secretary of State accompanying his Report on the Claim of John Brown Cutting. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia. 30

2061 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Observations on the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, paper. Bost. 1763. 1 25

2062 JUSTICE and Necessity of Taxing the Colonies. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1766. 50

2063 MAGAZINE, The Rushlight. 8vo. New York, March, 1800. 30

2064 WORCESTER Magazine, no title page, for 1786–7. 8vo. 1 00

2065 SEAVER, Hon. EBENEZER. Statement of the Votes in Congress, given by Hon. E. Seaver. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1812. 20

2066 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1750. 1 00

2067 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleveland of Ipswich. 12mo, paper. Bost. 1764. 50

2068 REMARKS on the Address of Sixteen Members of the Assembly of Pennsylvania. 12mo, paper. Phila. 1787. 75

2069 INQUIRY into the Fitness for Attending Parliament. 12mo, paper. Lond. 1739. 20

2070 WESLEY, Rev. JOHN. Extracts from the Journal of, from 1779–1782. 16mo, paper. London, 1786. 75

2071 SACHEVERELL'S, Dr., Answer to the Articles of his Impeachment. 12mo, paper. London, 1710. 20

2072 REVOLUTION, WILLIAM. Real Crisis. 12mo, paper. London, 1735. 25

2073 SENTIMENTS of a Foreigner on the Disputes of Great Britain with America. (Translated from the French.) 12mo, paper. Belfast, 1775. 20

2074 DE LIANCOURT, Duke. Prisons of Philadelphia. 16mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1796. 50

2075 RULES of the Federal Courts of the United States. 18mo, paper. Rutland. 25

2076 MARCIA A. THOMAS. Memorials of Marshfield. 12mo, paper. Boston, 1854. 30

2077 GUEST, MOSES. Poems of. 12mo, boards. Cincinnati, 1824. 50

2078 WHITFIELD, GEORGE. Continuation of the Account of the Orphan House in Georgia, from 1740–'42. 16mo, paper. Edinburgh, 1742. 50

2079 TANNER'S Almanac, 1687. 16mo, paper. Lond. 1687. 50

ATLASES, MAPS AND GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

2080 COLLECTION of Maps, comprising Europe, Asia, Africa and America; Great Britain, Sweden, Norway, the Netherlands, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Holy Land, Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, etc. In 7 vols. folio, uniformly bound in half russia.

2081 BLAEU, JOANNES. Atlas Major, sive Cosmographia Blaviana, qua Solum, Salum, Cœlum, accuratissime describuntur. Fine colored maps. 11 vols. folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1663. 40 00

2082 KITCHIN, THOMAS. General Atlas, describing the whole Universe: being an Improvement of the Maps of d'Anville and Robert. Engraved on sixty-two copper plates. Folio, half calf. London, s. a. 5 00

2083 AMERICAN Battles. Containing Plans of Bunker's Hill, Quebec, Charleston, S. C., Germantown, Forts Clinton and Montgomery, Hudson River, Stony Point, Elizabethtown Point, Guilford and Camden, Yorktown and Newport, R. I. Folio, half russia. No title page. 10 00

2084 ATLAS of the World, including Maps of America. Folio, calf. No title page. Paris, 1702–1754. 10 00

2085 DE LISLE, GUIL., et BUACHE, PHIL. Atlas Geographique et Universelle. 2 vols. folio, calf. Paris, 1789. 8 00

2086 CATESBY, MARCUS. Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, Aliorumque, Nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarunam imagines. Finely colored plates. Folio, calf. Nuremberg, 1750. 15 00

2087 DE WIT, FREDERICK. Atlas Major. Colored maps. 2 vols. folio, calf. Amsterdam, s. a. 10 00

2088 JEFFFRYS, THOMAS. The West Indian Atlas; or, A General Description of the West Indies, taken from Actual Surveys and Observations. Folio, half calf. Lond. 1775. 4 00

2089 BATTLES of the American Revolution, together with Maps showing the Routes of the British and American Armies. Folio. half morocco, s. a., s. l. 10 00

2090 MICHAUX, ANDRÉ. Histoire de Chênes de l'Amerique. Fine plates. Folio, boards. Paris, 1801. 6 00

2091 SCUTTER, MATH. Sphæræ Artificiales Synoptica Idea Delineatæ et Propositæ. Colored maps, s. a., s. l. 3 50

2092 HOMANNUM, J. BAP. Collection of European Maps. Folio, half calf. Nuremberg, (circa) 1770. 3 50

2093 MOLL, HERMAN. Maps of the World. Colored, royal folio, half calf. London, s. a. 7 50

2094 SANSON. Nouvelle Introduction a la Geographie, pour l'usage de Monseigneur le Dauphin. Colored, royal folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1695. 6 00

2095 D'ANVILLE. Atlas. Cartes Geographiques. Ninety-seven colored maps, published at $100. Folio, half roan. No title page. 15 00

2096 HORNIUS, GEORG. Accuratissima Orbis delineatio; sive Geographia Vetus, Sacra et Profana. Colored maps. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1677. 5 00

2097 SCUTTER, MATH. Europe. Colored maps. Folio, limp leather, s. a., s. l. 5 00

2098 COMPLETE Historical, Chronological and Geographical American Atlas. Colored maps. Folio, calf. Phila. 1823. 3 50

2099 ZEE-ATLAS, ofte Water-Waerldte vertoonende alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende des Aers-bodems, met en Generale Beschryvinge van dien. Colored maps. Folio, boards. Amsterdam, 1665. 12 00

2100 ATLAS Historique, ou Nouvelle Introduction a l'Histoire, a la Chronologie et a la Geographie Ancienne et Moderne. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1705. 3 50

2101 MERCATOR, GIRARD. Atlas sive Cosmographicæ Meditationes de Fabrica Mundi et Fabricati Figura denuo auctus. Colored maps. Folio, half calf. Amsterdam, 1619. 15 00

2102 CATESBY, MARCUS. Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, Aliorumque Nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarunam imagines. Finely colored plates. Folio, half calf. Nuremberg, 1750. 13 50

2103 NEW General Atlas, containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms and other Dominions of the World: with the Natural History and Trade of each Country. Fine plates and colored maps. Folio, calf. London, 1721. 8 50

2104 ORTELIUS, ABR. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, tabulis aliquot novis vitaque auctoris illustratum. Colored maps. Folio, vellum. Antwerp, 1592. 7 50

2105 ORTELIUS, ABR. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, tabulis aliquot novis vitaque auctoris illustratum. Folio, calf. Antwerp, 1573. 5 00

2106 ORTELIUS, ABR. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, tabulis aliquot novis vitaque auctoris illustratum. Folio, vellum. (Dutch.) Antwerp, 1571. 3 50

2107 HUGHES, GRIFFITH. Natural History of Barbadoes. Colored plates. Folio, russia. London, 1750. 6 00

2108 RUSSELL, J. Atlas of American Maps. Folio, half russia. No title page. 1794. 5 00

2109 MAXIMILIAN, Prinzen von Wied-Neuwied. Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. Fine colored plates. Folio, half russia. Weimar, 1823. 25 00

2110 ATLAS Curieux, ou le Monde represente dans des Cartes generales et particulieres du Ciel et la Terre. Many fine plates. Oblong folio, calf. Paris, 1705. 7 00

2111 LAVOIGNE. Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas. Folio, half roan. Philadelphia, 1820. 4 00

2112 DE Zee-Atlas ofte Water Waereld vertoonende alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende Deel des Aerd-Bodems. Colored charts. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1660. 12 00

2113 PLUMIER, le R. P. CHARLES. Traité des Fougeres de l'Amerique. Fine plates. Folio, vellum. Paris, 1705. 10 50

2114 TYPUS Orbis Terrarum. Fine maps. Folio, half morocco. No title page. 5 00

2115 RUSSELL, J. Atlas of American Maps. Folio, half calf. No title page. 1794. 2 00

2116 ORTELIUS, ABR. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, tabulis aliquot novis vitaque auctoris illustratum. Fine maps. Folio, half morocco. Antwerp, 1570. 8 50

2117 DESNOS. Atlas General et Elementaire pour l'Etude de la Geographie et de l'Histoire Moderne. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1786. 2 50

2118 PTOLEMY, CLAUD. Geographia Universalis, Vetus et Nova complectens. Folio, vellum. Basle, 1545. 7 00

2119 MOLL, HERMAN. A System of Geography. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. London, 1701. 4 00

2120 SENEX, JOHN. Collection of Maps. Royal folio. London, 1710. 7 50

2121 KUNSTMAN, FR., SPRUNER, KARL von, THOMAS, GEORG M. Atlas zur Entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas. Fine maps. Imperial folio, boards. München, s. a.

2122 QUINN, EDWARD. Historical Atlas, in a Series of Maps of the World, as known at different periods. 4to, half mor. London and Glasgow, s. a.

2123 ATLAS to Winterbotham's History of America. Folio, half calf. New York, 1796. 3 50

2124 JEFFERYS, THOS. Map of the most Inhabited Part of Virginia, with the whole of Maryland, and parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. In case. London, 1775. 3 50

2125 PTOLEMY, CLAUD. Geographia Universalis, Vetus et Nova complectens. Folio, half mor. Basle, 1540. 12 00

2126 MEMOIRES et Observations Geographique et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 4to, calf. Lausanne, 1765. 3 50

2127 DE L'ISLE. Nouvelles Cartes des Decouvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte. 4to, calf. Paris, 1753. 2 50

2128 MOLL, HERMAN. Atlas Minor. Sixty-two maps, in which are shown all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries and States in all the known parts of the Earth. 4to, calf. Lond. s. a. 10 00

2129 ANSON'S Voyages. Maps and Plates to. 4to, boards. No title page. 1 00

2130 CLUVERIUS, PHIL. Introductio in Universam Geographiam, tam veterem quam novam. 4to, calf. London, 1711. 2 00

2131 LELEWEL, JOACHIM. Geographie du Moyen Age. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, with plates and atlas. 4to, half calf. Bruxelles, 1852. 10 00

2132 BERTIS, P. Tabularum Geographicarum contractarum, Libri septem. Oblong, vellum. Amsterdam, s. a. 6 50

2133 HAND BOECK of Cort begrijv der Caerten ende Beschryvinghen van alle Landen des Verelds. Oblong, vellum. Amsterdam, 1609. 6 50

2134 CAERT-THRESOOR Inhoudende de Tafelen des gantsche Werelts Landen. Oblong, vellum. Amsterdam, 1589. 6 50

2135 SALMON. New Geographical and Historical Grammar. 8vo, calf. London, 1749. 75

2136 DE FER, N. Introduction a la Geographie. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1817. 2 00

2137 BERTIUS, P. Tabularum Geographicarum contractarum, Libri quinque. Oblong, vellum. Amsterdam, 1602. 3 50

2138 MEDRANO, SEBAST. FERN. Geographia o Moderna Descripcion de el Mundo. 12mo, vellum. Brussels, 1701. 75

2139 GORDON, PAT. Geography Anatomized, or the Geographical Grammar. 12mo, calf. London, 1704. 1 25

2149 MERITON, G. Geographical Description of the World. 18mo, calf. London, 1674. 1 00

TO BOOK-BUYERS.

Your attention is respectfully invited to the facilities of the subscriber for supplying

LIBRARIES OR SINGLE VOLUMES

OF

Foreign and American Publications.

Having, for the last ten years, devoted his attention specially to this want, he feels confident of his ability to give satisfaction.

ORDERS FOR PICKING UP

RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

or Libraries wishing to complete their collections of American History, Biography, etc., etc., will receive every attention.

BOOKS AT AUCTION.

Few book-buyers, comparatively, are aware of the facilities with which a Good Library may be completed at a very small cost. At the various Auction Sales which are held in New-York, entire Libraries, well selected by persons of mature judgment, are distributed to all parts of the United States. Thus new buyers are enabled to profit by the experience of others, and at the same time make such selections as they think best. To those who may desire them the subscriber will forward by mail, upon the receipt of the postage,

CATALOGUES OF ALL SALES

that take place in New-York, Philadelphia, or Boston, and receive orders to purchase. This branch of the business will receive his particular attention.

CHAS. B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries,
New-York.

TO THE

Colleges, Public Institutions,

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

IMPORTATION OF FOREIGN BOOKS.

The subscriber has recently renewed arrangements by which he will hereafter receive a regular supply of all Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books, both from *England* and the *Continent*.

All orders intrusted to him will receive prompt attention, and replies will be forwarded by return steamer. Buyers desiring Catalogues, importing through him, can have them mailed to their address on receipt of postage.

☞ The Terms for importing will be as low and as favorable as those of any other house in the trade. Having been so long in the trade, and having, on various occasions, visited the chief book-marts of Europe, he offers his services to his patrons with much confidence that he will be able to afford them every satisfaction.

CHAS. B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries,
New-York.

TO THOSE WHO MAY HAVE

LIBRARIES FOR SALE.

The subscriber would call the attention of parties having libraries to sell to the excellent facilities he has for disposing of the same. Libraries catalogued and priced, in any part of the country, and disposed of either at private sale or by auction. Parties having single copies or sets of rare books to sell can dispose of them for the best price at the store of

CHAS. B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries,
596 *Broadway, New-York.*

THE

CARTOONS OF RAPHAEL.

THE subscriber has in hand a few of the only sets of these Engravings for sale in this country, which he offers at the original subscription-price of Ten Dollars per set. The Engravings are all of the highest style of Line Engravings, and printed on paper, each of the size of 38 by 25 inches.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGRAVINGS:

I. ST. PAUL PREACHING AT ATHENS.
II. THE CHARGE TO PETER, ("Feed My Sheep.")
III. THE DEATH OF ANANIAS.
IV. ELYMAS, THE SORCERER, STRUCK WITH BLINDNESS.
V. THE MIRACULOUS DRAUGHT OF FISHES.
VI. PAUL AND BARNABAS AT LYSTRA.
VII. THE BEAUTIFUL GATE OF THE TEMPLE, ("Healing the Lame Man.")

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We commend to the public the Engravings of the Cartoons of Raphael, advertised by Charles B. Norton, of this city. They are at once a miracle of beauty and cheapness.—*Weekly Tribune.*

When it is known that these Seven, Line Engravings measure 38 by 25 inches, are not worn, but perfect impressions of the exquisitely-finished plates, and when the excellence and fame of the subjects are considered, we think the public will agree with us that, merely viewing them in a pecuniary light, they are the cheapest works we have, as in an artistic light they rank with the greatest.—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Wherever these lines fall, we hope they may reach the eyes of those whose homes and studios, libraries and galleries, will soon be embellished by these superb works; and we rejoice that, as *they cost but ten dollars a set*, they are not shut out from the home of modest worth and taste, although that home may not be the dwelling of a rich man.—*N. Y. Conservative.*

An "Analysis of the Cartoons," bound in cloth, gilt, containing 140 pages, beautifully printed and on fine paper, accompany each set.

CHAS. B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,
New-York.

Law, by Prof. Tucker, fine portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $3. *London*, 1837

To the rising generation of England, to whom the American story is less familiar, this review of that time and its patriot will be found deeply interesting.—*Athenæum.*

——— Pennsylvania, Memoirs of the Historical Society of. 8vo. *scarce.* $1 75. Philadelphia, 1826

The first of the Society's Publications, and contains interesting notices of the Early Settlers, Writers, and Men of Science, with bibliographical accounts of their works.

——— Jansen's (C. W.) Stranger in America, containing Observations on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States, Hints on the Arts, Sciences, &c., and the Slave Trade, 12 tinted plates. 4to. bds. $2 50. *London*, 1807

Fox's (George) Journal, comprising an Account of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c., with Notes, Biographical and Historical, by Armistead. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $2. *London*, 1852

Fox visited America in 1671, and his account of the colonial life of the period is very interesting.

Bouchette's British Dominions in North America, or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada. 3 vols. 4to., head and plates, bds. $6. *London*, 1832

Liancourt (Rochefoucault) Travels through the United States of North America and Canada. 2 vols. 4to. map, neat in calf. $5. *London*, 1799

Quakers, Gough's History of the People called Quakers. 4 vols. 8vo. hf bound. $3 50. 1798

Dixon's Voyage round the World, particularly to the North-West Coast of America. 4to., blue morocco, gilt leaves. $4. 1789

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, by George W. Kendall, thick 12mo. cloth, clean. $1. *London*, 1847

Register of the Times, or Political Museum, containing Debates, War News, and all that relates to Battles, Sieges, Victories, &c., fine plates and plans of battles and Sea fights. 3 vols. 8vo. calf neat. $4. *London*, 1794–5

Burgoyne's (Gen.) Dramatic and Poetical Works, with Memoirs of the Author, frontisp'. 2 vols. 12mo calf neat. $1 50. 1808

Gleig's Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814. 8vo. bds. $1 25. *London*, 1836

Godley's Letters from America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. *London*, 1844

Goodrich (Rev. C. A.) Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. calf. Portraits. $1. *Lond. New York*, 1836

Letters from the West, containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners, Customs, Anecdotes, &c. of the Western Section of the United States, by the Hon. Judge Hall. 8vo. clean. 75 cents. *London*, 1828

AMERICA.—Account of the Success of the Gospel in the Province of New York, contained in Letters from the Rev. Messrs. Buell, Hazard, and Prince. 8vo. $1. *Coventry*, 1765

——— Clarke's (Richard, of Charlestown) Warning to the World; or, the Prophetical bers of Daniel and John calculated. 4 cut. $1 25. *Charlestown*, print.—*Lond* prin

——— Canning (Geo.), and the Hon. Erskine's Correspondence relating to A presented to Parliament in 1810. 8v calf neat. $1 50. *Londo*

——— Authentic Papers relative to the dition against the Charibbs and the Lands in the Isle of St. Vincent. *Lond* Letters to and from the East India Cou Servants at Bengal, Fort St. George, an bay, &c. *Lond.* 1772; relative to the N Arcot and the Company's bargain wit ernment, 1782; and others; in 1 vol. 4 calf. $2 50.

Voyages, Relations, et Memoires originau servir à l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l ique, publies pour la premiere fois en çaise, par H. Ternaux-Company, both complete. 20 vols. 8vo. sewed. (Publi 280 francs.) $25. *Paris*, 1

Bradford's Notes on the North-west; or, t ley of the Upper Mississippi. Post 8vo. $1 50. *Londo*

Ulloa's (Don Ant. de) Voyage to South A describing at large the Spanish Cities, Provinces, &c., on that extensive Co Translated from the Spanish by J. Esq., maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. c very neat. $2 50. *Londo*

Dickinson's (Jonathan, A. M., Elizabeth New Jersey) Familiar Letters to a Gent upon a variety of Seasonable and Im Subjects in Religion. 8vo. half bound. *Dundee, printed in the yea*

Lea's Maps of Various Countries, includi teen Maps of different parts of America ton, Carolina, Ashley River, Pennsy Virginia and Maryland, New Engla 12mo. *very rare, and really curious.* Pu by P. Lea, at ye Atlas and Hercules, in side. $5. *London*,

Hunter's (J. D.) Captivity among the Ind North America from Childhood to the 19, with Anecdotes of their Manners a toms, the Climate, Soil, and Vegetabl ductions of the Territory Westward Mississippi. Portrait. 8vo. bds. 75 ce *Londo*

Edwards' (Bryan) History, Civil and C cial, of the British Colonies in the West 3 vols. royal 8vo. calf, map and plates. *Londo*

Burke (Edmund), Letter from Major S Edmund Burke. 8vo. 75 cents. *Lon*

Referring to America.

AMERICA—Lord Sheffield's Observati the Commerce of the American States half calf, 75 cents. *Londo*

Finch's Travels in the United States of A and Canada. 8vo. half bound, 75 cent *Londo*

John Bull in America; or the New Munc 12mo. half calf. 75 cents. *Londo*

MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS.

America.—State of Artillery at Halifax, Quebec, East Florida, West Florida, New York, Ticonderoga, Crown Point, Montreal, Oswegatchie, Niagara, Detroit, Michilimachinac, 6 pages, *government copy.* $2 50. 1774, &c.

—— Letter from W. Spry, Commanding Engineer, Halifax, U. S. to H. M. Board of Ordnance, England. Folio, signed. $4 50.
Halifax, February

"I beg to inform you that a Spirit of Rebellion is beginning to show itself in this province, the People of Fort Cumberland are forming Town Meetings, &c. The Indians of St. John's have left—it was certainly a great neglect not to have secured them in our Interest, *which no longer ago than last Summer might have been done thro' their Priest, who, I am told, from good authority, offered it for* A DOLLAR *a day to himself* (!)"

—— Letter from Wm. Spry, Commanding Engineer to H. M. Board of Ordnance, as to a non-agreement with Gov. Legge on the Mode of Defence against the "Rebels," 4 pages, folio, signed. $2 50. *February*, 1776

—— Mr. Elliott's Letter to Mr. Stuart on the Commerce of Great Britain with the American States before their Revolt, &c. 4 pages, folio, *government copy.* $1 50. 1782

—— Silas Deane's Letter to Lord Sheffield respecting an Inland Navigation from Lake Champlain into Canada, and the clearance of the lands there. 4 pages, signed. $2 50.
November 28, 1788

—— His Excellency Hugh Palmer's orders for Fishing on the Coast of Labrador. Folio, 2 pages. Ship Guernsey, 1765. $2.

—— Will of Wm. Davies, signed by Governor Hutchinson of Boston, Province of Massachusetts Bay. $3 50. 1773

America.—Warden's Travels in North America. 3 vols. 8vo. $1 50. *London*, 1819

—— Tudor's Travels in North America. 2 vols. 8vo. $2. *London*, 1834

—— Flint's Letters from America. 8vo. 75 cents. *London*, 1822

—— Men and Manners in America. 2 vols. 8vo. $1 25. *London*, 1834

—— America and her Resources. 8vo., half calf. $1. *London*, 1818

—— The Present State of the Hudson Bay. By Edward Umperevill. 8vo., half calf. $1 50. 1790

—— The History of the Province of New York from the First Discovery, to which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. By William Smith, A. M. 8vo., pp. 334, calf, gilt. $6.
London, 1776

—— Journals of Major Robert Rogers, containing an account of several of the Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War, from which may be collected the most material circumstances *of every Campaign upon that Continent from the commencement to the conclusion of the War*; to which is added an Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians relative to the delivery of the Prisoners and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the preceding Campaign and Battle at Bentry Run. 12mo., pp. 318 $8. *Dublin*, 1770

—— Thomæ Campanii Holmiensis Kort Begkryfuning om Provinciæ Nya Swerige uti America som me för tyder af the Engelohe callas Pennsylvania. Small 4to. $10.

—— Adams, John. Letters addressed to his Wife. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Portraits, 2 vols. 12mo., neat calf. $2 50.
Boston, 1841

—— Adams, Miss, Daughter of John Adams. Journal and Correspondence, &c. Portrait and plates, 2 vols. 12mo., cloth. $1 75.
New York, 1841–42

—— Apes, William. An Indian and Preacher of the Gospel, Indian nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts relative to the Marshpee Tribe, &c. 12mo. cloth. $1.
Boston, 1835

—— Barton, M. D., William. Compendium Floral Philadelphicæ, containing a Description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants found within a circuit of Ten Miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. $2.
Philadelphia, 1818

—— Belknap, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire, comprehending the events of one complete century and seventy-five years from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua to the year 1790; containing also a Geographical Description of the State. Second edition, scarce, map, 3 vols. 8vo., sheep. $6 50.
Boston, 1813

—— Bolton, Robert, Jr. History of the County of Westchester, &c. Portraits, plates, &c., 2 vols. 8vo., cloth. $4. *New York*, 1848

—— Brant, Joseph, Life of. Including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution, by Wm. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Portraits, plates, and maps, best edition. $4 50.
New York, 1838

—— Brown, Henry. History of Illinois Small 8vo., cloth. $1. *New York*, 1844

—— Charleston Book, a Miscellany in Prose and verse. 12mo. $1. *Charleston*, 1845

—— Collection of the New York Historical Society, for the year 1809. Vol. 1, 1st series, 8vo., half calf. $1. *New York*, 1811

—— Cooke. Memoirs of the Life of George Frederick Cooke. By William Dunlap. Portraits, 2 vols. 16mo., bds. $1. *New York*, 1813

—— Cooper, Mr. History of North America, containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants. 12mo. sheep. $1. Hartford, 1814

—— Dana, James D. On Coral Reefs and Islands. 8vo., cloth. $1. New York, 1853

——— Darby, Wm. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, &c. Maps, 8vo. $1. *New York*, 1819

——— Depons, F. A Voyage to the Eastern part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main in South America, during 1801-2-3-4. No map, 3 vols., 8vo., calf. $2. *New York*, 1806

——— Documentary History State of New York, &c. By E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4 vols. 8vo. $7. Do., 4 vols. 4to., cloth. $12. *Albany*

——— Dunlap, Wm. History of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo., scarce. $6. *New York*, 1834

——— Dwight, Timothy. The Conquest of Canaan; a Poem in eleven books. Scarce, 12mo. sheep. $1 25. *Hartford*, 1785

The first American Epic Poem.

——— Elliot, John. Biographical Dictionary, &c. 8vo., sheep. $1 50. *Salem*, 1809

——— Emory, Lieut. Col. W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoisance, from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, &c. Plates and large map, 8vo. half sheep. $1 50. *Washington*, 1848

——— Estlock Restore. Ettrick Diversions, in four Epistles to Empharian, R. T. & C. 12mo. boards. 80 cents. *New York*, 1807

——— Everett, Edward. A Defence of Christianity against the work of G. B. English, &c. 12mo. boards. $1. *Boston*, 1814

——— Farmer, M. D., Henry T. Imagination; The Mariner's Dream, and other Poems. 12mo. boards. 50 cents. *New York*, 1819

——— General Index to the First Twenty-Five Volumes of the North American Review. 8vo. boards, $2. *Boston*, 1829

——— Graham, James. History of the United States, &c. 2 vols. 8vo., boards, $2. *London*, 1833

——— Greenhow, Robert. Memoir, Historical and Political, of the Northwest Coast of North America, &c. Map, 8vo., cloth. $1. *New York*, 1840

——— Greenwood, Rev. F. W. P. A History of Kings' Chapel in Boston. The First Episcopal Church in New England, comprising notices of the Introduction of Episcopacy into the Northern Colonies. Plate, 12mo. cloth. $1. *Boston*, 1833

——— Greenleaf, Jonathan. A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from its First Settlement to 1846. 16mo. cloth. 75 cents. *New York*, 1846

——— Guiana, in South America. An Essay on the Natural History of, together with an account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of its Indians, &c. 8vo. half calf. $1 50. *London*, 1769

——— Harper, R. G. Select Works. Vol. 1, all published, 8vo. boards. $1 25. *Baltimore*, 1814

——— Harris, T. M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803. Maps and views, very scarce, 8vo. boards. $1 50. *Boston*, 1805

——— Hodgson, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, in 1819-20-21, with an account of several of the Indian Tribes, &c. 8vo., boards. $1 25. *New York*, 1823

——— Homer (a Burlesque Translation of.) Humorous plates. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. $2. *New York*, 1809

——— Honeywood, A. M., St. John. Poems, with some Pieces in Prose. 12mo. sheep. $1. *New York*, 1801

——— Hood, George. History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists. 12mo. cloth. 75 cents. *Boston*, 1846

——— Humphrey, David. The Miscellaneous Works of. Portrait, 8vo., hf clf, scarce. $2 25.

——— Hotchkin, Rev. James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, &c., of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. Plate, 8vo. cloth. $1 25. *New York*, 1848

——— Hunter, John D. Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi. 8vo. boards. $1 25. *Philadelphia*, 1823

——— Indian Treatise and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs, &c. 8vo. sheep. $2. *Washington*, 1826

——— Introductory Discourse and Lectures of the American Institute of Instruction, in Aug. 1831. 8vo. boards. $1. *Boston*, 1832

——— Johnson, M. D., C. B. Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. 16mo. boards. 50 cents. *Philadelphia*, 1819

——— Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention of Literary and Scientific Gentlemen, held in New York, in Oct. 1830. 8vo. boards. $1, *New York*, 1831

——— Kettle, Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. $3. *Boston*, 1829

——— Knapp, Samuel J., Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. 8vo. boards. $1. *Boston*, 1821

——— Larger Catechism of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, &c. (the first book ever stereotyped in America). 12mo. sheep. $1 50. *New York, June*, 1813

——— Laws of the State of New Jersey, revised and published under the authority of the Legislature. By William Paterson. Royal 8vo. sheep. $2. *Newark*, 1800

——— Laws of the Colonial and State Governments, relating to Indian Affairs from 1633 to 1831 inclusive, &c., and also the Laws of Congress from 1800 to 1830 inclusive, on the same subject. 8vo. sheep. $2. *Washington*, 1832

——— Laws of the United States, Treaties, Proclamations, Spanish Regulations, &c., relating to the Public Lands. Scarce, 8vo. sheep. $3. *Washington*, 1828

——— Lieber, Francis. The Character of the Gentleman. An Address to the Students of Miami University, Ohio. 12mo. paper. 75 cents. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1847

—— Livingston, Edward. A System of Penal Law for the United States, &c. Folio sheep. $3. *Washington*, 1828

—— M'Coy, Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions, with Remarks on the Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes. 8vo. cloth, scarce. $3. *Washington*, 1840

—— M'Kenny, Thomas L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, Description of the Indians, and Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Languages. Plates, 8vo. calf. $1 75. *Baltimore*, 1827

—— Morris, Gouverneur, Life of; with Selections from his Correspondence, &c. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Portrait, scarce. $5. *Boston*, 1832

—— Morris, Gouverneur, Life of; with Selections from his Correspondence, &c. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. $5. *Boston*, 1832

—— Morse, Jedediah and Elijah Parish. Compendious History of New England, &c. 12mo. sheep. 75 cents. *Charleston*, 1804

—— Niles, Hezekiah. Principles and Acts of the Revolution; with Sketches and Remarks on Men and Things, &c. Royal 8vo. half calf. $3 50. *Baltimore*, 1832

—— Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, N. Y. 12mo. cloth. 75 cents. *New York*, 1846

—— Ousley, William G. Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, &c. 8vo. boards. $1. *Philadelphia*, 1832

—— Owen, Robert Dale. Report on the Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Maps and plates. 4to. cloth. $8. *Philadelphia*, 1852

—— Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. The Works of, in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Sketches of his Life, Character, and Writings. 8vo. boards, portrait. $2. *Boston*, 1812

—— Parker, Theodore. Discourse of matters pertaining to Religion. 8vo. cloth. $1 25. *Boston*, 1842

—— Pierce, William Leigh. The Year; a Poem in Three Cantos. 16mo. boards. 50 cents. *New York*, 1813

—— Priestly, Joseph, LL. D. Lectures on History and General Policy, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. $2. *Philadelphia*, 1803

—— Pinkerton, John. A General Collection of the best and most Interesting Voyages to all Parts of the World. 6 vols. 4to. half calf. $12. *Philadelphia*, 1810–12

—— Porter, Capt. David. Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in the United States Frigate Essex, 1812–13–14. Second edition, portrait and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. boards. $2 50. *New York*, 1822

—— Proceedings, American Association for the advancement of Science, first meeting in Sept. 1848. 8vo. paper. $1. Second Meeting in Aug. 1849. 8vo. *paper.* $1 25.

—— Ramsay, David. Universal History, American, or an Historical View of the World from the Earliest Records to the year 1808: with a particular reference to the State of Society, Literature, Religion, and Form of Government in the United States of America, in 12 vols. Vols. 1 to 9, 8vo. sheep. $7. *Philadelphia*, 1819

—— —— History of South Carolina from its First Settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. Maps, 2 vols. 8vo. $3 50. *Charleston*, 1809

—— Researches on America. Being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. By an Officer of the United States Army. 8vo. boards. $1 50. *Baltimore*, 1816

—— Revolutionary Services and Military Life of General Wm. Hull. By Maria Campbell and J. F. Clarke. 8vo. cloth. $1. *New York*, 1848

—— Riker, James, Jr. Annals of Newtown, in Queens County, New York, &c. 8vo. cloth. $2. *New York*, 1852

—— Rogers, Thomas J. New American Biographical Dictionary. Portraits, 12mo. sheep, 4th ed. $1 50. *Philadelphia*, 1829

—— Shakers. Summary View of the Millenial Church, or United Society of Believers, called Shakers, &c. Published by order of the Ministry. 12mo. sheep. $1 50. *Albany*, 1823

—— Singleton, Arthur—Letters from the South and West. 8vo. paper. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1824

—— Scott, Jonathan N. Blue Lights in the Convention; a Poem in Four Cantos, scarce. 18mo. bds. *New York*, 1817

—— Sands, R. C. The Writings in Prose and Verse of, with Memoir of the author. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. $1 50. *New York*, 1834

—— Sprague, John T. Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War, &c. 8vo. cloth. $1 50. *New York*, 1848

—— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua; its People, Scenery, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $3. *New York*, 1852

—— Statutes of the Mississippi Territory. The Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio, &c. 8vo. sheep. $2. *Natchez*, 1816

—— Spooner, S. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, Architects, &c. Royal 8vo. cloth, new. $6. *New York*, 1853

—— Sabine, Lorenzo. The American Loyalists; or Biographical Sketches of the Adherents to the British Crown, &c. 8vo. cloth. $2. *Boston*, 1848

—— Seybert, Adam, M. D. Statistical Annals United States. 4to. half Russia. $2 50. *Philadelphia*, 1818

—— Smith, Samuel S., D. D. Essay on the Causes of the Variety in the Complexion, &c., of the Human Species. 8vo. sheep. 75 c.

——— Sterling, The Earl of, Major-General in the Army, U. S. during the Revolutionary War. Life, by Wm. Duer. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. $1 50. *New York*, 1847

——— State Papers and Public Documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency. 12 vols. 8vo. $15. *Boston*, 1817

——— Trumbull, Henry. History of the Discovery of America, and of the Wars with the Indians. 8vo. boards. $1 50. *Boston*, 1828

——— United States Land Laws; being Laws, Resolutions of Congress under the Confederation, Treatises, &c., relating to the Public Lands. 8vo. sheep. $2 50. *Wash'gton*, 1817

——— Trumbull, Benjamin. General History of the United States of America. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo. boards. $1 50. *Boston*, 1810

——— Upham, American Sketches. 18mo. 50 c. *New York*, 1814

——— Valentine, David T. History of the City of New York. 8vo. cloth. $1 75. *New York*, 1853

——— Vermont State Papers, &c. 8vo. $2. *Middleburg, Vt.* 1823

——— Volney, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, to which are annexed some accounts of Florida, the savages or natives, &c. 8vo. calf. $1 50. *London*, 1804

——— Washington, George, the Life of. By Aaron Bancroft, D. D. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth. $1. *Boston*, 1839

——— War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 12mo. half mor. $1 25. *New York*, 1806

——— Wharton, Francis. State Trials of the United States, during the Administration of Washington and Adams. 8vo. law sheep. $3. *Philadelphia*, 1849

——— Washington, George Life of. By David Ramsey, M. D. 8vo. calf. $2. *N. York*, 1807

——— Waterhouse, Benj., M. D. An Essay on Junius, and his Letters. 8vo. scarce. $2. *Boston*, 1831

——— Watson, John F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time, &c., with engravings. 8vo. sheep. $2 50. *New York*, 1846

——— Webster, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. First Collection published. 8vo. half calf. $1 25. *Boston*, 1830

——— Webster, Daniel. The Diplomatic and Official Papers of, while Secretary of State. Fine portrait. 8vo. cloth. $1 50. *New York*, 1848

——— Wilkinson, General James. Memoirs of my own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas of Plans of Battles, &c. Very scarce. $15. *Philadelphia*, 1815

——— Wise, John. A System of Aeronautics, *comprehending its earliest Investigations, modern practice and art.* 8vo. cloth. $1 50. *Philadelphia*, 1850

ITALY.—Views of Cities and Scenery in Italy, France, and Switzerland; from Original drawings by Samuel Prout, F. S. A., and J. D. Harding, with Descriptions, by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. 3 vols. royal 4to. half purple morocco, neat and clean. Published at $30.—$15.

Lives of Eminent British Lawyers, by Henry Roscoe, Esq. 12mo. cloth, clean. $1. 1830

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols. 8vo. cloth. Portrait, pub. at $28.—$10. 1825

The Penny Magazine, *thousands of engravings*, complete set, old and new series. 14 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, clean, pub. at $30.—$18.

Lives of the most Eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth, clean. $3 50. *Lardner's Cyclopædia*, 1832

Scott's (Sir Walter) History of Europe, complete. 13 vols. 8vo. bright calf, neat and clean. $15. *Edinburgh Annual Register*, 1808–'15

ROUSSEAU.—Œuvres complète de J. J. Rousseau, nouvelle edition, avec les Notes Historiques, et Critiques de tous les Commentateurs, augmentée d'un Appendice aux Confessions, d'une table Raisonnee des Matieres. 17 vols. 8vo. half calf, very neat, clean. $12. 1834

EDINBURGH REVIEW, from its Commencement in 1803 to Oct. 1854, with all the Indexes, 103 vols. uniformly bound in half Russia, uncut, very fine set. $130. 1803–55.

Congreve's (W.) Dramatic Works. 3 vols. 12mo. calf. $2. 1773

Hobbes' State of Nature considered. 12mo. calf. 75 cents. 1672

Ascham's (Roger) English Works, comprising Toxophilus, the Schoolmaster; Letters to Queen Elizabeth, edited with Life, by Bennet. 4to. calf gilt. $4 50. 1761

Cottle's Icelandic Poetry; or, the Edda of Saemund, translated into English Verse. 8vo. boards. $1. 1797

Penn's No Cross no Crown. 12mo. canvas. 75 c. 1846

Museum Criticum, or Cambridge Classical Researches, by Bishops Blomfield and Maltby, Monk, Elmsley, Drs. Burney, Hare, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Pub. at $12. boards. $6 *Cambridge*, 1826

Junius' Letters. 2 vols. 12mo. old calf, gilt. Rare. $6. 1772

The first collected edition, carefully edited by the author, who expressed the greatest anxiety for its correctness. See *Woodfall's Junius.*

Ovid, Metamorphoses, en Latin et Française par l'Abbe Banier, with 127 beautiful engravings, by Picart, Van Gunst, &c. Fine impressions. 2 vols. folio. French calf gilt, gt edges. $15. *Amst.* 1732

Knolles' (Richard) General History of the Turks, with Continuation by Sir Paul Ryeaut. Portraits, best edition. 3 vols. folio. calf gilt, very neat. $15. 1687–1700

Clarendon (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Portrait. 6 vols. 8vo. old calf gilt. $6. *Oxford*, 1705

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England, frontispiece and 22 portraits. 6 vols. 8vo. bds. $12. 1820

NUMISMATA—Angeloni (F.) Historia Augusta da Giulio Cesare insino a Constantino il Magno, Illustra con la verita delle Antiche Medaglie, *numerous plates of coins*, folio. $3. *Romæ*, 1641

Junius' Letters, illustrated with numerous fine portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. calf neat. $3. 1805

Kaimes' (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man. 4 vols. 8vo. bds. $2. *Edinburgh*, 1778

Cunningham's Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the Present time. Fine portraits. 8 vols. 8vo. cloth. $12. 1830

Hale's (Rev. William, D. D.) New Analysis of Chronology, in which an attempt is made to explain the History and Antiquities of the Primitive Nations of the World, and the Prophecies relating to them, &c. &c. 4 vols. royal 4to. half calf, clean. *scarce*. $15. 1809

Boone's (Rev. J.) on the Educational Economy of England. 8vo. 50 cents. 1838

Breton's (Lieut.) Scandinavian Sketches, or a Tour in Norway. 8vo. many plates, cloth. $2. 1835

Burke (St. John). The Evils of Education, elucidated in a letter to Henry Bankes, Esq. M. P. 8vo. 75 cents. 1821

Gibbon (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by himself, and Occasional Notes by Lord Sheffield. 5 vols. 8vo. calf, neat. $10. 1814

Granger's Biographical History of England, greatly enlarged by Caulfield. 6 vols. 1824—Noble's Continuation to ditto. 3 vols. 1806—together, 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. $12. 1824 & 1806

Heude (Lieut. W.) Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey overland from India to England in 1817. 4to. plates. bds. $2. 1819

Ides (Ysbrants) Three Years' Travel from Moscow overland to China. 4to. many plates (no map), calf. $1 50. 1706

Knolles' History of the Turks, continued by Sir Paul Ryeaut. 3 vols. folio, best edition. Portraits, calf. $12. 1687–1700

Mendelsshon (Moses), Memoirs of this celebrated Jewish Philosopher, with his Correspondence on the Christian Religion, by M. Samuels. 8vo. boards. $1 50. 1825

RUSSIA.—Kohl (J. G.) Russia and the Russians in 1842. 2 vols. post 8vo. frontispiece, cloth. $2 1843

Elizabeth de Bruce. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. $5. *New York*, 1827

GURNEY.—Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. By Joseph John Gurney. 8vo. boards. $1 25. *London*, 1824

QUARTERLY REVIEW, from its Commencement in 1809 to 1847—76 vols. in 38, new half calf, double lettered, very neat. $50. 1809–47

JAMES'S (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne, with a Sketch of the *State and the History of France, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to* the Rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty. Portrait. 8vo. bds. $1 50. 1832

D'ABRANTES' (Duchess) Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, with 16 portraits, at $10.—$4. 1836

COLERIDGE'S (Samuel T.) Specimens of the Table Talk. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf gilt. $2 25. 1835

Account of Charity Schools lately erected in Great Britain and Ireland, with the benefactions thereto. 4to. 50 cents. 1709

Address to the Public upon an Improved Plan of Education in Public Schools. 8vo. 50 cents. 1779

MENDELSSHON. Memoirs of Moses Mendelsshon, the Jewish Philosopher; including the celebrated Correspondence on the Christian Religion with J. C. Lavater, Minister of Zurich, by M. Samuels. 8vo. pp. 171. $1 25. *London*, 1825

ELWOOD. Memoirs of the Literary Ladies of England from the commencement of the last Century, by Mrs. Elwood. 2 vols. 12mo. Portraits. $2 25. *London*, 1843

BUSH. Memoirs of the Queens of France, by Mrs. Forbes Bush. Second edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Portraits. $2 25. *London*, 1843

CAMOENS. Poems from the Portuguese of Luis De Camoens, with Remarks on his Life and Writings, Notes, &c. &c., by Lord Viscount Strangford. 12mo. pp. 160. Portrait. $1. *London*, 1805

The Representation of the Loyal Subjects of Albinia. 8vo. pp. 14. 25 cts. *London*, 1712

BOONE. The Educational Economy of England, by the Rev. James Shergold Boone. 8vo. pp. 112. 50 cents. *London*, 1838

EDUCATION. The Evils of Education Elucidated in a Letter to Henry Bankes, Esq., M. P. 8vo. pp. 47. 50 cents. *London*, 1821

VALUABLE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. 175 Original Letters of Beckford, Baring, Sir Joseph Banks, Bosanquet, Burdett, Burgoyne, Canning, Cope, Fox, Warren Hastings, Sir James Graham, Wm. Huskison, Robert Peel, Sheridan, Wilberforce, &c. &c., illustrated with Portraits of many of the writers. 4to. neatly bound in half morocco. $20.

These Letters are all complete, and in perfect order and the collection must be invaluable to an Autograph Collector.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HECTOR BOSSANGE. Catalogues de Livres Français, Anglais, Allemands, Espagnols, Grecs et Latins, Italiens, Portugais, Orientaux, &c. &c. 8vo. half Turkey mor. $6. *Paris*, 1845

H. G. BOHN'S CATALOGUE. Vol. 1, contains Natural History, Books of Prints, Science, Languages, Bibliography, Oriental and Northern Literature, Old English History, Early Voyages, &c., Games, &c. 8vo. half Russia. $2 50. London, 1848

Vol. 2.—Greek and Latin Classics, Commentaries and Translations. $1 25. 1850

THE LONDON Catalogue of Books. Published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and Publishers' names, from 1831 to 1855. 8vo. cloth. $8. *London*, 1855

DARLING'S Cyclopædia Bibliographica; a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men. Analytical, Bibliographical, and Biographical. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. $15. *London*, 1854

Bibliosophia, or Book Wisdom; containing some account of the Pride, Pleasure, and Privileges of that glorious vocation, Book-Collecting. By an Aspirant (Beresford). 12mo., calf gilt. $2. 1810

Johnson's Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor, including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of English Printers, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo., largest paper (pub. at $25). The Roxburghe Ed. $6. 1824

An extremely useful book.—*Lowndes.*

Luckombe's History of Printing, from its Invention to the Present Time. Front. and cuts, 8vo. calf. $1 50. 1771

STEVENS. Catalogue of My English Library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, G. M.B., F. S. A. 12mo. pp. 107. $1. *Lond.* 1835

Trubner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; being a classified List of Books in all Departments of Literature and Science, published in the United States of America during the last Forty Years, with an Introduction, Notes, three Appendices, and an Index. 8vo. pp. 108. $1 25. *London*, 1855

WILSON. A Treatise on English Punctuation; designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press; and for the use of Schools and Academies. With an Appendix containing a List of Abbreviations, Hints on Proof-Reading, &c. By John Wilson. 12mo. pp. 204. 75 cents. *Boston*, 1850

Lett's Library Catalogue; being a very complete arrangement of Blank Pages headed for the easy cataloguing of Libraries. 8vo. $3. *London*, 1854

Catalogue of Books published in the United Kingdom during the year 1853, including new Editions and Reprints, Pamphlets, Sermons, With the Titles, Prices, Sizes, Dates of Publication, and Publishers' Names. 8vo. 75 cents. *London*

SAVAGE, WM. Dictionary of the Art of Printing. 8vo. $4. *London*, 1841

MENTELI JACOBI. Patricii Castro Theodosicensis, De Vera Typographiæ Origine Parænesis. Small 4to. half calf. $1 30. *Parissis*, 1650

HANFORD, T. C. Treatises on the Art of Printing and Type Founding. 12mo. $1. *Edinburgh*, 1841

GOLDEN ASS, THE. Of Lucius Apuleus of Medaura. Reprinted from the scarce edition of 1709. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, extra, very scarce. $5. *London*, 1822

RICCOBONI, LEWIS. An Historical and Critical Account of the Theatres in Europe, &c. *8vo. calf, scarce.* $2 50. *London*, 1741

ROBERTS, WILLIAM. History of Letter-Writing from the Earliest Period to the Fifth Century. 8vo. $3. *London*, 1843

PHILIDONIAN, THE. A Magazine of Chess and other Scientific Games. Edited by Geo. Walker. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo., very scarce. $2 50. *London*, 1837

OTTO, DR. FRIEDRICK. The History of Russian Literature; with a Lexicon of Russian Authors. Translated by Geo. Cox, M. A. 8vo. $2 50. *Oxford*, 1839

WOOD, ANTHONY. Athenæ Oxonienses, an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops Educated at Oxford, &c. 2 vols. fol. calf. $10. *London*, 1721

VOLTAIRE. Life of Voltaire by the Marquis de Condorcet, to which is added Memoirs of Voltaire written by himself. Scarce, portrait, 2 vols. 12mo. $2. *London*, 1740

SCHILLER. The Characters of Schiller. By Mrs. Ellet. 12mo., scarce. $1. *Boston*, 1839

SPENCE, JOSEPH. Polymetis, or an Inquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. Fine portrait and plates, including the suppressed caricatures, portraits of Provost Cooke, folio calf, best edition. $8. *London*, 1747

SHAKSPERE. An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspere. By Mrs. Montague. 8vo. half Russia. $1. *London*, 1775

——— Commentaries on the Historical Plays of. By Hon. T. P. Courtenay. 2 vols. 12mo. $2. *London*, 1840

——— A Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of his Remarkable Characters. By Wm. Richardson. 12mo. red mor. gilt. $1 25. *London*, 1774

ADDISON, JOSEPH. The Papers of, in the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, and Freeholder. &c., with Life by Tickell. 4 vols. 8vo., calf $3. *Edinburgh*, 1790

BOLINGBROKE, Lord. The Philosophical Works of. 5 vols. 8vo. calf. $8. *London*, 1754

COGGESHALL, GEORGE. Voyages to various parts of the World. 2d edition, with illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $3. *N. Y.*, 1851–58

D'ISRAELI, J. Curiosities of Literature, &c. 8vo. calf. $1 75. *London*, 1791

——— An Essay on the Manners and Genius of the Literary Character. 8vo. half calf. $1. *London*, 1795

EDWARDS, H. A Collection of Old English Customs, and Curious Bequests and Charities. 8vo. boards. $1 50. *London*, 1842

GODWIN, WM. An Inquiry concerning the Power of Encrease in the Numbers of Mankind, &c. 8vo. half calf. $2. *London*, 1820

GIBBON, EDWARD. The Autobiography of, illustrated, from his letters, &c. By Lord Sheffield. 12mo. cloth. $1 50. *New York*, 1846

WINNING, W. B. A Manual of Comparative Philology, &c. 8vo. cloth. $1 75. *Lond.*, 1838

SAINT PIERRE, J. B. H. DE. Harmonies of Nature. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. $4. *London*, 1815

ADDENDA.

HOMER. Writings of Rev. William Bradford Homer, late Pastor of the Congregational Church in South Berwick, Me., with an introductory essay, and a memoir by Edwards A. Park. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1849

MILLER. The Footprints of the Creator, or the Asterolepis of Stromness. By Hugh Miller. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1850

MORTON. The New England Memorial, or a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England in America, with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New Plymouth. By Nathaniel Morton. 12mo. boards. $1. *Plymouth*, 1826

HOPKINS. An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, with a Catechistical Explication thereof, by way of Question and Answer, for the instructing of youth, to which are added some Sermons on Providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures. By Ezekiel Hopkins. 12mo. calf. 50 cents. *London*, 1698

FROTHINGHAM. Sermons in the order of a Twelve Month. By N. L. Frothingham. 12mo. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1852

SWEDENBORG. The True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church foretold by the Lord. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo. cloth. 75 cents. *Boston*, 1848

BACON. Letters of Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, and Lord High Chancellor of England. 4to., calf. $1 25. *London*, 1702

JEFFREY. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. By Francis Jeffrey. 8vo. boards. 50 cents. *Philadelphia*, 1850

CLARK. Sermons by the late Rev. John Clark, D.D. 8vo. half mor. $1. *Boston*, 1799

BUCKMINSTER. Sermons by the late Rev. Joseph L. Buckminster, now first published, from the Author's Manuscripts. 8vo. sheep. 75 cents. *Boston*, 1829

WATSON. Sermons and Sketches of Sermons, by the Rev. Richard Watson. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. $1. *New York*, 1836

BYRON. The Works of Lord Byron, in verse and prose, including his Letters, Journals, &c., with a Sketch of his Life. 8vo. cloth, gilt. $1 50. *Hartford*, 1847

HICKOK. Rational Psychology, or the Subjective Idea, and the Objective Law of all intelligence. By Lawrens P. Hickok, D. D. 8vo cloth. $1 50. *Auburn*, 1849

NOTT & GLIDDON. Types of Mankind, or Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History. By J. C. Nott & George R. Gliddon. 8vo. clo. $2 50. *Philadelphia*, 1854

LAYARD. *Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh* and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert, being the result of a second expedition, undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. By Austin H. Layard, M. P. 8vo. cloth. $1 25. *New York*, 1853

JOSEPHUS. The Works of Flavius Josephus, the learned and authentic Jewish Historian, Translated by William Whiston, A. M. 8vo. cloth. $1 25. *Boston*, 1847

JOHNSON. Dr. Johnson, his Religious Life and his Death. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *New York*, 1850

PHYSIC AND PHYSICIANS, a Medical Sketch Book, exhibiting the Public and Private Life of the most celebrated medical men of former days. 2 vols., 18mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Philadelphia*, 1845

ADDISON. Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. By Joseph Addison. 18mo. calf. 50 cents. *London*, 1736

FLETCHER. The Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, in six volumes, 18mo., calf. $2 50. *New York*, 1809

GIBBON. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. $5. *Phil.*, 1830.

SHERLOCK. The Works of Bishop Sherlock, with some account of his Life, Summary of each Discourse, Notes, &c. By the Rev. T. S. Hughes, B. D. 12mo., 5 vols., cloth. $6. *London*, 1830

KNOX. Essays, Moral and Literary. By Vicesimus Knox, M. A. 2 vols. 18mo. 75 cents. *New York*, 1793.

MENZEL. Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature. Edited by George Ripley. Volume 7, containing German Literature from the German of Wolfgang Menzel. 3 vols., 12mo. cloth. $1 25. *Boston*, 1840

FLETCHER. Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. By the Rev. J. P. Fletcher. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Philadelphia*, 1850

DEWEY. Discourses on Human Life. By Orville Dewey. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *New York*, 1841

ADAMS. Letters of John Adams, addressed to his wife. Edited by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1841

GROTIUS. Hugo Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, Editio Novissima erroribus innumeris passim Expurgata, cum notullis Joannis Clerici, 12mo. sheep. 75 cents. *Glasguæ*, 1745

HARRIS. The Pre-Adamite Earth, contributions to Theological Science. By John Harris, D. D. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1850

LAYARD. Nineveh and its Remains, with an account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Teyidis or Devil Worshippers; and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. By Austen

Henry Layard, Esq., D. C. L. 2 vols. 12mo. half roan. 75 cents. *New York*, 1849

GOETHE AND SCHILLER. Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature. Edited by George Ripley. Vol. 3, containing select Minor Poems from the German of Goethe and Schiller. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1839

WELLS. The Annual of Scientific Discovery, or Year Book of Facts in Science and Art. Edited by David A. Wells and Geo. Bliss, Jr. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1850

POTTS. The Preacher and the King, or Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished era. Translated from the French of Bungener, Paris, 12th edition, with an Introduction. By the Rev. George Potts, D. D. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1853

WILSON. A Treatise on English Punctuation, designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press, and for the use of Schools and Academies. By John Wilson. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *Boston*, 1850

SEYMOUR. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome; being Notes of Conversations held with certain Jesuits on the subject of Religion in the City of Rome. By the Rev. M. Hobart Seymour, M. A. 12mo. cloth. 50 cents. *New York*, 1849

DALZEL. Collectanea Græca Majora ad usum Academicæ Juventutis Accommodata, cum notis philologicis quos partim collegit partim scripsit Andreas Dalzel, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. $1 50. *Boston*, 1834

GAGE. A New Survey of the West Indies; or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America. Wherein is set forth his Voyage from Spain to St. John de Albna, and from thence to Xoloppa to Flaxcolla, of Angels, and forward to Mexico, description of that Great City as it wa mer times, and also at this present. I his Journey from Mexico through t vinces, Guoxaco, Chiopa, Guatamal Paz, Truxillo, Comoyagua, with his Twelve years about Guatamala; and ly in the Indian Towns of Mexico, Petopa, and Amatitton. As also his and wonderful conversion and calli those remote Parts to his Native Count his return through the Province of Ni and Costo Rica to Nicoya, Panama, Po Cartagena, and Havana, with divers oc and dangers that did befal in said J Also a new and exact discovery of the Navigation to those parts, and of their ions, Government, Religion, Forts, Ports, Havens, Commodities, Fashi havior of Spaniards, Priests, and Frian mores, Mullatoes, Mestistoes, Indians their Feasts and Solemnities; with a G or some few Rudiments of Indian called Poconchi or Pocoman. The Edition, enlarged by the Author, an fied with maps by the true and painf vors of Thomas Gage, Preacher of t of God at Deal, in the County of Ken pp. 235. Printed by E. Cores, and John Sweeting at the Angel in Pop Alley. $8. *Lond*

BARBADOES. A Short History of Ba from its First Discovery and Settleme End of the Year 1767. 8vo. pp. 1 which is added a Treatise on the C Tree, together with some notices of t Apple, and its Method of Cultivation. *Lond*

IMPORTATION OF FOREIGN WORKS.

The Subscriber would call the attention of Colleges, Librarians, and Literary Men g to his

IMPROVED FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING BOOKS FROM EURO

Particular attention will be paid to supplying English Periodicals with prompt dispatch. Orders for Old Books from Catalogues will be picked up by an experienced London, who will use every available means to secure Good Copies.

Books for Public Libraries Selected with Great Care, and Furnished at the l Rates.

Where an order of sufficient importance is given, the undersigned will visit Europe and use every effort to purchase satisfactorily.

CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Librar

NEW YORK.

C. B.

AGENT

No. 3 Appletons'

CATALOGUE OF CHOICE BOOKS

BE RECEIVED BY C. B. NORTO

SALE, FOR CASH ONLY, AT TI

Every Book or Pamphlet is warranted perfe

will be observed, without exception, with respect t

1 Ame[illegible] Magazine, or Monthly Chr[illegible] B [illegible] Phil[illegible] N. 7 Apr 1758 [illegible] Bound [illegible]

2 A[illegible] Pamphlets — Collection of American Speeches [illegible] N. Y. 1[illegible]

3 [illegible] — Account of the [illegible] Religious Sect [illegible] N. H. [illegible]

4 A[illegible] Paul — History of the American Revolution 2 [illegible] Boston 1[illegible]

5 A[illegible] Rights, Declaration [illegible] a view of the Hi [illegible]

6 B[illegible] Jeremy — History of New Hampshire [illegible] B [illegible]

7 B[illegible] James — A history of New England [illegible] Boston and Boston [illegible] 1[illegible]

8 [illegible]

NEW YORK.

C. B. A

NO. 3 APPLETO

Catalogue of Choice Books and Tracts on

fo

1. Acerrelos (R. S.) Geschichte der Freimaurerei von Anfan Kentniss bis auf unsere Tage, 12 plates in 8, 8vo. Pr. Le

2. Acts Passed at the First and Second Sessions of the Congr States Held at New York in 1789–90, &c., folio, boards. thority. New York.

3. Adams (John Quincy). Lectures on Rhetoric and Orat Harvard University, 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Cambridge, 181

4. Adams (C

A

baddens M.) Journal of a Tour into the Territory North-West of ghany Mountains in 1806, 8vo. boards, maps and plates. Boston, 2 00

A Burlesque Translation of Homer, with explanatory notes by the Editor, curious plates, 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1884. 2 00

muel L.) Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, of Letters, 8vo. boards. Boston, 1851. 1 8

gland, by Arthur Young, F.R.S., 2 vols. 8vo., with maps, calf. Dub- 88. 4 00

166. Schoolcraft (H. R.) Notes on the History, Antiquity, &c., 8vo. cloth

167. Schoolcraft (Henry R.) The Indi York, 1848.

168. Shakspeare Society's Publications, 8vo. new cloth. London, 1841–'5

"The Shakspeare Society being nov their publications dispersed, they cure. They consist of upwards of peare and the literature of his ti tracts, treatises on the stage, mem time, or difficult to be found from

169. Simcoe's Military Journal; or, His commanded by Lt. Col. J. G. S &c., plans, 8vo. boards. New Yo

170. Simon (Mrs.) The Ten Tribes Aborigines of the Western Hemi

171. Simpson (James H.) Journal of New Mexico, to the Navajo Cou plates, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia,

172. Simpson (Thomas). Narrative o America, &c., maps, 8vo. cloth.

173. Smith (Hon. John Cotton, LL. D an Eulogy Pronounced Before th W. Andrews, 12mo. cloth. New

174. Smith. New York, from the first nexed a description of the count their religious and political st Justice in that colony, by Willi 1732 to the commencement of th 1814.

175. South Carolina and Georgia. An gress of the Colonies of South calf. 1779.

176. Squier (E. G.) Antiquities of the the Antiquities of the West, pla

177. State Papers and Publick Docum sion of George Washington to 1819.

178. Stevens (Henry). Catalogue of 1858.

179. Stewart (Rev. C. S.) Visit to the New York. 1831.

180. Tavernier (John Baptista). Sup Relations and Treatises singular six voyages. Published by Ed

181. Testament (The New). In the language, by Noah Webster, LL

182. Thomas (Rev. David). The Ho

183. Thomas (Rev. D.) The Progres gress of Man, 12mo. London,

184. Thomas (Rev. D.) The Core London, 1850.

185. Thompson (Benjamin F.) His boards. New York, 1839.

186. Thompson (Benjamin F.) The to the Present Time, &c., 2d e and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.

187. Thornton (J. Quinn). Oregon tions, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Ne

188. Thornton (John Wingate). Th the First Pe

Iroquois; or, Contributions to American
. Albany, 1847. 2 00

an in his Wigwam, &c., 8vo. paper. New
75

from the commencement in 1841, 31 vols.
3. 15 00

v dissolved, and the few complete sets of
will necessary soon become difficult to pro-
fifty different works, illustrative of Shaks-
nic, comprising old plays, poems, curious
oirs, &c., either now printed for the first
their rarity.

tory of the Operations of Queen's Rangers.
mces, During the American Revolution,
rk, 1844. 2 00

of Israel Historically Identified with the
sphere, 8vo. cloth. London, 1836. 2 50

a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fé
try, made in 1849, &c., map and colored
1852. 3 00

f the Discoveries on the North Coast of
London, 1843. 3 00

.) Correspondence and Miscellanies, with
ie Conn. Historical Society, by Rev. Wm.
York, 1847. 1 00

discovery to the year 1782, to which is an-
ry, with a short account of the inhabitants,
fe, and the constitutions of the Courts of
m Smith, A. M.; with a continuation from
e year 1814, 8vo. pp. 512, half calf. Albany.
3 00

Historical Account of the Rise and Pro-
Carolina and Georgia, in 2 vols. 8vo. half
5 00

State of New York, with a Supplement on
tes, 8vo. Buffalo, 1851. 2 50

ents of the United States, from the Acces-
the Presidency, 12 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston,
9 00

"My English Library," 12mo. London,
1 00

South Seas in 1829–'30, 2 vols. 12mo. boards.
2 00

plement to Voyages, a collection of several
and curious. Not printed among his first
mund Everard, 4to. half calf. London, 1680.
3 00

common version, with amendments in the
D., 12mo. boards. New Haven, 1840.
1 00

nilist, 3 vols. 12mo. London. 3 50

of Being; Six Lectures on the True Pro-
1854. 75

of Creeds; or, St. Peter's Keys, 2d ed., 12mo.
50

tory of Long Island, &c., 1st ed, plate, 8vo
1 25

History of Long Island from its Settlement
d., revised and greatly enlarged, port. map,
New York, 1843. 5 00

and California in 1848, &c., map and illustra-
w York, 1849. 1 50

Landing at Cape Ann; or, The Charter of
[illegible]

189. Tribute to the Memory of De Witt Clinton, Being a Comprehensive Sketch of His Life, by a citizen of Albany, 12mo. half calf. Albany, 1828. 75

190. Trumbull, D. D. (Benj.) A General History of the United States of America. vol. 1. (all published), 8vo. boards. Boston, 1810. 1 00

191. Tudor. Travels in North America, by James Tudor, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. 1 25

192. United States Magazine and Democratic Review. A complete set, October, 1837, to December, 1852, inclusive, 31 vols. 8vo. half calf. 62 00

193. United States Magazine and Democratic Review, from the commencement in October, 1837, to December, 1844, inclusive, 15 vols. 8vo. half calf. 22 50

Various odd volumes and numbers can be supplied.

194. Van Rensselaer (Solomon). Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, map, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1836. 1 25

195. Vision of Rubeta. An Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan, with illustrations done on stone, 8vo. boards. Boston, 1838. 1 25

196. Voyages, Relations, et Memoires originaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique, publies pour la premiere fois en français, par H. Ternaux-Compans, both series complete, 20 vols. 8vo. (published at 280 francs), sewed. Paris, 1838–'42. 12 00

197. Wakefield (Priscilla). Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his Young Companion to their Friends in England, 12mo. calf. London, 1806. 50

198. Walpole (Hon. Horace). A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with lists of their works. Enlarged and continued to the present time, by Thomas Park; fine copy, plates, 5 vols. 8vo. morocco, gilt. London, 1806. 25 00

199. Ware (Sir James). The Antiquities and History of Ireland, 4to. half Russia. Dublin, 1705. 5 00

200. Washington (George). Official Letters to the American Congress, &c., 2d ed., portrait, 2 vols. 12mo. sheep. Boston, 1796. 2 50

201. Webster (Daniel). Speeches and Forensic Arguments, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth 8th ed. Boston, 1843. 4 50

202. Webster (Daniel). Speeches and Forensic Arguments, first collection, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1830. 1 25

203. Webster (Noah, LL. D.) A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary and Moral Subjects, 8vo. sheep. New York, 1843. 1 50

204. Webster (Noah, Jr.) Dissertations on the English Language, with Notes historical and critical, &c., 8vo. calf. Boston, 1789. 1 50

205. Weems (M. L.) Life of Penn, 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

206. Weld (Isaac, Jr.) Travels Through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795–'97, plates, 4to. calf. London, 1799. 3 00

207. Westminster Review. From the commencement in January, 1834, to January, 1836, inclusive, 24 vols. 8vo. cloth. London. 24 00

208. Whetmore. A Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut, against the Invectives contained in a Sermon preached at Stamford by Mr. Noah Hobart, December 31, 1746, in a Letter to a Friend, by James Whetmore, A. M., 12mo. pp. 45, neat half calf. Boston, 1797. 1 50

209. Whetstone's Mirror of Treue Honnour and Christian Nobilitie, 1585. Barnes' Sonnets, 1595. Constable's Sonnets. Churchyard's Sad and Solemn Funerall, 1596. Churchyard's Good Will, 1604. In 1 vol. 4to. boards. London, 1815. 3 00

210. Williamson (Wm. D.) History of the State of Maine from its Discovery in 1602 to the Separation in 1820, 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Hallowell, 1832. 5 00

211. Young. Travels during the Years 1787, '88, and '89, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, &c. of the Kingdom of France to which is added the Register of a Tour

no. 1.

OCT. 1857. NO. 1.

NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

American Papers of Interest,

AND A CATALOGUE OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

RELATIVE TO AMERICA.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, APPLETON'S BUILDING,

NEW YORK.

1857.

A New Home Amusement.

THE subscriber respectfully invites the attention of all to the late invention of the

STEREOSCOPE,

which comprises in itself both instruction and amusement. The London Stereoscopic Company are now producing a style of instruments unequaled in this country, which are offered at an extremely low price, putting them within the reach of all. These instruments are so arranged that objects placed within the focus of the lenses, become as distinct in their position as the subjects from which the Pictures are taken, each Building, Tree, or Mountain standing in bold relief, giving a realization to the view never before accomplished. A large and extensive assortment of illustrations have been selected, comprising Pictures of Still Life, views of celebrated Places, Statuary, Oriental Tableaux, etc., etc. Many of these are transparent, showing the effect of an Italian Sunset or a Northern Winter. The large sale of these instruments in Europe, and the universal approbation with which they have been received, is a sure guarantee of their success in this country. A list comprising a few of the many hundred striking subjects, is here added:

ILLUSTRATIONS—SEPARATELY. PER DOZ.

No. 1. Views of Paris, London, Switzerland, the Tyrol, etc. $2 50
2. Domestic Scenes, comprising every phase of human life, *colored or plain* 6 00
3. A well-selected assortment of Statuary, comprising, among others, Golden Age, by Beattie; Dorothea, by Bel.; Paul and Virginia; Burns and his Highland Mary; Christ and Woman at the Well.
4. The Wedding; Pic-nic Party; Ball Room; Tea Party; Candle Lectures; Hay-Making; Cottage Scenes.

The Press have universally spoken in favor of the Stereoscope as a means of enjoyment. We subjoin a few notices:

OPINIONS OF THE LONDON PRESS.

THE STEREOSCOPE.

"Wonderful instrument.—*Times.*

"No Family or school should be without one: it is one of the wonders of our age."—*Britannia.*

"A more pleasing instrument there cannot be."—*Standard.*

"Beautiful result of philosophical deduction."—*Morning Post.*

"A new field of entertainment and instruction."—*Illustrated London News.*

"Invaluable aid to intellectual progress."—*Globe.*

"All nature and art are subordinate to it."—*Morn. Her.*

"Everything that is beautiful brought within the circle of our homes"—*Morning Advertiser.*

"Sir David Brewster, for this wonderful invention, merits the thanks of the nation."—*Morning Chronicle.*

GROUPS AND VIEWS.

"A most remarkable collection.—*Athenæum.*

"Almost countless and defy description"—*News of the World.*

"Of unsurpassed beauty, affording most exquisite delight."—*Patriot.*

"Marvels of accuracy and solidity"—*Daily News.*

"All the grandest subjects of ancient art, with cities that are world-renowned."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"Superior to anything hitherto produced."—*Morning Herald.*

TERMS.—A Good Instrument, with ten photographs $5 00
First Class Instrument, with ten very superior photographs 10 00
A do with twenty " " 18 00

A pamphlet, descriptive of the Stereoscope, sent free on application.

J. CUSSANS, Agent for the U. S., at W. Hall & Son's, 239 Broadway.

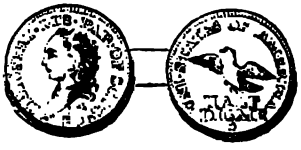
Curiosa Americana.

The great interest that is felt by all, in connection with the name of Washington, has induced the publisher to produce the annexed engravings, being fac-similes of various articles once in possession of, and used by, the Father of our Country. The Book-Plate used by him is to be found in nearly all of the books in his library, many of which are now owned by the United States, and are placed in the Patent office; others are comprised in a separate collection in the possession of the Athenæum at Boston, where they are looked upon with proper reverence, and guarded with jealous watchfulness. They are thus referred to in the *Courier and Enquirer* of Nov., 1856: "Of exceeding interest are these volumes, and chiefest those associated with his earliest years. They illustrate the grave, firm, practical boy—the coming man. They tell of the forming purposes of the wise, calm, steadfast, true-hearted republican. It was only by a special effort that this library was preserved to America. Some gentlemen in Boston heard of the extraordinary fact that the books were about being purchased for the British Museum, and they roused to their acquisition for their own city. It was like Boston to do a deed so worthy of being done. It was just like us all, that we came so nigh the peril of losing the treasure altogether. But safe they are, and in the best custody, and the gentlemanly Librarian courteously allows of their examination at reasonable times." Such books containing this plate, as have occasionally appeared at public sales and other places, have realized very high prices—the last book sold, of no value in itself, having brought $30. The seals, of which copies are now given, are from impressions kindly furnished us by Mr. Charles J. Bushnell, of this city, who has in press a work in which they will appear. The smaller of these seals was on a ring worn by Washington, and bears his family coat of arms, with the motto as upon the book-plate, "*Exitus acta probat*,"—"The end justifies the deed"—certainly, a remarkable motto for such a man. The other two were his watch seals, worn together. Their history is somewhat curious: one of them

was lost by Washington himself, at General Braddock's disastrous defeat before Fort Duquesne, July 8th, 1755. The other was lost by his nephew, about twenty years since, in Virginia. Both of these relics, although thus lost at different places and periods, were ploughed up almost at the

same time in 1854. They were restored to the Washington family, and are still in their possession. · Both bear the initials of Washington in cipher; but there is a difference in their execution, one being a fac-simile of his autograph, while the other is more artistically ornamented.

When the Mint was first established in Philadelphia, 1792, several patterns for coin were prepared, to be decided upon afterwards; General Washington, taking a lively interest in the work, visited the Mint almost every day. On one occasion, he brought with him $100 in silver bullion, which, at his request, were coined into half dismes. Of this coin, we annex a specimen—the profile on the obverse is supposed to have been intended for Lady Washington These coins are very rare at the present day, not having been used as currency, but intended as presents from General Washington to his intimate friends in this country and in Europe.



The visiting card was the one most generally used by Washington, and it is curious as giving his title of General.

Origin of the Names of States.

MAINE was so called as early as 1623, from Maine, in France, of which Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, was at that time proprietor.

NEW HAMPSHIRE was the name given to the territory conveyed by the Plymouth Company, to Captain John Mason, by patent, Nov. 7th, 1629, with reference to the patentee, who was Governor of Portsmouth, in Hampshire, England.

VERMONT was so called by the inhabitants in their Declaration of Independence, Jan. 16th, 1777, from the French, *verd mont* (the green mountain).

MASSACHUSETTS was so called from Massachusetts Bay, and that from the Massachusetts tribe of Indians in the neighborhood of Boston. The tribe is thought to have derived its name from the Blue Hills of Milton. "I had learnt," says Roger Williams, "that the Massachusetts was so called from the Blue Hills."

RHODE ISLAND was so called, in 1664, in reference to the Island of Rhodes in the Mediterranean.

CONNECTICUT was so called from the Indian name of its principal river. Connecticut is a Mocheakanneew word, signifying *long river.*

NEW YORK was so called in 1664, in reference to the Duke of York and Albany, to whom this territory was granted by the King of England.

NEW JERSEY was so called in 1664, from the Island of Jersey, on the coast of France, the residence of the family of Sir George Carteret, to whom the territory was granted.

PENNSYLVANIA was so called in 1681, after William Penn.

DELAWARE was so called in 1703, from Delaware Bay, on which it lies, and which received its name from Lord de la War, who died in this bay.

MARYLAND was so called in honor of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., in his patent to Lord Baltimore, June 30, 1632.

VIRGINIA was so called in 1584, after Elizabeth, the virgin Queen of England.

CAROLINA was so called by the French in 1564, in honor of King Charles IX., of France.

GEORGIA was so called in 1732, in honor of King George II.

ALABAMA was so called in 1814, from its principal river, it being an Indian name, signifying *here we rest.*

MISSISSIPPI was so called in 1800, from its western boundary. Mississippi is said to denote the *whole river*, i. e., the river formed by the union of many.

LOUISIANA was so called in honor of Louis XIV., of France.

TENNESSEE was so called in 1796, from its principal river. The word Ten-asse is said to signify a *curved spoon.*

KENTUCKY was so called in 1792; the word is of native origin, and signifies the *dark and bloody ground.*

ILLINOIS was so called in 1809, from its principal river. The word is said to signify *the river of men.*

INDIANA was so called in 1809, from the American Indians.

OHIO was so called in 1802, from its southern boundary.

MISSOURI was so called in 1821, from its principal river.

MICHIGAN was so called in 1805, from the lake on its border.

ARKANSAS was so called in 1812, from its principal river.

FLORIDA was so called by Juan Ponce de Leon, in 1572, because it was discovered on Easter Sunday; in Spanish, *Pascua Florida.*

COLUMBIA was so called in reference to Columbus.

WISCONSIN was so called from its principal river.

IOWA was so called from its principal river.

OREGON was so called from its principal river.

MINNESOTA; or, the Wandering Water.

Richmond Hill House.

HISTORICAL associations of the deepest interest are connected with the existence of this old mansion, which, on account of its commanding situation and fine architectural appearance, was a favorite residence of the Commanders of both the American and British armies during the Revolution. It originally stood on a high eminence, and commanded an extensive and diversified view of the surrounding country. In front, was a fine lawn which terminated at the bank of the Hudson; on the north, a thick wood gave a rural aspect to the scenery, which was bounded by quite an extensive stream, known as the Minnetta Water, which, after a sinuous course, emptied itself into the Hudson about at what is now known as the foot of Hammersly street. On the south, after the eye had passed over almost every variety of pastoral scene, it rested at length upon the spires, roofs, and chimneys of the city of New York.

The house was erected about the year 1760, by Abraham Mortier, Paymaster-General of the Colonial forces in America, a wealthy gentleman, who evinced a fine taste in the interior finish of the house and decoration of the grounds. Mrs. Adams, in one of her letters, has given an exceedingly interesting and graphic description of its beauties.

Washington arrived in New York early in May, 1776, from Philadelphia, and must have made this house his head-quarters immediately thereafter, as Col. Burr arrived from Canada on the 20th of May, and waited on the Commander-in-Chief, at his quarters at Richmond Hill, and here he remained until the battle of Long Island, after which the army retreated to Harlem Heights.

While residing here, Washington came very near being a victim to a conspiracy, concocted by some of the tory inhabitants and British officers. Governor Tryon, and likewise the Mayor, were both implicated. Tryon sought shelter on board of one of the English vessels in the harbor, but the Mayor was arrested and imprisoned. The design of the conspirators was to poison Washington and other American officers, and blow up a magazine, and had seduced one of his body-guard, named Hickey, to aid them in their nefarious designs. The plot, however, was frustrated by the faithfulness of the house-keeper, a daughter of Sam Fraunces, who divulged the whole affair to Washington. Hickey was tried and executed, and is remarkable as being the first military exe-

cution of the Revolution; he was executed near the present corner of Grand and Chrystie streets. While the British held possession of the city, it was occupied by various general officers, the last of whom was General Sir Guy Carleton, Commander-in-Chief.

Prince William Henry, afterwards William the Fourth, who, at that time, was a midshipman on board of Admiral Digby's ship, frequently visited the house, and generally remained there a few days. Intelligence of one of these visits having been received by some adventurous whigs, they determined to make an attempt to abduct his person; a party composed of some sailors and others who were acquainted with the localities, secreted themselves in the cellar of the house, with the intention of making the attempt at night; but one of the men moving around in the dark, accidentally stumbled over a wine-cask, and in his fall, the trigger of one of his pistols having caught in the edge of the cask, it exploded. The inmates were immediately alarmed, and two or three of the sailors were captured, the rest of the party having made their escape; plunder being the only object, it was supposed, they were in quest of. The prize was worthy of the attempt, and we can only surmise the probable effect if they had been successful.

On the assembling of the first Congress under the Constitution, in New York, John Adams, the first Vice President, made this house his residence; it belonged at that time to a Mrs. Jepson.

In the famous law-suit which has been going on for so long a time between Trinity Church and the heirs of Anneka Jans, who claim to be the owners of this property, Aaron Burr was retained as counsel for the heirs, with hopes of success, but they were greatly surprised at discovering that he had renounced their side of the suit, and gone over to Trinity Church, and acquired from that body a lease of the whole Richmond Hill property. Here he resided until the fatal duel with Gen. Hamilton, surrounded with all the appliances of wealth, and every thing that could render life desirable. In this house his beloved daughter, Theodosius, was married to Gov. Alston, of South Carolina, whose uncertain and untimely fate cast a gloom over the future life of her father, and no doubt, aided materially in precipitating that unfortunate affair of honor which terminated so fatally.

The rapid growth of the city in that direction, and the laying out and cutting through of streets, it became necessary to dig away the hill on which the house stood, in consequence of which, the house was removed and placed in Charlton street, near Varick street. The cut at the head of this article represents the house after undergoing this change in its location, and thereafter its destinies were changed; it no longer was the abode of greatness, wealth, and taste, but became successively a public house, at which ward meetings and elections were held; a theatre for a time, and then a ball room, with a garden attached, and known as the Tivoli Saloon and Garden, which, after a few years of partial success, was again re-opened as a theatre; the attempt, however, was a failure, and resulted in loss to the projectors. It remained closed and unoccupied for some time, and was eventually demolished; not a vestige now remains, and on the site have been erected a number of brick dwelling-houses.

It is pleasant to dwell on these reminiscences of the past; and while memory lingers on the scenes where, in our boyhood, we have frolicked and played, or in more mature years reverted to those happy days, we feel the subduing and genial influence of the retrospection.

W. J. D.

From the Original, in the possession of the Publisher.

Philadelphia, June 11th, 1776.

GENTLEMEN:

The Congress have this day received Advices and are fully convinced, that it is the design of General Howe to make an attack upon the City of New York as soon as possible. The attack, they have reason to believe, will be made within ten days. I am therefore most earnestly to request you, by order of Congress, to call forth your Militia as requested in my letter of the 4th inst., and to forward them with all dispatch to the City of New York; and that you direct them to march in Companies, or in any other way that will hasten their arrival there. The important day is at hand which will decide, not only the fate of the City of New York, but in all probability of the whole Province. On such an occasion there is no Necessity to use arguments with Americans. Their feelings, I well know, will prompt them to their duty, and the sacredness of the cause urge them to the field. The greatest Exertions of Vigour and Expedition are requisite to prevent our Enemies from getting Possession of that Town. I must therefore again most earnestly request you, in the Name and by the Authority of Congress to employ every mode in your Power to send forward the Militia agreeably to the Requisition of Congress, and that you will do it with all the dispatch which the infinite importance of the cause demands.

I have the honor to be
Your most obed't and
Very humble Serv't,

John Hancock Pres'd't

Hon'ble Convention of New Jersey.

Curious and Early-Printed Books.

FOR SALE AT ANNEXED PRICES.

CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, auctore Hartmanno Schedel. Royal folio, with upwards of 2 250 spirited and curious wood-cuts, by Wolgemutt (the Master of Albert Durer) and Pleydenwurff. Remarkably fine copy, large paper, original binding, with brass knobs, plates, and clasps. Nuremberg, Koberger, 1493. $50

"THE ORIGINAL EDITION, one of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century, which can never fail to be highly interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine wood-cuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a pen drawing. If Koberger had printed only this Chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren; but he has other and nearly equal claims to a very marked celebrity. *See the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, of which no less than 26 pages are devoted to an account of it, accompanied by fac-similes of some of the very singular wood-cuts.*

AUCTORES VARII.—JAMBLICHUS de Mysteriis Ægyptorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum. PROCLUS in Platonicum. PORPHYRIUS de Dæmonibus. PSELLUS de Dæmonibus. PYTHAGORÆ Philosophi. XENOCRATIS Philosophi. MORSILII de Voloptate, etc., etc. Folio, large paper, full calf antique. Venetiis in ædibus Ædi 1497. $15

FRENCH MISSAL.—Hevres Nouvelles Tirees de la Sainte Ecriture. Ecrites et grauées par L. Senault, with plates and text engraved on copper, very curious. 8vo. morocco gilt. $15

PICART.—Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, représentées par des Figures, avec des explications Historiques. 7 vols. folio, full calf, gilt. Amsterdam, 1723-37. Early impressions of the plates. $50

DE BRY COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM in Indiam Orientalem Indiam Occidentalem XXV. partibus comprehensæ; Opus illustratum figuris æris fratrum De Bry & Meriani.

Part I.—Admirando Narratio fidu tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus virginiæ nuper admodium ab anglis, qui a DN. RICHARDO GREINVILLE equestris ordinis viro eo in coloniam Anno M. D. LXXXV. deducti sunt inventæ, sumtus faciente, DN. WALTERO RALEIGH equestris ordinis viro sodinarû stanni præfecto, ex auctoritate serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. Anglico Scripta sermone a THOMA HARIOT ejusdem Walteri domestico, in eam coloniam misso, ut regionis situm diligenter observaret. 28 curious copper plates, folio, calf antique, gilt. Francofurti ad Moenem, 1590. Large paper, clean and perfect, having been carefully collated. $50

Part II.—BREVIS NARRATIO eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provincia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione, Duce Renato de Laudonniere Classis præfecto. Anno M. D. LXIIII. quæ est secunda pars Americæ: Additæ figuræ & incolorum Eicones ibidem ad vivum expressæ; brevis item declaratio Religionis, Rituum, Vivendique ratione ipsorum; auctore Jacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen de Morgues Luadonnierum in ea navigatione Segunto. 42 fine copper plates and large map of Florida, folio, calf antique, gilt. Francofurti, 1591. Large paper, clean. $50

Part III.—AMERICÆ tertia pars Memorabilem provinciæ Brasiliæ historiam continens, Germanico primum sermone scriptam a Joanne Stadio Homburgensi Hesso, nunc autem latinitate donatam á Teucrio Annæo Privato Colchante Po. & Med: Addita est Narratio profectionis Joannis Lerii in eamdem provinciam, quam ille initio Gallice conscripsit, postea vero latinum fecit. Illustrated with maps of Peru and Brazil, together with many fine copper plates, folio, calf antique, gilt. Francofurti, 1592. Large paper, clean. $50

*** The above-named parts of this celebrated collection are of the *First Edition*, and in size and appearance, it is very doubtful if they can be surpassed in America.

Bibliotheca Americana,

A LIST OF BOOKS FOR SALE AT ANNEXED PRICES.

ABBEVILLE (Sanson d')—L'Amerique, en plusieurs Cartes nouvelles et exactes; et en divers Traicté de Geographie, et d'Histoire, maps, &c., 4to. calf. Paris, 1662. $5 00

——L'Afrique, et l'Amerique. En Plusieurs Cartes, nouvelles et exactes, many curious maps, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. calf. Paris, 1656–7. $5 00

ABDY (E. S.)—Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. $3 00

ABEILLE (J.)—Essai sur nos Colonies et sur le Retablissement de Saint Domingue, 8vo. Paris, 1805. $1 25

ACOSTAE (E.)—Rerum, a Societate Jesu in Oriente, acumere de Japonicis Rebus Epistolarum, 12mo. vellum. 1571. $5 00

ACOSTAE (Josephi de)—Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, 12mo. old calf, clasps. Coloniæ, 1596. $6 00

ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1777. $2 50

ACTS of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserrat, from 1668 to 1740, inclusive, folio, calf. London, 1740. $5 00

ADAMS John, LL.D.)—A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America, 8vo. bds. London, 1787. $1 25

——Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot, 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. $5 00

ADAMS (John)—Discourses on Davila; a Series of Papers on Political History, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1805. $2 00

ADAMS (John Q.)—Documents Relating to the Negotiation of the Treaty of Ghent, 8vo. bds. Washington, 1822. $1 25

ADAIR (James)—Geschichten der Americanenter Indianer, etc., etc., 8vo. Breslau, 1782. $1 25

ADDRESS to the Ministers and Congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent Persuasions in the United States, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1797. 50c.

ALLEN—A History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet, to which are added the most important Resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important letters of General Washington, 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Baltimore, 1822. $5 00

ALLEN (Ira)—The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, 8vo. half calf. London, 1798. $2 50.

AMBASSADE des Hollandois à la Chine, plates and maps, folio, calf. Paris, 1666. $3 00

AMERICA. Beschreibung der Europaischer Kolonien in America, 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778. $3 00

——Geschichte der Englischen Kolonian in Nord America, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. half calf. Leipzig, 1775. $1 50

——Voyage aux Cotes de Guinée & en Amerique, avec figures, 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1719. $1 50

——Traite General du Commerce de l'Amerique Contenant l'Histoire des Decouvertes des Europeans dans cette Partie du Monde son Etendue des Productions, 2 vols. 4to. paper. Amsterdam, 1783. $5 00

——North, the History of, comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and the British Canadian Possessions, 8vo. calf. Leeds, 1820. $2 00

——A view of the United States of America, forming a Complete Emigrants' Guide through every part of the Republic, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $3 50

——An Historical, Geographical, Political, and Natural History of North America, and of the other British and European Settlements, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1805. $1 50

——and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World, 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $2 50

AMERICAN and West-Indian Gazetteer, containing an Authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, 12mo. Lond. 1778. $2 00

——Review of History and Politics, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1811. $1 50

AMERICAN Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, years 1835-37-43-44-46-49. 75c. each.

———Botany—Dreyhundert Auserlesene Americanische Gewachte nach Linneuscheo Ordnung, with colored plates, 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Nurnberg, 1785. $7 50

———Annual Register—1825—1830, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. New York. $7 50

——— Museum (The); or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical, 1787, 88-89, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. $3 50

ANBUREY (Capt.)—Travels. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, by an Officer (in Burgoyne's Army), 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, plates of the bank bills, &c. London, 1789. $5 00

*** This work is well known as giving the most graphic and striking account of Burgoyne's unfortunate campaign, surrender, and subsequent captivity of the troops, &c.

ANDERSON (M.)—Histoire Naturelle de l'Island, du Groenland, du Detroit de Davis, 2 vols. 12mo. cf., maps and plates. Paris, 1750. $2 00

ANDREWS (John, LL.D.)—History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, portraits, maps, &c., 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1785. $10 00

ANSON (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World, illustrated with charts, 8vo. pp. 548. London, 1748. $2 00

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740-44, compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter, illustrated, 4to. calf, and Atlas. London, 1776. $3 00

——— A Voyage Round the World in 1740-44, compiled by Richard Walter, maps, 8vo. calf. London, 1781. $1 50

ANTEPARA (J. M.)—South American Emancipation; Documents, Historical and Explanatory, 8vo. half calf. London, 1810. $2 00

ANTILLES de l'Amerique, Histoire Naturelle et Morales des. Avec un Vocabulaire Caralbe, par de Rochefort, illustrated, 4to. calf. Rotterdam, 1658. $3 00

——— Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises, with map, 12mo. calf. 1758. 75c.

ANTI-SLAVERY Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, held in London, from Friday, June 12th, to Tuesday, June 23d, 1840, 8vo. half calf. London, 1841. $2 00

ARCHEOLOGIA Americana—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, vol. 1, 8vo. calf. Worcester, 1820. $3 00

ARMITAGE (John)—The History of Brazil from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family, in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro I., in 1831, 2 v. 8vo. bds. Lon. 1836. $1 50

APPEL des Etrangers dans nos Colonies, 12mo. pp. 142. Paris, 1763. $1 25

ASHE (T.)—A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils and of the Island of Madeira, 8vo. bds. London, 1812. 75c.

AUTEROCHE (Chappe d')—Voyage en California pour l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le disque de Soliel, le 3 Juin, 1769, plates, 4to. Pr. Paris, 1772. $5 00

——— A Voyage to California, to Observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico and the Natural History of that Province; also, Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, by Mons. de Cassini, 8vo. half calf. London, 1778. $1 50

ATKINS (John)—A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship Weymouth, 8vo. calf. London, 1735. $1 50

ATLAS Curieux ou Le Monde Representée, Orné par des Cartes, Plans, et Descriptions, thick oblong folio, calf. 1705. $10 00

*** Contains about twelve maps of America, with descriptions.

ATLAS Manuali; or, A New Set of Maps of All Parts of the Earth, as well as Asia, Africa, and America, 8vo. half calf. London, 1713. $1 50

AUCHINLECK (G.)—A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, in the years 1812-13-14, royal 8vo. cloth. Toronto, 1855. $2 00

AUDUBON (John James)—Synopsis of the Birds of America, 8vo. hf. cf. Edinburgh, 1837. $2 00

BACON—Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indices, now first collected into one complete body, and published from the original Acts and Records remaining in the Secretary's Office of the said office, by Thomas Bacon, folio, calf. 1765. $5 00

BACON (Sir Francis)—Select Tracts relating to the Colonies. An Essay on Plantations, some Passages from the History of Florence, &c., 8vo. calf. Lond. $1 50

BAILLEY (Rev. Jacob)—The Frontier Missionary. A Memoir of the Life of, by W. S. Bartlett, A. M., portrait, 8vo. cl. Boston, 1853. $2 00

BAINBRIDGE (Commodore Wm.)—Life and Services of, by Thomas Harris, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia 1837. $1 50.

BALDWIN (Joseph G.)—The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1854. $1 25

BARTRAM (William)—Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c., 8vo. bds. Dublin, 1793. $2 00

——— Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1807. $3 00

BARTRAM (W.)—Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, E. and W. Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c., plates, 8vo. bds, fine large copy. 2d edit. 1794. $3 50

BARBADOES—Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Island of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718, folio, calf. Lond. $5 00

BARLEUM (C.)—Res Brasiliae accedit, G. Pisonis Tractatus, 12mo. vellum. Cliris, 1660. $2 50

BARRY (John Stevens)—The History of Massachusetts, divided into three Periods: the Colonial Period, the Provincial and Commonwealth Periods, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1855. $6 00

BARTLETT (Hon. John Russell)—Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation in New England, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. sheep. Providence, 1857. $8 00

BARTLETT (Wm. H.)—History of the United States of N. America, from the Discovery of the Western World to the Present Day, continued by B. B. Woodward, 3 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. $10 00

BARTON (Wm. P. C.)—Flora of North America, illustrated by colored figures drawn from nature, 3 vols. 4to. half calf. Phila. 1821. $30 00

BAYLEY (F. W. W.)—Four Years' Residence in the W. Indies, 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1830. $2 50

BEAVER (Capt. Phillip)—The Life and Services of, late of his Majesty's ship Nisus, 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1829. $1 50

BELTRAMI (J. C.)—A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi and Bloody Rivers, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1828. $5 00

BEZONI'S (HIERONYMI) Secundæ sectionis Hispanorum, tum in Nigritas asseruos suos, tum in Indos crudelitatem, Gallorumq. piratarum de Hispanis toties reportata spolia; Adventu item Hispanorum in Novam Indiæ continentis Hispaniam, eorumq. contra incolas eius regionis saeuitiam explicans Omnis elegantibus figuris in aes incisis expressa a Theod. de Bry. Franc. 1595, map and 23 plates, colored; also, part the first, but wanting title, folio, vellum, good copy, rare. $15 00

BERKSHIRE Jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1845. 75c.

BERNARD (Governor)—Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, etc., etc., to which are added the Petition of the Assembly of Mass. Bay, etc., etc., 8vo. calf. Lond. 1774. $2 00

BERVILLAS—Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, et autres lieux des Indes Orientales, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, very rare. Paris, 1736. $3 00

BIBLIOTHECA Americana—Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1852 inclusive; together with a List of Periodicals published in the United States. Compiled and arranged by O. A. Roorbach, 8vo. half calf, N. Y. 1852. $7 00

Supplement to ditto, from 1852 to 1856, 8vo. half calf. $5 00

BINGLEY (Rev. Wm.)—Travels in N. America, with Remarks and Observations on the present state of that portion of the globe, plates, 12mo. half calf. Lond. 1821. $1 25

BISSELII (Johannes)—Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria, 12mo. calf. Gedani, 1698. $5 00

BLAND (Col. Theodorick)—The Bland Papers: being a selection from the MSS. of, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf. Petersburgh, 1840. $5 00

BLIGH (Lieut. Wm.)—A Voyage to the South Sea for the purpose of Conveying the Bread Fruit Tree to the W. Indies in the ship Bounty, including an account of the Mutiny on board said ship, 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1792. $1 50

BLISS (L.)—The History of Rehoboth Bristol Co., Mass., 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1836. $1 25

BOLIVAR (Simon)—Memoirs of, comprising a Secret History of the Revolution, and the events which preceded it from 1807, down to the present time, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Lond. 1830. $3 00

BOUCHER (Jonathan)—A view of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses preached in N. America between the years 1763 and '75, 8vo. bds. Lond. 1797. $3 00

BOSTON—Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and of some few places in its vicinity, 16mo. Boston, 1851. $1 00

BOUCHETTE (Joseph)—British Dominions of North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, and the other Provinces, embellished with vignettes, landscapes, plans of towns, harbors, &c., 2 vols. 4to. calf, fine copy. Lond. 1831. $10 00

BRADBURY (John)—Travels in the Interior of America in 1809-11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, second edition, map, 8vo. bds. Lond. 1819. $1 25

BRADFORD (Wm. J. A.)—Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1846. $1 50

BRANT (Joseph)—Thayendenegea, Life of, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution, by William L. Stone, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1838. $5 00

BRIDGMAN (Thomas)—Memorials of the Dead in Boston, containing exact transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial-ground in the City of Boston, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1853. $2 00

BRISTED (John)—The Resources of the United States of America, 8vo. calf. New York, 1818. $2 50

BRISSOT (J. P. de Warville)—New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788, translated from the French, 8vo. half calf. London, 1792. $1 50

——— Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait en 1788, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1791. $5 00

BRITISH Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America, second edition, maps, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1710. $5 00

BRITISH Empire in America, containing the History, Progress, Settlement of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. calf. London, 1741. $2 00

BROTHERS (Thomas)—The United States of North America as they are, not as they are generally described; being a cure for Radicalism, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $1 50

BROWN (Henry)—The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement, to the present time, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1844. $2 00

BROWN (James B.)—View of Canada and the Colonists, 12mo. cl. Edinburgh, 1851. $1 50

BROWNE (Patrick)—Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, illustrated, folio, calf, fine copy. London, 1789. $10 00

BRUCE (Peter H.)—Memoirs of a Military Officer in the Services of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c., 4to. half calf. London, 1782. $5 00

BUCANIERS OF AMERICA, or a true account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coast of the West Indies by Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, translated from the Dutch of John Esquemeling; many curious plates, rare and curious. 4to. calf. London, 1684. $20 00

BUCANIERS—The History of the Bucaniers of of America, 2 vols. 12mo., with maps. Lond. 1741. $2 00

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.)—America—Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, n. d. $5 00

BUCQUOY (Jacob)—Reise nach Indien, aus dem Hollandischen, 12mo. pp. 326, map, half calf. Leipzig, 1771. $1 50

BURDINAIS (L. G. de la)—Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 3 vols. 12mo calf, plates. Paris, 1728. $3 00

BURGOYNE (Lieut. Gen. J.)—The Dramatic and Poetical Works, with Memoir of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. $2 00

BURGOYNE (Lieut. Gen.)—A statement of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by, maps, 4to. half calf gilt top. London, 1780. $10 00

BURKE (Edmund)—An Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1757. $3 00

——— Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 4to. bds. London, 1775. $1 50

——— Tracts—Observations on the State of the Nation; Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents; Speech on American Taxation, &c., 8vo. bds. London, 1775-84. $2 00

BURNABY—Reisen durch die Mittlern Kolonien der Englander in Nord-Amerika, von M. Andreas Burnaby, 12mo., together with Franzistus Faquier's Wetterbeobachtungen in Virginia, von Jahre, 1760. Hamburg, 1776. $1 25

BURNABY (Rev. Andrew)—Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1750 and 1760, illustrated 4to. calf, fine copy. London, 1798. $6 00

BURNEY (James)—Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, illustrated with Charts, 4 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1803. $10 00

BURNEY (Capt. James)—A Chronological History of North-Eastern Discoveries and early Eastern Navigation of the Russians, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $2 00

BUTLER (Frances Anne)—Journal of, in America, 12mo. Phila. 1835. $2 00

BUXTON (Thomas Fowler)—The African Slave Trade, 8vo. half calf. London, 1839. $1 50

CALIFORNIE—Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, contenant une description exacte de ce Pays, de les Montagnes, Lacs, Rivieres et Mers, de les Animaux, Vegetaux, etc., enriche de la Carte du Pays, 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1767. $4 00

——— Nouvelle Descente des Espagnols dans l'isle de Californie, l'an 1683, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1685. $1 00

CAMPE (Mr.)—La Découverte de l'Amerique pour l'instruction and l'amusement des enfans et les jeunes gens, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. Hamburgh, 1782. $3 00

CANADA—The Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker," 8vo. half calf. London, 1839. $1 25

CAREY (H. C. and J. Lea)—The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a Correct Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere, 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1823. $1 50

CARIBBEANA—Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, curious and scarce, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1741. $10 00

CARRE (M.)—Voyage des Indes Orientales, mele de plusieres Histoires curieuses, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1699. $2 00

CARVER (J.)—Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766-68, maps and plates, 8vo. calf. London, 1781. $5 00

——— Travels through North America, 1766-68, illustrated with copper-plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1778. $3 00

CARRERI—Voyage autour du Monde traduit de l'Italien de Gemelli Carreri, 6 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, with plates. Paris, 1727. $3 50

CASTIGLIONI (Luigi)—Viaggio legli Stati Uniti dell America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787, many curious maps, plans, and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Milan, 1790. $5 00

*** The above curious work has never been translated. The author gives full accounts of all the principal cities, and also various Indian dialects.

CATESBY (MARK)—The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, in English and French, with Appendix and Index, containing elegant colored plates of Birds, beasts, fishes, &c., with correct map and observations on the Inhabitants, Productions, &c., fine copy, 2 vols. folio, half calf. Lond. 1771, published at $1 40. $40 00

CHAIX (Paul)—Histoire de l'Amerique au seizieme seicle comprenant des decouvertes et conquettes des Espanoles et de Portugais, 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1853. $3 00

CHALLENGER—The Diary of the Wreck of his Majesty's ship Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1830. $1 25

CHALKLEY (Thomas)—A Collection of his Works, together with his Life and Travels in America, 8vo. pp. 608. London, 1791. $1 25

CHALMERS (George)—A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1790. $3 00

CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edward)—Voyage of his Majesty's ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 8vo. boards. London, 1818. 75c.

CHARLEVOIX—The History of Paraguay, containing a full and authentic account of the Establishment formed there by the Jesuits, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1769. $3 00

——— Histoire et Description Generale du Japan, par la Pere de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus, with curious plates, 9 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1736. $10 00

——— Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec la Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrioniale par la P. de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus, with maps and plates, 6 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1744. $7 50

——— Histoire du Paraguay, 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1756.

——— Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguires, giving an account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico, 8vo. pp. 384. London, 1763. $3 50

——— Histoire de Paraguay, par la Pierre Francois Xavier de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 4 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, with maps. Paris, 1757. $3 00

——— Journal of a Voyage to North America, and Geographical and Natural History of Canada, its Indian Tribes, &c., 2 vols. 8vo., best English ed, map, cf. London, 1761. $5 00

CHART, New and Accurate, of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals Channels, Islands, &c., sheep. London, 1776. $1 50

CHARTER Granted by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, folio, calf. Boston, 1742. $10 00

CHASTELLUX (Marquis de)—Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale dans les Années 1780, 1781, and 1782, 2 vols. 8vo., calf gilt. Paris, 1786. $3 00

——— Travels in North America in 1780-1782, translated from the French, vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1787. $2 50

CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America, 8vo., half calf. London. $3 00

CHAUNCEY (Chas., President of Harvard College.)—The plain Doctrine of the Justification of a Sinner in the sight of God, small 4to., pp. 312. London, 1759. $3 00

——— Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall, and its Consequences, 8vo. half calf. London, 1785. $3 00

CHAUNCY (Isaac)—The Doctrine which is according to Godliness, 12mo., calf, pp. 337. Lond. 1737. 50 cts

CHOIX DES LETTRES EDIFIANTS ecrites des Missions Etranges avec des additions, des Notes Critiques, et des Observations pour la plus grande Intelligence de ces Lettres, 8 vols. 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1808. $10 00

CHESTERTON (Geo. L.)—A Narrative of the Proceedings in Venzuela in South America in the years 1819 and 1820, 8vo., half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

CHRISTIANOGRAPHIE; or, the Description of the Multitude and Sundry Sorts of Christians in the World not subject to the Pope, 4to., half calf, curious map. London, 1636. $3 00

CHURCHILL—Collection of Voyages and Travels, folio, calf, 6 vols., maps and plates. $25 00

——— A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS., 6 vols. folio, half russia. London, 1732. $30 00

CLARKSON (Thomas)—Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn, 2 vols. 18mo., sheep. Dover, N. H., 1827. $2 00

CLINTON (De Witt)—An Introductory Discourse, delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4, 1814, 8vo., calf. New York, 1815. $1 00

CLERK'S (The) Assistant, revised and greatly improved, 8vo. calf. Poughkeepsie, 1814. 25 cents.

CIEZA (PIETRO)—Historie del Perv dove si tratta l'ordine delle Prouincie, etc., etc., 2 vols. 12mo vellum. Venetia, 1560. $15 00

CLAIRBORNE (N. H.)—Notes of the War in the South, 12mo., calf. Richmond, 1819. $1 50

CLUVERI Philippi Introductio, in Universam geographiam tum uterem quam novam labulis illustrata, maps of America, small 4to. Brunswick, 1541. $2 00

COBBETT (Wm.)—Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, 8vo., half calf. New York, 1815. $1 25

——— A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats; or, Observations on a Pamplet, entitled the "Political Progress of Britain," 8vo., half mor. Philadelphia, 1795. $1 50

——— A Year's residence in the United States of America, in three parts, with map, 12mo. pp. 370. London, 1828. $1 25

——— Porcupine's Works, containing various Writings and Selections, giving a Faithful Picture of America, 12 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1801. $12 00

——— The Emigrant's Guide; in Ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England, with Letters from English Emigrants in America, 12mo., bds. London, 1820. $1 00

COKE (Thomas LL.D.)—History of the West Indies, containing the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of each Island, 8vo., bds. London, 1808. $1 00

COCKBURN (John)—The Unfortunate Englishman; or, A Faithful Narrative of, and Five other English Mariners, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa in John and Anne, Edward Bent Masten, &c., 12mo., calf. Lond. 1779. $1 25

COFFIN (Joshua)—A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1845. $2 00

COKE (E. T.)—A Subaltern's Furlough; Descriptive of Scenes in Various Parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 2 vols., 12mo., cloth. New York, 1833. $1 25

COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, illustrated with maps, plates, &c., 7 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1767. $5 00

COLTON (C.)—Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. $3 00

COLUMBIA, Present State of; containing an Account of its Revolutionary War, its Constitutions, &c., with a fine map, 8vo., half calf, pp. 336. London, 1827. $1 25

COLUMBUS (Christopher)—Memorials of; or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator, preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries, translated from Spanish and Italian, 8vo., bds. London, 1823. $2 00

"Rare and curious."—Lowndes.

——— History of, the Voyages of, in order to discover America and the West Indies, 12mo., calf. London, 1777. $1 00

COMPLOT d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats Unis d'Amerique et contre le General Washington, 8vo., pp. 183, map and portraits. Paris, 1816. $3 00

CONDAMINE—Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amerique Méridionale, 8vo., calf. Maestricht, 1778. $1 50

CONSIDERATIONS sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus, ou Imitation d'un Pamphlet Anglo-Americain par le Comte de Mirabeau, 8vo., calf, pp. 386. Londres, 1784. $1 50

CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, with the Latest Amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, 16mo., calf. New York, 1820. 75 cents.

——— of the Presbyterian Church in the U. States of America, 12mo., cf. Phil. 1789. 50c.

COOPER (Thomas)—Some Information Respecting America, second edition, 8vo., bds. London, 1795. $1 00

COREAL (Francois)—Voyages aux Indies occidentales, avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, etc., etc., 3 vols., calf, many curious maps. Amsterdam, 1722. $3 00

CONSTITUTIONS des Treize Etats Unis de l'Amerique, avec la Declaration d'Independance et le Traité d'Amitie avec France, 8vo., calf, pp. 540. Paris, 1783. $1 50

——— of the Several Independent States of America, the Declaration of the Independance, Articles of Confederation and Treaties. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1783. $1 25

COOK (Capt. James and Capt. King)—Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1776–1780, 3 vols. 4to., half calf. London, 1784. $5 00

CORTES (Fernand)—Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles V. sur la Conquete du Mexique, 12mo., calf gilt. Paris, 1678. $2 00

COTTON (John)—The Pouring out of the Seven Vials; or, an Exposition of the 16th Chapter of Revelations, preached in sundry Sermons in Boston, small 4to., calf. London, 1642. $3 50

COTHREN (Wm.)—History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, 8vo. cloth. Waterbury, 1854. $4 00

COXE (Tench.)—A View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794, 8vo., calf, pp. 439. Dublin, 1795. $1 25

——— A View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written between 1787 and 1794, 8vo., half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

CRANTZ (David)—Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, translated from the German by Benj. Latrobe, 8vo. half calf. London, 1780. $5 00

——— History of Greenland; including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, from the German, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo., bds. London, 1820. $3 50

CRAIG (Neville B.)—The History of Pittsburgh, with a brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication and other Advantages, 12mo., cloth. Pittsburgh, 1851. 75 cts.

CURWEN (Saml.)—Journal and Life of, Judge of Admiralty, &c., an American Refugee in England, 8vo., portrait, cloth. London 1842. $2 00.

DAPPER (Dr. O.)—Description exacte des isles de l'archipel et de quelques autres adjacentes, plates, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1703. $5 00

DAVIES (Rev. S.)—Sermons on the most useful and important subjects, adapted to the Family and Closet, with a list of Subscribers in America, 3 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1766. $5 00

DAPPER (Dr. O.)—Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Weltteils Amerika und des Sud-Landes, thick folio of 600 pages, with maps and views of Virginia, Florida, Carolina, &c., portraits of Columbus, Americus Vespucius, Magellan, and other famous Discoverers; neatly engraved cuts, representing Battles, Fetes, Pageants, Idol Worship, and Occupations of the Native Americans, vellum. Amsterdam, 1673. $8 00

DAVIS (John)—Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America in 1798–1802, 8vo. mor. London, 1803. $2 00

DEBOUQUEMENS qui sont au nord de l'Isle de Saint Domingue, 4to. calf, Versailles, 1773. $2 25

DECOUVERTES de Francois en 1768 and 1769, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée, maps, 4to., calf. Paris, 1790. $1 50

DE GENNES—Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695–96–97, aux Brezil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles, with many maps and plates, large paper 12mo., calf gilt. Paris, 1698. $1 50

DE FOE (Daniel)—Voyage round the World, by a course never sailed before. To which is prefixed a life of the author, by Wm. Shiells, Esq., 3 vols. 12mo., half calf. London, 1787. $5 00

DEL RIO (Capt. Don Antonio)—Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, Guatemala, Spanish America. Followed by Teatro Critico Americano; or, a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera, 4to., half calf. London, 1822. $10 00

DE PRADT (M.)—Des Colonies et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amerique, 2 vols. 8vo., calf gilt. Paris, 1817. $5 00

——— Les Six Derniers Mois de l'Amerique et du Bresil, 8vo., pp. 265.

——— Pieces Relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amerique mises en ordre par M. De Pradt, 8vo., pp. 206. Both the above in 1 vol. 8vo., calf gilt. Paris, 1818. $2 00

DEPONS (F.)—Travels in South America in the years 1801–2–3 and 4, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

——— Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amerique meridionelle, maps, 3 vols., 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1806. $5 00

DE ROOS (Lieut., The Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald)—Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, plates, 8vo., half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

DILWORTH (Thomas)—The Schoolmaster's Assistant, being a Compendium of Arithmetic, both Practical and Theoretical, 12mo. New York, 1800. $1 00

DIXON (Capt. George)—A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785-88, 4to, calf. London, 1789. $5 00

DISCOVERY—History of, Maritime and Inland, 3 vols. 12mo., half calf. 1830. $3 50

DOBRIZHOFFER (Martin)—An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. From the Latin, 3 vols. 8vo., bds. Lond. 1822. $4 00

DOOLITTLE (Hon. Mark)—Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., 12mo., cloth. Northampton, 1852. $1 00

DOBBS (Arthur)—An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, containing a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climate, and their Method of Commerce, &c., 4to. bds. London, 1745. $4 50

DORIER—A Defense of the Scotts Settlement at Darien, with an answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, 12mo., half mor. Edinb. 1699. $1 25

DOUGLAS (WM.)—A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the British Settlement in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1760. $9 00

DOYLE (Wm.)—Some Account of the British Dominion beyond the Atlantic; also, by T. Pownal, the Administration of the Colonies, 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1766. $3 00

DRAKE (Samuel G.)—The History and Antiquities of Boston from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770. beautifully illustrated with maps and portraits, royal 8vo., half calf. Boston, 1856. $8 00

DUBLIN MAGAZINE—1763-1764, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, illustrated. $2 50

DUBOIS (J. P. I.)—Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'histoire des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales, many plates, 4to., calf. La Haye, 1763. $5 00

DUCHE (Jacob)— Formerly Rector of Christ Church, Phila., Discourses on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1790. $5 00

*** With two engravings from West, by Sharp.

DUCHE (Rev. Jacob)—Caspipina's Letters, containing Observations on a variety of Subjects, to which is added the Life and Character of Wm. Penn, Esq., 2 vols., 12mo. Balt. 1775. $2 00

DUMONT—Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 12mo., calf gilt. Paris, 1753. $3 00

DUMONT (M. B.)—Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 12mo., pp. 336. Lond, 1755. $1 00

DUHRING (Henry)—Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the actual State of Europe, 8vo. cloth. London, 1833. $1 25

DUNCAN (J. M.)—Travels through the United States and part of Canada in 1818 and 19, 2 vols. 12mo., bds. New Haven, 1823. $1 25

DUNLAP (John A.)—The New York Justice, or a Digest of the Law Relative to Justices of the Peace in the State of New York, 8vo., calf. New York, 1815. $1 00

DUNLAP (Wm.)—History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, 2 vols. 8vo. Bds. 1839. $5 00

DUNLAP (William)—History of the American Theatre, and Anecdotes of the principal Actors, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf. London. $3 00

DU PERIER—A complete Collection of Voyages made into North and South America, illustrated with curious plates, 8vo., calf. Lond. 1711. $2 00

DU PRATZ—The History of Louisiana, or the Western Part of Virginia and Carolina, 8vo., half calf. London, 1774. $5 00

——— Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Decouverte de ce vaste Pays, sa Description Geographique, etc, 2 maps and 40 plates, 3 vols. 12mo., half calf. Paris, 1758. $5 00

DWIGHT (Timothy)—The Conquest of Canaan; A Poem in Eleven Books, 12mo., calf. Hartford, 1785. $1 25

——— Travels in New England and New York, illustrated with maps, &c., 4 vols. 8vo., bds. London, 1823. $5 00

EDDIS (W., late Surveyor at Anapolis)—Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, 8vo. half calf. 1792. $2 50

EDWARDS (D. P.)—The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, and Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that Country, 12mo. calf. Cincinnati, 1836. $1 25

EDWARDS (Bryan)—The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies, illustrated, 4th edition, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1807. $3 00

——— An Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo, together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica; also, a Tour through Jamaica, St. Vincent, Antigua, &c., in 1791-92, by Sir. Wm. Young, 4to. half calf. London, 1801. $3 00

EDWARDS (Jonathan)—Sermons on Various Important Subjects, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Edinburgh, 1785. $1 25

EDWARDS (Rev. Mr.)—A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton and Neighboring Towns, 12mo. calf. London, 1738. $2 00

EGEDE (Hans)—A Description of Greenland, with an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author, 2d edition, illustrated, 8vo. calf. London, 1818. $2 00

ELLIOTT (Commodore Jesse), a Biographical Notice of, containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry, 12mo. bds. Philadelphia, 1835. $1 50

ELLIS (Henry)—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-47, for Discovering a Northwest Passage, 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1749. $1 50

——— Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-47, for Discovering a Northwest Passage, 8vo. calf. London, 1748. $3 00

——— Voyage de la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 et 1747, pour la Decouverte du Passage de Nord-ouest, with plates and map, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1749. $1 25

ELLSWORTH (Wm. Henry)—Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with Hints on its Agricultural Advantages, &c., 12mo. cloth. 75c.

EMIGRANS—Loi Relative aux Emigrans Donnée à Paris, le 6 aout, 1791, 4to. half calf. $1 25

EMORY (W. H.)—Notes of a Military Reconnoisance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, map and plates, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1848. $3 00

ENGLAND and America—A Comparison of the Political and Social State of both Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $3 00

ENTICK (Rev. John)—History of the Late War, containing its Rise and Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, portraits and maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1765. $10 00

ESSAI sur cette Question: Quand et Comment l'Amerique a t-elle été Peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux? 5 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1767. $2 25

EUROPEAN Settlements in America, 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1758. $3 00

FAUX (W.)—Memorable Days in America: Being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, to ascertain the Condition and Probable Prospects of British Emigrants, including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois, 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. $1 50

FEARON (Henry Bradshaw)—A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. bds. London, 1819. $2 00

FEATHERSTONAUGH'S (G. W.) Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with an Account of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country, and Account of the American Indians, folding map and other illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. new cloth. $5 00

FELT (Joseph B.)—History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton, 8vo. cloth. Cambridge, 1834. $2 50

FIBBLETON (George)—Travels in America, by the Ex-Barber to his Majesty the King of Great Britain, 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1833. 75c.

FILSON (John)—Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle Colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie. Traduit de l'Anglais. Par M. Parraud, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1785. $1 50

FISHER (Alex.)—Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819-20; also, a Voyage of Discovery for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, by John Ross, 2 vols. bd in 1 vol. 8vo. calf. London, 1819. $4 00

FLINT (C. L.)—Second Annual Report of the Secretary of the Mass. Board of Agriculture, plates, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1855. $1 50

FLINT (James)—Letters from America, containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, the Prospects of Emigrants, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1822. $1 50

FEDERALIST (The)—A Collection of Essays written in Favor of the New Constitution, 12mo. calf. New York, 1788. $2 00

FOLSOM (Geo.)—History of Saco and Biddlford, with Notices of other Early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Saco, 1830. $1 25

FORCE (Peter)—Tracts and Other Papers, Relating Principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, 2 vols.—3 and 4—8vo. Washington, 1844. $7 00

FORREST (Wm. S.)—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. $2 80

FORSTER (John Reinhold)—History of the Voyages and Discovery made in the North, 8vo. calf. London, 1786. $2 00

——— Observations Made, during a Voyage Round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to. half calf. London, 1778. $5 00

FORSTER (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain James Cook, during the years 1772-3-4 and 5, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1777. $7 00

FOWLER (Thomas)—The Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara, 12mo. Aberdeen, 1832. 75c.

FRAGMENTS sur l'Inde, sur le Général Lalla, et sur le Comte de Morangies, 8vo. calf. 1773. $1 25.

FRANCIA (Dr. Joseph, G.R. de), the Reign of, in Paraguay; being an Account of Six Years' Residence in that Republic, 8vo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

FRANKLIN (Benj.)—La Science du Bonhomme Richard, folio, large paper, half calf. Paris, 1827. $7 00

——— Works of, consisting of his Life, written by himself, and Essays, Humorous, Moral, &c., 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1793. $1 00

——— The Private Life of, originally written by himself, and translated from the French; to which are added, his Public Life, Anecdotes by Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, &c., 8vo. calf. London, 1793. $1 25

——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself, to a late period, and continued by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin, 2 vols. 4to. boards. London, 1818. $10 00

——— (LL.D.)—Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, now first collected, with Explanatory Notes, Plates, &c., 8vo. boards. London, 1779. $3 00

——— Memoires sur la vie et les Ecrits de Benjamin Franklin, portrait, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1818. $3 00

——— Autobiography, with a Narrative of his Life and Services, illustrated, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. $2 00

——— Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America, plates, small 4to. London, 1774. $3 00

——— Works of, containing his Life, 12mo. calf. Charlestown, 1798. 75c.

——— Life and Essays of, portrait, 8vo. calf. London, 1816. $2 00

——— Complete Works, with Life, finely illustrated with portrait and plates, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. London, 1806. $5 00

FRANKLIN (James)—The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, 12mo. calf. London, 1784. $2 00

FRANKLIN (John)—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1819–22, 3d edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth. London, 1824. $3 00

——— Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea in the years 1819–20–21–22, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

FRENEAU (Phillip), the Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1788. $5 00

FREZIER—Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Perou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713, and 1714, 4to. calf. Paris, 1732. $1 25

FREZIER—Voyage to the South Sea and along the coast of Chili and Peru, in 1712–14, illustrated, 4to. calf. London, 1717. $5 00

FULLER (Thomas)—A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the Confines thereof, maps and plates, folio, russia. London, 1650. $10 00

FULTON (Robert), the Life of, by Cadwallader D. Colden, 8vo. half calf. New York, 1817. $5 00

——— The Life of, by C. Colden, large paper copy, 8vo. bds. New York, 1817. $5 00

FUMEE—Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales et terres neuves qui jusques à present ont esté découvertes, 12mo. calf gilt, pp. 373. Paris, 1580. $3 00

GAGE (T.)—New Survey of the West Indies; or, the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of 3,300 miles within the main Land of America; with maps, folio, 8vo., calf. London 1677. $5 00

——— (Thos.)—Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, les diverses aventures, et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, with plates, 2 vols. 12mo., calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

GASS (Patrick)—Journal of Voyages and Travels under Captains Lewis and Clark, from the Mouth of the Missouri River through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–1806, 8vo., calf. Pittsburgh, 1808. $3 00

GALLATIN (Albert)—A Sketch of the Finance of the United States, 8vo. calf. New York, 1796. $2 50

——— The right of the United States of America to the Northeast Boundary claimed by them, 8vo., maps, bds. New York, 1840. $1 25

GARDEN (Alex.)—Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America with Sketches of Persons the most distinguished in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services, 8vo., half calf. Charlestown, 1822. $10 00

GESNER (Abraham)—New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Statistics, Topography, Commerce, &c., 8vo., cloth. London, 1847. $3 00

GILLIAM (Albert M.)—Travels in Mexico during the years 1843–44, 12mo., pp. 312. Aberdeen, 1847. 75 cts.

GILLIES (John)—Historical Collections relating to remarkable periods of the success of the Gospel, and eminent instruments employed in promoting it, 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1754. $3 00

*** Relating to America.

GLAS (George)—History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from the Spanish, 4to. calf. London, 1764. $3 00

GOBIEN—Histoire des Isles Marcanus nouvellement converties à la Religion Chrétienne, par le Pere Charles le Gobien, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 12mo., calf, maps. Paris, 1700. 75c

GORDON (Rev. James B.)—Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes, 4to., boards. Dublin, 1820. $3 50

GORDON (Thos. F.)—A Digest of the Law of the United States, 8vo. half sheep. Philadelphia, 1844. $1 25

GORDON (Wm.)—History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, 4 vols. 8vo. cf. London, 1788. Maps and plates. $8 00

GOTTFRIED (John Ludwig)—Newe Archontologia Cosmica, maps and plates, folio, vellum. 1536. $5 00

GOULD (Augustus A.)—Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata, 8vo., half mor., with plates. Camb. 1841. $2 25

GRAHAME (James)—The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1827. $5 00

GRAY (Hugh)—Letters from Canada in 1806–1808. Its Productions, Trade, &c., and the commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, 8vo. London, 1809. $1 25

——— Letters from Canada in 1806–1808, showing its present State, Productions, Trade, &c., 8vo., half calf. London, 1809. $2 00

GREENE (Hon. Nath.)—Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of, by Charles Caldwell, 12mo., sheep. Philadelphia, 1819. $1 50

GRINAEUS (M.)—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognatarum, una cum Tabula Cosmographica, etc., folio, large paper, vellum, with rare map. Basiliæ, 1555. $15 00

*** A very superior copy, perfectly clean.

GUIANE—An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in a Series of Letters from a Physician, with plates, 8vo., calf. London, 1769. $2 00

GUATEMALA—Memoire contenant un opercu statistique de l'état de Guatemala; accompagne de carte, 8vo. paper. Bruxelles, 1840. $1 00

HALL (Hon. Judge)—Letters of, from the West, containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners and Customs of the United States, 8vo., half calf. London, 1828. $2 00

HALL (Capt. Basil)—Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexicon in 1820–21 and 22, 2 vols. 12mo., hf. calf. Edinburgh, 1825. $2 25

——— Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828, 3 vols. 12mo., half calf. Edinburgh, 1830. $3 50

——— Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the great Loo-Choo Island, with an Account of an interview with Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

HALL (Lieut. Francis)—Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817, second edition, map, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $5 00

HAMILTON (Alexander)—The Works of, Comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus, 3 vols. 8vo., calf. New York, 1810. $5 00

——— A Collection of the Facts and Documents relating to the Death of, by the Editor of the Evening Post, 8vo., half calf. New York, 1804. $5 00

HAMILTON (Col. J. P.)—Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia, plates, 2 vols. 12mo., half calf. London, 1827. $2 00

HARRIS (Thaddeus Mason)—The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803, 8vo., bds. Boston, 1805. $1 25

HARRIS—A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above Six Hundred of the most authentic Writers, comprising all that have been discovered in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, respecting the extent and Situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, &c.; their Climate, Soil and Produce, Religion, Customs, and Institutions of all kinds, illustrated by Charts, Maps, and many Plates. Also, a copious Introduction, treating of the History of Navigation and the Load-line, by John Harris, D.D., F.R.S., revised, with additions of Manufactures and Commerce to the present Time, 2 vols., folio. London, 1748. Many maps and plates. $8 00

HARRIS (W. T.)—Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge, 12mo., bds. Cambr. 1845. $1 00

HARRIS (Genl., Lord)—Life and Services of, during his Campaign in America, with Portrait, by the Hon. S. R. Lushington, 8vo. pp. 552, cf. gilt. London, 1840. $3 00

HART (A. M.)—History of the Valley of the Mississippi, 12mo., cloth. Cincinnati, 1853. $1 00

HAWKESWORTH (John) — An Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Dublin, 1775. $2 25

HAZARD (Samuel)—The Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents respecting the State of Pennsylvania, 8 vols. royal 8vo., half calf. Philad. $20 00

HEAD (Sir Geo.)—Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being a Diary of a Winter's Tour from Halifax to the Canadas, 8vo., half calf. Lond, 1838. $1 50

HEARNE (Samuel)— Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, in 1769-72, plates, 8vo., calf. Dublin, 1796. $1 25

——— A Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, maps and plates, 4to. calf. London, 1795. $5 00

——— A Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72, 4to. bds. London, 1795. $3 00

HECKEWELDER (John)—Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1820. $2 50

HENNEPIN (L.)—Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe, avec les reflections des enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, 12mo. calf, with maps and plates. Utrecht, 1698. $6 00

——— Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, avec les Cartes et les Figures necessaires; avec un Voyage qui contient une Relation exacte de l'Origine, etc., des Caraibes, 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1704. $6 00

HERBERT (Sir Thomas)—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia, illustrated, folio, calf. London, 1677. $5 00

HERIOT (George)—Travels through the Canadas, illustrated with a map and numerous engravings, 4to. half russia. London, 1807. $4 00

HERRERA (Antoine d')—Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans, dans les Isles and Terre ferme des Indes Occidentales Traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 1492-1826, 3 vols. 4to., calf. Paris, 1660. $7 00

——— Novus orbis, sive descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1622. $5 00

——— La Historia General du Mundo, de XVII. Anos del tiempo del Senor Rey don Felipe II. el Prudente, desde el ano M. D. LIV. hosta el de M. D. LXX. dirizida a Don Iran de Zoniza, folio, vellum. Valladolid, 1606. $15 00

HEYLYN (Peter)—ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ. A Little Description of the Great World, sixth edition, 4to. calf. Oxford, 1634. $3 00

HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE for 1775 and 1797, Joseph Walker, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Dublin. $2 00

*** Containing articles on America.

HILDRETH (S. P.)—Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, portraits, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852. $2 25

HINTON (John Howard)—History and Topography of the United States, illustrated, 3 vols. 4to., half mor. London. $7 50

HISTOIRE de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux envoys par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unis aux terres Australes. 12mo. half calf. La Haye, 1739. $1 25

HISTOIRE et Commerce des Antilles Anglaises, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1758. 75 cts

——— Naturelle du Sucre et du Cacao, divisée en deux traités, 12mo. Paris, 1719. With plates. 75cts

HOLMES (Isaac)— An Account of the United States of America, 8vo., half calf. London. $3 00

HOLMES (John)—Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1818. $2 00

HORNII (Georgi) — De Originibus Americanis, 12mo. calf. Hague. $3 50

HOSKIN (Nathan)—The History of Vermont from its Discovery to the year 1830, 12mo., calf. Vergennes, 1831. $1 25

HOWISON (John)—Sketches of Upper Canada; domestic, local, and characteristic, 8vo., bds. Edinburgh, 1822. $1 25

HUBBARD (Rev. Wm.)—A General History of New England from its Discovery to 1680, portraits, 8vo., half morocco. Boston, 1848. $5 00

HUDSON—Letters about the Hudson River and Vicinity, 12mo., cloth. New York, 1837. 50 cts.

HUGHES (Rev. G.)—Natural History of Barbadoes, plates, folio, half calf. London, 1750. $7 00

HUMBOLDT (Alexandre de)—Voyage aux regions equinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804, 15 vols. 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1816. $15 00

HUMPHREY (David)—The Miscellaneous Works of, portrait, 8vo., half calf. New York, 1804. $3 00

——— An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies to the year 1728, 8vo., calf, pp. 356. London, 1730. $5 00

HUNTER's Narrative of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, with Anecdotes of their Manners and Customs, 8vo., portrait, half calf gilt, marbled leaves. 1822. $3 00

HUNTER (John D.)—Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, 8vo., half calf. London, 1828. $2 00

HUTCHINSON (Lieut. Gov. of Mass.)—The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its First Settlement in 1628 to 1691, 8vo., calf. London, 1760. $5 00

——— ditto, from 1749 to 1774, edited from Hutchison's MS., by his Grandson, 8vo., bds. 1828. $3 00

HUTCHINSON (Francis)—An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, referring to the Trials in New England, 8vo., calf, pp. 270. London, 1718. $3 00

IMLAY (George)—Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Adventures of Daniel Boone, &c., 8vo., calf. London, 1793. $2 50

IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the year 1779, 8vo., calf. London, 1780, $2 50

INCHIQUIN, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America, 8vo., half calf. New York, 1810. $1 00

INTRODUCTION to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America, both ancient and modern, according to the method of Samuel Puffendorf, 8vo., calf. London, 1705. $1 00

JACKSON (Andrew)—The Life of, Major Genl. in the United States, comprising a History of the War in the South, portrait, 8vo., half calf. Philad. 1824. $2 00

——— Civil and Military Life of, by an American Officer, with portrait, 8vo., pp. 359. N. Y. 1825. $1 00

JACKSON (Henry)—An Account of the Church in Rhode Island, 8vo., cloth. Providence, 1854. 75 cts.

JACKSON (Rev. Wm.)—The Constitution of the several Independent States of America; Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, &c., 8vo., bds. London, 1783. $1 25

JAMESON (Mrs.)—Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 3 vols., 12 mo., half calf. London, 1838. $3 00

JAMES (William)—Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States, with plates, 8vo., calf. London, 1817. $4 00

——— Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1818. $8 00

JANSEN (Charles William)—The Stranger in America; containing observations on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States, illustrated, 4to., half cf. London, 1807. $5 00

JEFFERSON (Thomas)—Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers, edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph, 4 vols. 8vo., bds. London, 1829. $5 00

——— Life of, with parts of his Correspondence, &c., by George Tucker, 2 vols. 8vo., cloth. London, 1837. $2 50

——— Notes on the State of Virginia. First Hot-pressed Edition, 8vo. calf. Philad. 1801. $6 00

——— Notes on the State of Virginia. Second American Edition, 8vo., calf. Philad. 1794. $3 00

JEFFREYS (Thos.)—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discovery of the North-west Coast of America, 4to., bds. London, 1761. $3 00

JEFFERY (T.)—An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, maps and plates, 4to. London, 1763. $5 00

JEFFERYS (T.)—Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, folio, calf. London, 1761. $5 00

——— A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, illustrated with 32 maps and plans, 4to., half calf. London, 1762. $3 50

——— The American Atlas; or, a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, from Surveys by Holland, Evans, Scull, Monyon, Ross and others, folio, calf. London, 1776. $5 00

——— West India Atlas, with Forty correct Charts and Maps, and an Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands which compose that part of the World, folio, half calf. London, 1780. $6 00

JOHNSON—Histoire des Pirates Anglois, avec la Vie et les Aventures des deux Femmes Pirates, Marie Read et Anne Bonne, traduite de l'Anglois du Capitaine Charles Johnson, 12mo. pp. 315. Utrecht, 1725. $1 00

JOHNSTON (T. F.)—California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way, 8vo., half calf. London, 1851. $1 00

JONES (J. S.)—Memorial of North Carolina, 8vo., cloth. New York, 1838. $1 25

JONES (George)—The History of Ancient America, Anterior to the Time of Columbus; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Fyrians and the Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity in the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, 8vo., cloth. London, 1843. $3 00

JOURNAL d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales par une Escadre commandée par M. du Menna, in 1680 et 1691, 3 vols. 12mo., calf, gilt, maps, etc. Rouen, 1721. $3 00

——— d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'Insurrection des Anglo-Americaines, et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier monnaie, avec carte et figures, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Paris, 1793. $3 00

JOURNAL of the Convention of the State of New York, 8vo., calf. Albany, 1821. $2 00

JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia May 10, 1775, published by the Order of Congress, 8vo., half calf. Philad. 1776. $1 50

KEITH (Sir Geo. Monat)—A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope in his Majesty's Brig Protector, 4to. bds. London, 1819. $1 50

KENZIE (Mrs. J. H.)—Wau-bun, the "Early Days" in the Northwest, plates, royal 8vo. cloth. New York, 1850. $2 00

KENDALL (Edw. A.)—Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in 1807–8, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1809. $3 00

KINGDOM (Wm.)—America and the British Colonies; an Abstract of all the most useful Information relative to the United States, Canadas, Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, &c., 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 00

KING (Col. T. Anthony)—Twenty-four Years' Residence in the Argentine Republic, 8vo. half calf. London, 1846. $1 75

KERR (Robt.)—A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, maps and plates, 9 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1811. $10 00

KITCHEN (Thomas)—A General Atlas, Describing the whole Universe; being an Improvement on the Maps of D'Anville and Robert, containing Maps of the whole Continent of America, folio, half calf. London, 1773. $3 00

KNAPP (Samuel L.)—Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1821. $1 25

KNOX (Capt. John)—Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for 1757–60, 2 vols. 4to. rus. London, 1769. $12 00

KNOX—State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon and other Members of the two Houses of Parliament, &c., 8vo. calf. London, 1789. $2 00

KOLBE (Pierre)—Description du Cap de Bonne Esperance: l'Histoire Naturelle du Pays, la Religion, les Mœurs et les Usages des Hottentots, with many curious plates, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1741. $2 00

KOSTER (Henry)—Travels in Brazil, 4to. calf. London, 1816. $5 00

LABAT — Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant les Guerre, le Commerce et les Manufactures, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion, &c., de ces Pays, with plates, 6 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1722. $10 00

——— Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant les Guerres, le Commerce et les Manufactures, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion, &c., de ces Pays, 2 vols. 4to. vellum. La Haye, 1724. $8 00

LA CROZE (M. V.)—Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, 12mo. La Haye, 1724. $3 00

LAET (Jean de)—Histoire du Nouveau Monde; ou, Description des Indes Occidentales, contenant dix-huit Livres, maps and plates, folio. Leyde, 1640. $15 00

LAET (Joannis de)—Antwerpiani Notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, 12mo. calf. Amsterdam. $3 50

——— Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1643. $3 00

LAFAYETTE, Memoirs of, by General Ducondray Holstein, 12mo. calf, pp. 300. Geneva, 1835. 75c.

——— (General), Recollections of the Private Life of, by M. Jules Cloquet, M. D., illustrated, 8vo. cloth. London, 1835. $2 00

——— Memoirs of, embracing Details of his Public and Private Life, Sketches of the American Revolution and the French Revolution, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1825. $1 25

——— en Amerique en 1824 et 1825; ou, Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats Unis, par M. Levasseur, portraits, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1829. $3 00

LAFITAU (Joseph François)—Mœurs des Sauvages Americains, comparées aux Mœurs des Premiers Temps, plates, 2 vols. 4to. calf. [Autograph Note by Vallancey, Irish Antiquarian.] Paris, 1724. $7 50

——— Histoire des Découvertes et Conquests des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1733. $7 50

——— Idem, plates and maps, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1733. $5 00

LAHONTAN (Baron)—Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, le tout enrichi de cartes et de figures, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. La Haye, 1709. $3 00

——— Voyages du dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, beautifully illustrated with curious maps and plates, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1728. $3 00

LAMB (R.)—An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1809. $3 50

LAMBERT (Abbé)—Curious Observations upon the Manners and Customs, etc., of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1751. $2 00

LAMBERT (John)—Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in 1806, 1807, 1808, illustrated, 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1814. $4 50.

LA PERLA de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuerta en Discursos Historicos por el Sacerdote Don Antonio Julian, 4to. half calf, pp. 280. Madrid, 1787. $3 00

LA PEROUSE (J. F. G. de)—A Voyage Round the World, performed in the years 1785–88, by the Boussole and Astrolabe, 2 vols. 4to., and atlas of maps and plates, fol. Lond, 1799. $1 00

LA PEROUSE, Voyage in Search of, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly during the years 1791–92–93 and 94, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1800. $3 00

LAS CASAS (Balthazar)—La Découverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnoles, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1597. $1 50

LAS CASAS (Don Bartholomew de)—An Account of the First Voyage and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, with an Account of their Cruelties to the Indians, to which is added "The Art of Traveling," illustrated, 8vo. calf. London, 1699. $5 00

——— Tyrannies et Cruatés des Espagnols perpetrées en Indes Occidentales qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde; traduites par Jaques Mixrode, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1582. $3 00

——— Den Vermeerderden Spilghel Spanishe Tierannye-Geschiet in West Indien, &c., small 4to. plates. Amsterdam, 1623. $10 00

LA REPUBLIQUE des Jesuites au Paraguay Renversée, 12mo. La Haye, 1758. $1 00

LATOUR (Major A. Lacarriere)—Historical Memoir of the War in Florida and Louisiana, of 1814 and 15, with an atlas, 8mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1816. $3 00

LAWRENCE (Robt. F.)—New Hampshire Churches, comprising a History of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, 8vo. *cloth. 1856.*

LAWS of the United States—five old volumes from the Library of Chancellor Livingston. 1796. $5 00

LAWS of the United States of America, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1796. $10 00

LAWS—Acts Passed at the First Session of the Fifth Congress of the United States of America, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1797. $2 00

LAWS of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the First to the Twentieth Session inclusive, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, very scarce. New York, 1792. $10 00

LAVAYSSE—A Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago, from the French, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

LA VEGA—Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1715. $3 00

LE BLANC (Vincent)—Les Voyages Famuex du, qu'il a faits depuis l'age de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde. Rediges fidellement sur ses Memoirs, par Pierre Bergeron, 4to. Paris, 1658. $2 00

LEDYARD (John), Memoirs of the Life and Travels of, from his Journal and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, 8vo. calf. London, 1828. $2 00

LERIO (Joanne)—Historia Navigationis in Braziliam quae et America Dicitur, very fine copy of this rare edition, with plates, 8vo 1686. $10 00

LEE (Charles). Memoirs of the Life of, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1792. $2 00

LE GENTIL—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1779. $5 00

LE PEUPLE instruit au Les Alliances dans lesquelles les Ministers de la Grande-Bretagne ont engagé la Nation, 12mo. calf gilt. 75c.

LETTRE à Madame —— sur l'Emeute Populaire excitée en la ville de Cuenca au Perou, le 29 d'aout, 1739, contre les Academiciens des Sciences envoyes pour la mesure de la terre, 8vo. pp. 108, with curious plate, large paper, calf gilt. Paris, 1746. $3 00

LETTRES d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie aux habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale, traduites de l'Anglois, 12mo. cf. Amsterdam, 1769. 75c.

LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, ecrites des Missions Etrangeres par quelques Missionaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, 28 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1717. $30 00

*** A fine copy; clean and large paper; mostly devoted to the Missions in America among the Indians.

LEWIS and Clark—History of the Expedition to the Sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–06. Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen; with Life of Captain Lewis, by Thomas Jefferson, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1817. $5 00

LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault)—Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795–97, 4to. bds. London, 1799. $4 00

——— Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795–97, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1799. $7 00

——— Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795–97, 4to. half calf. London, 1799. $5 00

——— Voyage dans les Etats Unis d'Amerique, 8 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1799. $6 00

LINSCHOT (Jean Hagues de)—Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientales, curious plates, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1638. $7 50

LIGON (R.)—A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, maps and plates, folio, half calf. London, 1657. $3 00

LIMA—A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, the Capital of Peru, on the 28th of October, 1746, 12mo. half calf. London, 1748. $2 50

LITERARY Magazine and British Review, from 1788 to 1796 inclusive, containing many Portraits and Articles relative to America, 12 vols. 8vo. half calf. London. $10 00

LLOYD (Thos.)—The Congressional Register; or, History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. New York. $10 00

LOCKMAN (John)—Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies. Translated from the celebrated Lettres Edifiantes. To which is now prefixed an Account of the Spanish Settlement in America, 2d edition, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1762. $5 00

LONG (S. H.)—Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20, by Edwin James, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1823. $6 00

——— (and Wm. H. Keating)—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, in 1823, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1825. $5 00

LONG (J.)—Voyages chez differentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale; traduits de l'Anglois, avec des Notes and Additions Interessates par J. B. L. Billecocq, Citoyen François, 8vo. pp. 320, calf gilt. $1 25

LOPEZ (Moses)—A Lunar Calendar of the Festivals and other Days of the year Observed by the Israelites, 12mo. calf. Newport, 1806. 75c.

LOPEZ (Gregoire)—La Vie du Bienhomme Gregoire Lopez, ecrite par François Losa, Curé de la ville Mexico, 12mo. Paris, 1674. $1 00

LOSKIEL (G. H.)—Geschichte der Mission des Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nord America, 8vo. calf. Barbn, 1789. $3 50

——— (George H.)—History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, 8vo. pp. 640. London, 1794. $5 00

LOUISIANE—Journal d'un Voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1768. $1 00

LOWBER (J. C. and Miller)—A Digest of the Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia, and the Acts of Assembly Relating thereto, 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1822. $1 25

LUDECUS (Edward)—Reise durch die Mexikanischen Provinzen, Tumalipas, Cohahuila, und Texas, im Jahre 1834, 8vo. half calf. Leipzig, 1837. $2 00

LYON (Capt. G. F.)—Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826, with some account of the Mines of that Country, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf. London, 1828. $2 00

——— The Private Journal of, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry, with a map and plates.

——— A brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, with a chart and engravings. The above bound in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. London. $3 00

MACGREGOR (John)—The progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846, 2 vols. royal 8vo. hf. calf. London, 1847. $12 00

MACKENZIE (Alexander)—Voyage from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. 4to. half rus. London, 1801. $5 00

——— Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, with an acccount of the Fur Trade, illustrated with maps and plates, 4to. half calf. London, 1801. $3 50

MACKENZIE (E.)—Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada, Second edition, 8vo. bds. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819. $1 50

MACKENZIE (E.)—An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive view of the United States, with map and plates, 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1819. $2 00

MAFFEUS (Joan-Petrus)—Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. Accessit Ignati Loiolæi vitæ, folio, calf. Cologne, 1598. $5 00

MAFFEE (R. P. Jean Pierre)—Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. Traduite de Latin, 4to. calf. Paris, 1665. $6 00

MANDELSLO (Jean-Albert de)—Voyages Celebres et Remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, illlustrated, 2 vols. in 1, folio, half calf. Amsterdam, 1727. $5 00

MAISSON (Par. M. E.)—San Juan De Uloa; ou, relation de l'expedition au Mexique sous les ordres de M. Le Contre-Amiral Baudin. Par C. M. P. Blanchard et A. Dauzats, 4to. mor. plates. Paris, 1839.

MANN (Herman)—Historical Annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635 to 1847, 8vo. cloth. 1847. $1 00

MAP of the most inhabited parts of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Konektikut and Rhode Island, divided into Counties and Townships, compiled from actual Surveys, and its Situation adjusted by Astronomical Observations, *colored, size about* 15 *feet super., mounted, and in case.* 1755. $10 00

MAP of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, N. Jersey, and N. Carolina, drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775, colored, mounted on linen, in case, scarce. $10 00

MARBOIS (Barbé)—The History of Louisiana, particularly to the cession of that colony to the United States of America, 8vo. boards, Philadelphia, 1830. $5 00

MARCHAND (Etienne)—Voyage Autour du Monde, précédé d'une Introduction Historique; auquel on a joint des Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un examen critique du Voyage de Roggeween, maps, &c. 3 vols. and Atlas, 4to. cf. Paris, 1805. $7 50

MARIA (Fr. Vincenzo)—Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali, fol. bds. Rome, 1672 $5 00

MARTIN (François Xavier)—The History of North Carolina from the earliest Period, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. New Orleans, 1829. $5 00

MARTYR (Peter)—Opus Epistolarum. Cui accesserunt Epistolæ Ferdinandi de Pulgar. Editio postrema, fol. cf. Amsterdam, [Elzivir], 1670. $9 00

——— Der Newen Welt und Indianischen widergängischen Konigreichs, fol. vellum. $12 00

MARTYR (Peter)—De Retors Oceanicis er novo orbe, decades vres ab angleria mediolanensis item ejurdem de Babylonica legatione libri iii. et item de Rebors aettrioyr icis, damiani a goes jro. Coloniae, 1574. $8 00

MICHAUX (F. A.)—Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in the State of Ohio, &c. &c. 2d edit. 8vo. hf. cf. neat. 1805. $2 50

MASSACHUSETTS—Eleventh Report to the Legislature relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1852, by Ephraim M. Wright, 8vo. hf. rn. Boston, 1853. $1 00

——— Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D., 6 vols. 4to. Boston, 1853. $30 00

——— Revised Abstract, exhibiting the Condition of the Banks, 1853, by Ephraim M. Wright, 8vo. hf. rn. Boston, 1854. 75c.

MATHER (Increase)—A Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils, with a Preface containing a further vindication of the Congregational Discipline, 12mo. calf. Boston, 1716. $8 00

MAURY (Sarah L.)—The Statesmen of America in 1846, 12mo. half calf. Lond. 1847. $3 00

MAW (Henry Lister)—Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, map, &c., 8vo. half rus. London, 1829. 1 00

MAYHEW (Jonathan, D.D.)—A Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-resistance to the Higher Powers, with some reflections on the resistance made to King Charlas I., and on the Anniversary of his Death, 12mo. Boston 1750. $1 25

McDONNELL (Alex.) — Considerations on Negro Slavery, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1824. $1 25

McGREGOR—British America, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, Edinb. 1832. $4 00

McMURTRIE (H.)—Sketches of Louisville and its environs, 8vo. bds. Louisville, 1819. $1 25

MEARES (John)—Voyages made in 1788-89 from China to the N. W. Coast of America, maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1791. $3 00

——— Voyages from China to the North West Coast of America, 1788-89, map, &c. 4to. bds. London, 1790. $5 00

——— Viaggi allo Costa Nord Ouest d'America fatti negli Anni 1788 e 1789, with maps and plates, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Napoli, 1796. $2 25

MELISH (John)—Travels through the United States of America, in the years 1806-11, 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. Phila., 1815. $3 00

MEMOIRS of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, vol. 2, part 2d. Phila. 1830. $1 00

MEMOIRES et Observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, maps, 4to. half calf, Lausanne, 1765. $3 50

MEMOIRS of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. 8vo. bds. Edinb. 1822. $1 25

MEMOIRS des Commissaires du Roi et du ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique, 4 vols. 4to. cf. Paris, 1755. $5 00

MEMOIRS Geographiques, Physiques, et Historiques sur l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amerique, tirés des Lettres Edifantes, et des Voyages des Missiones Jesuites, 4 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1767. $2 50

MESANGE—La Vie, les Aventures, et le Voyage au Groenland, du Reverend Pere Cordelier Pierre de Mesange, 2 vols. 12mo., paper. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

MESSAGE of the President of the United States, to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, delivered Dec. 5, 1793, with the papers therein referred to, 8vo. calf. Phila., 1795. $1 25

MERRITON (G.)—A Geographical Description of the World, with a brief account of the several Empires, Dominions and parts thereof, 12mo. calf. Lond. 1647. $1 25

MESSAGES of the Presidents of the United States, from the formation of the general government down to the close of the administration of President Van Buren, concluding with the inaugural address of President Harrison, 8vo. half calf. Columbus, 1841. $1 25

MIDDLETON (Charles Theodore)—New and Complete System of Geography, Voyages and Travels, History, &c. of the World, maps and plates, 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf. Lond. $3 50

MILLER (Rev. John)—A Description of the Province and City of New York, with Plans of the City and several Forts, as they existed in 1685, 8vo. bds. Lond. 1843. $5 00

MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians in North America, from its commencement to the present time, by a member, 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1838. 75c.

MILITARY Chronicle; or, the British Officer's Monthly Register and Military Mentor, 6 vols. portraits and plates, 8vo. half calf, London, 1813. $6 00

MINNESOTA—Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a Report of the Minnesota Historical Society to the Legislative Assembly, royal 8vo. half calf. St. Paul's. $2 00

MOLL (Herman)—Atlas Geographus; or, a Complete System of Geography, Ancient and Modern, maps and plates, 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1711. $6 00

MOLL (H.)—America, a Geographical Description of, containing 8 curious maps; also Africa, East Indies, and various other parts of the World, with many maps, fairly engraven on copper, according to the latest discoveries, by Herman Moll, thick folio, calf, very neat and clean, frontispiece, 1723. $10 00

——— Collection of Old Maps relating partly to America, comprised in 43 plates, 8vo. London, 1713. $1 50

MONTSERSET—Acts of, Assembly passed in the Island of Montserset; from 1668 to 1740 inclusive, folio, calf. London, 1740. $5 00

MONROE (James)—A Narrative of a Tour of Observation, made during the summer of 1817, 12mo. half calf. Phila. 1818. $1 50

MONTANUS (ARNOLD)—De niewing Verelde: or beschryving van America, folio, vellum, Amsterdam, 1671. $12 00

MONTGOMERY, (James)—The Cotton Manufacture of the United States compared with Great Britain, plates, 8vo. hf. cf. Glasgow. $1 75

MONTHLY Magazine and American Review for 1799, 8vo. half calf. New-York, 1800. $1 50

MOORSOM (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising sketches of a young country, 8vo. boards. London, 1830. $3 00

MORSE (Jedediah)—Annals of the American Revolution; or, a record of the causes and events which produced and terminated in the establishment of the American Republic, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1824. $2 00

——— The American Geography; or, a View of the United States of America, &c. &c. 4to. half calf. London, 1794. $3 50

——— American Universal Geography; or, a View of the present state of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known world, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Charlestown, 1819. $2 00

MORSE (Jedediah, D.D.)—The American Gazetteer, an alphabetical account of the states, provinces, counties, &c. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1797. $1 50

MOSES (Myers)—The Commercial Directory, and a digest of the laws of the United States relating to Commerce, 8vo. half calf. New-York, 1830. $1 25

MOULTRIE (William)—Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. New York, 1802. $7 50

MORTON (Nathaniel)—New England's Memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England in America, with special Reference to the first colony thereof, called New Plymouth, 8vo. bds. Plymouth, 1826. $3 00

MURRAY (Lindley)—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, in a series of Letters written by himself; with a preface and continuation by Elizabeth Frank, 8vo. bds. York, 1826. $2 00

MURRAY (Rev. James)—An Impartial History of the Present War in America, 2 vols. 3vo., half calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1780. $5 00

MULLER (G. P.)—Voyage et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale and sur l'ocean oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf. Amsterdam, 1766. $2 00

MUNSTER (Sebastian)—Cosmographiæ universalis, plates and maps, fol. Basil, 1550. $10 00

MURATORI (M.)—A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, 8vo. calf, pp. 264. London, 1759. $3 00

——— Relation des Missions du Paraguai, maps and plates, 12mo. calf gilt. 1754. $1 25

——— Relations des Missions du Paraguay, 12mo. Paris, 1754. $2 00

NARBROUGH (Sir John)—An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas by command of King Charles II. 8vo. calf. London, 1711. $2 00

NAVIGATOR (The)—Containing Directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers; with Appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. 10th edition. 12mo. half calf. Pitsburgh, 1818. 75c.

NEILSON (Charles)—An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, &c., 1777. 12mo. cloth. Albany, 1844. 75c.

NEVILL (Samuel)—The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey from the year 1753 to the year 1761, royal 8vo. Woodbridge, 1761. $3 50

NEW ENGLAND Fire-Brand Quenched—Being an answer unto a Slanderous Book, entitled, George Fox digged out of his Burrows, &c., printed at Boston in the year 1676, by Roger Williams, of Providence, in New England, in two parts; as also an Answer to R. W., Appendix, by George Fox and John Burnyeat, 4to. calf. 1676. $8 00

——— News from New England being a true and last account of the present bloody Wars betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and Converted Indians of New England, 4to. cloth. Boston, 1850. 75c.

——— Genealogical and Historical Register. Edited by Rev. Wm. Cogswell, D.D., with portraits of celebrated Americans, 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1847. $25 00

NEW YORK—Laws of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution, the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 12th Session inclusive, folio, calf. N. N. 1789.

——— Laws of—Passed at the 36th, 37th and 38th Sessions of the Legislature, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Albany, 1813. $3 00

——— The Same—Printed by Greenleaf, 1792. $5 00

NEW DISCOVERIES concerning the World and its Inhabitants, with maps and prints, 8vo. half morrocco. London, 1778. $3 00

NEW HAMPSHIRE—The Laws of the State of, with Constitution of the United States, 8vo. calf. Dover, 1805. $1 25

NIEREMBERG (JO. EUSEBIUS)—Historiæ Naturæ Maxime Peregrinæ Libris XVI. distincta, plates, folio, calf. Antwerp, 1635. $20 00

NORTH AMERICA—Historical, Geographical, Political, and Natural History of, Laws, Commerce, Topography, &c., &c., 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1850. $1 50

NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY—The Right of the United States to the, claimed by them, revised by Albert Gallatin, maps, 8vo. boards. New York, 1840. $1 50

NORTH CAROLINA—A Description of, with curious map, small 4to. morocco. Lond., 1709. $12 00

NORTON (John)—The Orthodox Evangelist, or a Treatise wherein many Great Truths are briefly discoursed, small 4to. half calf, pp. 365. London, 1654. $4 00

——— Another copy, larger paper, full calf, red edges, a very clean, nice copy. $6 00

NOTT (Eliphat)—Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. bds. Schenectady, 1810. $1 25.

NOUVEAU Voyage aux isles de l'Amerique Contenant, l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays, origine, les mœurs, la Religion, et le Gouvernment des Habitans, 6 vols. 12mo. cf. Paris, 1722. $6 00

NOUGANT (M.)—Voyages Interressantes Colonies Francaises, Espagnoles, Anglaises, &c., avec des Anecdotes Singulaires, qui n'avaient jamais été publies, 8vo. pp. 507. London, 1787. $2 00

NOVA SCOTIA—The Present state of, with a brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America, map, 8vo. bds. Edinburgh, 1787. $1 25

——— The Memorial of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia and Arcadia, 4to. half calf. London, 1755. $5 00

NUTTALL (Thomas)—A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819, with occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines, map and plates, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1821. $1 25

O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.)—History of the New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $5 00

OEXMELIN (Alex.)—Histoire des Aventuriers Filbustiers qui se sont signales dans les Indes; corrigée et augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, many plates, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Trevoux, 1775. $5 00

——— Histoire des Aventuriers qui se sont Signales dans les Indes, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum. Paris, 1688. $3 50

OGLE NATHAN—The Colony of Western Australia. A Manual for Emigrants to that Settlement, or its dependencies, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1839. $1 50

OHIO—Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, vol. 1, 8vo. half calf. Cincinnati, 1830. $2 00

OLEARIUS (Adam)—Voyages trés-curieux et trés renommez faits en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Traduits de l'original et augmentez, par le Sr. de Wicquefort, 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1727. $3 50

ORTELIUS (Abraham)—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, with maps, folio, old calf. Antwerpiæ, 1570. $3 50

——— Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, portraits with maps colored, folio, vellum. Antwerpiæ, 1570. $10 00

OWEN (David, D.M.D.)—Report of a Geological Exploration of a part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. 8vo. half calf. Washington. $1 00

OUSELEY (Wm. Gore)—Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, 8vo. half calf. London, 1832. $2 50

OVIEDO y Valdés—Gonzalo Fernandez de Historia General y Natural de las Indias, illustrated, folio, cloth. Madrid, 1851. $12 00

PAINE (Thos.)—The Life of, by Thomas C. Rickman, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $1 50

——— The Trial of, for Libel, taken in short-hand, by James Gurney, 8vo. half calf. London, 1793. $1 50

——— Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 8vo. half calf. London, 1776. $1 50

——— Age of Reason, being an investigation of true and fabulous theology, 12mo. half calf. London, 1791. $1 25

——— Political writings of, with sketch of his Life, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. New York, 1830. $5 00

——— Rights of Man, being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution, 4th edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1791. $1 50

——— The Political Works of, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $5 00

PAINE (Thos.)—The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the murder of Capt. Hurry, and the intended retaliation on Capt. Argill of the Guards, 8vo. hf. cf. London. $2 50

*** The original edition.

PALAIRET (F.)—A Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. London, 1755. Also FOOTE (Samuel)—The Englishman in Paris, Comedy. London, 1753; and, The Englishman returned from Paris, farce. London, 1756. Together with the LONDON MAGAZINE, October, 1755, to December, 3 parts, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. $1 25

PALMER (John)—Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, in 1817, map, 8vo. bds. London, 1818.

PAPPLE (H.)—A Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, the general Map colored, folio, French calf gilt, side emblazoned, fine copy. 1733. $10 00

PARKINSON (Richard)—A Tour in America in 1798-1800, with Sketches of Society and Manners, and Particular Account of the American System of Agriculture, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1805. $2 25

——— (Sidney)—A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in the "Endeavor," with Remarks on the Preface, by the late John Fothergill, and an Appendix, containing an Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, &c., illustrated, 4to. half calf. London, 1784. $3 50

PARRY (Capt. William Edward)—Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821-23, illustrated, 4to. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

PAUW (M.)—Selections from, with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq., 12mo. half calf. Bath, 1795. $1 25

PAZOS (Don Vincente)—Letters on the United Province of South America, addressed to Henry Clay, translated from the Spanish by Platt H. Crosby, map, 8vo. bds. New York, 1819. $1 25

PELHAM (Cavendish)—The World; or, The Present State of the Universe, being a general and complete collection of modern Voyages and Travels, many fine engravings, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1806. $6 00

PENN (William)—Works of, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. 1668. $6 00

——— England's Present Interest Discovered, with honor to the Prince and safety to the People. Presented and submitted to the consideration of superiours, 4to. calf. London, 1675. $10 00

PENNSYLVANIA—Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1768. $6 00

PENNSYLVANIA—An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its origin, scarce, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $6 00

——— Thomæ Campanii Holmiensis Kort Begkryfuning om Provinciæ Nya Swerige uti America som me för tyder af the Engelhoe callas Pennsylvania, small 4to. very rare. $8 00

——— An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $2 00

PERNETTY (Dom.)—Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763-1764, avec des Observationes sur la Detroit, de Magellan, et sur les Patagones, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1759. $3 00

PETAVIUS (Dionisius)—History of the World to 1659, with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, folio, calf. London, 1659. $3 50

PHILIPONI (Honorii)—Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptio admodum Buellii Cataloni, in Universam Americam, Legati, dimissi per Papati Alexandrum VI. anno Christi 1492, &c., &c., folio, beautiful copy, with Brilliant Impressions of the Curious Plates of Kilian, of great rarity. 1668. $30 00

*** This exceedingly interesting volume contains a detailed account of Columbus and his Discoveries, together with a full-length portrait of him.

PICTET (C.)—Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, d'apres Jedediah Morse, et les meilleurs Auteurs Americaines, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1795. $2 00

PICKERING—Forschungen und Erfahrungen eines Emigrantu, etc, etc, 12mo. $1 00

PIERCE (Benj.)—A History of Harvard University, from the year 1636 to the period of the American Revolution, 8vo. bds. Cambridge, 1833. $1 25

PIKE (Zebulon M.)—Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America in 1805-1807, 4to. half calf. London, 1811. $3 00

——— Voyage au Nouveau Mexique pour reconnoitre les sources des rivieres Arkansas, Kansas, La Plate, et Pierre-Jaune, traduit de l'Anglais par M. Breton, 2 vols. 8vo. fine maps. Pari 1812. $1 50

PINCKNEY (William)—Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of, by Henry Wheaton, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1821. $2 50

PITKIN—A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America, by Timothy Pitkin, 8vo. pp. 450. New York, 1817. $2 50

PITOU (L. A.)—Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Ameriques, et chez les Antropophages, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1807. $2 00

PLANTES—Histoire des Plantes de le Europe, et des plus visiti es qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, and d'Amerique, 12mo. vellum. Lyons, 1680. $3 00

PLUMIER (P. Carolo)—Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera, 4to. bds. plates. Paris, 1703. $3 50

POINSETT (J. R.)—Notes on Mexico made in 1822, with Historical account of the Revolution, 8vo. bds. London, 1825. $2 50

POPHAM (Sir Home)—Trial of, for withdrawing the whole of the Naval force under his command, without orders, to attack the Spanish settlement in the Rio de la Plata, 8vo. London. $2 00

PORCACCHI (Thomaso)—L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo, folio, vellum, illustrated. Padua, 1620. $4 50

PORTFOLIO (The)—A Magazine conducted by Oliver Oldschool, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1817. $1 00

PORTLOCK and Dixon—Abridgment of their Voyage round the World in 1785-88, 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $3 00

PORTLOCK (Capt.)—A Voyage around the World in the years 1785-86-87 and 88 under the direction of the incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade, 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $1 25

PORTLOCK (Capt. Nathaniel)—A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America, 1785-88, 4to. half calf. London, 1789. $5 00

POUSSIN (G. T.)—Chemins de Fer Americains, Historique de leur construction, prix, de revient et produit, &c., 4to. hf calf. Paris, 1836. $2 50

POWER (Tyrone)—Impressions of America in 1833-35, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1836. $3 50

POWNALL (T.)—Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America, folio, half calf. London, 1776. $10 00

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.)—History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1844. $5 00

PRICE (Richard)—Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, sixth edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1776. $1 25

PROUD (R.)—The History of Pennsylvania, from the time of Wm. Penn in 1681, till after the year 1742, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Phila., 1797. $10 00

PROCEEDINGS of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Negroes, with an Introductory Account of the Maroons, by B. Edwards, 8vo. half calf. London, 1796. $2 50

PSALMANAAZAR (Geo.)—Description de l'isle Formosa in Asie, du Gouvernment, des Loix, des Mœurs, et de la Religion des habitans, dressée sur les memoires du natif de cette Isle, enrichie de Cartes et de Figures, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Amsterdam, 1705. $2 00

PTOLEMY—Ruscelli (Girolimo) La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, thick 4to. fine copy, with many early maps of America, &c, fine copy, old calf. Venetia, 1561. $6 00

*** This was the best specimen of map engraving up to this date.

PTOLEMY (Alexander)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova, complest ens folio, vellum. 1543. $10 00

——— Edition of 1545. $10 00

——— Edition of 1552. $10 00

*** These editions are in fine order and contain map of America.

PURSH (Frederick)—Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a systematic arrangement and description of the Plants of North America, with twenty-four plates, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1814. $5 00

PYRARD (de la Val, François)—Voyage Contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientale Maldives, Moluques, et au Bresil, 4to. calf. Paris, 1679. $5 00

QUAKERS:—

SEWELL (William)—The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian people called Quakers, with some remarkable occurrences intermixed; written originally in Low Dutch, and also translated into English by William Sewell. The third edition, corrected, folio, pp. 828, calf. Burlington, New Jersy, 1784. $10 00

FOX (George)—A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labor of Love in the work of the Ministry of that ancient, eminent, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox, who departed this life in great peace with the Lord, the 13th of the 11th Month, 1690, folio, pp. 632, calf. London, 1694. $5 00

BISHOP (George)—New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord, being a Relation of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers, in New England; also in same volume, Whiting (John), Quakers Vindicated, an answer to Cotton Mather; in all, pp. 722, 8vo. calf. London, 1702. $7 50

QUAKERS:—

PENN (William)—Select Works of, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life, folio, pp. 862. calf. London, 1771. $10 00

AN ABSTRACT of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers, for the testimony of a good conscience, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name, taken from original records, and other authentic accounts, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1733. $10 00

A COLLECTION of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers, and others of the people called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. to the year 1787, 8vo. pp. 439, calf. Phila. 1787. $1 50

THE POWER of Religion on the mind, in retirement, affliction, and at the approach of death, 12mo. pp. 220. Trenton, 1795. 50c.

A COLLECTION of Testimonies concerning several Ministers of the Gospel amongst the people called Quakers, deceased, with some of their last Experiences and Exhortations, 8vo. pp. 372, calf. London, 1760. 1 25

CHALKLEY (Thomas)—A Collection of the Works of, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life, Travels, etc., written by himself, 8vo. pp. 601, calf. London, 1791. $1 50

WOOLMAN (John)—A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experiences, of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, to which are added his Works, 8vo. pp. 434, cf. Dublin, 1776. $1 25

QUAKERISM, or the Story of my Life, by a Lady who, for forty years, was a Member of the Society of Friends, 8vo. pp. 400. London, 1851. $1 00

WOOD (Ephraim)—Quakerism Unveiled; Truth prevalent, in Two Letters, addressed to the Members of the Society of Friends, Liverpool, 8vo. pp 379. Liverpool, 1815. 75c.

GURNEY (Joseph John)—Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends, 8vo. pp. 368. London, 1824. $1 00

SUTCLIFF (Robert)—Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805 and 1806, 8vo. pp. 309. York, 1815. $1 50

LESLIE (Charles)—The Snake in the Grass; or, Satan Transformed into an Angel of Light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtility which is couched under the pretended simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those people called Quakers, 8vo. pp. 381, calf. London, 1697. $2 00

WYETH (Joseph)—Anguis Flagellatus; or, a Switch for the Snake, being an answer to the third and last edition of the Snake in the Grass, to which is added a supplement by George Whitehead, 8vo. calf. London, 1699. $2 00

QUAKERS:—

A REPLY to a Book entitled, Anguis Flagellatus; or, a Switch for the Snake, the Opus Palmare of the Quakers, being a second defence of the third and last part of the Snake in the Grass, 8vo. calf, pp. 380. London, 1702. $2 00

A DEFENCE of a Book entitled the Snake in the Grass, in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whitehead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. 12mo. pp. 241; also, a collection of several Papers, which relate to the foregoing discourse, in all pp. 332, 8vo. calf. London, 1700. $2 00

LESLIE (Charles)—The Finishing Stroke, being a Vindication of the Patriarchal Scheme of Government, in defence of the Rehearsals, 8vo. pp 122, together with a Battle-Royal between Three Cocks of the Game, in all pp. 234, 8vo. calf. London, 1716. $2 00

BAIRD (Robert)—Religion in America; or, an account of the Evangelical and Unevangelical Denominations, containing statistics, etc., in relation to Friends, 8vo. pp. 343, hf. calf, neat. New York, 1844. $1 50

PENN (William)—Works and Life, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1782. $5 00

FOTHERGILL (Samuel)—Eleven Discourses, delivered extempore, at several Meeting-houses of the people called Quakers, 8vo. pp. 263, calf. Wilmington, 1817. $1 00

BURNYEAT (John)—The Truth exalted, in the Writings of that eminent and faithful ser- of Christ, John Burnyeat, collected into this ensuing volume, as a memorial to his faithful labors in and for the truth. Small 4to. pp 264, calf. London, 1691. $5 00

KEITH (George)—The Standard of the Quakers examined; or, an Answer to the Apology of Robert Barclay, 8vo. pp. 512, calf. London, 1702. $2 00

MURRAY (Lindley)—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, in a series of Letters, written by himself, 8vo. pp. 280. York, 1826. $2 00

COCKBURN (James)—A Review of the Causes which have produced the late disorders in the yearly meeting of Friends, 8vo. pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1829. $1 25

BLAKES (James)—A Sermon publicly delivered at a meeting of the people called Quakers, held in Leeds, June, 1769, 8vo. pp. 30. London, 1773. $1 25

PAPERS relating to the Quakers' Tythe Bill, 8vo. pp. 38. London, 1736. 75c.

A SOLEMN Review of the custom of War; showing that war is the effect of popular delusion, and proposing a remedy, 8vo. pp. 32. Cambridge, 1816. 50c.

QUAKERS:—

AN ACCOUNT of the Proceedings and Debates on the Tythe Bill, which was brought into the House of Commons on a petition delivered by the Quakers, to which is added, a List of those Peers who were for and against committing the said Bill, 8vo. pp. 56. London, 1737. 75c.

A LETTER to the Rev. Dr. Bennett, Rector of St. Giles, Cripplegate, upon this Question, whether the people called Quakers do not the nearest of any other Sect in Religion, resemble the Primitive Christians in Principles and Practice; by Aristobulus, 8vo. pp. 63. London, 1720. $1 00

PENNSYLVANIA—An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin, so far as regards the several points of controversy which have, from time to time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province and their several Assemblies; founded on authentic documents, 8vo. pp. 444, calf. London, 1759. $5 00

PENNSYLVANIA—The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742; written principally between the years 1776 and 1780, by Robert Proud, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Philadelphia, 1797. $10 00

A BRIEF Account of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Natives, 8vo. pp. 47. London, 1806. $1 00

A BRIEF Account of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed in the year 1755, by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and for promoting the Improvement and the gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives, 8vo. pp. 48. London, 1806. $1 00

THE REGISTER of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania, edited by Samuel Hazard, 8 vols. imp. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia. $20 00

GURNEY (Joseph John)—Memoirs of, with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence, edited by Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. portrait. Philadelphia, 1857. $1 50

*** The above volume contains 1162 pages, large 8vo.

QUAKERS:—

FRY (Elizabeth)—Life of, compiled from her Journal and from various other sources, by Susanna Corder, 8vo. pp. 667. Phila. 1853. $2 00

SOME Account of the conduct of the religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the settlement of the colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, with a brief narrative of their labors for the Civilization and Christian instruction of the Indians, 8vo. pp. 247. Lond, 1844. $3 00

FOX (Maria)—Memoirs of, consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Journal and Correspondence, 8vo. pp. 493. London, 1846. $1 50

ALLEN (William)—Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. $3 00

BUXTON (Sir Thomas Fowell)—Memoirs of, with Selections from his Correspondence, edited by his son, Charles Buxton, Esq., 8vo. pp. 510. Philadelphia 1849. $2 00

PENN (Guillaume)—La vie de Fondateur de la Pensylvanie, premier Legislateur connu des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique, par T. Marsillac, 8vo. pp. 558. Paris, 1791. $2 00

PENN (William)—The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography, by Samuel M. Janney, 8vo. pp. 576. Philadelphia, 1852. $2 00

BOWDEN (James)—The History of the Society of Friends in America, 2 vols. 8vo. $3 00

WOOLMAN (John)—The Works of, complete in 1 vol. 12mo. 75c.

BARCLAY (Robert)—An Apology for the Christian Divinity, being an Explanation of the Principles and Doctrines of the people called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 548. Philadelphia, 1848. $1 00

GURNEY (Joseph John)—Biblical Notes and Dissertations, chiefly intended to confirm and illustrate the doctrines of the Deity of Christ, 8vo. pp. 505. London, 1833. $2 50

WHEELER (Daniel)—Extracts from the Letters and Journal of, while engaged in a religious visit to the inhabitants of some of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, 8vo. pp. 324. Philadelphia, 1840. $1 00

DYMOND (Jonathan)—Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind, 8vo. pp. 576. New York, 1854. 75c.

EVANS (Thomas)—Examples of Youthful Piety, principally intended for the instruction of young persons, 8vo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1841. 75c.

DYMOND (Jonathan)—An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, 8vo. pp. 124. N. Y., 1854. 50c.

QUAKERS:—

GRUBB (Sarah)—Some Account of the Life and religious labor of, 12mo cloth. Belfast, 1837. $1 25

WARDLAW (Ralph)—Friendly Letters to the Society of Friends, on some of their principles, 12mo. bds. Glasgow, 1836. $1 25

EPISTLES from the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in London, to the Quarterly Meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, from 1681 to 1817, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

TOMPKINS (John)—Piety Promoted in a brief Memorial of the virtuous lives, services and dying sayings of some of the people called Quakers, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1789. $3 00

THORP (John)—Letters of a Minister of the Gospel in the Society of Friends at Manchester, 8vo. calf. Liverpool, 1820. $2 00

SHACKLETON (E. & Richard)—Memoirs of, late of Balletore, Ireland, compiled by their daughter Mary Leadbeater, 8vo. calf, London, 1823. $2 25

EXTRACT from the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in London, 4to. cf. Lond, 1802. $3 00

WHEELER (Daniel)—Extracts from the Letters and Journal of, now engaged in a religious visit to Van Dieman's Land and New South Wales, 8vo. cloth. London, 1839. $1 50

LANCASTER (Joseph)—A brief sketch of the Life of, including his system of education, 12mo cloth. London. $1 00

KILHAM (Hannah)—Memoirs of, compiled from her Journal, edited by Sarah Biller, 8vo. cloth. London, 1837. $1 50

FOX (George)—A collection of the several Books and Writings, given forth by that faithful servant of God and his people, 12mo. half calf. London, 1665. $1 25

CHURCHMEN (John)—An Account of the Gospel Labors and Christian experiences of a faithful Minister of Christ, 8vo. calf. London, 1780. $1 50

FISHER—The Testimony of Truth exalted by the collected labors of that worthy man and faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher, who died a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus and the word of God, A.D. 1665, folio, calf. London, 1679. $5 00

QUARLL (Phillip)—The unparalled sufferings, and surprising adventures of the hermit, 12mo. calf. Boston, 1795. 50c.

QUINCY (Josiah)—A Municipal History of the City of Boston during two centuries, plates, 8vo. cloth, 1852. $2 00

QUINCY (Samuel)—Twenty Sermons preached in the parish of St. Philip, Charleston, South Carolina, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1750. $3 00

RAINSFORD (Marcus)—An Historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions of the Revolution of St. Domingo with its ancient and modern state, 4to. half calf. London, 1805. $5 00

RALEIGH (Sir Walter)—History of the World, with continuation by Alexander Ross. 2 vols. folio, half russia. Lond. 1614 & 1652. $8 00

RAMSAY (David)—The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Charleston, 1809. 5 00

——— The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1793. $5 00

——— The History of the American Revolution, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf. Phila., 1789. $6 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique, par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armé de cartes et de plans, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Londres, 1787. $3 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armée de cartes et de plans, divisee en cinq volumes, le cinquime est d'augmentation et contient des observations sur le Commerce des Etat-Unis d'Amerique, par Jean Lord Sheffield, traduites de l'Anglais par Mirabeau, 5 vols. 8vo. half calf, maps. Paris, 1796. $3 50

RAYNAL (Abbé)—Revolution de l'Amerique, with portrait, 8vo. calf, gilt, pp. 183. Lond. 1781. $1 25

——— The Revolution of America, 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1781. 75c.

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, maps, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Glasgow, 1812. $3 50

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by J. Justamond, third edition, maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1777. $5 00

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, to which is added the Revolution in America, 6 vols. 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1792. $3 00

RAYNAL (Guillaume Thomas)—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Establissamens et du Commerce des Europeans dans les deux Indes, 5 vols. 4to. calf. Geneve, 1780. $15 00

RECUEIL des voyages qui ont servi a l'establissement et aux progrez de la Campagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais Bas, 10 vols. 12mo. calf gilt—many curious plates. Rouen, 1725. $5 00

RECUEIL de divers Voyages, faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point este encore publiez, maps and plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1674. $3 00

REED and MATHESON (D.D.)—A Narrative of the visit to the American Churches by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1835. $3 50

REMEMBRANCER (The)—Or Impartial Repository of public events, for 1780. 8vo. bds. London, 1780. $1 50

——— Or Impartial Repository of Public Events, third edition, 4to. half calf. London, 1775. $8 00

REPORTS of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1856, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1856. $2 00

REVERE (John Warren)—A Tour of duty in California, including a description of the gold region, plates, 12mo. half calf. New York, $1 50

REYNIER—Recueil des Loix Constitutives des Colonies Angloises, calf. Philadelphia, 1778. 75 cents.

REVOLUTIONARY Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778; and an Appendix containing Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque); Account of the death of Jane McCrea, &c., &c., 12mo. cloth. New York, 1852. 75 cents.

RHODE ISLAND—The Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 8vo. calf. Providence, 1822. $3 00

RIBEYRO—Histoire de l'Isle de Ceylon, ecrite par le Capitaine Jean Ribeyro et presentée au Roi de Portugal en 1685, many curious maps, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1701 $1 00

RILEY (James)—The loss of the American brig Commen, wrecked off the Western Coast of Africa, with an account of Timbuctoo, 4to. half calf. London, 1817. $3 00

RIEDESEL (Madame de)—Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga, translated from the German, 8vo. bds. New York, 1827. $5 00

ROBERTS (Lewes)—The Merchant's Mappe of Commerce, maps, folio, calf. London, 1638. $5 00

ROBERTSON (William)—The History of America, thirteenth edition, including the posthumous volume containing the History of Virginia to 1668, and of New England to 1652, maps, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1817. $3 00

——— The History of America, books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and the History of New England to 1652, 8vo. bds. London, 1796. 75c.

ROBERTSON (Wm.)—History of America, in which is included the posthumous volume, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Allston, Cumberland, 1809. $2 00

——— The History of America, plates, 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1800. $2 00

ROBBINS (C.)—A History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston, to which is added a History of the New Brick Church, portraits, 8vo. cloth. 1852. $2 00

ROBINSON (John B.)—Canada and the Canada Bill being an examination of the proposed measure for the future government of Canada, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

——— (Conway)—An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of N. America, from 1520 to 1573, (Va. Hist. Society's collection,) 8vo. cloth. Richmond, 1848. $4 00

ROBIN (Abbé)—Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en l'armée, 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. Le Comte de Rochambeau, 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1782. $2 00

ROBINSON (William Davis)—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1821. $3 00

ROBSON (Joseph)—An account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, 8vo. half calf. London, 1752. $2 00

ROCHEFORT (M. de)—Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 16mo. calf. Lyons, 1667. $2 00

RODNEY & GRAHAM—The reports on the present state of the United Provinces of South America, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $1 50

ROGERS (Thomas J.)—A new American Biographical Dictionary, or Remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen of America, portraits, fourth edition, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1829. $1 00

ROGERS (Major Robert)—A Concise Account of North America, containing a description of the British Colonies, their situation, extent, climate, soil, &c., &c., with accounts of the Indians, 8vo. calf. London, 1765. $3 00

——— Journals of, containing an account of the several excursions he made during the War in North America, 8vo. calf. London, 1768. $6 00

——— Journal of, containing an account of excursions he made during the late War in America; also an historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764 under Col. Bouquet, &c., &c., 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1770. $5 00

ROMAN Politique sur l'etat present des affaires de l'Amerique, ou lettres de M***. à M***., 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1757. $75c.

ROMANS (Bernard)—Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, from the accession of Charles V., a proper and seasonable mirror for the present Americans, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. calf. Hartford, 1778. Very curious! $6 00

ROSS (John, Capt. R.N.)—Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-west Passage, illustrated by maps and plates, 4to. bds. London, 1819. $3 00

——— The last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, in 1829-33, 8vo. half calf. London, 1834. $2 00

RUSSELL (William)—History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1778. $10 00

RUSSELL (Wm. S.)—Guide to Plymouth and Recollections of the Pilgrims, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1846. 75c.

RUBIO (DIEGO D. T.)—Arte, y Vocabulario de la lengua Inichna General, de los Indios de el Peru, ahoranueramente corregido, y unmentido et muchos vocablos, y varias advertencias, notas y observaciones, 12mo. calf. Lima, 1754. $20 00

*** This work is extremely rare; very few copies are known to exist in the libraries of this country or Europe.

RULES and Regulations for the Field Exercises, and Memoirs of Infantry, compiled and adapted to the U. S. Army, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1815. $1 25

SALMON (Mr.) Modern History or the present state of all nations, vols. 28, 29, 30, 31, on America, 8vo. calf. London, 1736 $7 00

SAMPSON (Wm.) Memoirs of, with a few observations on the state of manners in America, 8vo. calf. New York, 1807. $1 25

SANDERSON (John)—Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, 9 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt. Phila. 1823. 25 00

SANSON (N.)—L'Amerique en plusieur cartes nouvelles et exactes, et en divers traictés de Geographie et Histoire, 4to. calf. Paris, 1656. $3 50

SANSON (M.)—Cosmography and Geography, in two parts, with maps, folio, calf. Lond. 1693. $3 00

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.)—Scenes and Adventures in the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1853. $1 25

——— A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, including some observations on Mineralogy, Geology, Soil, Population, &c. 8vo. half calf. New York, 1819. $2 00

SCHERER (Jean Renvil)—Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur le Nouveau Monde, 8vo. pp. 350, map. Paris, 1777. $1 25

SCOTT (Job)—A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labors of that faithful Servant and Minister of Christ in America, 8vo. calf, pp. 354. London, 1797. $2 00

SELKIRK (Earl of)—Statement respecting the settlement upon the Red River in North America, its destruction in 1815–16, and the massacre of Governor Semple and his party, 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $1 00

——— Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration, 8vo. half calf. Edinb. 1806. $1 00

SEMPLE (Robert B.)—A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia, 8vo. half calf, very rare. Richmond, 1810. $8 00

SEWELL (William)—The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. Translated from Low Dutch, third edition, folio, calf. Burlington, N. J. 1774. $7 50

SHEPARD (Thomas)—The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied. Being the substance of divers Sermons on Matthew xxv. 1–13, fol. calf. London, 1660. $5 00

SHEA (John G.)—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, fac-similes, 8vo. cloth. New-York, 1852. $3 00

SILLIMAN (Benj.)—Remarks made on a tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819, plates, 12mo. calf. New Haven, 1820. 75c.

SIMCOE (Lieut.-Col. J. G.)—History of the Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by, during the American Revolution, plates, 8vo. calf. New-York, 1844. $3 00

SKETCHES of the War between the U. States and the British Isles; intended as a faithful history from 1812 to 1815, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cf. Rutland, 1815. $1 50

SMITH (Rev. Mr.)—A Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America, 8vo. calf, pp. 330. Cambridge, 1745. $1 25

SMITH (Capt. Francis)—Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage by Hudson's Straights to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, 1746–47, in ship California, by the Clerk of the Ship. Illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. London, 1748. $5 00

SMITH (Capt. John)—Life of, some time President of Virginia and Admiral of New England, one of the most extraordinary men that ever appeared on the theatre of human life, by J. Belknap, D.D., with notes by the editor, 8vo. half calf. $1 25

SMITH (Wm.)—History of New-York, 8vo. half calf. Albany, 1814. $3 00

——— History of New-York, 4to. Phila. 1792. $5 00

SMITH (Rev. Thomas and Rev. Samuel Deane)—Journals of, with biographical notices and a summary of the history of Portland, by Wm. Willis, 8vo. cloth. Portland, 1849. $2 50

SMITH (W. H.)—Canada, past, present and future, being a historical, geographical and statistical account of Canada West, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Toronto. $5 00

SMITH (Capt. John)—The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. From the London edition of 1629, maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Richmond, 1819. $5 00

SMITH (Joshua Toulmin)—The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, maps and plates, 8vo. cloth. Lond. 1842. 1 50

SMITH (Wm.)—The History of the Province of New York, from the first discovery, 8vo. calf. London, 1776. $3 50

——— The History of the Province of New-York from the first Discovery, to which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political state, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony, 4to. pp. 255. London, 1757, half calf. $10 00

SMITH (W. R.)—The History of Wisconsin in three parts, historical, documentary and descriptive, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Madison, 1854. $5 00

SMITH (J. F. D.)—A Tour in the United States of America, containing an account of the present situation of that country, the population, agriculture, commerce, customs, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1784. $5 00

——— A Tour in the United States of America, containing an account of the people, manners, and customs, with most that relates to the various Indian natives, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1784. $3 00

SMITH (Joshua)—The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth Century, comprising translations of all the most important original narratives of this event, 8vo. cloth. London, 1842. $1 50

SMITH (Josiah)—Sermons on several important subjects, 8vo. pp. 416, cf. Boston, 1757. $3 00

SOLIS (DON ANTONIO DE)—The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. Revised and corrected by Nathaniel Hooke, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1738. $4 50

——— The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thomas Townsend, folio, calf. London, 1724. $6 00

SOLIS (DON ANTONIO DE)—The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thomas Townsend, Esq., 2 vols. 12mo. with maps and plates. Dublin, 1728. $3 00

——— Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou du Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, 12mo. calf. La Haye, 1692. $2 00

——— Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, 12mo. cf. La Haye, 1692, with many curious plates and maps. $2 00

——— Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduit de l'Espagnol, fine plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1691. $4 50

——— Istoria de la Conquista del Messico, della Popolazione, e de' Progressi nell' America Settentrionale conoscenti sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotto in Toscano, 4to. cf. Firenze, 1650. $3 50

——— Istoria del la Conquista del Messico, tradotta in Toscano, 4to. cf. Venezia, 1715. $2 00

SONNERAT—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, many plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1776. $3 00

SOULES (François) — Histoire des Troubles de l'Amerique Anglaise, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1787. $5 00

SOTO (de)—Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la decouverte de ce Païs, par Ferdinand de Soto, traduite en François par Sr. Pierre Richelet, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. with maps and plates, calf, gilt. Leiden, 1735. $3 00

——— The same Work, edition of 1709. $3 00

SOUTH CAROLINA and Georgia—An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, in 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. 1779. $5 00

SOUTH AMERICA—A View of South America and Mexico, comprising the History, Political Condition, Geography, Agriculture, Commerce, and of the Republic of Mexico, Gautemala, Columbia, Peru, the United Provinces of South America and Chili, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cf. New-York, 1826. 75c.

SPANISH AMERICA—Outlines of the Revolution in, by a South American, 12mo. half morocco. New-York, 1817. 75c.

SPARMAN (André)—Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, et autour du monde avec le Capitaine Cook, maps and plates, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1787. $8 00

SQUIER (E. G.)—Antiquities of the State of New-York, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West, illustrated by 14 4to. plates, and 80 engravings on wood, 8vo. pp. 344. Buffalo, 1851. $2 00

——— The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America, 8vo. cloth. New-York, 1851. $1 50

SPECTATEUR Americain, ou Remarques Générales sur l'Amerique Septentrionale, et sur la Republique des trieze Etats-Unis, 8vo. pp. 307, RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur la Decouverte de l'Amerique, 8vo. pp. 91, with map. The above in 1 vol. calf. $1 50

STATE PAPERS and Public Documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, 12 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1819. $5 00

ST. DOMINGO—The History of the Island of San Domingo from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

STEARNS (Hon. Samuel)—The American Oracle, comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciencies, with a variety of religious, political, physical and philosophical subjects, 8vo. half calf. London, 1791. $3 00

STEPHENS (John L.)—Incidents of Travels in Central America and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, half calf. London, 1841. $5 00

ST. JOHN (J. Hector)—Letters from an American Farmer, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1782. $3 00

STEDMAN (C.)—The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1794. $3 50

——— (Capt. J. G.)—Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, from 1772 to 1777, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1796. $10 00

STEVENSON (W. B.)—Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1829. $5 00

STONE (E. M.)—History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1843. $2 50

SULLIVAN (James)—The History of the District of Maine, 8vo. calf. Boston, (printed by I. Thomas,) 1795. $4 00

STONE (James W.)—Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire; with Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Woodburn, Wilder, Bigelow, Parker, &c. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1850. $1 25

ST. MERY (M. L. E. Moreau)—Topographical and Historical Description of St. Domingo, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth. 1796. $5 00

ST. VINCENT (M. Barse)—Des Colonies moderne sous la zone torride, et particulairement de celle de St. Domingue, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1802. $2 00

STRICKLAND (Major) — Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the experience of an early settler, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. cf. Lond. 1853. $2 00

STUART (James)—Three Years in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1833. $5 00

SULLIVAN (J.)—History of the District of Maine, Map, 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1795. $3 00

TAPPEN (John)—The County and Town Officer, or a concise view of the duties and offices of, 8vo. calf. Kingston, 1816. $1 00

TARLETON (Lieut. Col.)—A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1787. $5 00

——— History of the Campaigns of 1780-81 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. half calf. London, 1787. $10 00

TAVERNIER—Les Six Voyages de Jean Bapt. Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, en Turquée en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. calf gilt, illustrated with many curious plates and maps. Utrecht, 1712. $5 00

——— (John Baptista)—Supplement to Voyages. A Collection of several Relations and Treatises, singular and curious, not printed among his first six Voyages. Published by Edmund Everard, 4to. half calf. London, 1680. $5 00

TAYLOR (Jeremy)—The Life of our Blessed Savior Jesus Christ, with considerations and discourses upon the Conception, nativity, circumcision, baptism, temptation, preaching, &c., 12mo. Greenfield, 1796. $1 50

TEXAS, Prairiedom—Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura, map, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1845. 75c.

TEXAS—A Visit to, being the Journal of a Traveler, 12mo. cloth. 1834. $1 25

THACHER (James)—History of the Town of Plymouth, from its settlement, 1620 to 1832, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1832. $1 25

THE Reformed Commonwealth of Bees, presented in several Letters, and Observations, to Samuel Hartlib, Esq, with the Reformed Virginia Silk-Worm, containing many excellent and choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches, 8vo. calf gilt. London, 1655. $15 00

THEVET (F. André) Les Singularités de la France Antarctique, autrement nommé Amerique; et de plusieres Terres est Isles decouvertes de notre temps, illustrated, rare, fine copy, 12mo. morocco. Auvers, 1558. $30 00

THORNTON (John Wingate)—The landing at Cape Ann, or the Charter of the first Permanent Colony of the Mass. Company, with an inquiry into its Authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624-28, 8vo cloth. Boston, 1854. $1 25

THUNBERG (C. P.)—Voyage au Japan, par le Cap de Bonne-Esperance, les îles de la Sonde, etc, Traduits, etc, par L. Langlés et revus par J. B. Lamarck, illustrated, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. *Paris, 1796.* $3 50

THOMPSON (James)—Letters on the moral and religious state of S. America, 12mo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 25

TOURON—Histoire Génerale de l'Amerique, depuis sa decouverte, qui comprend l'Histoire Naturelle, Ecclesiastique, Militaire, Morale, et Civile des countries de cette grande partie du monde, par le R. B. Touron, de l'Ordre des Freres des Prêcheurs, 14 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1767. $6 00

TOWN and Country Magazine, or Universal Repository of Knowledge, Instruction, and Entertainment, Supplement for 1770. $5 00

TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge, 4to. calf. Philadelphia, 1771. $5 00

TRAITE Général du Commerc de l'Amerique, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. paper. Amsterdam, 1783. $5 00

TRAMEGGINO (Michele)—Diversi Avisi particulari dall' Inde de Portvgalla ricinuti dall' ano 1551 sino al 1558, dalli Reverendi Padri della Campagnia di Giesu, 12mo. half calf. Venice, 1560. $3 00

TRAVELS in the Interior Parts of America, Communicating Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, 8vo. half calf, pp. 116. London, 1807. $1 25

——— Through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1789. $3 00

TRUMBULL (Henry)—History of the Discovery of America, Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Engagements with the Indians, the Creek and Seminole War, &c. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1822. $1 50

——— History of the Discovery of America, Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Engagement with the Indians, &c. 8vo. calf. Norwich. 1812. $3 00

TUDOR—Travels in North America, by James Tudor, 2 vols 8vo. London, 1834. $1 25

ULLOA (Don Antonio de)—Voyage historique de l'Amerique meridionale fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne, maps and plates, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Amsterdam, 1752. $3 50

ULLOA (George Juan and Don Antonio de)—A Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., on that extensive Continent, translated from the Spanish, with Notes, &c, by John Adams, 4th edition, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1806. $2 50

UNITED States Laws, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1796. $5 00

UMPFREVILLE (Edward)—The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full account of that settlement, and the adjacent country, and likewise of the fur trade, 8vo. half calf. London, 1790. $1 00

UNITED STATES—Remarks concerning the government and the laws of the United States, 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1785. $2 50

——— Recueil des loix Constitutives des Colonies Angloises, confederes sous la denomination d'Etats Unis, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1778. 75c.

——— A Review of the Laws of the United States of North America, 8vo. bds. London, 1790. $1 50

———The Laws of the United States of America, in 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1796. $5 00

UNIVERSAL Biographical Dictionary, to which is added a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters, 12mo. pp. 444, portraits. Hartford, 1833. 75c.

UNIVERSE Displayed, The; or, a Survey of the wonderful Works of Creation, and the various customs and inventions of men, illustrated with maps and plates, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1763. $5 00

URING (Capt. N.)—A History of the Voyages and Travels of, in Honduras and West Indies, 8vo. calf. London, 1726. $2 00

VALENTINE (D. T.)—Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for 1851, 12mo. plates. New York, 1851. $1 25

VANE (Sir Henry)—The trial of, at the King's Bench Westminster, June 2d, 1662, together with what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence for arrest of judgment (had he not been interrupted by the Court), and his bill of exceptions, portrait, small 4to. half morocco. London, 1662. $3 00

VAN RENSSELAER (Hon. Stephen)—A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, part 1, 8vo. bds. Albany, 1824. $1 50

VEGA (Garcilasso de la)—Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou, contenant les Origine depuis le premier Ynca, Manca Capac, jusqu à Atahualpa, dernier Yncas, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1715. $3 00

———The Royal Commentaries of Peru, rendered into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, illustrated, folio, calf. London, 1688. $10 00

——— Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou, depuis le premier Ynca, Manca Capac, jusqu à Atahualpa, dernier Ynca. On a joint à cette edition l'Histoire de la Conquête de la Foride, avec Figures par Picart, 2 vols. 4to. morocco, fine copy, calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1737. $10 00

VEGA (Garcilasso de la)—Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes, mise en Francois par J. Boudoin, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf. Paris, 1650. $2 50

VERNON (Francis V.)—Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1792. $1 50

VIAUD (Monsieur Pierre)—The Shipwreck and Adventures of, a native of Bordeaux, translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith, 8vo. half calf. London, 1771. $2 00

VIEW of the United States of America—Geographical, Historical, Commercial and Agricultural, forming a complete Emigrants' Directory through every part of the Republic, and an account of Upper and Lower Canada, portrait of Washington, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $3 00

VIEWS of the Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman. $1 25

VIGNOLES (Chas.)—Observations on the Floridas, 8vo. bds. New York, 1823. $2 00

VILLETTES (Lieut. Genl.)—A Short View of the Life and character of, late Lieut.-Governor in Jamaica, 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. $1 00

VIRGINIA—Histoire de la Virginie, par un amateur natif et habitant du pays, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1707. $3 50

VIRGINIE—Histoire de la Virginie, contenant l'Histoire de son Etablissement, de son Gouvernement d'á 'present, ces Productions, la Religion, les Loix, et les coutumes des Indiens naturels, tout dans la guerre que dans la paix; Par D. S. Natif et Habitant du pays, traduit de l'Anglois et enrichée avec XIV. planches, 12mo. calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1712. $3 50

VOICE from America to England, by an American Gentleman, 8vo. bds. 1830. $2 00

VOLNEY (C. F.)—View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, translated from the French, maps and plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1804. $3 00

VOYAGES—Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea; Captain Tasman's Discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita; Captain Wood's attempt to discover a North East Passage to China, the whole illustrated with exact charts and curious figures, 8vo. calf. London, 1711. $2 00

——— aux Cotes de Guinée et en Amerique, with very curious plates, 12mo. calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1719. $1 50

——— Curious collection of Voyages and Travels in German, relative to America, Africa, &c., with curious wood engravings, folio, half calf. Frankfort, 1581. $12 00

——— of Discovery in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallas, Carteret, and Cook, illustrated, 7 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1775. $10 00

VOYAGES—Relations et Memoires originaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique, publies pour la premiere fois en Française, par H. Ternaux Compans, both series complete, 20 vols. 8vo. (published at 280 francs). Paris, 1838-42, sewed. $10 00

——— and Travels of a Sea Officer, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1792. $1 50

VOYAGE de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une nouvelle, decouverte au Mexique, 12mo. Paris, 1685. $1 00

——— à la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale, 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1802. $2 00

——— dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1801. $3 50.

——— à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798, with fine map and vocabulary, 8vo. pp. 382. Paris, 1802. $2 00

——— dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida, 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1801. $3 50

VUE de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802, par un Observateur resident sur les lieux, 8vo. pp. 330. Paris, 1803. 75c.

WADE (Walter)—Quercus or Oaks, from the French of Michaux: Histoire des Chenes de l'Amerique septentrionale, with notes, 8vo. bds. Dublin, 1809. $2 25

WALDO (S. P.)—Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes, portraits, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1823. $1 50

WANSEY (H.)—Excursion to the United States of America in 1794, hf. cf. 1796. $1 50

WARNER (H. W.)—The Liberties of America, 12mo. hf. cf. 1853. $1 75

WARREN (Mrs. Mercy)—History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with biographical, political and moral observations, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1805. $5 00

WAKEFIELD (Priscilla)—Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his young Companion, to their friends in England, 12mo. calf. London, 1806. 50c.

WALSH (Robert)—An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1819. $5 00

WALTON (William)—Present State of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular Report of Hispaniola or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1810. $2 25

WARDEN (D. B.)—Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. Edinburgh, 1819. $5 00

WASHINGTON (George)—Life of, by James K. Paulding, 12mo. pp. 284. Aberdn. 1848. 50c.

——— The Life of, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1804. fine copy. $25 00

——— Life of, by Aaron Bancroft, A.A.S., 8vo. half calf. London, 1808. $2 25

———Life of, by David Ramsay, 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

——— Epistles—Domestic, Confidential, and Official, 8vo. half cf. Lond. 1796. $3 50

——— Life of, by John Marshall, portrait, maps, &c., 5 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt. London, 1804. $5 00

WELD (Isaac)—Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795-97, illustrated, 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1807. $3 00

WHITEFIELD (George)—A Narrative of the Life of, with Extracts from several Sermons preached in England and America, 12mo. cf. pp. 359. London. $1 25

——— The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged, 12mo. calf. London, 1756. $4 00

WAYLEN (Rev. Edward)—Ecclesiastical reminissences of the United States, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1846. $2 00

WEST INDIES—The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies; or, an Inquiry into the objects and probable effect of the French Expedition to the West Indies, 8vo. pp. 222. London, 1802.

WHEATON (Henry)—The Elements of International Law: with a sketch of the history of that Science, 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1836. $2 00

WHITEHEAD (Wm. A.)—Contributions to the early history of Perth-Amboy and the adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. Portraits, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $3 00

WHITFIELD (George)—A select collection of Letters of, with an account of the Orphan-house in Georgia, to the time of his death, plates, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1772. $6 00

WILLIAMS (J. S.)—History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, 12mo. cloth. New-York, 1857. 75c.

WILLIS (N. P.)—Canadian Scenery, illustrated with many fine steel engravings, by W. H. Bartlett, 2 vols. 4to. cloth, gilt, London, 1842 $15 00

WILLIAMSON (William D.)—The History of the State of Maine, from its first discovery, A.D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive, 2 vols. 8vo. half turkey morocco. Hallowell, 1832. $10 00

WINSOR (Justin)—A History of the Town of Duxbury, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1849. $2 00

WILLIAM (Samuel, LL.D.)—The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, with map, 8vo. cf. Walpole (printed by Isaiah Thomas), 1794. $3 00

——— The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Burlington, 1809. $5 00

WILSON (Capt. Henry)—An Account of the Pelew Islands, by George Keate, 8vo. half cf. London, 1788. 75c.

WIMPFFEN (Baron de)—Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788–90. Translated by J. Wright, 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $1 25

WINTHROP (John)—Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1790. $5 00

WILSON'S American Ornithology, with additions, including the Birds described by Audubon, Bonaparte, Nuttall, and Richardson, notes by Jardine, royal 8vo. mor. gilt. $2 00

WILSON (Alex. and Chas. Lucien Bonaparte)—American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of America, 4 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1831. $5 00

WILSON (Robt.)—Travels of that well-known Pedestrian; being a relation of facts; containing his Adventures during a peregrination over a considerable portion of the Globe, 12mo. half calf. London, 1807. $1 25

WILSON (F. A. and A. B. Richard)—Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1850. $3 00

WINTERBOTHAM (W.)—An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 vols. and atlas, 8vo. half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

WOOD (John)—The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797–1801, with Notes and an Appendix, by John Henry Sherburne, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1846. $1 00

WOODBRIDGE (Wm. C.)—A System of Universal Geography, 8vo. hf. cf. Hartford, 1833. 50c.

WOOLMAN (John)—A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experiences, of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, late of Mount Holly, in the Province of New Jersey, North America, to which are added his works, 8vo. pp. 434, cf. Dublin, 1776. $1 25

WOODBURY (Levi, LL.D.)—The Writings of, Political, Judicial, and Literary, 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. $5 00

WORTLEY (Lady E. Stuart)—Travels in the United States during 1849 and '50, royal 8vo. paper. Paris, 1854. 75c.

WOOD (John)—Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois County, 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1822. $1 50

WORKMAN (James)—Essays and Letters on various Subjects. Second American edition, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1809. 50c.

WRIGHT (Frances)—Views of Society and Manners in America; during the years 1818–20. Second edition, map, 8vo. half calf. London, 1822. $1 50

WRIGHT (J.)—The American Negociator, or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. calf. London, 1767. $1 25

WYNNE (Wm.)—History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1769. $3 00

WYTFLIET (Corneille and Anthoine Magin)—Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens, maps, &c. folio, vellum. Douay, 1611. $12 00

YOUNG (Alexander)—Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, 8vo. plates. Boston, 1846. $3 00

——— (George R.)—The British North American Colonies. Letter to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fishing" upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland, 8vo. hf. calf. London, 1834. $2 00

YARATE (Augustin)—Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. gilt. Many curious plates. Paris, 1774. $2 00

THE HOME LIBRARY.

THE PROPRIETOR OF

Littell's Living Age

would invite the attention of all lovers of books to the large collection of valuable information, interesting tales, and political intelligence—comprising the cream of all the Foreign Reviews and Magazines—contained in this valuable Journal, now in its thirteenth year; and the volumes already issued comprise matter equivalent to a large and well-selected library; the same amount of good reading cannot be secured at as little expense in any other form. Public and School Libraries will be particularly benefited by the possession of complete sets of the LIVING AGE, as its contents are adapted to improve and interest the minds of the young. It has, for many years, met with the approval of our best men, some of whose opinions are here annexed.

Extracts of Letters from Judge Story, Chancellor Kent, and President Adams.

CAMBRIDGE, April 2, 1844.

I HAVE read the prospectus with great pleasure; and entirely approve the plan. If it can only obtain the public patronage long enough, and large enough, and securely enough, to attain its true ends, it will contribute in an eminent degree to give a healthy tone, not only to our literature but to public opinion. It will enable us to possess, in a moderate compass, a select library of the best productions of the age. It will do more: it will redeem our periodical literature from the reproach of being devoted to light and superficial reading, to transitory speculations, to sickly and ephemeral sentimentalities, and false and extravagant sketches of life and character. JOSEPH STORY.

NEW YORK, 7th May, 1844.

I APPROVE very much of the plan of the "Living Age;" and if it be conducted with the intelligence, spirit, and taste that the prospectus indicates (of which I have no reason to doubt), it will be one of the most instructive and popular periodicals of the day. JAMES KENT.

WASHINGTON, 27th Dec., 1845.

OF all the Periodical Journals devoted to literature and science which abound in Europe and in this country, this has appeared to me the most useful. It contains, indeed, the exposition only of the current literature of the English language; but this, by its immense extent and comprehension, includes a portraiture of the human mind, in the utmost expansion of the present age. J. Q. ADAMS.

THE LIVING AGE is published every *Saturday*, by LITTELL, SON & COMPANY, corner of Tremont and Bromfield Streets, Boston. Price 13 cents a number, or six dollars a year in advance. Remittances for any period will be thankfully received and promptly attended to.

POSTAGE FREE.

We will send the LIVING AGE, postage free, to all subscribers within the United States who remit in advance, *directly to the office of publication*, the sum of six dollars; thus placing our distant subscribers on the same footing as those nearer to us, and making the whole country our neighborhood.

First Series of the Living Age.

86 Volumes.

We offer for sale, COMPLETE SETS OF THE FIRST SERIES, in various styles of binding.

Strongly and handsomely bound with Red Backs, . . 80 Dollars.
Bound in Cloth, as heretofore, ... 72 "

LITTELL, SON & CO.,

BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

Important National Works,

SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & COMPANY,

346 & 348 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

I.—THE ABRIDGMENT OF THE DEBATES OF CONGRESS; OR, THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by Col. THOMAS H. BENTON,

FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS.

This History *commences* with the organization of the Government, 1789, and will comprise fifteen volumes, ending with 1856. Each volume will contain about 750 pages large size double columns, and is furnished to subscribers in cloth, at $8; law sheep, $8 50; half morocco, $4; half calf extra, $4 50.

VOLUME FOUR is now ready. The work is giving good satisfaction among all classes. It is of National interest; it will contain the Wisdom of Congress for Seventy Years, and will be an invaluable history of "what has been done and how it was done." The INDEXING is very complete, and in every way the work realizes a great *desideratum*.

II.—THE NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA— FORMING A COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF GENERAL KNOWLEDGE. Edited by

CHARLES H. DANA AND GEORGE RIPLEY,

AIDED BY A NUMEROUS SELECT CORPS OF WRITERS IN ALL BRANCHES OF SCIENCE, ART, AND LITERATURE.

The object of the Publishers and Editors is to produce a Cyclopædia of the highest practical character, and to meet the wants of the American people. The work will possess a strictly original character, as far as the nature of a Cyclopædia permits. The information of any importance found in all previous Cyclopædias and Dictionaries, will be comprised in the NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA.

The work will be published exclusively by subscription, in about fifteen large octavo volumes, each containing about 750 TWO-COLUMN pages.

Price, in cloth, $3; leather, library style, $3 50; half morocco, $4; half Russia, $4 50. It is intended to issue the 1st volume on or before the first of December, the 2d early in the Spring, and the successive volumes every two to three months.

III.—CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN ELOQUENCE. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses,

FORENSIC AND PARLIAMENTARY,

by the most eminent

ORATORS OF AMERICA,

with Biographical Sketches and illustrative Notes. Edited by FRANK MOORE.

This work contains all the Speeches of

PATRICK HENRY,

many rare Speeches never before published; also, full Speeches and Specimens by the following, among many others, viz.:

SAMUEL ADAMS, WASHINGTON,
JAMES OTIS, DAVID RAMSAY,
ALEXANDER HAMILTON, JOHN DICKINSON.

The work is now completed in 2 vols. royal octavo size, about 1,200 pages, and embellished with 14 finely engraved Portraits from steel plates. Price, for the 2 vols. is $5, in cloth; $6 in library sheep; $7 in half morocco; $8 in half calf extra.

☞ As the work is sold only by subscription, all who may be desirous of obtaining it, and who have not already entered their names, are invited to do so.

IV.—CYCLOPÆDIA OF WIT AND HUMOR.—

Edited by WILLIAM E. BURTON.

Comprising a Collection of Complete Articles and Specimens of Written Humor from the most eminent Humorists of America, England, Ireland, and Scotland. Illustrated with over 600 engravings from original designs; also, with 24 fine Portraits.

The work is being issued semi-monthly, in parts, at 25 cents each. In divisions, bound in cloth, $2 each. The work to be completed in two very large volumes.

To insure uniform Prices and regularity in the delivery of the volumes in all parts of the country, Local Agents are, or will be, appointed in every city and principal town; and we shall aim to employ only such persons as will have the confidence of the people.

Our fellow-citizens in all parts of the country are respectfully invited to co-operate with and aid us in bringing out this series of Standard and useful works.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
346 & 348 Broadway.

NEW YORK, October, 1857.

The Imperial Photograph.

THE latest and most striking movement in PHOTOGRAPHS is illustrated by the Imperial Photograph on exhibition and made only at

BRADY'S GALLERY,

No. 359 BROADWAY.

It is regarded by eminent connoisseurs as faultlessly artistic, complete, and perfect. Its principal excellences are those of unusual size, elaborate finish, absolute accuracy of form and likeness, and entire durability. It is produced by means of

AN IMMENSE CAMERA,

one of the largest in the world; a few minutes only are required to complete the sitting. Since its introduction, Mr. BRADY has received visits from many of the distinguished men of the country, IMPERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS of whom now embellish this Gallery. In addition to the Imperial Mezzotints, his collection contains a great number of specimens in oil and water-color and pastel. Persons possessing

Daguerreotypes of Deceased Friends,

may obtain copies of any size, colored and finished as perfectly as if taken from life. Duplicate copies are readily produced at a moderate cost. Historical Societies, Families, and others desirous of having copies of Portraits of Prominent Men deceased, will receive every attention. Families or Clubs desirous of interchanging Portraits will receive especial attention. Academy or University classes Photographed on liberal terms.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN VISITORS

in New York are especially solicited to pay the Gallery a visit. They will find it a repository of Portraits, including those of most of the distinguished men in the country.

The Ambrotype

is offered to those who desire portraits at a moderate price. It is made instantaneously, and may be completed and delivered in a few minutes. The Ambrotype is made at both Mr. BRADY'S Galleries—No. 359 BROADWAY, over Thompson's Saloon, and No. 205 BROADWAY, corner of Fulton Street. The lower Gallery will be found conveniently accessible by business men and persons at down-town hotels.

SPECIMEN PHOTOGRAPHS

may be seen at the principal Theaters and Hotels.

The Eclectic Magazine,

1857–1858.

THE Editor of the ECLECTIC MAGAZINE, desirous of extending its usefulness as a literary journal, respectfully solicits the patronage and attention of the public, to its merits:

I.—For thirteen years the ECLECTIC has found favor with the public, and high commendation from the press, for the sterling worth and permanent value of its pages. It is now in its 42d volume.

II.—Its design and purpose is to present to its readers the choicest treasures of thought, and the ablest productions of European writers, as they appear in the Reviews and Periodicals of Great Britain and the Continent.

III.—Its combined excellences and permanent value give it a just claim to a place in every well-selected public and private library. A very large portion of the contents of the ECLECTIC is derived from periodicals not reprinted in this country.

IT IS THE BEST MAGAZINE PUBLISHED.

IV.—It is embellished with twelve or more costly and beautiful portraits of eminent persons, or other engravings, annually. The year's issue of twelve numbers makes nearly 1,800 pages, double columns. So much choice literature and art is cheap at so small a price. The twelve or more splendid portraits of distinguished men, or beautiful engravings, in a year, are worth full half the price of the ECLECTIC, as works of ART.

V.—The January number for 1857, is embellished by four fine portraits, by SARTAIN: 1st, the Emperor of Russia, Alexander II., from a photograph taken at St. Petersburg—a striking likeness—with thirteen pages of marvelous description of the Coronation Ceremonies at Moscow; 2d, a Portrait of the late Rev. Dr. Chalmers, of Scotland; 3d, Humboldt, the greatest traveler of the age; 4th, Prince Orloff, of Russia.

VI.—The ECLECTIC for 1857 will contain sixteen splendid portraits, such as Lord Clarendon, Hugh Miller, Dr. Kane; Handel, the greatest musician of the world; Jenny Lind; The Shah of Persia, sparkling with diamonds; Prof. Agassiz, the great naturalist; Miss Pardoe; Charlotte Bronté; Agnes Strickland, and others.

1858.

The January number for 1858 will be embellished with fourteen fine portraits of eminent persons, and twenty-five portraits or beautiful engravings, in the year, surpassing all the other magazines. There is no mistake here. It should be on the parlor table of every intelligent family, and in their library, to enlighten the mind, cultivate the literary taste, and invigorate the intellect of young and old. Try it—you will like it.

COMMENDATIONS.

FROM REV. DR. BACON, OF THE CENTRAL CHURCH, NEW HAVEN.

"The selections for the ECLECTIC are made with much judgment and good taste, from the whole range of British periodical literature. No publication of the kind, within my knowledge, affords so rich a supply of miscellaneous reading for an intelligent family.

"NEW HAVEN, July 1, 1857. LEONARD BACON."

FROM REV. FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., LATE PRESIDENT OF BROWN UNIVERSITY.

"I have for many years been conversant with the character of the ECLECTIC MAGAZINE, and consider its selections to have been made with excellent judgment, with a fixed desire to improve the taste of its readers, and direct the attention of the public to subjects which cannot fail to be of interest to all educated persons. I cheerfully recommend it to the patronage of my fellow citizens.

"PROVIDENCE, July 20, 1857. FRANCIS WAYLAND."

TERMS:

The ECLECTIC is issued on the first of every month. Each number has 144 large octavo pages, on fine paper, neatly stitched in green covers. Twelve numbers, three volumes, with titles and indexes. Twelve or more embellishments, and nearly 1,800 pages in a year. Price, $5 00.

The ECLECTIC will be promptly sent by mail to any address, as ordered. The postage is only THREE CENTS a number, prepaid, at the office of delivery.

Any post-master is authorized by law to order the work, and remit the subscription free of charge, to the subscriber.

Current and back numbers for sale by the booksellers, to whom is made the usual discount. Orders received at the office of publication.

Address **W. H. BIDWELL,**

NEW YORK. **No. 5 Beekman street, New York.**

Back volumes, from 1851, may be had at the office of publication, neatly bound, and sent to any part of the country.

THE NATIONAL PREACHER, now in its 31st volume, or year, contains 720 Sermons, for sale in complete sets, or in current numbers, price $1 per year, in sets less. Discount to Booksellers.

TO OWNERS OF GOOD LIBRARIES.

PAWSON & NICHOLSON,

Bookbinders,

519 MINOR STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Librarians, Public Institutions, and Private Gentlemen,

TO THEIR CAPABILITY AND FACILITIES FOR THE

Appropriate Binding of Choice, Rare, or Costly Books.

Strict attention paid to the Arrangement, Mounting, or Inlaying of Plates.

They keep constantly on hand a large assortment of the best qualities of Morocco and Calf of their own importation, and are thereby enabled to bind in accordance with the directions they receive, or, when left to their own taste and judgment, in styles corresponding with the character and contents of the books.

Having received the approbation of many of the most celebrated book collectors in New York, Philadelphia, and throughout the country, they feel confident of giving satisfaction to all who may entrust them with the execution of their orders.

Gentlemen wishing to examine specimens are invited to call. Specimens may also be seen at the office of CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries, Appleton's Building, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Manual of Bookbinding:

DESIGNED FOR

THE PRACTICAL WORKMAN, THE AMATEUR, AND THE BOOK COLLECTOR.

BY JAMES B. NICHOLSON.

1858. NO. 2.

NORTON'S

LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

AMERICAN PAPERS OF INTEREST,

AND A CATALOGUE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF

Rare and Valuable Autographs,

COINS, MEDALS, MAPS, ETC., ETC.,

RELATIVE TO AMERICA,

EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, APPLETONS' BUILDING, NEW YORK.
1858.

United States Library Agency,

APPLETONS' BUILDING, NEW YORK.

THE attention of Librarians, Clergymen, College Committees, and Bookbuyers generally, is invited to the facilities offered by the undersigned in the supply of new and old books. With agents in all parts of Europe, he is enabled to import very promptly by steamer, and at the lowest rates. Orders from English Old-Book Catalogues filled at the *reduced* rate of thirty cents to the shilling sterling, which charge covers all expenses of commission, etc., etc. Constantly on hand, a large supply of old and new catalogues, foreign and American, which will be sent to any address in the United States. The subscriber will also attend all auction sales of libraries, and purchase to order such books as may be desired.

CHARLES B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries.

AUTOGRAPHS, OLD COINS,

Maps, Newspapers, Tracts, Almanacs.

FAMILIES and others wishing to dispose of collections of old papers, or other matter connected with the early history of this country, or with our Revolution, will do well to confer with the subscriber, who possesses every facility for the ready disposal of such matter.

Libraries catalogued, appraised, and sold on commission. Particular attention paid to the forwarding of single volumes, per mail, to order. Parties wishing to make donations of old books, pamphlets, etc., to Historical Societies, can have them duly forwarded by addressing them to the care of

CHARLES B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries.

Curiosa Americana.

IN continuation of our article upon the relics of Washington, we take pleasure in presenting our readers, in this number of our catalogue, with engravings and description of two very remarkable coins which have been kindly furnished us from the collection of Winslow J. Howard, Esq., of this city. The first is a silver coin, which can, with propriety, be entitled the "Washington Half Dollar of 1792." This curious and interesting relic of history had long been in the possession of a gentleman in this city, by the name of Bosuet. He took it in way of change for a half dollar, 27 years ago; and had kept it carefully stowed away, only occasionally bringing it out to show to the curious, refusing many offers for its purchase, until lately he was persuaded to part with it, at a large price, to the present owner; in whose hands it will, without doubt, remain, as one of the valuable gems of his collection.

On the obverse is represented a fine bust of Washington, facing the left, dressed in military costume. Legend—"G. WASHINGTON, PRESIDENT I., 1792." Reverse—An Eagle with spread wings, bearing on its breast the American shield, and holding in one talon a bundle of thirteen arrows, in the other, an olive branch. Legend—"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." There is a line which runs across the piece from the letter M to the tip of one of the wings, which shows that the die was broken at the time this coin was struck.

How many coins like the above are in existence at the present time, it is impossible to say; but the present owner considers it unique. If, however, any one of our readers should happen to have an *original genuine*, we would be most happy to know it. The weight of the coin is at the present time, 206 grains. The half dollar ordered by Congress, was to weigh 208 grains.

In 1791, Congress offered inducements to artists for designs for the new coins, "bearing an emblematic bust of Liberty." Some one more patriotic than the rest, placed upon his pattern the

likeness of Washington, the father of his country, and protector of liberty. The device was quickly passed by the Senate; but when it came to the House, it was disapproved of, and by Washington himself, who believed that it would be viewed as "the stamp of royalty," and that it would not only wound the feelings of many friends, but would "gratify his enemies;" besides, the President's delicacy would not allow him to sign a bill of the kind, which might blast his reputation, and the compliment be extended to his successors.

The next coin is in pure copper, and is truly a well-executed design. On the obverse is a bust facing the right, which resembles that of an Indian chief or warrior; on the shoulder, within a small circle, are to be seen a flag and sword crossed, and the *fleur de lis* of France; on the breast is a small head with wings. Legend—"NON-DEPENDENS STATUS." Obverse—Full length figure of an Indian seated on a globe, around the loins is an apron of feathers; in the right hand he holds a branch of tobacco, in the left a shield, with the American flag and sword crossed, and *fleur de lis* the same as on the shoulder-knot of the obverse. Around the whole is the Legend—"AMERICA, 1778."

This piece is without doubt *unique*, and is supposed to be one of the many pattern pieces engraved and designed by Paul Revere.

Autographs and their Prices.

IN sending forth to our numerous patrons this, the largest Catalogue of Autograph Letters ever published in America, it may not be inappropriate to say a few words on the very interesting subject of "Autographs and their Prices." Collections of various kinds, such as Portraits, Coins, Rare Books, &c., by private individuals, as well as public societies, have long been in vogue within the precincts of the civilized world. And the collectors of these, and other rarities, have, by the enthusiastic zeal they have manifested in the pursuit of their darling object, subjected themselves alike to the sneers of the prosy critic and the keen satires of the poet. But the taste for collecting the Autographs of great men, is comparatively a modern one. The world, daily growing wiser, has at last discovered that such collections are not only deeply interesting as mementos of departed worth, but highly valuable as materials of history, to the statesman, the biographer, and the historian. Attractive as other collections undoubtedly are, it cannot be questioned that collections of Autographs are of pre-eminent interest and importance, inasmuch as they constitute a part of the *works* of those whose memory we fondly cherish, and whose virtues and heroic deeds we love to praise and celebrate. To the man of taste, the man of sympathy, whose heart throbs responsively to the audible beatings of the great heart of humanity, what can be more interesting, what more elevating, than to look with loving eyes on the lines traced by the hand of a Washington, a Burke, a Franklin, a Howard? Time, with unsparing diligence, may ruthlessly have swept away the patriot from the stage of existence; death, with unrelinquishing grasp may have laid its hand on the philosopher and the statesman. But the few precious lines we love to look upon and to cherish with jealous reverence, yet remain. And as we read them again and again, imagination carries us back to the time when these heroes of the past lived, and breathed, and acted, leaving us their example as a glorious inheritance, and urging us to imitate, as far as possible, their patriotism and virtue.

We have taken some pains to collect from various reliable sources the following facts relating to autograph collectors, and the prices for which rare autographs have sold at recent sales:

Sir Richard Phillips claims to be the *first collector* of Autographs; but a writer in *Notes and Queries* says that collections of Autographs had their origin in Germany about the middle of the sixteenth century, "where travelers carried with them white-paper books to obtain the signatures of eminent persons, or of new acquaintance. Such a book was called an Album, *Hortus Amicorum*, or *Thesaurus Amicorum*. The oldest in the British Museum is dated 1578, and appears to have belonged to a lady." Whatever Sir Richard may claim, "it is certain," writes Catherine Hutton, "that he was in possession of *reams* of these precious relics, each arranged by the alphabetical name of the writer. He was so well aware of their value, at a time when they were little thought of by others, that he has been heard to say he would as soon part with a tooth as a letter of Colley Cibber's; and that he expected a grant of land in America for a manuscript of Washington's."

The same writer adds: "William Upcott has been styled the *emperor* of Autographs. He

had printed, mostly for private distribution, a magnificent catalogue on royal 4to., containing 32,000 items of autographs, principally bound in volumes, and illustrated with portraits, etc., without regard to expense."

"Thomas Thorpe, bookseller, of London, has been the *merchant* of Autographs." It is probable he bought and sold more curiosities of this description than any other dealer. He has been known to publish, in four years, catalogues containing collectively 25,222 autographs.

Francis Moore, for fifty years a resident of Paris, was also an extensive collector of Autographs and manuscripts. His collection was particularly rich in letters and documents relating to France and England. The collection, together with other important autographs, was sold by auction, in London, in April, 1856. Among the prices realized may be named the following:—Letter of Catherine of Aragon, first queen of Henry VIII., with seal, $68; Mary, Queen of Scots, and Francis II., king of France, her husband—signatures of both to a document, $70; Edward IV., king of England, letter subscribed and signed, $80; Richard III., letter subscribed and signed, $174; Henry VII., letter subscribed and signed, $61; Henry VIII., ditto, $30; Queen Elizabeth, short letter in French, $70; Prince Rupert, letter, $31; Cardinal Wolsey, letter, $119; Archbishop Laud, letter, $30.

At the sale of C. Meigh's Autographs, London, February, 1856, a letter of Talleyrand's sold for $30; letter of General Wolfe's, $34; Fenelon's Autograph Instructions for his Defense against the Accusations of Bossuet, $100; Brown's Britannia's Pastorals (1616), with marginal notes in the autograph of Milton, $109; Twelve pages in the autograph of Tasso, $150.

At the sale of Richard C. Lambe's collection, London, August, 1856, forty-four letters of the poet Cowper's were sold, each in a separate lot. One, consisting of four pages 4to. sold for $53. The rest also realized high prices.

At other recent London sales the following prices have been obtained: Southey, letter, $20; Jonathan Swift, letter, $26; Henry IV., of France, love-letter, $30; Oliver Goldsmith, letter to Garrick, with his answer on the reverse, $36; Sir Richard Steele, letter, $30; Byron, $22; O. Cromwell, letter to "Mr. Cotton, pastor to the church att Boston, in New England," 1651, $178; the autograph MS. of Sir W. Scott's "Peveril of the Peak" (sold 1857), $248; Dryden's Virgil, 3 vols, 8vo., with autograph of Dr. Johnson in each volume, $24; Spenser's Faerie Queene, 2 vols. 4to., 1590–96, with numerous MS. notes by Ireland, which this noted forger passed off as the genuine productions of Shakspeare! $85.

And, to close this list, we may add that the highest price ever realized for an autograph signature, was that paid by the British Museum for the autograph of the immortal Shakspeare. It was written on the fly-leaf of the first edition of Montaigne's Essays, translated by Florio, 1603. The sum paid for it was $500!!

As to manuscripts, the prices realized for some of the rarest at recent sales have been almost fabulous. At an important sale in London, in 1856, a Greek MS. of the 12th century, on vellum, viz., "Dioscoridis Operæ," folio, with several hundred painted designs in Byzantine style, sold for $2,945; a MS., on vellum, of the 10th century, viz., "Evangelia Quatuor," folio, with portraits, colored capitals, &c., $348; "Evangelia Quatuor," Byzantine MS. of the 11th century, 8vo., $403; "Dante, La Divina Commedia," small folio MS. of the 15th century, $260; "Officiorum Liber, cum Calendario," decorated MS., on vellum, with paintings, &c., 8vo., $1,195; Offices of the Virgin, on vellum, with paintings, 8vo., $448; "Biblia Hebraica," MS. on vellum, of the 13th century, written in uncial characters, folio, $348.

From the Original, in the possession of T. H. Morrell, Esq.

To the Officers of the late American Army and Navy, assembled on the 4th of July, 1798, in the Society of the Cincinnati of the State of New York:

GENTLEMEN:

Your respectful Address has been presented to me, by your Senators in Congress, Mr. North and Mr. Lawrence, who are also Members of your Society.

The interesting and critical situation of our Country, threatened, as it is, by a very powerful foreign Nation, could not fail to command the attention of gentlemen of your characters and habits of life.

I am happy to find that your opinions coincide with mine upon all the cardinal points: that our essential rights, as a free and independent Nation, are at every hazard to be maintained; that the Constitution of our Country, as established by the choice of the people, is in every event to be defended against all foreign control and interference; that invasion from abroad, from whatever quarter, is to be repelled by united and vigorous exertions; that our Government never ought to subscribe to national degradation; that the evils of war can bear no comparison to the sacrifice or abandonment of those great principles.

It has ever been a maxim with all sound republics, that to give way to injustice is the most flagrant, and to submit to insult is the most pernicious, effect of cowardice. It is impossible, therefore, that you, who fought the battles of our Revolution with so much reputation, upon such principles, should not dedicate your lives to the maintenance of them.

John Adams

Philadelphia, July 9th, 1798.

A few words about Coins.

COIN collecting is a pursuit as yet in its infancy in this country. So deeply engaged in the business of the counting-house, of the farm, of the workshop, have the people of these United States been, that they have as yet devoted very little of their time to collecting and studying the chaste and beautiful medals of Greece and Rome; the interesting and ever-varying coins of England, or even the hastily-struck pieces on which the brave pioneers of American independence impressed their quaint but significant devices. And yet the study of coins and medals is at once entertaining and instructive, not alone to him who loves to collect rarities because they are *rare*, and who revels in the idea that he possesses that which his neighbor does not, and cannot possess; but also to the poet, the sculptor, the painter, and the architect. All these may study with advantage the ancient coins of Greece and Rome, which, for beauty of design and excellence of finish, have never yet been surpassed, or even equaled. To the student of History, the inspection and careful study of coins is of great benefit and importance. "It gives us, so to speak, a personal acquaintance with the rulers and great men of the past; it brings their actions, in a manner, before our eyes, and we sit, as in a theatre, with the actors before us." Pope truly says:

> "The medal, faithful to its charge of fame,
> Through climes and ages bears each form and name;
> In one short view, subjected to our eye,
> Gods, Emperors, Heroes, Sages, Beauties lie."

Probably in no country in the world has such a host of coin collectors sprung up as in England. Besides the immense collections accumulated in the British Museum, and in other public institutions, the innumerable number of private collectors constantly adding to their treasures, can hardly be realized. Numismatic books, many of them modern, and in most cases reliable, are to be found in every well-selected library. Coin collections of vast extent, from various parts of the kingdom, from France, from Germany, and other parts of Europe, are disposed of by auction weekly in London. And the whole business has attained a dignity and importance that cannot be misunderstood or overlooked. We give on the next page a few of the prices that rare and curious coins have sold for at London auctions during the last few years. We quote from priced catalogues of the following sales:—Pembroke sale, 1848; Devonshire, 1844; *Stewart*, 1841; Thomas, 1844; Dimsdale, 1824; Moore, 1856, &c., &c.

GREEK COINS.

Silver coin of Alexander of Pœonia, weight 183 grains, $546; gold coin of Pyrrhus, 65 grains, $176; Ephesus, gold, 84 grains, $500; Double Stater, gold, $178; Athens Tetradrachm, silver, 265 grains, $195; Smyrna, silver, 255 grains, $188; Syracuse medallion, silver, $214.

ROMAN COINS.

Allectus, small gold, $522; Domitia, large bronze, $78; Hadrian, bronze medallion, $148; Commodus, ditto, $372; Julia Titi, gold, $232; Carausius, silver denarius, $118; Junius Brutus, gold, 123 grains, $206.

SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS.

Wiglaf, King of Mercia, silver penny, $148; Vigmund, gold Solidus, 67 grains, $290; Athelstan, silver penny, $132; Alfred, silver penny, $200; Henry VII. shilling, $109; ditto, sovereign, $235; Mary, gold Ryal, $312; Henry VII., pattern for crown, $640; Charles I., Oxford crown, $340; Commonwealth, pattern shilling, $213; Henry VII., gold Ryal, 115 grains, $530; Cromwell, pattern gold piece, 351 grains, $376; Charles II., pattern crown, known as "the Petition Crown," silver, various prices, from $350 to $1,000; William III., proof crown $40; James I., fifteen shilling piece, gold, $80; Anne, pattern guinea, $145.

NORTON'S CATALOGUE

OF

Rare Autographs, Coins, Etc.

I.

AMERICAN AND REVOLUTIONARY.

1 Valuable Autograph Letter, signed, from John Adams to his Excellency John Jay, Esq., President of Congress, 16 pp. 4to. Braintree, August 4, 1779. $30 00

This Letter contains "a few reflections on the general state of affairs in Europe, so far as they relate to the interest of the United States, &c."

2 Interesting Letter from Martha Washington, 2 pp. 4to. Fairfax, June 1, 1760. $20 00

It speaks of expecting an heir!!!

3 Very interesting Revolutionary Letter, signed, from George Washington to Lieut. Col. Smith, in which he refers to the departure of the British, and the violent policy adopted by Government, 2 pp. folio. Rocky Hill, Aug. 31st, 1783, $12 00

4 Original Circular Letter and Declaration of Lord Howe, 5 pp. folio. His Majesties Ship Eagle, off the Coast of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, June 20, 1776. $30 00

Granting pardon to all who would return to their allegiance to the Crown.

5 Extract, taken from a Journal of Indian Transactions, comprising addresses to the Chiefs of the Six Nations, and the Delawares, relative to depredations committed by the whites on the Ohio, near Wheeling. Signed by Lord Dunmore, and Alexander M'Kee, Indian Agent. 18 pp. folio. Wheeling, May 1, 1774. $10 00

6 New Jersey Provincial Congress, ordinance in relation to the Manufacture of Salt Petre. Signed by Samuel Tucker, President. 7 pp. folio, March 2, 1776. $5 00

7 Resolution of Congress to the Committee of Safety upon the disarming of the disaffected. Written and signed by Charles Thompson, Secretary. 2 pp. folio. Philadelphia, March 14, 1776. $5 00

8 Resolution of Congress in reference to the defense of New York, March 18, 1776, with orders to Lord Stirling. Also, in reference to officers who are prisoners, Jan. 12, 1776. 3 pp. folio. Philadelphia, written and signed by Charles Thompson. $10 00

9 Interesting Autograph Letter from the German Poet, Goethe, 4to. July 2, 1814. $5 00

10 Resolution of Congr., addressed to the Convention of New Jersey, in relation to forming two battalions, with the form of enlistment, written and signed by Charles Thompson and John Hancock, 2 pp. folio. Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1775. $15 00

11 Very interesting Autograph Letter from George Washington, relative to application for the post of his Private Secretary, 4to. Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1773. $20 00

12 Letter from Phillip Livingston, (signed) in reference to the Estate of Lord Stirling, 4to. New York, May 1, 1776. $8 00

13 Letter from George W. Fairfax, (the proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia, and the early friend of Washington), 2 pp. 4to. Williamsburg, Oct. 30, 1769. $5 00

14 Document written and signed by Richard Stockton, (signer) 4to. New Jersey, Feb. 25, 1773. $8 00

15 Document written and signed by Cortlandt Skinner, (celebrated Tory Leader) 4to. Feb. 13, 1769. $5 00

16 Letter of William Pitt (celebrated Commoner), to Almon the Bookseller, 4to. Chevening, Oct. 29. $10 00

17 Curious Document relative to supply of arms to the Committee of Safety, by the County of Gloucester, N. J., signed by Samuel Harrison, Chairman, 4to. Feb. 12, 1776. $5 00

18 Very interesting Autograph Letter from J. L. Mosheim, the great Theologian, 2 pp. 4to. May 24, 1746. $5 00

19 Interesting Autograph Letter from Gen. James Wilkinson in relation to Troops, 4to. Fort Washington, July 19, 1792. $3 00

20 Interesting Revolutionary Letter from Col. Joseph Ward, Aid to General Washington, to Col. Varick, 4to. Head Quarters, Dec. 15th, 1777. $3 00

21 Curious Autograph Letter from Robert Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, relative to the pay of the troops, with a list of the officers. 2 pp. 4to. Williamsburg, Dec. 28, 1754. $5 00

22 Autograph Letter from Col. Trumbull to Col. Varick, Head Quarters, Nov. 1, 1782. $5 00

23 Valuable Revolutionary Letter relative to troops in Freehold, New Jersey. Written and signed by George Taylor (signer), 4to. March 31, 1776. $10 00

24 Autograph Letter from John Witherspoon, (signer) relative to the capture of Gov. Franklin, of New Jersey; also with address and signature of John Hancock, folio. Philadelphia, July 3, 1776. $15 00

25 Autograph Letter from Aaron Burr, 2 pp. 4to. Aug. 20, 1788. $3 00

26 Highly valuable and interesting Letter from the Continental Congress to the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, relative to aid for the defense of New York City, threatened by Gen. Howe. Signed by John Hancock, 2 pp. folio. Philadelphia, June 11, 1776. $15 00

27 Valuable Autograph Letter from Francis Fauquier, Governor of Virginia, relative to troops for defense from the Indians, 3 pages folio. Williamsburgh, Jan. 25, 1762. $5 00

28 Curious Autograph Letter from Sir William Johnson, 4 pages, folio, clearly written. Johnson Hall, May 4th, 1770. $12 00

29 Highly Interesting Autograph Letter from William Livingston, relative to the army, 2 pages, 4to. Phila. Dec. 27, 1775. 8 00

30 Interesting Letter from Genl. Henry Boquet to Col. Stephens, dated Carlisle, 4to. June, 7th, 1758. (While on his march to Port London.) $10 00

31 Very Interesting Letter from Chancellor R. B. Livingston, relative to his enterprise with Fulton, &c., &c., 4 pages, folio. Clermont, March 10th, 1809. $5 00

32 Autograph Letter signed by Genl. Robert Monckton to Col. Stephen, in relation to the Virginia Troops, 2 pages, 4to. Fort Bedford, Oct. 30th, 1760. $12 00

33 Document signed by Sir James Wright, Governor of Georgia from 1760 to 1782, fol. Savannah, Geo., June 25th, 1781. $3 00

34 Letter from Lafayette to Mr. Skinner, 4to. Paris, Nov. 29th, 1830. $10 00

35 Autograph Document signed by Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 'Signer,' together with Letter of Richard Caton, his Son-in-Law and Father of the Duchess of Leeds, 3 pages, 4to. 1800 and 1801. $15 00

36 Report made to General Washington by Joseph Davidson, Lieut. of Armed Sloop Schuyler, folio. June 27, 1776. $5 00

37 Autograph Document signed by Timothy Pickering, folio. June 13th, 1781. $3 00

38 Document signed, to Madam Stockton, (in relation to the Stockton Estate,) by Jno. Witherspoon, (signer,) and Jos. Horner. 1778. $10 00

39 Interesting Letter from Benj. Rush, Signer, to Robert Stockton, 2 pages, folio. Phila. Jan. 8th, 1793. $10 00

40 Autograph Letter signed by Edmond Pendleton, 4to. Edmondsburg, July 13th, 1783. $8 00

41 Autograph Document signed by William Franklin, Son of Benjamin Franklin, Gov. of New Jersey, relative to the forwarding of his Majestie's Troops, folio. Burlington, May 12th, 1772. $10 00

42 Very Valuable and Interesting Report made to General Washington signed by Generals Greene, Sullivan, and Lord Stirling, in reference to a Code of Signals to be used on the Highlands in case of the arrival of the British Fleet, folio. $15 00

43 Very Important Autograph Letter from John Hancock to the Committee of Safety, Trenton, relative to the Capture of General Prescott and Captain Chace, 2 pages, folio. Phila., Jan. 22d, 1776. $20 00

44 Letter from Hon. R. R. Livingston, Minister to France, relative to the Imprisonment of Capt. Harrison, 4to. Paris, March 22d, 1804. $8 00

45 Rare and Unique Collection of Letters, Public Documents, Private Papers, &c., formerly in the Possession of Lord Stirling, Comprising Curious Account of Sheriff's Sale of his Property, giving List of Articles, including Slaves, Library, &c., &c., with Purchasers' Names; also Copies of Letters from Genl. Washington and others, written by Lord Stirling, together with Various Papers, relative to the Capture of the "Blue Mountain Valley," the first Naval Capture made by American Forces; also the Original Bill of Lading, in all Forty Documents. $50 00

46 A Collection of Forty Documents, Letters, Receipts, &c., &c., relating to the Stockton Family, with Signatures of Robert, and Richard Stockton, Judge Hornblower, Aaron Ogden, &c., &c. $30 00

47 Autograph Letter signed, from General Theodorick Bland to General Stephens, in which he refers to the Improved Health of Genl. Washington, dated Genl. Moulton's Quarters, March 12th, 1777. $8 00

48 Autograph Letter from Benjamin Harrison, (signer,) to Col. Fitzgerald, 4to., very rare. Richmond, Dec. 14th, 1781. $12 00

49 Autograph Letter from Chief Justice Roger B. Taney, 4to. Frederickton, Feb. 17th, 1807. $10 00

50 Autograph Letter from Frank Key, Author of the "Star Spangled Banner," 2 pages, 4to. Georgetown, July 21st, 1819. $5 00

51 Government Bill of the State of Pennsylvania, signed by John Morton, (signer,) dated April 3d, 1772. $3 00

52 Revenue Document signed by G. Clymer, (signer). $5 00

53 Document signed by Jacob Read, 'Signer,' folio. Charleston, Sept. 9th, 1788. 5 00

54 Autograph Letter signed by Cæsar Rodney, 4to. Phila., Feb. 10th, 1793. $3 00

55 Autograph Letter from General Mifflin, 2 pages, 4to. Reading, Pa., April 28th, 1788. $8 00

56 Autograph Letter of Great Interest from Robert Fulton, relative to his Invention, and giving the Precise Date when his Experiments were Commenced, 2 pages, 4to. New York, Feb. 7th, 1814. $12 00

57 Autograph Document signed by John Hart, Signer, being a Commission as Captain in the Jersey Battalion, 2 pages, 4to. Sept. 11th, 1775. $8 00

58 Autograph Letter from Robert Morris, Signer, relative to the Brigantine Friendship, 2 pages, 4to. Phila. Dec. 7th, 1778. $8 00

59 Document signed by Gen. Benjamin Lincoln, being a Discharge for a Soldier, dated Feb. 20th, 1784. $5 00

60 Document signed, relative to the Officers in North America, by Lord Calcraft, 4to. London, Jan. 12th, 1762. $5 00

61 Autograph Letter signed from John Fitzgerald (Aid-de-Camp to Gen. Washington), relative to Movement of Troops, 4to. Morristown, May 25th, 1777. $8 00

62 Valuable and Curious Letter signed by Lord Stirling addressed to the New Jersey Committee of Safety, relative to the Necessity of Suspending the Operations of Civil Law during the Campaign, folio. New York, March 17th, 1776. $10 00

63 Document signed by James Duane, addressed to the Hon. Convention of New Jersey, fol. Phila., May 7th, 1776. $5 00

64 Valuable Revolutionary Correspondence between General William Livingston and the New Jersey Convention, with copies of letters from General Washington,—in all, ten documents, very curious, 1776. $30 00

65 Two Valuable Autograph Letters from Abraham Clark (signer) to the Committee of Safety, in which he states, "If all the Congresses upon the Continent required us to disarm ourselves at present, unless we are deemed dangerous to liberty, I would not obey." 2 pages, fol. Elizabethtown, March 15 and 29, 1776. $15 00

66 Original Letter of Nathaniel Mason, 2 pages, *folio.* Washington, June 28, 1809. $3 00

67 Autograph Letter, signed by Gov. Thomas Johnson. 4to. Frederickton, Jan. 8, 1785, $3 00

68 Autograph Letter signed by George Ross (signer). 2 pages, fol. Bloomsbury Forge, July 25th, 1751. $8 00

69 Autograph copy of Letter to Governor of Guadaloupe, by J. Huntington, signer. Norwich, Jan. 10, 1782. $8 00

70 Autograph Document signed by John Fitch, one of the inventors of the steamboat (very rare), May 15th, 1775. $10 00

71 Two valuable and interesting Letters from John Hancock to the Honorable Convention of New Jersey, relative to the increase of troops, and production of lead. Written with a feeling of energy and patriotism hardly ever equaled. 6 pages, fol. Philadelphia, July 15, 16, 1776. $30 00

72 Original Report of Proceedings relative to the Formation of a Militia Regiment in Hillsborough, New Jersey, with signatures of John Baptist Dumont and Peter D. Vroom. Hillsborough, May 3, 1775. $3 00

73 Original Document, signed, relative to Lord Stirling, by Philip Livingston; also, document signed by Walter Livingston, 2 pages. folio. Dated Jan. 22, 1770, and Dec. 17, 1766. $8 00

74 Very interesting autograph Revolutionary Letter from General Joseph Reed, Aid-de-Camp to General Washington, with instructions from Washington to the Provincial Congress of New Jersey. 3 pages, folio. Head Quarters, N. Y., July 10, 1776. $12 00

75 Letter from Frank Key, author of the "Star Spangled Banner." 4to. Georgetown, May 29, 1819. $3 00

76 Original Draft of the Address to the Inhabitants of the State of New Jersey, calling for 3,300 volunteers to defend the city of New York. 3 pages, folio. Burlington, June 23, 1776. $5 00

77 Letter from Wm. De Hart, recommending a gentleman for office in the Bergen Company. Folio. Elizabethtown, Feb. 3, 1776. $3 00

78 Letter from Wm. Paulding, Chairman of New York Committee, to Provincial Congress New Jersey, relative to the British ships of war. Folio. N. Y., April 2d, 1776. $3 00

79 Order of the Provincial Congress to the New Jersey Congress, to secure the cattle on Staten Island from the British fleet, signed by John Haring, Pres't. $5 00

80 Autograph Document signed by Colonel Barre, the supposed author of "Junius," and aid to General Wolfe. $10 00

81 Autograph Document of Elisha Boudinot, Jan. 19th, 1770. $3 00

82 Resolutions and Reports of the Continental Congress, inclusive of a request that the various Provinces forward a statement as to all petitions to the Throne since the year 1762, written and signed by Charles Thompson. 8 pages, folio. Phila., Nov. 25, 1775. $12 00

83 Extremely Valuable Collection of Revolutionary Documents relative to the Province of New Jersey, comprising the Petitions of various parties, to which are attached hundreds of signatures of prominent Jersey men; in all, sixty-five different documents and letters, all original. $100 00

84 Autograph Letter, signed, from Bushrod Washington, Judge of Supreme Court. 2 pp. 4to. Mount Vernon, Sept. 18, 1811. $10 00

85 Interesting Letter from Governor Robert Dinwiddie, of Virginia, relative to French prisoners, 2 pages, 4to. Williamsburgh, Feb. 10, 1755. $5 00

86 Important Revolutionary Letter from Lord Stirling to the President of the Provincial Congress, New Jersey, relative to the Tories and their assistance to the enemy, folio. New York, March 5th, 1776. $8 00

87 Autograph Letter from William Livingstone relative to the appointment of Surgeon in the army, 2 pp. 4to. Phil. Dec. 9, 1776. $8 00

88 Autograph Letter from James Monroe, July 6th, 1813. $3 00

89 Document signed by Richard Rush, signer. 1828. $2 00

90 Autograph Letter from Tench Coxe (writer upon America), 2 pp. fol. June 15, 1794. $2 00

91 Two Autograph Addresses to Letters, from John Hancock and Ld. Stirling. 1776. $3 00

92 Certificate of U. S. Stock, signed by Nathaniel Appleton and endorsed by Josiah Quincy, 1775. $2 00

93 Document signed by George Third, and endorsed by Lord North. Oct. 1, 1759. $8 00

94 Autograph Letter from William Livingston, relative to Prisoners in Trenton, 4to. Phil., Jan. 15th, 1776. $5 00

95 Document signed by Francis Hopkinson and John Lawrence. $2 00

96 Continental Bill, signed by Loammi Baldwin and R. Cranch. Massachusetts Bay, May 5, 1780. $1 00

97 Curious old Autograph Bill, by Walter Ogilsbie. Aug. 9, 1703. $1 00

98 Original Autograph Address, from the inhabitants of the Island of Cape Breton, to his Majesty, 4 pp. folio. Sidney, 1800. $2 00

99 Valuable Revolutionary Letter from William Livingston, relative to various matters, referring to fate of Lord Prescott, etc. etc., 2 pp. 4to. Phil., Jan. 27, 1776. $5 00

100 Autograph Letter from Lord Amherst to Col. Bradstreet, 4to. N. Y., Dec. 2, 1760. $3 00

101 Autograph Letter from Robert Morris (signer) to Judge Cranch, 4to. Philadelphia, July 24, 1795. $5 00

102 Autograph Letter from William Wirt to Jas. Madison, 4to. Wash. June 11, 1825. $3 00

103 Autograph Letter from Edward Rutledge, (signer) 4to. No date. $5 00

104 Curious Autograph Letter, extremely rare, from Benedict Arnold to Mr. George Henderson, 2 pp. 4to. N. H., Jan., 1771. $12 00

105 Autograph Letter from Alexander Hamilton, relative to the Pension due the Invalids of the United States, 4to. Washington, Aug. 16th, 1792. $5 00

106 Autograph Note from James Sullivan, Gov. of Mass. 8vo. Bost. Nov. 5th, 1798. $3 00

107 Autograph Note from Elias Boudinot (Commis. Gen. of Prisoners). Oct. 27, 1817. $3 00

108 Autograph Letter from General Samuel Smith, of the Revolution, 4to. Washington, June 21, 1819. $3 00

109 Autograph Note from the Duke of Wellington. London, May 9th, 1833. $5 00

110 Autograph Letter from Capt. Robert Faulkner, 3 pp. 4to. with portrait. Jamaica, May 15th, 1759. $2 00

111 Autograph Letter from Admiral Berkely, with portrait, 3 pp. 4to. Lisbon, April 11, 1811. $2 00

112 Autograph Letter, very curious, from Lady Morgan, 4 pp. 4to. with portrait. Paris, 1818. $2 00

113 Autograph Note from R. B. Sheridan. $2 00

114 Autograph Letter from John Lowndes, celebrated Bibliographer, 4to. London, Aug. 11th, 1838. $2 00

115 Holograph Sketch, by l'Abbe de Fontenay, folio. $1 00

116 Curious Autograph Letter from Rev. Samuel Whitesley, relative to New Light Preachers in New Haven, 4to. Wallingford, March 19, 1745. $3 00

117 Signature to Document of George Walton, Governor of Geo. Signer. $5 00

118 Autograph Letter from Jos. De Wolfe, to Gouverneur Kemble, dated Bristol, Jan. 27, 1797. $2 00

119 Valuable Autograph Letter from William Livingston, 2 pp. folio. Philadelphia, Dec. 22d, 1775. $3 00

120 Autograph Document, being a Bond of Robt. Stockton, Job Stockton, etc., written and signed by Elias Boudinot. $3 00

121 Valuable Autograph Letter from Timothy Pickering, 4to. Nov. 24, 1779. $3 00

122 Autograph Letter from James Monroe, 4to. Washington, April 25th, 1812. $3 00

123 Autograph Letter, signature wanting, from Aaron Burr, 2 pp. folio. Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1792. $3 00

124 Autograph Letter from Isaiah Thomas, early Printer in Massachusetts, folio. Worcester, April 28th, 1800. $3 00

125 Autograph Note from the Duke of Wellington. London, June 16th, 1835. $3 00

126 Curious Signature of a Calcutta Banian, or Native Merchant. Dec. 10th, 1821. $1 00

127 Document, signed by Gen. Benjamin Lee. Jan. 29th, 1816. $1 00

128 Autograph Letter from Albert Gallatin, 4to. March 7th, 1805. $2 00

129 Very interesting Letter, signed, from Gov. Shirley to Lt.-Col. Bradstreet, relative to the use of Whale-boats on the Lakes, folio, New York, April 29th, 1756. $3 00

130 A most valuable collection of Private and Public Letters and Documents, written during the first year of the Revolution by prominent citizens of New Jersey, relative to the defense of the country, raising of troops, ammunition, and money, most of them addressed to the Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety, and containing much valuable original matter, of service to the future historian. The entire lot, over 50 documents, are offered at the low price of $100 00

131 A curious collection of Military Orders for fuel, provisions, etc., etc., signed by officers in the Revolution, in all ten papers. $5 00

132 Autograph Document, signed by Elisha Boudinot, 4to. Oct. 5th, 1785. $2 00

133 Document signed by Hendrick Fisher and Hendrick Fisher, jun., both Revolutionary Patriots of New Jersey, folio. Aug. 12, 1766. $2 00

134 Autograph Order to pay Dr. Eben Stockton, signed by Col. Beatty, Dec. 4, 1805. $2 00

135 Autograph Letter from Colonel John De Hart to Robert Stockton, 4to. Elizabethtown, April 6, 1775. $3 00

136 Autograph Receipt of Rev. Wm. Tennant, given to Rob't Stockton July 3, 1771. $2 00

137 Autograph Documents signed by Samuel Finley, President of Princeton College, also by J. D. Sargent, of N. J.—1765, 1769. $5 00

138 Very valuable original Document of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, relative to the signing of the General Association, authorizing those parties whose religious principles will not permit of signing to make an exception. Four pages, folio, written and signed by Samuel Tucker, Feb. 23d, 1776. $10 00

139 Autograph Document, signed by Cortlandt Skinner, folio. Oct. 6th, 1775. $5 00

140 Valuable Document from the Provincial Congress of New York, addressed to the Congress of New Jersey, signed by P. V. B. Livingston. N. Y., May 29, 1775. $5 00

141 Documents signed by Lewis Ogden. March 26, 1782; by M. Ogden, July 22, 1788; and by Aaron Ogden, Jan. 14th, 1787. $8 00

142 Interesting Revolutionary Document, from the Provincial Congress, New York, to the Provincial Congress, New Jersey, signed by Nath'l Woodville, President. 1775. $5 00

143 Interesting Autograph Revolutionary Letter from William Livingston, relative to Lord Stirling, 4to. Phil., Jan. 1st, 1776. $3 00

144 A valuable Document, being minutes of Congress relative to the imprisonment of Lord Shirley's recruits, signed by Charles Thomson, Dec. 26th, 1778. $5 00

145 Autograph Letter from John Quincy Adams, 4to. Washington, May 6th, 1835. $3 00

146 Autograph Letter from Genl. S. Smith, in reference to votes on the Tariff, 4to. March 7th, 1832. $2 00

147 Fifty Autograph Letters and Documents of American Statesmen, Generals, etc. $20 00

148 Interesting Autograph Letter from the Provincial Congress of New York, relative to Depredations on Staten Island, written and signed by Nathl. Woodhall, President, Feb. 17th, 1776. $8 00

149 Scrap Book, containing several Autographs of English Noblemen, Franks, &c. $8 00

150 Lot of Four Hundred Franks of Members of the Houses of Lords and Commons. $10 00

151 Signature of George Washington, neatly framed in gilt. $7 00

152 Autograph Letter of Introduction from General Henry Lee, 4to. Phila., April 13th. $5 00

153 Extract from the Minutes of Congress, signed by Charles Thomson, Secy., folio. April 16th, 1778. $2 00

154 Document signed by Thomas McKean, (Signer), folio. Lancaster, Nov. 6th, 1807. $5 00

155 Letter signed by Gouverneur Morris, 2 pp. 4to. Morrisania, Dec. 13th, 1815. 5 00

156 Document signed by General Jed. Huntington (Washington's Aid). July 4, 1810. $2 00

157 Letter from John Jay to James Monroe, 4to. London, Aug. 24th, 1794. $5 00

158 Interesting Letter, signed, from Chancellor Livingstone, relative to the Release of Prisoners in France, fol. June 19, 1804. $3 00

159 Autograph Letter and Document signed by General Philip Schuyler, 3 pages, folio. Albany, Nov. 9th, 1801. $5 00

160 Autograph Note signed by Walter Scott, with Portrait. $5 00

II.

Miscellaneous Catalogue.

A.

161 Anglesey (Marquis of)—1768. Frank and Portrait. 50c.
162 ——— Signature and Portrait. 50c.
163 Anhalt Dessau (Leopold, Prince d')—1740-1817. Célèbre Maréchal Prussien. Autograph Letter, 1772. $2 00
164 Arlington (Henry, Earl) — 1618-1685. Statesman, time of Charles II. Portrait and Signature, 1673. $1 00
165 Ayscough (Francis)—Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, 1746. Signature. $1 50
166 Armstrong (John)— Signature as U. S. Minister to France, 1806. $1 00
167 Arthur (T. S.)—Author of numerous Novels and Tales. Autograph Letter, 1842. $1 00
168 Audubon (J. J.)—Great Naturalist. 1782-1851. Autograph Letter, 1638. $3 00
169 Albert (Prince)—Signature to Diploma of World's Fair, Crystal Palace, Lond. $10 00
170 Appleton (Sam'l)— Distinguished Boston Merchant. Bill, 1837. $1 00
171 Auldjo (John)—Autograph Note. 25c.
172 Allen (Stephen)—Mayor of New York. Signature, Oct., 15, 1834. $1 00
173 Ayala (Leb.)—Autograph Signature. 50c.
174 Alexander (Ja.)—Father of Lord Stirling. Autograph Mem. June 13, 1719. $1 00
175 Anderson (Joseph)—Comptroller State of Connecticut. Signature. $1 50
176 Agassiz (Louis)—Autograph Signature. 75c.
177 Arnold (Benedict)—Endorsement on Letter, dated March, 1771. $3 00
178 Astor (John Jacob)—Autograph Letter, 4to. New York, July 19, 1817. $2 00
179 Appleton (Wm.) — Member of Congress. Signature. 25c.
180 Abbott (Isaac)—Autograph Letter to Genl. Stephen Abbott. Andover, 1804. $1 00
181 Astor (Wm. B.)—Signature to Deed. Aug. 30, 1825. 50c.
182 Adams (John Quincy)—A. L. S. 1838. $3 00
183 Allston (Washington)— Signature. Very rare. $3 00
184 Adams (Samuel)—Patriot Revolution. D. S. 1792. $3 00
185 Adams (John)—President U. S. Signature. $1 50
186 Ames (Fisher)— Distinguished Statesman. Document Signed, 1798. $1 50
187 Alden (Judah)—Officer in Revolution. D. S. 1805. $1 00
188 Ames (Fisher)———. D. S. 1791. $2 00
189 Adams (John Quincy) — President U. S. D. S. 1802. $1 50
190 Austin (Benjamin) — Author "Honestus." D. S. 1817. $1 00
191 Adams (John Quincy) — President U. S. D. S. 1803. $1 50
192 Argyle, Duke, of. D. S. 1823. $1 00
193 Ashmun (George)—M. C. A. L. S. 1853. 75c.
194 Armstrong — Commodore U. S. N. L. S. 1857. $1 00
195 Adams (John Quincy) — President U. S. D. S. 1817. $1 50
196 Ames (Fisher)— Distinguished Statesman. D. S. 1797. $2 00
197 ——— Do. D. S. 1792. $2 00
198 ——— Do. Do. 1791. $2 00

B.

199 Barnet (J. Cox)—American Consul at Paris, Autograph Signature, 1825. 50c.
200 Bradbury (Geo.)—Member of Congress. Autograph Letter, 1813. 50c.
201 Barnard (D. D.)—Autograph Letter. 1824. 50c.
202 Butler (B. F.)—Autograph Letter. $1 00
203 Burr (Aaron)— Notes relating to the Highlands of Neversink, in Burr's Handwriting. $2 00
204 Bridgman (Laura)—The Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Girl. 1845. $1 00

205 Bancroft (George)—The Historian. Autograph Letter. 1841. $2 00
206 Barry (Jno. S.)—Author History Mass. A. L. S. 1856. $1 00
207 Barton (Thomas)—Receipt, 1737. $1 00
208 Bradstreet (Simon)—Governor Massachusetts. "The Nestor of New England," D. S. 1663, rare. $5 00
209 Bowditch (Nath.)—Translator La Place, &c. Check, 1818. $1 00
210 ——— Bill as clerk to a ship chandler, 1791, rare. $2 00
211 Bedford (Francis Russell, Earl of)—Document signed, 1578, together with two Portraits. $3 00
212 Beauchamp (——)—Autograph Note. Lond., Dec. 27, 1836. 50c.
213 Buchanan (James)—President of the U. S. Signature. May 23, 1848. $2 00
214 ——— Signature, July 19, 1847. $2 00
215 Burrill (John)—Speaker of the Mass. House of Representatives under Governor Shute, Signature, 1716, to Bill of Sale. $2 00
216 Bridge (Matthew)—Autograph Note. July 27, 1764. 75c.
217 Bowditch (Nathan'l)—1773-1838, Distinguished Astronomer and Mathematician. Signature dated Salem, 1790. $2 00
218 Bernard (Sir Francis)—Governor of Massachusetts from 1760 to 1769. Signature to Commission, dated Boston, 1762. $3 00
219 Bradley (Philip B.)—U. S. Marshal for the District of Connecticut, Order on account of expenses of office. Sept. 28, 1793. $1 00
220 Baldwin (R. S.,)—M. C. Bill and Note. New Haven, 1852. $1 00
221 Brent (Dan.)—Autograph Letter dated, "Department of State, April 11, 1801." 75c.
222 Bowen (Henry)—Autograph Letter, dated Providence, Aug. 22, 1845. $1 00
223 Barclay (Anthony)—British Consul. Autograph Letter, dated, New York, Aug. 14, 1843. 50c.
224 Brockway (John H.)—Autograph Letter, Ellington. Oct. 18, 1847. 75c.
225 Brunswick (C. Gen. Ferd.)—General. Autograph Letter, 1804. $2 00
226 ——— Lunebourg (Ferdinand, Duc de)—Autograph Letter, 1758. $2 00
227 Bull (John)—Autograph Letter, 1813. 50c.
228 Buckingham (J. Silk)—Autograph Letter, 1825. $1 00
229 Buller (Charles)—Autograph Letter and Portrait. $1 00
230 Baillie (Dr. Matthew)—1761-1823. Distinguished Physician and Author of Works on Anatomy. Autograph Letter, 1799. $2 00
231 Barker (E. H.)—Author of Life of Dr. Parr. *Autograph Letter, 1829.* 75c.
232 Banks (Sir Joseph)—1743-1820. Distinguished Traveler and Naturalist. Autograph Letter to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1787. $1 00
233 Barrington (Hon. Samuel)—Admiral of the White. Autograph Letter and Portrait, 1771. $1 00
234 ——— Do do 1776. $1 00
235 Barrington (Sir Jonah)—Author of Memoirs of Ireland. Note, 1827. $1 00
236 Beauclerk (Lord H.)—Request to deliver the Works of Lady Wentworth, 1745. 75c.
237 Beaumont (J. T. Barker)—Note, 1834, and Portrait. 75c.
238 Beresford (William, Viscount)—Biography, Autograph Letter and Portrait, 1808. $2 00
239 Besborough (Countess of)—Autograph Note and Portrait. $2 00
240 Bowring (J.)—Governor General of Hong Kong. Autograph Letter, 1830. $1 00
241 Burney (C.)—Autograph Letter, 1809. $1 00
242 Burder (George)—Autograph Letter and Portrait, 1819. $1 00
243 Birchard (M.)—Solicitor of Treasury. New York, Dec. 24, 1840. 75c.
244 Boardman (Wm. W.)—Autograph Letter, dated, H. of Repres. Feb. 17, 1841. 75c.
245 Beasley (R. G.)—United States Consul at London. Signature, Feb. 14, 1812. 50c.
246 Berrien (J. Macpherson)—Signature. Jan. 16, 1845. $1 00
247 Bedford (Duke of)—Signature to Doc. Aug. 16, 1750. $2 00
248 Burt (Col. Wm. Pym)—Signature, Oct. 11, 1734. $2 00
249 Browne (Abigail)—Curious Bill to Parish Committee of Salem for Punch and Tobacco and Flip. May 13, 1663. $1 00
250 Buchanan (James)—Document, signed Washington. July 19. $2 00
251 Bancroft (Amos)—List of Taxable Property, curious. Feb. 1, 1814. $1 00
252 Belknap (John)—Curious Shop Bill. Bost. 1797. 25c.
253 Belcher (Andrew)—Father of Governor Belcher, A. L. Bost., Feb. 22, 1700. $1 00
254 Bankhead (Genl. C.)—A. L. S. 1832. 50c.
255 Biddle (Nicholas)—A. L. S. 1832. $1 50
256 Bowditch (Nathaniel)—Bill W. and S. when a Boy in Store. 1787. $1 50
257 Bainbridge (Commodore Wm.)—S. to Doc. 1817. $2 00
258 Barere—French Revolutionist. L. S. $3 00
259 Biddle (Nicholas)—S. U. S. P. N. 1837. 75c.
260 Butler (Genl. R.)—D. W. and S. 1772. $1 00
261 Burr (Aaron)—Note. 1800. $2 00
262 Bonaparte (Joseph)—L. S. 1820. $3 00
263 Barlow (Joel).—Note. $1 00
264 Barbour (James)—A. L. S. 1830. $1 00

265 Bainbridge (Commodore Wm.)—D. S. 1822. $1 50
266 Bowditch (Nathaniel)—"Navigator," C. S. 1818. 50c.
267 Bowen (Jabez)—Lt. Gov. R. I., L. S. 1790. $1 00
268 Bowring (John)—M. P. Author. L. S. 1825. $1 00
269 Baring (Sir Thomas)—Banker, L. S. 1842. $1 00
270 Bunn (Alfred)—Author and Actor, L. S. 1852. $1 00
271 Blowers (Sampson Salter)—Chief Just. D. S. $3 00
272 Brook (Major Genl. John)—Revolutionary D. S. $2 00
273 Biddle (Nicholas)—Presid. U. S. Bk. Signature, 1837. $1 00
274 Bainbridge (Commod.)—U. S. N. D. S. 1824. $1 50
275 Boyd (Genl. John)—P. U. S. A. Document Signed, 1815. $1 00
276 Butler (B. F.)—Attorney Genl. U. S. D. S. 1845. 50c.
277 Brooks (Major Genl. John)—Rev. D. S. 1821. $2 00
278 Bernard (Francis Geo.)—Massach. S. 1760. $1 50
279 Biddle (Clement)—Conl. Rev. D. S. 1800. $1 50
280 Belknap (Dr. Jeremy)—Historian D. S. 1791. $1 00
281 Bainbridge—Commod. U. S. N. D. S. 1817. $1 50
282 ——— Do do D. S. 1813. $1 50
283 Beakley (John)—Clerk U. S. H. Rep. D. S. 1806. 75c.
284 Burbeck (Conl. Henry)—U. S. A. D. S. 1811. 75c.
285 Beresford—Conl. British Army, D. S. 1825. 75c.
286 Burrall (Jona.)—Com. N. Y. L. S. 1786. $1 00
286* Binder (James)—N. Y. L. S. 1786. $1 00

C.

287 Clay (C. C.)—Governor of Alabama. Letter dated U. S. Senate, Sept. 3, 1841. $1 00
288 Coxe (Tench)—Political Economist. Signature, dated Revenue Office, May 17, 1793. $1 00
289 Clayton (John M.)—Secretary of State. Signature, dated Washington, Aug. 1849. $2 00
290 Crawford (W. H.)—1772-1834. Eminent American Statesman. Signature, July 2, 1823. $2 00
291 Calhoun (John C.)—Signature. $2 00
292 Claiborne (Ferdinand L.)—Autograph, Letter to Governor Holmes, dated Soldier's Retreat, August 23, 1812. $1 00
293 Carrington (N. T.)—Poet. Autograph Letter, 1826. $1 00
294 Cathcart (Lord)—Autograph Letter, 1788. 75c.
295 Compton (George)—Also Wilmington, Landys & Gybbon, Warrant, Gilbert Ramsey for Tidesman at Kirkaldy, 1742, 1742. $1 00
296 Compton (J.)—Navy Office, London, 1743, and others. $2 00
297 Coxe (Wm.)—Author of Life of Walpole, Note and Portrait, 1808. $1 00
298 Craig (Gen. J. H.)—Signature, 1797. $2 00
299 Croft (Herbert)—Autograph Letter and Portrait. $1 00
300 Croker (J. Wilson)—Editor of Boswell's Life of Johnson. Autograph Note and Portrait. $1 00
300* Cromertie (Earl of)—Autogr. Note, 1756, and Portrait. $1 00
301 Clark (J. T.)—Author of Life of Nelson, Note. 75c.
302 Chandos (Duke of)—Autograph Letter, 1787. $1 00
303 Cole (Robert)—Collector of Autographs. Letter, 1842. 75c.
304 Combe (Harvey C.)—Frank and Portrait, 1816. 50c.
305 Combermere (Gen. Stapleton Cotton, Viscount,)—Frank and Portrait, 1831. 50c.
306 Camden (Lord)—Order for Commission Issue, signed by. Portrait, 1769. $1 00
307 Chalmers (Alex.)—Autograph Letter. $1 00
308 Chamier (Frederic)—Note and Portrait, 1850. $1 00
309 Clinton (De Witt)—1769-1828. Four times Governor of the State of New York. Autograph Message to the Senate, 1826. $2 00
310 Campbell—American Poet. Autograph Note, 1836. 50c.
311 Carey (Mat.)—Autograph Letter, 1822. $1 00
312 Crawford (Wm. H.)—1772-1834. Eminent Statesman, Secretary of the Treasury. Autograph Letter, 1820, to James Monroe, President. $2 00
313 Cleveland (Parker)—Autograph Letter, 1820. $2 00
314 Clay (Henry)—The Statesman, 1777-1852. Autograph Letter to Thomas W. White, 1829. $3 00
315 Cranch (Richard)—Patriot of the Revolution. Continental Bill, signed also by Loammi Baldwin, 1780. $3 00
316 Cushing (Caleb)—Statesman and Politician, A. L. S. 1834. $2 00

317 Clough (Col. E.)—One of the Boston Tea Party. D. S. 1826. $2 00
318 Clark (William)—Of Boston. Receipt, 1754. $1 00
319 Chandler (John)—Member of Congress. D. S. 1831. $1 00
320 Cunningham (E. M.)—Author Adams' Correspondence, A. L. S. 1833. $1 00
321 Cleveland (Richard J.)—Author "Cleveland's Voyages," Receipt, 1791. $1 00
322 Channing (Rev. W. E.)—Distinguished Clergyman, A. L. S. 1841. $2 00
323 ——— (Dr. Walter)—Physician and Author, A. L. S. 1851. $2 00
324 ——— (R. G.)—Widow Rev. W. E. C., D.D. A. L. S. $1 00
325 Curtis (Edward)—Collector of New York, L. S., 1842. $1 00
326 Cockle (James)—Collector of Salem. D. S. 1762, rare. $1 00
327 Cutler (Manasseh)—Botanist and Clergyman. Order, 1788, rare. $2 00
328 Coleman (Dan.)—Assist. P. M. General, Signature, March 29, 1837. 75c.
329 Canby (Benj.)—Account, March 15, 1758. 75c.
330 Cushing (Thomas)—Announcing Shipment of N. E. Rum, Boston, Aug, 7, 1769. $1 00
331 Cass (Lewis)—U. S. Senator. Autograph Letter, Jan. 27, 1848. $2 00
332 Curwen (Samuel)—Receipt, Salem, July 25, 1743. $1 00
333 Clark (Aaron)—Mayor of the City of New York, Nov. 27, 1837. Signature to License. $1 00
334 Carroll (Wm.)—Signature, Nashville, Oct. 29, 1832. $1 00
335 Chipman (Daniel)—Autograph Letter, Middlebury, Feb. 20, 1826. 50c.
336 Calhoun (J.)—Consul at Havana, March 11, 1842. Signature. 50c.
337 Cox (Douglas)—Draft, Signature, London, Nov. 27, 1810. 50c.
338 Coxe (Tench)—Signature to Letter in reference to a Light House on Cape Fear Island, 1793. 50c.
339 Curtis (Edward)—Collector Port of New York, Dec. 29, 1841. Signature to Notice. 50c.
340 Conviet (L.)—Aut. Note, Sept. 3, 1849. 50c.
341 Campbell (Robt.)—U. S. Consul, Genoa. Signature. 50c.
342 Colden (Cadwallader D.)—Mayor of New York. Autograph Letter, folio. Aug. 7, 1798. $3 00
343 Clay (Henry)—Autograph Letter, 4to. Washington, March, 8, 1819. $3 00
344 Calhoun (John C.)—Autograph Letter, 4to. *Washington, Dec. 14, 1837.* $3 00
345 Callender (Jos.)—Curious Shop Bill, Boston. 50c.
346 Clay (H.)—Signature to Document. Washington, June 14, 1828. $1 00
347 Coxe (Tench)—Autograph Letter. Washington, June 18, 1794. $2 00
348 Cranch (R., and Loammi Baldwin)—Signatures to Continental Bill. $2 00
349 Cleveland (C. F.)—Signature to Document. Washington, July 5, 1842. 50c.
350 Cutler (Dr. A. R.)—Receipt. 50c.
351 Cunningham (E. M.)—Author of Cunningham Correspondence, relating to President Adams. Letter signed. Sept. 4, 1833. $1 00
352 Cobbold (Richard)—English Author. Signature. 50c.
353 Calhoun (J. C.)—N. S. $2 00
354 Clay (Henry)—A. L. S. 1822. $3 00
355 Clinton (De Witt)—Document Signed. $2 00
356 Chase (Samuel)—Signer Declaration Independence. Handwriting. $1 50
357 Carroll (Charles, of Carrollton)—L. S. $2 00
358 Combe (George)—Phrenologist. A. L. S. 1837. $2 00
359 Cabot (George)—S. to Document, 1816. rare. $1 50
360 Cabot (George)—Secretary U. S. N. D. S. 1816. $1 50
361 Calhoun (John C.)—Secretary War. D. S. 1818. $1 00
362 Cobb (David)—Col. Revolution. D. S. 1820. $2 00
363 Canning (George)—Distinguished Statesman. Frank and Seal. $1 00
364 Colman (George)—Dramatist. Holograph L. 1815. $1 00
364* Crowninshield (B. W.)—Secretary Navy, D. S. 1820. $1 00
365 Cabot (George)—Secretary Navy, under Washington, D. S. 1816. $1 50
366 Crawford (W. H.)—Secretary Treasury. L. S. 1816. $1 00
367 Channing (Wm. Ellery)—D. S. 1828. $1 00
368 Cass (Lewis)—Secretary State, L. S. 1857. $1 50
369 Crowningshield (B. W.)—Secret. Navy, D. S. 1813. $1 50
370 Crawford (W. H.)—Secretary Treasury, L. S. 1817. $1 00
371 Clark (John H.)—U. S. Senator, and Gov. R. I. A. L. S. 1851. 50c.
372 Chauncey (Com. Charles)—U. S. N. L. S. 1833. $2 00
373 Colman (Rev. Henry)—Author, A. L. S. 1849. 50c.
376 Cabot (George)—Secretary War, L. S. 1793. $1 50
377 Chinn (Edward)—U. S. Com. for N. York, L. S. 1786. $1 00

374 Calhoun (John C.)—Secretary War, L. S. 1820. $1 00
375 ——— do do Frank. 50c.
376 Colden (Cadwalder D.)—Eminent Lawyer, L. S. 1791. $2 00

D.

381 Dalrymple (C.)—Autograph Letter, dated Bassetino, April 20, 1782, to Ld. Morcter. 75c.
382 Dallas (A. J.)—Eminent American Statesman, 1759—1817. Signature, Nov. 18, 1814. $1 00.
383 Derby (Richard)—Receipt, Salem, May 27, 1752. 75c.
384 Diman (James)—Receipt, Salem, Oct. 23, 1773. 75c.
385 Dallas (R. C.)—1754-1824. Cousin and friend of Byron. Autograph Letter and Portrait. 1798. $2 00.
386 Danby (Thomas Osborne, Earl of, and Duke of Leeds)—Signature to "Order to Pay," 1676, and Portrait. $3 00.
387 Dickson (Arch'd, Admiral)—Autograph Letter, 1794. $2 00.
388 Digby (George, Earl of Bristol)—1612-1676. Certificate of Service, signed by, 1655. $2 00.
389 Dingley (G.)—Autograph Letter to Mons. Sulichum, Secretary and Counselor of State of William of Orange, dated The Hague, 1645. $2 00.
390 Durkee (John)—Major in the Revolutionary Army. Autograph Note, 1774. $2 00.
391 Dudley (Joseph)—Governor of Massachusetts, 1707. Documents signed. $3 00.
392 Delaplaine (Joseph)—Autog'ph Note, 1815. $1 00.
393 Dickinson (John)—Governor of Delaware and Pennsylvania. Signature, 1771. $3 00
394 Dudley (Joseph)—1647-1720. Governor of Massachusetts. Autograph Letter, 1711. $5 00.
395 Duer (Wm.)—Autograph Letter, 1790. $3 00.
396 Du Ponceau (Peter S.)—Pres. Am. Philos'l Society, Aide-de-Camp to Baron Steuben. Autograph Letter. 1840. $2 00.
397 Deane (Silas)—Commissioner to France during the Revolution, with Dr. Franklin, A. L. S. 1777. Very rare. $8 00.
398 ——— (Jos.)—Governor of Massachusetts, A. L. S. 1709. $5 00.
399 Dummer (Wm.)—Lieut. Governor Massachusetts, D. S. 1725. $3 00.
400 Dowse (Thomas)—Founder Dowse Library, D. S. 1815, scarce. $2 00.
401 Dudley (Paul)—Founder Dudlein Lecture at Harvard College. D. S. 1725, rare. $3 00.
402 Dalton (Tristam)—Member Congress, D. S. 1816. $1 00.
403 Dana (Samuel)—Judge, &c. A. L. 1816. $1 00.
404 Derby (Richard)—Distinguished Merchant, D. S. 1759, rare. $1 00.
405 Dearborn (Henry)—General of the Revolution, D. S. 1823. $3 00.
406 Dearborn (M.)—Pres. Mass. Hort. Society. Signature, July 18, 1831. 50c.
407 Drake (Dan.)—Eminent Physician. Autograph Receipt, Oct. 26, 1820. 75c.
408 Doty (J. D.)—Autograph Letter, Jan. 22, 1828. 50c.
409 Dearborn—Autograph Invitation (Sixth Secretary of War.) 75c.
410 Dickerson (Ph.)—Judge, Autograph Signature, Nov. 10, 1842. 75c.
411 Duval (G.)—Comptroller. Autograph Signature, Feb. 4, 1805. 75c.
412 Dunn (Geo. H.)—Member Congress. Autograph Note to Col. Webb. Washington, Dec. 9, 1837. 50c.
413 Dayton (A. O.)—M. C. Frank. 50c.
414 Dickins (Asbury)—Secretary U. S. Senate, Signature, Dec. 26, 1844. 50c.
415 Dickinson (E.)—Autograph Letter, Amherst, Feb. 14, 1850. 75c.
416 Davis (J. W.)—Comptroller. Autograph Signature, May 19, 1796. $1 00
417 Dayton (A. O.)—Signature, Treasury Department, Jan. 24, 1839. 75c.
418 Dudley (Joseph)—1647-1720. Governor of Massachusetts. Autograph Note to Commander of the Province Galley. Roxbury, April 10, 1711. $5 00
419 De Wolfe (James)—Senator. Autograph Letter, 4to. Bristol, Jan. 27, 1797. $1 00
420 Dana (Dexter)—Curious shop-bill. Boston, Jan. 10, 1772. 50c.
421 Derby (Rich. C.)—Autograph Letter. Newport, Oct. 3, 1844. 75c.
422 Dalton (Hon. Tristam)—Member Congress. Signature to Document, Nov. 11, 1815. 50c.
423 Dickens (Charles)—Signature. $1 00
424 Dearborn (Henry)—Secretary of War. Autograph Note, Dec. 15. $1 00
425 Dayton (Jona.)—Check, 1791. $1 00
426 Dane (Nathan)—Distinguished Statesman, D. S. 1823. 75c.
427 Dexter (Samuel)—Secretary War, D. S. 1791. $1 00
428 Dana (Francis)—M. to Spain, D. S. 1811. 50c.
429 Dallas (George M.)—Vice-President U. S. D. S. 1826. $1 25

430 Dearborn (Major General Henry)—Revo. Secretary War, L. S. $2 00
431 Dickerson (Mahlon)—Secretary Navy, L. S. 1835. $1 00
432 Duval (Gabriel)—Judge Supreme Court, L. S. 1811. $1 00
433 Dexter (Lord Timothy)—Author, D. S. 1801. $2 00
434 Duval (Gabriel)—Supreme Court, D. S. 1809. 50c.
435 Dearborn (Major General Henry)—Secretary War, D. S. 1805. $1 50
436 Decatur (Commodore Stephen)—U. S. N., L. S. 1798. $3 00
437 Daggett (David)—Chief J. Connecticut, D. S. 1805. 50c.
438 Dane (Nathan)—Distinguished Statesman, D. S. 1792. $1 00
439 Dexter (Samuel)—Secretary War, D. S. 1792. $1 00
440 Dexter (Lord Timothy)—Author "Pickle for the Knowing Ones," D. S. 1791. $1 00
441 Dearborn (Major General Henry)—Revolutionary, L. S. 1803. $1 50
442 Dalton (Tristram)—U. S. Senate, D. S. 1786. $1 00
443 Dickerson (Mahlon)—Secretary Navy, L. S. 1835. $1 00
444 Duer (William)—Statesman of the Revolution, L. S. 1786. $1 50

E.

445 Endicott (Jo.)—Governor of Massachusetts, Autograph Note. $10 00
446 Ellery (Wm.) 1727-1820. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Autograph Note without Signature, 1793. $200
447 Edwards (H. W.)—Autograph Note, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1807. 50c.
447 Elle (R.)—Autograph Letter, dated Treasury Department, Jan. 17, 1839. 75c.
449 Edwards (J. L.)—Com. of Pensions. Signature, New York, May 19, 1849. 50c.
450 English (Joseph)—Bill of Lading with Signature. Salem, Nov. 28, 1718. 75c.
451 Ellery (Christ.)—Collecter. Sig., Newport, Dec. 10, 1825. 50c.
452 Emleigh (N.)—Comptroller of the Treasury. Autograph Note, 1790. $1 50
453 Elliott (Stephen)—Celebrated Botanist, Autograph Letter, 1824. $1 50
454 Ellsworth (Oliver)—1745-1807. Chief Justice of the United States. Autograph Agreement, 1790. $2 00
455 English (T. Dunn)—Autograph Letter, 1844. 50c.
456 Endicott (John)—First Governor of Massachusetts. Signature, very rare. $5 00
457 Erskine (Lord)—Autograph Note, June 6, 1816. $1 00
458 Everett (Alexander H.)—A. L. S. 1849. $3 00
459 Eliot (Samuel A.)—A. L. S. 1832. 50c.
460 Eustis (William)—D. S. 1819. $1 00
461 Elgin (Lord)—Governor Canada, L. S. 1853 $1 00
461 Eustis (William)—Secretary War, L. S. and Portrait, 1812. $2 00
462 Eustis (William)—Surgeon Revo., Governor Massachusetts, D. S. 1787. $1 50
463 Do do L. S. 1815. $1 50
464 Do do do 1793 $1 50

F.

466 Foster (Robert and James Gould)—Promising money for expenses of Soldiers from Salem, May 27th, 1778. $2 00
467 Fitzpatrick (Benj.)—Governor of Alabama, and W. Ganell, Secretary of State.—Signatures, Tuscaloosa, Dec. 8th, 1846. $1 00
468 Floyd (John G.)—M. C. from New York. Autograph Letter, Coachington, Feb. 12th, 1841. 75c.
469 Fuller (Ph. C.)—Cashier of the Erie and K. R. R. Bank. Autograph Letter, June 5th, 1831. 50c.
470 Findley (James)—M. C. from Ohio. Mem. in handwriting of. 50c.
471 Foster (L. F. S.)—Autograph Note. Norwich, January 16th, 1854. 50c.
472 Figueredo (Antonio S. P. de)—Signature and Seal, Bahia, August 9th, 1826. 50c.
473 Forrest (Edwin)—Tragedian. Autograph Note, New York, May 28th, 1856. $1 00
474 Falconbridge (E. H.)—Autograph Poem. $2 00
475 Falmouth (Hugh, Viscount)—Signature and Portrait, 1673. $2 00
476 Fanshawe (Henry)—Signature, 1678. $1 00
477 Fitzgerald (G.)—Autograph Letter. 1802. $1 00
478 Flemyng (Dr. Malcolm)—Autograph Letter. 1755. $1 00
479 Forbes (James)—Autograph Letter, 1817. $1 00
480 Fordwich (Lord)—Frank and Portrait, 1832. 75c.
481 Freind (John, M. D.)—Autograph Note and Portrait. $1 00
482 Franklin (Benj.)—1706-1790. The American Philosopher, Document written in French, and dated Paris, 1785, in the handwriting of. $8 00

483 Francis (Eben'r)—Richest man in Massachusetts. Order, 1830 $1 00
484 Frothingham (Rev. N L., D. D.)—Clergyman and author. A. L. S., 1845. $2 00
485 ——— (Rev. O. B.)—Clergyman. A. L. S., 1851. $1 00
486 Francis (Rev. Convers, D. D.)—Clergyman and Professor. A. L. S., 1845. $1 00
487 Ferguson (Adam)—Letter. Dec. 25, 1802. $2 00
488 Furness (Rev. Wm., D. D.)—Clergyman and Author. A. L. S., 1845. $1 00
489 Fox (C. J.)—Receipt in Autograph, signed. $3 00
490 Forsyth (John)—Secretary of State. Autograph Letter, 4to. Georgetown, August 29, 1833. $1 00
491 Forward (W.)—Secretary of Treasury, letter, signed, 4to. January, 28, 1842. $1 00
492 Fuller (S. M., Countess Ossoli)—A. N. S., 1847. $3 00
493 Fitzsimmons (Thos.)—A. L. S., 1788. $1 00
494 Francis (Col. John)—Wounded at Capture of Burgoyne. $1 00
495 Franklyn (Henry)—For Andr. Faneuil, 1717. 50c.
496 Forsyth (John)—Sec. of State, and M. Van Buren, D. S., 1839. $2 00
497 Fillmore (Millard)—President U. S., and Ed. Everett, Sec. of State, D. S., 1853. $2 00

G.

498 Gilman (J. S.)—Governor of the State of New Hampshire. Order on Treasury with Signature, September 23d, 1800. $1 00
499 Gadsden (Christopher)—Lieutenant Governor of South Carolina, General in the Revolution. Signature, Charleston, June 12th, 1790. $2 00
500 Goodhue (Benj., and others)—Orders to Master of Schooner Salley, Salem, Jan. 25th, 1762. 50c.
501 ——— Receipt, Aug. 25th, 1785. 50c.
502 Gage (Thomas)—Last Governor of Massachusetts appointed by the King. Signature. $3 00
503 Grenville (William Windham, Lord)—1789–1834. Prime Minister. Frank and Portrait, 1827. $1 00
504 Gillies (M.)—Autograph Note. 50c.
505 Gaspy (G.)—Autograph Note to Wm. Jerdon. 50c.
506 Grenville (——)—Signature to Warrant for Tidesman, 1806. Also Althorp. $2 00
506* Godwin (William)—1756–1836. Voluminous writer; author of Caleb Williams. A. L. $2 00
507 Grafton (Aug. H. Fitzroy, Duke of)—1736–1811. Prime Minister of England—attacked by Junius. Note and List of Paintings and Portrait, 1786. $2 00
508 Grammont (Count de)—Passport signed by, 1836. $2 00
509 Granby (John, Marquis of)—1720–1770. English General. Portrait and Signature, 1763. $2 00
510 Gilbert (Davies, M. P.)—1767–1845. Antiquarian. Portrait and Autograph Letter, 1831. $1 00
511 Glasse (G. H.)—An English Scholar, died 1809. Autograph Letter, 1804. $1 00
512 Gneisenau (A. N. Count de)—1760–1832. Prussian General, distinguished at Waterloo. Autograph Letter (*with pencil writing by the Duke of Wellington on the back*), 1815. $3 00
513 Gambier (Lord James)—1756–1833. English Admiral, commanded at Siege of Copenhagen. Frank and Portrait, 1833. 75c.
514 ——— 1825. 75c.
515 ——— Also Spencer W. Young and Evan Nepean. Order from the Admiralty, 1800. $1 00
516 Grenville (Rt. Hon. Thomas)—Order for Books and Portrait. $1 00
517 ——— Order and Portrait. $1 00
518 Graves (Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord)—1775–1830. Admiral of the White. Autograph Letter, 1804, and Portrait. $1 00
519 ——— Frank, Portrait, and Biography, 1825. $1 00
520 Gray, Jr. (William)—Merchant in Boston. Letter to E. Hasket Derby, 1791. $1 00
521 Goodrich (S. G.)—Peter Parley. Autograph Letter, 1846. $1 00
522 Gannett (E. S., D. D.)—Clergyman. A. L. S., 1856. $1 00
523 Gray (John C.)—Author, &c. Receipt, 1823. $1 00
524 —— (William, Jr.)—Celebrated Merchant, Lt. Governor of Mass. A. L. S., 1797. $2 00
525 Gannett (Caleb)—Steward Harvard College, D. S. $1 00
524* Giles (Henry)—Author and Lecturer. A. L. S., 1844. $2 00
525* Gallatin (Alb't)—Eminent American Statesman and Secretary of the Treasury. Autograph Signature, Sept. 5th, 1810. $3 00
526 Gordon (George W.)—U. S. Consul at Rio de Janeiro. Signature, 1844. 75c.
527 Germain (George)—Autograph Letter, Dec. 9, 1779. $1 00
528 Gore (John)—Curious Shop-Bill. Boston, Oct. 20, 1791. 50c.
528* Gallatin (Albert)—Signature to Document, Sept. 5, 1810. $1 00

529 Gould (James)—Curious Bill against Town of Salem for expenses of Soldiers. 50c.
530 Gerry (Elbridge)—A. L. S., 1844. $2 50
531 Goethe—Document Signed, 1784. $3 00
532 Gallatin (Albert)—Secretary of the Treasury. D. S. and Franked, 1807. $2 00
533 Gerry (Elbridge)—Signer of the Declaration. D. S., 1791. $3 00
534 Gore (Christopher)—Governor of Massachusetts. D. S., 1794. $1 00
535 Giles (Henry)—Eloquent Divine. L. S., 1856. $1 00
536 Gerry (Elbridge)—Signer of the Declaration. D. S, 1792. $3 00
537 Gregory (Com. J. H.)—U. S. N. L. S. $1 00
538 Gilman (Nicholas)—Framer Constitution, D. S., 1801. $1 00
539 Gerry (Elbridge)—Signer of the Declaration of Independence. D. S., 1791. $3 00
540 Gallatin (Albert)—Sec. Treasury. L. S., 1801. $1 00

H.

545 Hamilton (Robert)—Scotch Mathematician. Autograph Letter, 1796. $1 00
546 Holland (Vassal, Lord)—1773-1840. English Statesmen. Autograph Note. $1 00
547 Holdernesse (Earl of)—Autograph Letter, 1752. $1 00
548 Horne (Thomas Hartwell)—English Bibliographer. Autograph Letter, 1799. $1 00
549 Houston (Samuel)—President of Texas. Signature to Letter of Marque, 1842. $1 00
550 Haines (Reuben)—Signature, 1826. 50c.
551 Hamilton (Alex.)—1792. Distinguished Statesman. Receipt. $3 00
552 ——— (J.)—Inventor of the Hamiltonian System of Instruction. Autograph Letter, 1822. $1 00
553 Hawkins (Col. Benjamin)—Agent for Indian Affairs. Autograph Letter, 1785. $2 00
554 Hancock (Thomas)—Uncle of John. Built the Hancock House in Boston. Receipt, 1738, rare. $2 00
555 Hamilton (Alex.)—Celebrated Statesman. A. L. S., 1779. $5 00
556 Holyoke (Dr. E. A.)—Celebrated Physician. Signature at 100 years of Age, 1828. $2 00
557 Hathorne (John)—Witch Justice. D. S., 1690, rare. $2 00
558 Higginson (John)—Witch Justice. D. S., 1702, very rare. $2 00
559 Hawthorne (Nath.)—Distinguished Novelist, Consul at Liverpool. D. S., 1853. $2 00
560 Henshaw (David)—Secretary Navy. D. S., *1829.* $2 00
561 Harris (Thaddeus Mason)—D. D., Clergyman, &c. Signature, scarce. $2 00
562 Hoar (Hon. Sam.)—Celebrated Lawyer. Driven from Charleston, S. C., by a mob, having been sent there by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. D. S., 1814. $2 00
563 Haraden (Jona)—The most eminent Commander in the Navy of the Revolution. Bill, 1792, rare. $3 00
564 Harris (Jona)—Curious Boston Shop Bill, 1791, rare. $2 00
565 Holton (Hon. Samuel)—Patriot of the Revolution, with several other Signatures. D. S., 1789. $3 00
566 Hoffman (O.) and others—U. S. Attorney. Permission to transfer a prisoner, New York, June 23, 1843. 75c.
567 Hamer (Thos. L.)—Autograph Note, Georgetown, O., Nov. 7, 1840. 50c.
568 Harradan (Capt. Jonathan)—Commander in the Revolutionary Navy, Salem, Aug. 28, 1794. Bill receipted. $1 00
569 Hooper (Hon. Robt.)—Patriot during the Revolution, sometimes called "King Hooper." Bill, 1753. $1 00
570 Hawthorne (Nath.)—Distinguished American Author. Consul at Liverpool. Signature and seal to Certificate, 1853. $1 00
571 Hamilton (Alex.)—1757-1804. Secretary of the Treasury. Signature, Dec. 10th, 1794. $2 00
572 ——— Directions Concerning Revenue Cutter, June 1st, 1791. $2 00
573 Hopkinson (Francis)—Treas. of Loans, and Judge. Signature to draft, 1778-80. $2 00
574 Haskell (Danl. L.)—Editor of the Boston Transcript. Autograph Letter, Boston, September 18th, 1854. 75c.
575 Huttman (William)—Royal Asiatic Society. Autograph Letter, May 28th, 1827. 75c.
576 Hall (Samuel)—Editor Salem Gazette. Receipt, October 18th, 1784. 75c.
577 Hooper (Robert)—Order, Danvers, June 10th, 1782. 75c.
578 Holyoke (Dr. E. A.)—Bill Receipted, Salem, 1758. 75c.
579 Holly (John W.)—Letter relative to the location of a Lighthouse, Stamford, April 15th, 1829. 50c.
580 Huntington (Samuel)—Governor of Connecticut. Signature, Middletown, June 25th, 1787. $2 00
581 Habershaw (Richard W.)—Autograph Letter, Washington, June 27th, 1841. $1 00
582 Hunter (A.)—United States Marshal for District of Columbia. Autograph Note. 75c.
583 Hamilton (James A.)—United States District Attorney, New York, August 20th, 1833. Signature. 75c.

584 Hartshorn (Sylvester)—Autograph Letter, Providence, April 25th, 1845. 50c.
585 Hill (W.)—Secretary of State. Autograph Signature, Raleigh, N. C., 1847. 75c.
586 Hawke (Admiral)—Curious Note in Handwriting of. Also Portrait. $1 00
587 Henniker (Lord)—Autograph Note, 1815. $1 00
588 Henry (W.)—1775-1836. English Chemist. Autograph Letter, 1831. $1 00
589 Hoare (Henry)—Celebrated Banker, 1756. Autograph Letter. $1 00
590 ——— do do $1 00
591 ——— (Sir Richard Colt)—Distinguished Topographer. Autograph Letter. $1 00
592 Hughes (Thomas)—Friend of Southey. Autograph Letter. $1 00
593 Hunt (Henry)—1773-1835. English Politician. Autograph Note. 75c.
594 Hume (Alexander)—Poem on the Death of Robert Nicol. $2 00
595 Hardy (Sir Thomas M.)—1769-1839. Vice-Admiral. Captain under Nelson. Frank and Portrait, 1833. 75c.
596 Hoyt (Jesse)—Collector New York, Nov. 13, 1839. Signature. 75c.
597 Harrison (R.)—Auditor New York, May 9, 1833. 50c.
598 Hickey (W.)—Aut. Note, 1840. $1 00
599 Hood (Admiral)—Frank. $1 00
600 Hamilton (Alexander)—Document signed March 2d, 1793. $2 00
601 Rowley (Hon. Wm.)—Archbishop of Canterbury. Autograph Note. Lambeth, March 10, 1839, with Portrait. $1 00
602 Hunt (Leigh)—Signature of. Also Isaac Reid on fly-leaf. $1 00
603 Hobbs (Isaac)—Curious Tax Bill. Weston, Jan. 7, 1815. 50c.
604 Hamilton (Alexander)—L. S., 1794. $2 00
605 Harrison (W. H.)—President United States. A. L. S., 1840. $4 00
606 Henry (Patrick)—Receipt in his Handwriting. $5 00
607 Holmes (Abiel)—Author Annals, &c. D. S., 1801. $1 00
608 Hume (Joseph, M. P.)—Frank. $1 00
609 Hayward (Samuel)—Surgeon in the Revolution. D. S., 1791. $1 00
610 Holyoke (Edward, M. D.)—Lived to 100 years. D. S., 1801. $1 00
611 Hopkinson (Francis)—Signer Declaration. L. S., 1780. $5 00
612 Hamilton (Alexander)—Secretary Treasury. L. S., 1792. $3 00
613 Heath (Major-Genl. Wm.)—Revolution. D. S., time 1792. $2 00
614 Hull (Genl. William)—Revolution. D. S., 1804. $1 00
615 Holton (Samuel)—President Old Congress, 1808. $3 00
616 Hopkinson (Francis)—Signer of the Declaration of Independence, 1779. $2 00
617 Hamilton (Alexander)—Secretary of the Treasury. L. S. and franked, 1791. $3 00
618 Hart (John)—Signer Declaration of Independence. Signature, 1776. $3 00
619 Hull (Commodore Isaac)—U. S. Navy. B. Hichton and others. D. S., 1821. $3 00
620 Hamilton (Alexander)—Secretary Treasury. L. S., 1790. $1 50
621 ——— do do L. S., 1791. $2 00
622 Holmes (Rev. A.)—Author. L.S., 1822. $1 00
623 Hayward (Lemuel)—Surgeon Revolution. D. S., 1791. $1 00
624 Hopkinson (Francis)—Signer Declaration of Independence. Bill En., 1779. $1 00
625 ——— do do $1 00
626 ——— do L. S., 1780. $5 00
627 ——— do " 1781. $5 00
628 Holton (Samuel)—President Old Congress. D. S., 1811. $1 00
629 Hamilton (Alexander)—Secretary Treasury. L. S. and franked, 1790. $1 50
630 Hottinguer—Celebrated French Banker. L. S., 1812. $1 00

I.

631 Ingersoll (Chas. A.)—Aut. Letter, New Haven, March 17, 1827. 75c.
632 Inglis (Wm.)—Judge N. Y. Com. Pleas. Signature, Dec. 15, 1840. 50c.
633 Ingersoll (Jared)—Attorney General. Signature, Philadelphia, 1791. $1 00
634 ——— A. L. S. 1805. $1 50
635 Ingram (J. D.)—Signature Treasury Department. 50c.

J.

636 Jefferson (Thos.) and James Madison,—Signatures to Documents on Parchment. $5 00
637 Jackson (Mary and Son)—Bill, Boston, May 24, 1759. 75c.
638 ——— (Andrew)—President of the United States. Signature. $2 00
639 ———(James)—Bill receipted, Boston, Oct. 19, 1756. 75c.
640 Jones (Nath.)—Autograph Letter, Washington, May 19, 1840. 50c.
641 ——— (Edward) — Treasury Department, March 4, 1805. 50c.
642 Jekyl (Joseph)—1752-1837. Celebrated English Wit. Signature, 1817. $1 00

643 Jackson (Charles)—Lawyer and Justice, A. L. S., 1829. $1 00
644 ——— (Jona)—Member of the Old Congress. D. S., 1792. $3 00
645 ——— (Col. Henry)—Receipt Cincinnati Society, D. S., 1783. $3 00
646 ——— (Andrew)—Letters Patent, with signature, also of Martin Van Buren and J. M. Berrien. $3 00
647 Jones (Nathaniel)—Autograph Letter, dated House of Rep., Feb. 4, 1840. 75c.
648 Johnson (Richard M.)—Postmaster General. Autograph Letter, 4th July, 1832. $1 00
649 Jefferson (Thos.)—Signature. $1 00
650 Jackson (Andrew)—Signature. $1 00
651 ——— (Jas. G.)—Autograph Letter, Oct. 30, 1816 (Antiquarian). $1 00
652 Johnson (R. M.)—Autograph Letter, Washington, March 15, 1818. $1 00
653 Jackson (Andrew)—D. S., 1833. $1 25
654 Jeffrey (Lord Francis)—A. L. S., 1831. $2 00
655 Johnston (J. S.)—A. L. S. 50c.
656 Jackson (Major H.)—Rev. D. S., 1788. $1 00
657 ——— (Andrew)—Pres. U. S., 1832, L. S., part of Doc. Signature E. Livingston. $3 00
658 Jones (Wm.)—See Navy. L. S., 1813. $1 00
659 Jefferson (Thomas), Pres. U. S., and Madison (James), Sec. State—D. S. by both, 1806. $5 00

K.

660 Knight (H.)—Orders of General Howe, Dec. 13, 1776. $2 00
661 Kempshall (Thomas)—Autograph Letter, House of Rep., Dec. 12, 1840. 50c.
662 Kuhl (H.)—Sig. Com. Treasury, 1795. $1 00
663 Knox (Robert)—Aut. Letter, 1772. $1 00
664 Kleist (de Nollendorf, Comte Fred.)—1763–1823. Distinguished Prussian General. Autograph Letter, 1813. $3 00
665 Kenney (M.)—English Authoress. Autograph Letter, 1821. $1 00
666 Kossuth (Louis)—Governor Hungary, &c., Endorsement to a Check, 1852, rare. $3 00
667 Keppel (Admiral)—Aut. Letter, Dec. 11, 1781. $3 00
668 Kendall (Amos)—Postmaster General. Autograph Letter, 4to., Sept. 24, 1832. $2 00
669 Key (F. S.)—Author Star-Spangled Banner. A. L. S., 1836. $2 00
670 Kennedy (John P.)—Sec. Navy. L. S., 1852. $1 00
671 Kirkland (John T.)—Pres. Har. College, D. S., 1813. $1 00
672 Knox (Major Gen. Henry)—Revo. Sec. War. L. S., 1792. $3 00
673 Kendall (Amos.)—P. M. General. L. S., 1834. $1 00
674 ——— L. S. and franked, 1831. $1 00
675 Knox (Major Gen.) Sec. War. L. S., 1793. $2 00

L.

676 Lansing (Wm. G.) — Signature, Albany, March 21, 1786. $1 00
677 La Chaise (Pere de)—and Thos. Haliburton. Signature, 1768. $1 00
678 Leith (Jos.)—Autograph Note. 50c.
679 Londonderry (Vane, Marquis of) — Autograph Note, 1827. $1 00
680 Lafborough (Nathan)—Acting Comptroller. Signature, Oct. 8, 1814. 50c.
681 Lord (Daniel, Jr.)—Sig. April 8, 1836. 50c.
682 Loughborough (P. S.)—Chief Clerk P. O. Department. Signature, June 15, 1835. 50c.
683 Little (Moses)—Autograph Letter, Newburyport, Feb. 9, 1776. 75c.
684 Lofft (Capel)—1751—1824. Miscellaneous English Writer. Aut. Letter, 1801. $1 00
685 London (Porteus, Bishop of)—Eminent English Prelate and Writer. Autograph Note. $1 00
686 ——— do 1802. $1 00
687 Long (Charles)—Patron of Fine Arts. Signature to Treasury Order, 1779. 75c.
688 Loudon (——) Sig. to Draft, 1755. $2 00
689 Louis XVI.—Sig. to Document, 1760. $2 00
690 ——— Note or Letter with regard to Allowance to the Prince de Conde, 1781. $4 00
691 ——— Note on a Paper relative to the Debts of M. de Sartire, 1785. $3 00
692 Liverpool (Earl of)—1770—1828. Premier. Frank and Portrait, 1822. 75c.
693 Lamb (Lady Caroline)—Autograph Note, signed C. L. and Portrait. $1 00
694 Lincoln (G. Tomline, Bishop of)—Author of Life of William Pitt. Autograph Note. 75c.
695 Legge (A. B.)—Signature, 1758. $1 00
696 Lechmere (Richard)—Collector Salem, Loyalist, &c., D. S., 1757. $2 00
697 Lindall (Timothy)— Prominent Merchant, &c., order, 1749. $2 00
698 Lee (Benj.)—General, &c., D. S., 1816. $2 00
699 Lawrence (William)—Boston Merchant, D. S, 1839. $1 00
700 Lothrop (Sam. K.)—Distinguished Clergyman, certificate, 1839. $1 00
701 Leavitt (David)—N. Y. Merchant, A. L. S., 1842. $1 00
702 Lee (Eliza)—Distinguished Authoress, A. L. S., 1842. $1 00
703 Lillie (Sam.)—Bost. Merch., A. L. S., 1707, rare. $2 00

704 Locke (John)—Mem. Cong. D.S., 1815. 1 00
705 Little (Moses, M. D.)—Mem. Congress. Bill, 1802. $1 00
706 Lygon (William)—Aut. Letter, 1717. $1 00
707 Legaré (Hugh S.)—Attorney Gen. Document, signed March 28, 1843. $1 00
708 Lansdowne (Marquis)—Direction on envelope and Frank, with Portrait. $1 25
709 Lawrence (Luther)—Curious Tax Bill, Groton, Jan. 18, 1816. 50c.
710 Lindell (T.)—Signature to document, Boston, Feb. 19, 1749. 50c.
711 Lyndhurst (Lord)—A. N., 1831. $2 00
712 Lincoln (Major Gen. Benjamin) — Revo., 1791. $3 00
713 Lovell (James)—Pat. of Revo., D. S., 1794. $1 50
714 Lincoln (Major Gen. Benjamin)—D. S., 1799. $3 00
715 Lyndhurst (Lord)—Eng. Statesman, frank. $1 00
716 Lee (Charles)—Washington's Cabinet, Att'y General. D. S., 1780. $3 00
717 Lyde (Nathaniel)—U. S. N. D.S. 1817. 50c.
718 Lovell (Jas.)—Col. Revo. D. S., 1795. $1 00
719 ——— do 1795. $1 00
720 ——— do 1795. $1 00
721 Lincoln (Major Gen. B.)—D.S., 1797. $2 00

M.

722 McPherson (Col. J. S.)—July 18, 1808, Note, relative to Slaves. $1 00
723 Monckton (Robert) — Capt. General and Governor of New York. Commander of British Forces, &c. Autograph Signature, Martinique, April 23, 1762. $2 00
724 Mortier (A.)—Autograph Note, Revolutionary, N. Y., 1762. $1 00
725 Macleane (L.)—Collector St. Peters, April 23, 1762. Signature. $1 00
726 Millington (John)—Autogr. Letter, dated, Dec. 3, 1826. 50c.
727 Moody (Sam.)—Autograph Letter. Newbury, July, 9, 1776. $1 00
728 Martin (Nathaniel)—Receipt, Salem, July 4, 1778, (£105 for enlisting as a soldier for eight months). $2 00
729 Morris (Robert H.)—Mayor of New York, Signature to License. May 23, 1842. $1 00
730 McDonald (Chas. J.)—Governor of Georgia. Autograph Sign. Milledgeville, Ga., Feb. 21, 1842. $1 00
731 Monroe (Jas.)—Sec. of State. April 28, 1813. Signature. $2 00
732 Maclay (W. B.)—Autograph Note. New York, Oct. 30, 1845. $1 00
733 Mali (Henry W. J.)—Consul for Belgium to U. S. Signature. New York, March 29, 1844. 50c.
734 Monroe (Jas.)—Signature, 1812. $2 00
735 Maury (Jas.)—Consul of U. S. to Liverpool. Signature. Aug. 1, 1821. $1 00
736 May (J. B.)—Autogr. Letter. New York, July 8, 1844. $1 00
737 Maxey (P.) — Solicitor of the Treasury. Signature. Oct. 15, 1833. 50c.
738 McKeon (J.)—Autogr. Letter. Washington, July 24, 1842. 50c.
739 Miller (J.)—Auditor. 1841. Sig. 50c.
740 Moore (Ely)—Autogr. Letter. New York, June 3, 1845. 50c.
741 McCulloch (J. W.)—Comptroller, Signature. June 7, 1843. 50c.
742 Martin (F. H.)—Sec. of State. Missouri. Autograph Letter. July 23, 1847. 75c.
743 Miller (Wm.)—Com. of Revenue. Nov. 16, 1802. Signature. 50c.
744 Macmanus (Hen.)—Irish Painter, 1840. 75c.
745 Manby (George)—Inventor of Apparatus for saving shipwrecked Mariners. Autograph Note, 1847. $1 00
746 Martindale (M.)—Author of Dictionary of the Bible, &c. Autogr. Letter, 1823. $1 00
747 Maskelyne (Nevil)— 1732–1811. Eminent British Astronomer. Patron Capt. Cook. Order for Books. $1 00
748 Maunder (James)—Author of Treasuries of Knowledge. Autograph Letter, 1826. $1 00
749 Melbourne (Wm. Lamb, Viscount)—1779–1848. Celebrated Statesman. Premier, Frank and Portrait, 1834. $1 00
750 ——— Do do 1822–37. $1 00
751 Mellish (Chas.)—Autograph Letter to the Duke of Portland, accompanied with his Observations on the Method of reducing the National Debt. Eleven pages, closely written, 1783. $2 00
752 Melville (Henry Dundas, Lord Viscount)—1740–1811. Autograph Letter, 1806. $2 00
753 Melville (Robert Dundas, Lord Viscount)—Frank and Portrait. 75c.
754 Moellendorf (Comte de)—1724–1846. Prussian General. Autograph Letter, 1793. $2 00
755 Moir (David M.)—1798–1851. Celebrated as a writer for Blackwood, over the signat. of "Delta." Autograph Letter, 1831. $2 00
756 Moore (Thos.)—1780–1852. The great Irish Poet. Humorous Poem, in his Autograph, dated "From my Bed-room, Midnight," 1814, with Portrait. $3 00
757 Madison (James)—1758–1836. Fourth President of the U. S. Signat., 1805. $2 00
758 Mauduit (Duplessis)—Major Army of Rochambeau. Autograph Receipt, 1780. $1 00

759 Morris (Geo. P.)—Poet, Editor of Home Journal. Autograph Letter, 1840. $1 00
760 Murray (Gen. Thomas)— American Genl. Autograph Letter, 1804. $2 00
761 Moultrie (Wm.)—Distinguished Officer during the Revolution. A. L., 1802. $3 00
762 Mase (P. H.)—Autogr. Letter, 1844. $1 00
763 Monroe (James)—1758-1831. President of the U. S. Signature and Seal. $2 00
764 McKean (Thomas)—Signer Declaration Independence, Signature, scarce. $5 00
765 Marshall (John)—Chief Justice United S. Signature, 1834, rare. $3 00
766 Madison (James)—President United States. Signature, 1812. $2 00
767 Melvill (Thomas)—One of the Boston Tea Party. D. S., 1825. $2 00
768 May (Samuel J.)—Clergyman and Reformer. A. L. S., 1851. $1 00
769 Martain (Sam.)—Of Boston. Bill, 1741. $1 00
770 Marston (Benj.)—Of Salem, Merchant, Receipt, 1756. $1 00
771 May (Col. Jos.)—Of Boston, and others, do. D. S., 1816. $2 00
772 McNiel (John)—General in the War of 1812. D. S., 1835. $2 00
773 M'Cormick (Stephen)—Aut. Letter. Phil., May 6, 1751. $2 00
774 Monroe (Jas.)—Sign. to Document. $1 50
775 Moultrie (Alex.)—Aut. Letter, 4to. April 8, 1800. $1 50
776 Morse (E.)—Curious Taxbill. Watertown, May 9, 1811. 50c.
777 M'Cleary (Hon. Sam. F.)—City Clerk. Sign. to Document. Bost., Aug 12, 1825. 50c.
778 Monroe (Jas.)—Sign. to Docum. $2 00
779 ——— Do do do. $1 00
780 Morse (Jedediah)—Sig. to Doc., 1796. $1 00
781 Monroe (James)—A. L. S. 1802. $3 00
782 Marshall (John) Chief Justice—Negro Pass, signed, 1834. $3 00
783 Melancthon (P.)—Hand-writing of, with Letter from Dr. Sprague. $3 00
784 McHenry (James)—Receipt, 1805. 50c.
785 Menom (Count de)—A. L. S., 1834. 50c.
786 Mason (Hon. Jeremiah, Lawyer)—Doc. S. 1817. $1 25
787 McLane (Louis)—Sec. Treas. L. S. 1833. $1 00
788 Meredith (Samuel)—U. S. Treas. L. S. and Franked. 1798. $1 00
789 McHenry (James)—Sec. War. L. S. 1798. $2 00
790 Minot (George Richards)—Historian. D. S. 1801. $1 50
791 Morris (Robert)—Sign. D. Ind. L. S. 1783. $3 00
792 Morris (Robert)—Sign. D. Ind. L. S. 1782. $3 00
793 Morris (Commod. Charles) U. S. N. 1853. $1 00
794 ——— Do do D. S. 1819. $1 00
795 Meredith (Saml).—United S. Treas. A. L. S. 1792. $1 00
796 McHenry (James)—S. War. Letter S. and Franked, 1799. $3 00
797 Morris (Robert)—S. D. Ind. L. S. 1782. $3 00

N.

798 Newland (Abraham)—Cashier Bank Engl. Document Signed, 1776, rare. $2 00
799 Newcastle (Thomas Pelham Hollis—Duke of.) died 1768. Autogr. Letter, 1756. $3 00
800 Newcastle (——)—A. L., 1819. $1 00
801 Noble (Mark)—A Writer on History and Biography. Sign. to Circular, 1799. $1 00
802 Needham (Francis)—Major General. Receipt signed by, 1795. $1 00
803 Nepean (Sir Evan)—Lord of the Admiralty. Signature, 1796. $1 00
804 Nott (Eliphalet)—Interesting Letter to Governor Seward, 1839. $2 00
805 Nourse (Joseph)—Frank. Reg. of Treas. 75c.
806 Norfolk (Henry, Sixth Duke of) — Earl Marshal in time of William III. Signature to Order for Dress for Pursuivant of Arms, 1698. $2 00
807 Northey (William)—The Quaker who welcomed Washington to Salem in 1789. Signature, with other Selectmen of Salem. March, 4, 1793. $1 00
808 Noah (Maj. M. M.) — Document signed. April 28, 1829. $1 00
809 Norwich (Bishop of)—Autograph Letter and Portrait. Norwich, Sept. 5. $1 00
810 Neander—Celebrated Theologian, Aut. Letter Signed. 1834. $4 00

O.

811 Ogden (Matthias, Col.)— Regimental Returns. $1 00
812 Osborn (George)— Collector of Revenue, Salem. March 4, 1800. 75c.
813 Ogilsbie (Walter) — Newfoundland, 1705. Account. 75c.
814 Ogden (Fras. B.)—Consul to Liverpool. A. Letter. January 15, 1834. 75c.
815 Ogden (David B.)— Eminent New York Lawyer Autograph Note, 1800. $1 00
816 Oldys (William) — Distinguished English Bibliographer, 1696-1761. Portrait. $2 00
817 Owen (Robert Dale)—Autogr. Note. New Harmony Aug. 18, 1844. 50c.
818 Orne (Col. Asor)—Revo. D. S., 1791. $1 00

819 Ousley (Sir Gore., Baronet)—Autograph Note and Portrait. 50c.
820 Oakes (William)—Naturalist. A. L. S. 1842. $1 25
821 Otis (Samuel)—Secret. Old Congress. Document Signed, 1803. $2 00
822 Oxford (Earl of)—Document Signed, rare. 1716. $1 50

823 Pierce (J.)—Salem Merchant. Check signed Nov. 18, 1817. 50c.
824 Porter (Benj. F.)—Autograph Note to Col. Garrett. $2 00
825 Phillips (John)—Promise to Deliver Goods, St. Thomas, May 31st, 1765. 75c.
826 Prescott (Wm.)—Lawyer. Autograph Letter, Boston, October 7th, 1817. $1 00
827 Pool (Fitch)—Autograph Letter, Boston, Nov. 15th, 1759. $1 00
828 Pitcairn (J.)—Autograph Signature to letter relative to sale of American Goods in Europe, Hamburg, March 14th, 1812. $1 00
829 Pickman (Benj.)—Signature, Boston, May 6th, 1795. $1 00
830 Pallissier (Sir Hugh)—1721-1796. An English Admiral, distinguished at the taking of Quebec. Autograph Letter, 1769. $3 00
831 Percival (Rt. Hon. Spencer)—1762-1812. Celebrated Lawyer and Statesman. Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1807. Shot in the House of Commons in 1812. Autograph Note and Portrait, 1809. $2 00
832 Palmer (Nesbit)—Commander. Autograph Letter. 1810. $1 00
833 Pratt (S. J.)—1749-1814. Poet and Novelist. Autograph Letter and Portrait. $1 00
834 Phillips (Samuel)—Deputy Governor of Massachusetts Bay, 1759. Document signed. $3 00
835 Prescott (Wm. H.)—Historian. Autograph Note, and Order for Book. $1 00
836 Platt (Jonas)—Autograph Letter, 1825. $1 00
837 Polignac (Prince)—Celebrated in the French Revolution of 1830. D. S., 1830, rare. $2 00
838 Pickering (Timo.)—Father of Col. Timo. of the Revolution. Receipt, 1762, rare. $2 00
839 Pynchon (Hon. William)—Distinguished Lawyer, signed also by Rev. Nath. Fisher, Receipt, 1787, rare. $2 00
840 Peabody (Joseph)—Distinguished East India Merchant. Bill written and signed, 1791, rare. $2 00
841 ——— Check on Salem Bank, 1816. $1 00
842 Pike (Nicholas)—Author of an Arithmetic. Signature to writ, 1809, rare. $2 00
843 Parris (Albion K.)—M. C., &c. A. L. S., 1840. $1 00
844 Plummer (Caroline)—Founder of the Plummer Professorship at Harvard College. Signature, rare. $1 00
845 Pickering (John)—Distinguished Lawyer and Linguist. Check, 1817. $1 50
846 Pickman (Benj.)—Distinguished Merchant and Politician. Check, 1817. $1 50
847 Peirce (Benj.)—Author and Librarian at Harvard College. Check, 1818. $1 00
848 Perkins (S. H.)—Distinguished Boston Merchant. Order, 1831. $1 00
849 ——— (Thomas)—Merchant. Order, 1816. $1 00
850 Pingree (David)—"Lumber King." Largest Eastern Land Holder in United States. D. S., 1826. $2 00
851 Punchard (John)—Drummer at West Point, in the Revolution, now living at Salem, Massachusetts, upwards of 90, the oldest Inhabitant. Check, 1817. $3 00
852 Putnam (Sam.)—Judge of Supreme Court, Massachusetts. Check, 1817. $1 00
853 Phillips (Sam.)—Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts. A. L. S., 1794. $3 00
854 Peabody (Ephraim, D. D.)—Minister at King's Chapel, Boston. A. L. S., 1849. $1 00
855 Peyster (H. D.)—New York Merchant. Bill, 1709, rare. $2 00
856 Prescott (W. H.)—Historian. D. S., 1856. $1 00
857 Poore (Ben. Perley, Major)—A. L. S., 1855. $1 00
858 Perkins (Jacob)—Bank Note Engraver. Signature, Philadelphia, June 23d, 1818. 75c.
859 Polk (James K.)—President of the United States. Signature. $2 00
860 Pleasanton (S.)—Auditor and Commissioner of Revenue, March 5th, 1829. Signature. 75c.
861 Penrose (Charles B.)—Solicitor of Treasury, April 19th, 1844. Signature. 75c.
862 Price (Wm. M.)—U. S. District Attorney. Signature, March 17th, 1836. 50c.
863 Preble (Eben)—Brother to the Commodore. Signature, Portland, Sept. 1st, 1791. $1 00
864 Phillips (Captain Stephen)—Signature, 1799. $1 00
865 Pool (Fitch)—Autograph Signature, Boston, March, 1761. 75c.
866 Pulteney (Admiral)—Autograph Letter, Jan., 1770. $3 00
867 Porter (Com. David)—Autograph Letter. 4to. Washington, Nov. 30, 1817. $2 00
868 Pinckney (Genl. Charles)—Autograph Letter. 2 pages, 4to. Pinckney Island, May 1, 1816. $1 50
869 Parsons (Gorham)—Curious Tax Bill. Gorham, January 31, 1817. 50c,

870 Preble (Eben)—Curious Tax Bill. Boston. Feb. 20, 1816. 50c.
871 Parker (Rev. Th.)—Autograph Note. $1 00
872 Pickman (B.)—Salem Merchant. Check signed Nov. 5, 1807. 50c.
873 Page (Jeremiah)—Colonel in the Revolution. Receipt, Salem, May 2d, 1760. $1 00
874 Pickering (Jno.)—Check, signed Aug. 20th, 1817. $1 00
875 Pool (Fitch)—Autograph Letter. Boston, Nov. 15, 1759. $1 00
876 Patterson (Brig.-Genl. John)—Muster Roll, 1782. $3 00
877 Perry (Charles Raymond)—Relative to his son O. H. P. $1 50
878 Perkins (J. & T. H.)—A. L. S., 1805. 50c.
878* Page (Col. Jeremiah)—At the Battle of Lexington, 1758. $1 00
879 Paine (Robert Treat)—Signer Declaration of Independence. D. S., 1798. $3 00
880 Peel (Sir Robert)—English Statesman. Signature. $1 00
881 Phillips (Henry)—Composer. L. S. $1 00
882 Pickering (Col. Thomas)—Revolutionary Secretary of War. L. S., 1795. $3 00
883 Prescott (W. H.)—Historian. L. S., 1857. $1 00
884 Pickering (Timothy)—Col. Revolution, and Major-Genl. Henry Dearborn, 1795. $3 00
885 Porter (Major M.)—A. D. S., 1807. $1 00
886 Perry (Commo. Oliver H.)—U. S. N. D. S., 1814. $3 00
887 Paine (Robert Treat)—Signer of the Declaration of Independence. D. S., 1800. $3 00
888 ——— do do 1798. $3 00
889 Pickering (Col. Timothy)—Revolutionary Secretary War, &c. L. S., 1798. $3 00

Q.

890 Quincy (Edmund)—Distinguished Lawyer. D. S., 1786. $1 25.

R.

891 Roman (A. B.)—Governor of Louisiana, and George Eustis, Secretary of State. Signature, New Orleans, Aug. 25, 1834. $1 00
892 Rush (Richard)—Autograph Signature, Oct. 2, 1813. $2 00
893 Reynolds (F. Mansell)—Poet and Dramatist. Autograph Note. $1 00
894 ——— do. Poem in handwriting of. $1 00
895 Rose (George)—Statesman and Political Writer. Autograph Note, 1816. 75c.
896 Richmond (Charles Lennox, Duke of)—1735–1806. Governor General of Canada. *Signature, 1787.* $1 00
897 Richmond (Charles Lennox, Duke of)—Signature, 1785. $1 00
898 Roker (Thomas)—Speaker of the Assembly, Bahama. Autograph Letter, 1795. $1 00
899 Ross (J.)—Autograph Letter, 1818. $1 00
900 Read (W.)—Autograph, 1778. $1 00
901 Rantoul (Robt.)—Distinguished Lawyer, A. L. S. 1843. $1 00
902 Ripley (Ezra, D. D.)—of Concord. D. S. 1817. $1 00
903 Russell (Major Benj.)—of the Boston Sentinel. Bill, 1801. $2 00
904 Ralh (Col.)—Gen. Howe's Orders. Signature. $1 50
905 Raffles (Rev. Dr.)—Clergyman of Liverpool. Autograph Note, 1854. 75c.
906 Rodwell (Geo.)—A. N., March 4, 1846. 50c.
907 Reynolds (F. M.)—Autograph Note. 50c.
908 Ruggles (Jno.)—Signature to Bill of Lading, Barbadoes, May 5, 1743. 75c.
909 Remsen (Peter)—Signature to Oath Custom House, New York, August 7, 1816. 50c.
910 Ruske (J. H.)—Acting Comptroller. Signature, Aug. 20, 1840. 50c.
911 Roosevelt (J. J.)—Judge. New Rochelle, Sept. 18, 1841. Autograph Letter. $1 00
912 Rodman (Gilbert) — Autograph Letter. Washington, June 5, 1834. 50c.
913 Rann (David)—Autograph Signature. Sept. 9, 1800. 50c.
914 Rumkels (H. G. Brig. Gen.)—Receipt, Dec. 1831. 50c.
915 Richardson (William H.)—Autograph Letter. Richmond, April 7, 1847. 50c.
916 Raynor (R.)—Autograph Letter. House Rep., Washington, June 10, 1842. 75c.
917 Remsen (H.)—Autograph Note. New York, Sept. 8, 1814. 75c.
918 Russell (D.)—House of Rep. Autograph Letter, Jan. 10, 1840. Washington. 50c.
920 Rush (Richard)—Signature. 1827. $1 00
921 Rockwell (John A.)—Signature. Norwich, Dec. 30, 1852. 75c.
922 Read (A. H)—Autograph Letter. Washington, June 10, 1842. 50c.
923 Rockingham (Marquis)—1770. $2 00
924 Rodney (Cæsar)—Autograph Letter, 4to. Philadelphia, Feb. 10, 1793. $2 00
925 Randolph (John)—A few lines, signed. $3 00
926 Rochambeau (Count)—A. L. S. $5 00
927 Rodgers (Commodore)—A. L. S. 1834. $1 00
928 Rantoul (R., jun.)—A. L. S. scarce. $1 00
929 Rush (R.)—M. to England, L. S. 1826. $1 00
930 ——— Secretary Treasury, L. S. 1814. $1 50
931 Ridgley (Commodore Charles G.)—U. S. N. L. S. $1 00
932 Rodgers (Commodore John)—U. S. N. L. S. and franked, 1818. $2 00

S.

933 Sewell (Stephen)—Signature to attachment. Autograph Signature, Boston, 1765. 75c.
934 Smyth (John)—Autograph Signature, Washington, Dec. 5, 1840. 50c.
935 Smith (Truman)—Autograph Letter, Washington, Feb. 17, 1841. $1 00
936 Saussure (Henry Wm. de)—Chancellor of S. C. Autograph Letter, Sept. 16, 1791. $2 00
937 Savage (Jas.)—Autograph Note, April 30, 1839. $1 00
938 Shirley (W.)—Gov. of Mass. Autograph Signature, Boston, July 14, 1746. $3 00
939 Saldern (Fred. Christ.)—1718—1785. Celebrated Prussian Officer. Autograph Letter, 1784. $3 00
940 Salisbury (Rt. Rev. T. Burgess, Bishop of) —1756–1837. Eminent Theological Writer. Autograph Note. 75c.
941 ——— do do Aut. Note, 1827. $1 00
942 Spragg (Edward)—A brave English Admiral, sunk in an engagement with Van Tromp, in a boat, 1673. Autograph Note, 1669. $2 00
943 Staunton (Sir George Leonard)—1737–1801. Chinese Scholar and Traveler. Autograph Letter, 1796. $1 00
944 Saumarez (James)—Autograph Letter, 1793. $2 00
945 Shakspearean Commentators.—Autographs of Isaac Reed, E. Malone, M. Lort, Capel Lofft, Mr. Roberts, F. Douce, Alex. Chalmers, and W. H. Ireland. Also, Written Biography of W. H. Ireland, by "*Cosmos*," and Selections from his Poems. And Autographs of *Alexander Pope* and *Jonathan Swift*. Forming altogether a most curious and unique collection. $10 00
946 Silvester (Sir J.)—Recorder of the City of London. Autograph Note and Portrait. $1 00
947 Spence (John)—Celebrated Bibliographer. Autograph Letter, 1819. $2 00
948 Spencer (P.)—Autograph Poem by, 1837. $1 00
949 Stuart (George)—Latin Ode to the Earl of Buchan, 1787. $1 00
950 Sunderland (Robert Spencer, Earl of)—Receipt for £250. Signature, 1678. Sunderland was Secretary of State under Charles II., and was distinguished as a statesman in the three succeeding reigns. $2 00
951 Swain (Charles)—Poet. Autograph Letter, 1842. $2 00
952 Symmons (Dr. Charles)—1749–1836. Translator of the "Æneid," and Author of "Life of Milton." Autograph Note. $1 00
953 Shirley (Wm.)—Governor of Massachusetts in 1741. Autograph Letter, 1747. $5 00
954 Stanhope (James, Earl)—1673–1721. Distinguished as a Diplomatist and Military Officer in the Reign of William III. Signature, 1720. $5 00
955 Symms (John Cleves)—Author of an eccentric Theory of the Earth. Advertisement, 1827. $2 00
956 Shirley (Wm., Gov. Mass.) Sig., 1755. $3 00
957 Sigourney (Lydia Huntley)—Poetess. Autograph Letter, 1839. $2 00
958 Silliman (B.)—Aut. Letter, 1842. $1 00
959 Sanford (Nathan)—Aut. Note, 1805. $2 00
960 Savage (John)—Aut. Letter, 1821. $1 00
961 Spencer (A.)—1765–1848. Chief Justice of New York. Aut. Note, 1821. $2 00
962 ——— Aut. Letter, 1795. $1 00
963 Sparks (Jared)—Biographer. Aut. Letter to John C. Calhoun, 1824. $3 00
964 Street (Alfred B.)—Poet. Autograph Letter, 1840. 50c.
965 Strong (Neh.)—Celebrated Almanac Maker. Receipt, Dec. 17, 1770. $1 00
966 Shaw (Jno.)—Aut. Note, 1813. 50c.
967 Steele (J. W.)—Compt., May 30, 1800. 50c.
968 Smith (Seba)—Comm'r of the Revenue. Conn., Oct. 26, 1815. 75c.
969 Smith (J. S.)—Registrar, Oct. 1, 1831. 50c.
970 Stilwell (Silas M.)—U. S. Marshal, New York, June 16, 1846. 50c.
971 Steiner (H. M.)—Registrar, New London, Conn., May 29, 1820. 50c.
972 Shelton (D., Jr.)—New London, Conn., Sept. 1, 1812. 50c.
973 Story (Joseph)—1779–1845. Judge, Distinguished Jurist. Aut. Letter, Cambridge, April 17, 1830. $3 00
974 Smith (M. C.)—Irish Att. Gen. who prosecuted O'Connell. Autograph Note. $1 00
975 Stuart (John)—Aut. Note to William Jerdan, 1824. 75c.
976 ——— (J. A.)—Shot Boswell in a Duel. Aut. Note. $1 00
977 Smith (C. R.)—Autograph Note. 50c.
978 Stopson (James)—Justice. Signature, New York, Feb. 16, 1835. 50c.
979 Smith (P.), of Petersboro'. Autograph Letter, Albany, Nov. 10, 1824. 50c.
980 ——— (B.)—Aut. Let., Dec. 21, 1809. 50c.
981 Snow (G. J.)—U. S. Consul at Pernambuco, Signature, March 29, 1845. 50c.
982 Schiffely (Louis S. J.)—Registrar New London, Sept. 29, 1828. 50c.
983 Steiner (H. M.)—Registrar New London, May 17, 1819. 50c.
984 Stubbs (Edward)—Washington, Feb. 18. 1835. Signature. 50c.
985 Swartwout (S.)—Col. of New York, Jan. 1833. Signature. $1 00
986 Spencer (J. C.)—Wash., June 29, 1843. 50c.

987 Sibley (Jonas L.)—U. S. Marshal, Boston, July 30, 1835. 50c.
988 Seward (William H.)—Signature, Albany, May 4, 1840. $1 50
989 Steiner (H. M.)—Registrar's Office, Nov. 30, 1815. Signature. 50c.
990 Soult (Marshal)—Distinguished with Napoleon, A. L. S., rare. $5 00
991 Stark (Gen. John)—The Hero of Bennington, signature, 1778, very rare. $8 00
992 Story (Joseph)—Celebrated Jurist. A. L. S., 1805, rare. $3 00
993 Shute (Samuel)—Governor Massachusetts. D. S., 1717. $5 00
994 Shaw (Lemuel)—Chief Justice Sup. Court, Massachusetts. A. L. S., 1828. $2 00
995 Silsbee (Nath.)—Mem. Congress, &c. Check, 1816. $1 00
996 Saltonstall (Leverett)—Member Congress. A. L. S., 1817. $1 00
997 Sewall (Stephen)—Clerk of the Court at the Trial of the Witches in 1692. A. L. S., 1701, rare. $5 00
998 Shaw (Robt. G.)—Prominent Merchant. Order, 1825. $1 00
999 Sparks (Jd.)—The Hist. A.L.S., 1857. $3 00
1000 Shenck (Peter H.)—Distinguished N. Y. Politician. A. L. S., 1842. $1 00
1001 Shillaber (B. P.)—"Mrs. Partington." A. L. S., 1854. $1 00
1002 Sprague (Major Jos.)—Aut. Letter, dated Salem, June 2, 1778. $1 50
1003 Story (W.)—Receipt, 1762. 75c.
1004 Sargeant (Nath. P.)—Justice Peace. Order to Apprehend, Feb. 9, 1768, Haverhill. $1 00
1005 Symmes (John Cleve)—Author of Symmes Hole Theory. Document Signed, May 11, 1826. $1 50
1006 Seward (William H.)—Senator. Aut. Letter 4to., Auburn, June 18, 1839. $1 00
1007 Sullivan (James)—Governor of Massachusetts. Autograph Note, Boston, Nov. 5, 1798. $2 00
1008 Sprague (W. B.)—Celebrated Collector. Autograph Note, Albany, Oct. 5, 1854. 50c.
1009 Shirley (Lord)—Gov. Massachusetts. Letter to Lt. Col. Bradstreet, relative to Whale Boats on the Lakes. Folio, New York, April 29, 1756. $2 00
1010 Stoughton (William)—Lieut. Gen. Massachusetts, rare. $2 00
1011 Sargeant (Nathaniel)—Autograph Letter Signed, 1773. $1 50
1012 Sullivan (Gen. John)—L. S., 1778. $2 50
1013 Sewall (Samuel)—Aut. to Deed, 1784. $4 00
1014 Sigourney (L. H.)—A. L. S., 1845. $1 00
1015 Stowe (H. B.)—A. L. S., 1855. $1 00
1016 Smith (Joseph)—Mormon Prophet. Signature, 1844. $5 00
1017 Serjeant (John)—A. L. S., 1841. $1 00
1018 Southard (Samuel L.)—Autograph Letter Signed, 1829. 50c.
1019 Smith (Gen. Sam.)—A. L. S., 1820. $2 00
1020 Sewall (Stephen)—Document Autograph and Signature, 1715. $1 00
1021 Spenser (Lord Robert)—D. S., 1806. $1 00
1022 Strickland (Agnes) — Authoress. Autograph Signature. $1 00
1023 Soulé (Pierre)—Minister to Spain. Letter Signed, 1852. $1 00
1024 Scolley (James)—D. S., 1717. $1 00
1025 Shirley (William)—Governor Massachusetts, 1740. Signature. $1 00
1026 Story (Joseph)—Justice Supreme Court. Document Signed, 1830. $1 00
1027 Smith (Robert)—Sec. Navy. Letter Signed and Franked, 1802. $1 00
1028 Stark (Caleb)—Son of Gen. John. Document Signed. $1 00
1029 Strong (Caleb)—Member of O. Congress, Gov. Massachusetts, Document Sig. 1 00
1030 Sedgwick (Theodore)—S. H. Rep., 1787. Document Signed. $1 00
1031 Smith (Com. Joseph)—U. S. Navy. Aut. Letter Signed, 1850. $1 25
1032 Sherburne (John S.)—L. S., 1818. $1 00
1033 Shirley (William)—Governor of Massachusetts. Document Signed. $2 00

T.

1036 Troup (G. M.)—Governor. Signature, Milledgeville, Ga., Dec. 8, 1826. 75c.
1037 Tours (Joseph Israel)—Autograph Signature. Rich Jew. Founder of Jewish Societies. $1 00
1038 Thomson (H.)—Autograph Note. 75c.
1039 Tiedman (Will.)—Notary Public. St. Eustatius, June 26, 1756. Signature. 50c.
1040 Thompson (Wm.)—Autograph Note to Wm. Jerdan, Aug. 8, 1848. 50c.
1041 Thom (William)—1788–1848. The Poet of Inverary. Poem in his Autograph. $2 00
1042 Trollope (Mrs. F.)—Writer on America. Autograph Note. $1 00
1043 Turner (Dawson)—English Writer. Autograph Note. 75c.
1044 Torry (J.)—Botanist, Autograph Letter, 1820. $1 00
1045 Tuckerman (H. T.)—Poet and Author. Autograph Letter, 1842. $1 00
1046 Tupper (M. F.)—Poet. A. L S., 1850. $3 00
1047 Traill (John)—Boston Merchant. Receipt, 1735, rare. $2 00
1048 Towson (N.)—Autograph Letter, dated Washington City, April 20th, 1820. Post-Master General. $1 00

1049 Thorburn (Grant)—"Laurie Todd." A. L. S., 1848, curious. $2 00
1050 Tallmadge (F. A.)—Autograph Letter, dated New York, Feb. 2d, 1841. $1 00
1051 Thompson (Jno. H.)—Secretary of State. Autograph Letter, dated Indianapolis, May 4th, 1847. $1 00
1052 Tucker (Th. T.)—Treasurer of U. S. Receipt, dated Wash., Oct. 21st, 1815. $1 00
1053 Tooke (John Horne)—Portrait. 50c.
1054 Thomlinson (John)—Autograph Letter. Jan. 29, 1755. Relative to America. $2 00
1055 Thomas (Isaiah)—Celebrated Printer. Autograph Letter, 4to. Worcester, 1800. $2 00
1056 Turner (Watts)—Curious Tax Bill. Medford, May 1, 1817. 25c.
1057 Tenterdon (Chas., Baron)—Lord Chief Justice. Frank and portrait. $1 00
1058 Thompson (Timothy)—First male child born in Charlestown after the Battle of Bunker Hill. Curious Tax Bill. Jan. 16, 1817. $1 00
1059 Talleyrand—Celebrated French Diplomatist. A. L. S., 1784. $5 00
1060 Tyler (John)—A. L. S., 1842. $1 00
1061 Taylor (Zach.)—Document Signed, President U. S. $3 00
1062 Thrasher (James)—Singular Revolutionary Author, &c. Signature. $1 00
1063 Tillinghurst (Charles)—New York. Letter Signature, 1788. $1 00
1064 Temple (Sir Grenville)—D. S., 1802. $1 00
1065 ———(Lady Elizabeth)—D. S., 1804. $1 00
1066 Trumbull (Jona.)—Commissioner. Document Signature, 1795. $1 00
1067 Tucker (Thomas Tudor)—United States Treasurer. L. S. and Franked, 1814. $1 25
1068 Trumbull (Jonathan)—Speaker of Second Congress. Document Signed, 1792. $1 00
1069 Thomson (Charles)—Secretary of Congress. Document Signed, 1780. $1 25
1070 Tingey (Commo. Thomas)—Letter Signed, 1810. $1 00
1071 Thrasher (Dr. Thomas)—Revolutionary Author. Document Signed, 1804. $1 00
1072 Thomas (Isaiah)—"Father of Printing in New England." D. S., 1828. $1 00
1073 Tallmadge (Col. Benjamin)—Revolution. Document Signed, 1795. $1 00

U.

1074 Upshur (A. P.)—Autograph Signature, Washington, Jan. 24, 1844. 50c.
1075 Underwood (Jno.)—Treasury Department, May, 1842, Signature. 50c.
1076 Upham (Edward)—Egyptian Antiquary. Autograph Note. 75c.
1077 Ulshoeffer (M.)—Judge Ct. of Com. Pleas, Nov. 10, 1840. Signature. 50c.

V.

1078 Van Schaack (P.)—Autograph Letter, 3 pages, 4to. Bristol, Oct. 7, 1782. $2 00
1079 Van Buren (John)—Autograph Letter, dated Washington, Dec. 7, 1841. $1 00
1080 Van Rensselaer (R.)—Autograph Letter, dated February 7th, 1809. 75c.
1081 Vanderpool (A.)—Autograph Letter, dated Washington, February 23d, 1841. 50c.
1082 Vail (George)—Autograph Letter, dated, May 9th, 1849. 50c.
1083 Van Sandt (W. B.)—Autograph Letter, dated, Treasury Department, December 29th, 1834. 50c.
1084 Van Buren (Martin)—President, also John Forsyth and J. N. Crawford. Signatures to Document, March 31st, 1837. $2 00
1085 Vancouver (George)—1758–1798. Distinguished Navigator. Order dated "On board Sloop Discovery, in Nootka Sound, 1792," with signature. $3 00
1086 Verulam (James Walter Grimstone, Earl of)—Frank and Portrait, 1812. $3 00
1087 Van Buren (M.)—President of the United States. Autograph Letter, 1844. $2 00
1088 Van Ness (Wm. W.)—Judge of the Supreme Court of New York. Autograph Letter, 1801.
1089 Van Vechten (A.)—Distinguished Lawyer. Autograph Note, 1825. $1 00
1090 Van Buren (M.)—Parchment. Document Signed; signed also by John Forsyth. $2 00
1091 Varnum (Joseph)—Lawyer and Politician. Document Signed, 1815. $1 00
1092 Van Buren (M.)—President of the United States. Autograph Letter, 4to., 1816. $3 00
1093 Vaughan (John)—Ambassador with Franklin. Autograph Letter, 4to. Phila., April 27th, 1816. $1 00
1094 Vaughn (Sir Charles R.)—Autograph Letter Signed, 1834, 50c.
1095 Vaughan (John)—Autograph Letter Signed, 1815. $1 00
1096 Van Buren (M.)—President of the United States. Document Signed, 1840. $1 00
1097 Varnum (Gen. James B.)—Speaker United States Representatives. Document Signed, 1816. $1 00

W.

1098 Wadsworth (Col. J.)—Autograph Letter, dated Hartford, Nov. 6, 1793. $1 00
1099 Willimott (R.)—Autograph Letter, dated Fife House, September 3, 1817. 50c.

1100 Wolcott (Oliver)—Circular to the Collectors of the Customs, dated Treasury Department, April 8, 1797. $2 00
1101 Woodbury (Levi)—Secretary of the Treasury, dated Nov. 10, 1834. Autograph Signature. $1 00
1102 Wright (Thomas)—Autograph Letter. 50c.
1103 Whitaker—London, Aug. 12, 1757. $1 00
1104 Witmore (Wm.)—Justice of the Peace. Signature, dated November 18, 1778 50c.
1105 Waddell (Coventry H.)—Marshal of the U. S., Signature, 1838. 50c.
1106 Whittlesey (Elisha)—Autograph Signature, dated Treasury Department, 1855, 50c.
1107 Webster (Daniel)—Signature, Department of State, Washington, 1840. $3 00
1108 Woy (George)—Signature, dated Treasury Department, Dec. 11th, 1837. 75c.
1109 Woodbury (Levi)—Autograph Letter, dated Washington, Feb. 16, 1841. $1 00
1110 Walker (R. J.)—Secretary of the Treasury, Autograph Letter, 1845. $1 00
1111 White (A. S.)—Autograph Letter, 1843. 75c.
1112 Wise (Tully R.)—Signature, 1844. 75c.
1113 Webster (Fletcher)—Signature, dated Department of State, Oct. 6, 1842. 50c.
1114 Weigner (Jacob)—Autograph Letter, Department of State, dated Dec. 5. 50c.
1115 Williams (T. W.)—Autograph Letter, 1817. 50c.
1116 Worthington (W. G. D.)—Acting Comptroller. Signature, 1815. 50c.
1117 Woodbridge (Wm.)—Autograph Letter, Guadaloupe, Oct. 9, 1764. 75c.
1118 Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of)—1769-1855. England's greatest General. Autograph Note to Henry Meyer, in relation to Portraits. $3 00
1119 Watts (Alaric A.)—The Poet. Autograph Letter. $2 00
1120 Whitbread (Samuel)—1758-1815. Noted for his Impeachment of Lord Melville. Committed suicide. Autograph Letter and Portrait, 1812. $1 00
1121 Wiffen (J. H.)—1792-1836. Quaker Poet, Translator of Tasso. Autograph Letter, 1821. $1 50
1122 Williams (Sir J. B.)—Biographer. Autograph Letter, 1823. $1 00
1123 Wilson (Daniel)—Bishop of Calcutta. Signature to Recommendation, 1805. $1 00
1125 ——— (Mrs. Baron)—Anacreontic Poem in handwriting of. $1 00
1126 Wood (Thomas)—Theological Writer. Autograph Note, 1824. $1 00
1127 Wood (Sir Matthew)—Distinguished as a Magistrate, twice Mayor of London. Autograph Note and Portrait. $1 00
1128 Woodfall (Wm.)—Celebrated as the Publisher and Editor of Junius' Letters. Interesting Autograph Letter, 1813. $3 00
1129 Wright (Silas)—1795-1847. Governor of New York. Autograph Letter, 1822. $1 00
1130 Walsh (Robert)—Author and Consul at Paris. Autograph Letter, 1835. $1 00
1131 Warden (David Ballie)—Four Autograph Letters of. 50c. each.
1132 Wentworth (J.)—Gov. of New Hampshire. Receipt signed by. $1 00
1132* Wordsworth (William)—The Poet. A. L. S., fine and rare. $8 00
1133 Winslow (John)—Distinguished in the Revolution. Bill, 1804. 75c.
1134 Ward (Artemas)—Signed also by Hon. William Prescott. Doc. Signed, 1818. 50c.
1135 Winthrop (James, LL. D.)—Cambridge Professor. D. S., 1815, rare. $1 00
1136 ——— (R. C.)—Member of Congress, &c. Autogr. Letter Signed, 1848. $1 00
1137 Ware, Sen. (Henry)—Professor of Harvard College. Document Signed, 1828. $1 00
1138 Waterhouse (Dr. Benj.)—Celebrated Physician. Signature, rare. 50c.
1139 Wheeler (Moses)—Boston Merchant. Bill, 1804. 50c.
1140 Wendell (Oliver)—Patriot of the Revolution, Judge, &c. Docum. S. 1814. $1 00
1141 Woodbury (Levi)—Sec. and Treas. Document Signed, 4to. Oct. 14, 1834. $1 00
1142 Williams (John)—Secretary to Benjamin Franklin. Autograph Letter, 3 pages, fol. Passy, Feb. 23, 1785. $2 00
1143 Wool (Genl.)—Autograph Letter to Major Webster at Monterey, 4to. 1848. $2 00
1144 Wilson, (Rev. Francis)—Curious Docum., relative to his Voyage to Virginia, folio. London, Sept. 16, 1772. $2 00
1145 Wright (Sir James)—Governor of Georgia. Document Signed for the Payment for Fortification of Savannah. $2 00
1146 Whittlesey (Rev. S.)—A Distinguished Clergyman of Connecticut. Autogr. Letter. Wallingford, March 19, 1745. $2 00
1147 Webster (Daniel)—Autograph Letter, 4to. May 31, 1826. $2 00
1148 Winslow (John)—Collector of Port. Signature. Boston, July 3, 1823. 50c.
1149 Wool (John E.)—Major Genl. Autograph Letter Signed. June 27, 1848. $2 00
1150 Wigglesworth (Thos.)—Boston Merchant. Autogr. Note. Boston, Dec. 8, 1830. 75c.
1151 Ware (Henry)—President Harvard College, Cambridge. Signature. 1818. $1 00
1152 Walker (D.)—Curious Shopbill. Boston, very rare. $1 00
1153 Wright (Silas, Jr.)—Autogr. Letter. Aug. 31, 1841. $1 00

1154 Woodbury (Levi)—Signature to Document. $1 00
1155 Wheeler (Moses)—Curious Shopbill. Bost. 1804. 50c.
1156 Whittier (J. G.)—A. L. S., 1855. $1 00
1157 Wellington (Duke of)—Autograph Note. 1837. $4 00
1158 Walker (Genl. William)—Signature. $1 50
1159 Williams (Jona.) } —C. S., 1795. $1 00
Clement (Biddle) }
1160 Warrington (Commod. L.)— Aut. Letter Signed, 1833. $1 00
1161 Webster (Noah)—Signat. on Card. $1 00
1162 Wilberforce (Wm.)—A. L. S., 1804. $4 00
1163 Whiting (Genl. John)—Revo. Document Signed. 1786. $1 25
1164 Whipple (Joseph)—Surg. Rev. Letter Sig. 1793. $2 00
1165 Willard (Joseph)— President H. College. Document Signed, 1792. $1 50
1165* Walpole (Sir Robert)—Signature, 1741. $1 00
1166 Webber (Samuel)—Pres. Har. Coll. Document Signed. $2 00
1166* Warren (James)—Pat. of Revo. Docum. Signed., 1791. $2 00
1167 Wolcott (Oliver, jun.)—Sec. Treas. L. S. and Franked, 1792. $1 25
1168 Wolcott (Oliver, jun.) L. S. and Franked by Alex. Hamilton. 1790. $3 00
1169 Webster (Daniel)— and Millard Fillmore. Signatures to Docum., 1852. $3 00
1170 Woodbury (Levi)— Sect. Navy. Letter S. 1833. $1 00
1171 Warrington (Commod. Lewis)—U. S. N. Document Signed, 1817. $1 00
1172 Worcester (Noah)—Author. Document Signed, 1824. $1 00
1173 Woodbury (Levi)—S. N., L. S., 1834. $1 00
1174 Warren (James)—Pat. Revo. Document Signed. 1792. $1 00
1175 Wolcott (Oliver)—Sec. Treas. L. S. and Franked, 1792. $1 00
1176 Whipple (Joseph)—Surgeon Revo. L. S., 1793. $1 00

Y.

1177 Yeates (Thomas)—1768–1839. Celebrated Oriental Scholar. A. L., 1815. $1 25
1178 Young (Thomas)— 1773–1829. Eminent Mathematician; discovered the Key to Hieroglyphic writing in Egypt. Autogr. Letter, 1798. $1 75
1179 Young (M. C.)—Acting Sec. of the Treas. Signature. March 10, 1848. 50c.

NOTICE.—Parties ordering will please specify the number as well as name.

A. L. S. Autograph Letter Signed. D. S. Document Signed. L. S. Letter Signed.

III.

Valuable British and Foreign Autographs.

1180 A'Becket (Gilbert Abbott)—1811–1856. Eminent Author and Magistrate. Contributor to Punch. Author of the "Comic History of England," "Comic Blackstone," &c. A. L., 1 p. 8vo. to Mark Lemon, signed "G. A. A'B." $1 50

1181 Allen (Dr. John)—1770–1843. Eminent Author, Friend of Lord Holland, &c. A. L. S. 1 page 4to., *scarce.* $2 50

1182 Anglesey (Henry Wm., Marquis of)—1768–1854. Eminent Genl. Served at Waterloo, &c. Autograph Order, signed, 1 p. 8vo., 1839, with Portrait. $1 50

1183 Ashburton (Alexander, First Lord)—1774–1848. Distinguished Statesman, Ambassador to America, &c. Auto. Note. $1 50

1184 Auckland (George, Baron)—1784–1849. Governor General of India, Master of the Mint, &c. Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p. 4to., 1834. $2 00

1185 Banks (Sir Joseph)—1743–1820. Celebrated Naturalist and Traveller. Autogr. Signature with Portrait, private plate, by Mrs. Dawson Turner. $1 50

1186 Bannister (John)—1760–1836. Popular Comedian, known as "Gentleman Jack." Autograph Note and Portrait, 1829. $1 50

1187 Barton (Bernard)—1784–1849. Quaker Poet. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., to W. Jerdan. "11th Mo. 10th, 1820." Refers to his Poems, &c. $2 50

1188 Bathurst (Dr. H.)—1744–1837. Bishop of Norwich. Distinguished Author, &c. A. L. S., 1 p. 4to. Franked, with Seal, and Portrait. $2 50

1189 Bentham (Jeremy)—1749–1832. Highly Distinguished Lawyer and Author. Autog. Letter, 3 pp. 8vo., to Mitford the Historian, with fine Portrait. Characteristic Specim. 1791, *scarce.* $4 00

1190 Birkbeck (Dr. George)—1776–1841. The Founder of Mechanics' Institutes. A. L. S., 4 pages 8vo., 1832, with Portrait. $2 00

1191 Bishop (Sir Henry R.)—1780–1855. Distinguished Musical Composer. A. L. S., 1 *p. 8vo., 1831.* $1 50

1192 Bodoni (John Baptist)—1740–1813. Celebrated Printer of Parma. A. L. S., 1 page 4to. "Parma 14 Guigno, 1813," *rare.* $3 00

1193 Boissy d'Anglas (Count de)—1756–1826. Eminent French Statesman, President of the Legislative Assembly, &c. A. L. S., 2 pp. 4to, 1821, *fine and rare.* $3 00

1194 Braham (John)—Celebrated Vocalist. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., 1838. $2 00

1195 Brewster (Sir David)—Distinguished Philosopher, Author, &c., Inventor of the Stereoscope and Kaleidoscope. A. L. S., 2 pages 8vo. 1847. With Memoir & Portrait. $2 00

1196 Britton (John)—1771–1857. Eminent Antiquary and Author. A. L. S., 1 p. 4to., to T. Miller (Poet), 1834. Refers to a Monument to Chatterton, $2 50

1197 Brodie (Sir Benj. C.)—Surgeon to Queen Victoria, Author, &c. A. L. S., 4to. $1 00

1198 Brunel (Sir Marc Isambard)—1769–1849, Eminent Civil Engineer and Architect Constructed the Thames Tunnel, the first Steamboat on the Thames, &c. Architect of the first Theatre built in New York. Note referring to the famous Tunnel, then nearly finished, signed, 1842, *scarce.* $3 00

1199 Burdett (Sir Francis)—1770–1844. Emin. Statesman and Reformer. Imprisoned in the Tower of London. A. L. S., 2 pp. 8vo., with Portrait. $2 00

1200 Burgoyne (Genl. John)—Distinguished British General during the American War. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to. "*House of Commons. May* 17, 1778," *rare.* $5 00

1201 Burke (Edmund)—1730—1797. Autograph Letter, signed, 2 pages 4to, dated "Westminster, June 13, 1776." A splendid Specimen, with fine Portrait, *rare.* $12 00

1202 Burney (Dr. Chs.)—1726–1814. Musical Historian, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., with Portrait, *rare.* $3 00

1203 Campbell (Thomas)—1777–1844. Poet, Author of the "Pleasures of Hope," &c. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo. Refers to W. Godwin, &c., with Portrait and Memoir, *scarce and curious.* $3 00

1204 Canning (George)—1770–1827. Eminent Statesman. A. L. S., 1 p. 4to. "Woodstock, 7 October, 1811." $3 00

1205 Chalmers (Dr. Thos.)—1780—1847. Celebrated Divine. A. N., 1 p. 8vo., 1834. $2 50

1206 Chatham (William, Earl of)—1708–1778. Highly Distinguished Statesman. Strenuous Opposer of the American War. Official Letter, 1 page folio, relating to the Court Martial of Lord George Sackville, April 30, 1760, signed "W. Pitt." Enclosed is a copy of the "Orders" and Sentence, 2 pages fol. With Portrait, and Print of "Death of Chatham." *Very fine and rare.* $6 00

1207 Chesterfield (Philip Dormer, Earl of)—1694–1773. Author of the Celebrated Letters, Sec. of State, &c. Signature cut from Document, 1746, with Portrait. $1 50

1208 Clarke (Dr. Adam)—1762–1832. Distinguished Divine and Commentator. A. L. S. 3 pages 8vo., to Rev. T. Morrison, 1830, with Memoir and fine Portrait. $4 50

1209 Clarkson (Thomas)—1760–1846. Eminent Philanthropist, Author, &c. A. L. S., 3 pp. 4to. "Henley, 18 Oct., 1812," with Portrait. Very fine Specimen. $5 00

1210 Clement XI. (Pope)—1649–1721. Indulgence for 100 days granted by Pope Innocent XII., and signed by Cardinal J. F. Albani, afterwards Clement XI. Dated Romæ, die xxix Julii, MDCXCI. On vellum. A document of great rarity and interest. $15 00

1211 Cobbett (Wm.)—1762–1835. Celebrated Politician and Author. A. L. S., 1 page 4to. 1829, with portrait. Rare. $3 50

1212 Cobden (Richard)—Celebrated M. P. Repealer of the Corn Laws, &c. Autograph order signed, with portrait. $1 25

1213 Coke (Dr. Thos.)—1747–1814. Eminent Divine, Commentator, &c. First Methodist Bishop in America. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to. Order for books, &c. "Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Dec. 6, 1802," with port. Rare. $6 00

1214 Colden (Cadwallader)—1688–1776. Eminent Physician, Botanist, and Astronomer. Lieut.-Governor of New York, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to. acknowledging the Address of the Council, &c. "Fort George, 5th Sep., 1764." Rare. $5 00

1215 Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)—1770–1843. Poet and Essayist. Portion of a letter, 12 lines autograph and signed, with portrait. Scarce. $3 00

1216 Crotch (Dr. William)—1775–1847. Musical Composer. A. L. S, 1 page 8vo., 1838, with rare and curious portrait of "Master Crotch the Musical Phenomenon," seated at an organ. $2 00

1217 Cooper (Sir Astley)—1768–1841. Distinguished Surgeon. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo., with portrait. $1 50

1218 Cunningham (Allan)—1785–1842. Poet, Novelist, and Biographer. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., to W. Jerdan, relating to the Life of Burns, &c., 1834, with seal. With fine portrait and Memoir. $3 50

1219 De Gerando (Baron)—1772–1842. Eminent French Writer, &c. A. L. S., 2 pages folio, "à le Comte d'Argout, 1833." Very fine specimen. $4 00

1220 Dejean (J. F. Aimé, Comte)—1749–1824. Minister of War to Napoleon, &c. 8 lines autograph and signed. $1 50

1221 Dickens (Charles)—"Boz." Printed Circular on American Literary Piracy, with Signature, &c., 1842. Portrait. $2 00

1222 Disraeli (B.—Statesman, Novelist, &c.) Signature to Agreement as to Election Expenses, &c. Signed also by Wyndham Lewis, M.P. 1 page 4to. 1837. $1 50

1223 Doddridge (Dr. Philip)—1702–1751. Eminent Nonconformist Divine and Commentator. Interesting unpublished Letter to Miss Ashurst. Refers to Dr. Watts, Lady Abney, &c. and to the "Family Expositor." 2 pages 4to. "Northampton, June 4, 1748." With Portrait. *Fine and Rare.* $7 00

1224 Dupin (Baron C.)—Distinguished French Admiral and Engineer. 1 page 4to. 1822. $2 50

1225 Eldon (John, Earl of)—1751–1838. Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. Autograph Note, with Portrait, 1819. $1 50

1226 Erskine (Thomas, Lord)—1750–1823. Lord Chancellor, Eminent Orator, &c. A. L. S., 1½ pages 4to., 1799. $3 00

1227 Fairfax (Thos., Lord)—1683–1781. Proprietor of extensive estates in Virginia. The friend of Washington, and his constant companion in hunting and shooting excursions. Attained the ripe age of 98. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to. "York, 1763." *Scarce.* $5 00

1228 Fordyce (Dr. James)—1720–1796. Divine, Author of Sermons to Young Women, &c. Latter part of an interesting and curious Letter to Lady Balcarres, autograph and signed, 3 pages 4to. *Rare.* $4 00

1229 Fox (Chas. James)—1748–1806. Signature to Account, 1783. *Scarce.* With two portraits, &c., and curious letter from M. Perregaux (famous Paris Banker), relating to Fox's debts, &c., 1782. $6 00

1230 Gell (Sir Wm.)—1777–1836. Traveller, Author, &c. Long and very interesting letter, giving an account of his Travels. 4 pages 4to. Rhodes, July 21, 1812. Probably unpublished. $5 00

1231 Foster (Rev. John)—1770–1843. The Celelebrated Essayist. Autograph Letter, 1 page 8vo. $2 50

1232 Gambier (James, Lord)—1756–1833. Distinguished Admiral. Served in the American War, commanded at Copenhagen, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., franked, 1816. $2 50

1233 George I. (King of England)—1660–1727. Signature, "Georgius R.," to Document, 1711, with portrait. $4 00

1234 George II. (King of England)—1683–1760. Signature from Document, mounted, with Portrait. $2 00

1235 George III. (King of England)—1738–1820. Sign-Manual to a Pardon. 2 pages folio, with seal. Countersigned by Chas. Yorke. 1804. With Portrait. $6 00

1236 George IV. (King of England)—1762–1830. Signature as Prince Regent to a Royal Pardon, with Seal, 2 pages folio, 1811, countersigned R. Snyder, with Portrait. $5 00

1237 Gifford (William)—1756–1820. Critic and Satirist, Editor of the "Quarterly." A. L. S., 2 pages 8vo., with Portrait. $1 50

1238 Gleig (Rev. G. R.)—Chaplain-General of the British Army. Author, &c. A. L. S., 1 page, 4to., 1847. $1 25

1239 Gregoire (Henry, Count)—1750–1831. Bishop of Blois. French Revolutionist, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo. *Scarce.* $2 50

1240 Haller (Albert de)—1708–1777. Eminent Swiss Physician, Author, &c. Address of a Letter in his Autograph, with Portrait. $1 00

1241 Harcourt (William, Earl)—1743–1830. Distinguished British General. Served in America. Captured General Lee by a bold manœuvre in 1776. Frank, 1825. *Rare.* $2 00

1242 Hastings (Warren)—1733–1818. Governor General of India. Impeached by the House of Commons. A. L. S., 4 pages 4to. "Cossimbazar, 21 Nov., 1759." A very interesting letter, unpublished, relating to the War with the Dutch in India. Hastings was then a writer in the East India Company's service. *Fine and rare.* With Portrait and Memoir. $10 00

1243 Hastings (Francis Rawdon, Marquis of)—1754–1826. Eminent Commander in the American War, Governor-General of India, &c. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to., 1823. $3 00

1244 Hearne (Thomas)—1678–1735. Eminent Antiquary and Author. A. L. S. 1 page, 4to. "Edm. Hall, Oxford, April 21, 1730." *Rare autograph, but stained.* $2 50

1245 Home (Sir Everard)—1756–1832. Celebrated Surgeon. A. L. S. 1 page, 8vo. 1820. $1 00

1246 Haydon (Benj. R.)—1780–1846. Distinguished Painter. A. L. S. 4 pages, 8vo. to W. Hunt (Artist), relating to Historical Paintings, &c. With Portrait. $3 00

1247 Holwell (John Zephaniah)—1711–1798. Governor of Bengal, Author of Works on India, &c. Confined in the Black Hole, Calcutta, 1756, and one of the very few survivors. A. L. S. 1 page, folio, relating to Hosseim Khan's movements, to Warren Hastings, &c. (1760.) *Rare and interesting Autograph.* $5 00

1248 Hook (Theodore)—1788–1841. Novelist and Wit. A. L. S. 1 page, 8vo. $1 50

1249 Horn (Charles Edward)—1786–1849. Distinguished Vocalist and Composer, &c. A. L. S. 4 pages, 8vo. *Scarce.* $2 00

1250 Horne (Richard H.)—Poet and Critic. Letter to Mary Howitt. *With Portrait.* $1 50

1251 Horne (Rev. Thos. Hartwell)—Eminent Divine and Bibliographer. A. L. S. 2 pages, 4to. referring to his "Introduction," &c. 1822. $2 50

1252 Howard (John)—1726–1790. The world-renowned Philanthropist. Autograph Letter to Dr. Stennett. "Ormond St., April 27, 1781." 1 page, 4to. With Portrait, &c. *Fine, and very rare.* $10 00

1253 Howe (Richard, Earl)—1725–1799. Celebrated Admiral. Served in America, France, &c. A. L. 1 page, 4to. 1798. Signed "H." Refers to his declining health, to C. J. Fox, &c. With Portrait. Rare. $5 00

1254 Howe (Sir Wm.)—Distinguished British General during the Revolution. Signature to Board of Ordnance Letter, 2 pages, folio, signed also by T. Pelham and others, 1782. With fine Portrait. $3 00

1255 Hume (Joseph)—1777–1855. Distinguished Politician and Financial Reformer. A. L. S. 1 page, folio, with seal, 1816. With fine Portrait. *Capital specimen.* $2 00

1256 Hunt (Leigh)—Author and Poet. Autograph Note to Jerdan, signed, 1844. With Portrait. $1 50

1257 Hunter (John)—1728–1793. Eminent Surgeon and Anatomist. Portion of a letter, six lines, Autograph. *Rare.* $2 00

1258 Hunter (Dr. William)—1718–1783. Brother to the preceding. Distinguished Anatomical Lecturer, Physician to Queen Charlotte, &c. Ticket of "Anatomy Class," signed and indorsed, with seal. 1750. With Portrait. *Curious and rare.* $2 00

1259 Jackson (William)—1730–1804. Musical Composer and Author. Organist, &c. A. L. S. 1 page, 4to. to Cadell. "Exeter, June 10, 1794." *Scarce.* $3 00

1260 Innocent XI. (Pope)—1611–1689. Papal Bull issued by Innocent XI., signed by J. G. Nusius and by John Justin Ciampini (a learned Italian Author, Lawyer, &c). A large Document, on vellum, beautifully written, and surrounded with an elaborate and curious pen-and-ink border, with silk cord and leaden bullæ, or seal of the Pope, attached. Very rare and interesting. $20 00

1261 James II. (King of England)—1633–1701. Signature from Document, with fine Portrait. *Rare.* $4 00

1262 Jekyll (Joseph)—1752–1837. Celebrated Barrister and Wit. A. L. S. 2 pages, 4to. 1807, franked. $3 00

1263 Kean (Charles)—Eminent Actor. A. L. S. 2 pages, 8vo. 1857. $1 50

1264 Kennicott (Dr. Benjamin) — 1718–1783. Distinguished Divine, and Hebrew Scholar. A. L. S. 1 page, 4to. 1782. *Rare.* $4 00

1265 Lablache (Luigi)—Vocalist and Composer. The greatest Bass Singer of the Age. A. L. S. 2 pages, 8vo. $1 25

1266 Lafayette (Marquis de)—1757–1834. A. L. S. 1 page, 4to. relating to Scott's Life of Napoleon. "Paris, 11 Mars, 1827." With early Portrait. Also a letter from the Hon. Lewis Condit to Gov. Ogden, respecting the visit of Lafayette to America, dated "Morristown, 8th July, 1825." *Rare.* $10 00

1267 Lawrence (Sir Thomas)—1769–1830. The most distinguished Portrait Painter of Modern times. Short Autograph Note, with Portrait. $1 50

1268 Lebrun (C. F.)—1739–1824. Duke of Placentia. Distinguished French Statesman, &c. L. S. 1 page, 4to. Paris, 1804. $1 50

1269 Legendre (Louis)—1756–1797. Leading French Revolutionist. L. S. 1 page, 4to. to the Minister of War, Rouen, 1793. $3 00

1270 Louis XIV. (King of France)—1638—1715. "Le Grande Monarque." Signature to Doc. on vellum. Countersigned by Le Tellier, 1671. With Portrait. $5 00

1271 Macready (William Charles)—Celebrated Tragedian, Dramatic Author, &c. Autograph Note to M. Lemon, 1845. $1 00

1272 Malone (Edmund)—1741–1812. Celebrated Shakspearean Commentator, &c. Autograph Note from printed book, signed "E. M." 1 page, 4to. $2 00

1273 Manby (Capt. G. W.)—Inventor of Life-preserving Apparatus for Seamen, &c. Description of a Polar Bear, and other extracts, in his Autograph, with Signatures, &c. 3 pages, 4to. 1830. With Portrait, &c. $3 00

1274 Melbourne (William, Viscount) — 1779–1848. Eminent Statesman, Premier, &c. A.L.S., 1 page 4to., 1833, and Portrait. $3 00

1275 Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of)—1660–1741. The ambitious wife of the "Great Duke." (See Macaulay.) Signature to an Exchequer Receipt for £5,000, Nov. 12, 1740. Signed also by Lord Walpole, Geo. Dodington, and others. *Rare.* $4 00

1276 Melville (H. Dundas, Viscount) — 1740–1811. Eminent Statesman. L. S., 2 pages 4to., with Memoir, &c. $2 00

1277 Merlin (Philip Antoine, Comte de)—1754–1838. Member of the Convention, Minister, Author, &c. A. L. S. 2 pages, 8vo. "A Andre Dumont, Paris, 21 Fructidor, an. 2." Fine specimen, with the Republican emblematic vignette, scarce. $3 00

1278 Miller (Thomas)—Basket Maker and Poet. Author of various works. Autograph Verses, "My Daughter," 1 page folio, signed. *Rare.* $3 00

1279 Montgomery (James)—1771–1854. Poet. Autograph Poetry, "Come to the Morning Prayer." 1 page 4to., signed, 1842. Fine specimen, with Portrait. $3 00

1280 ——— (Robert)—1807–1855. Poet, Author, and eloquent Divine. A. L. S., 3 pp. 8vo., to Jerdan, with Portrait. $2 00

1281 Montijo (Donna Maria Manuela Fitzpatrick, Countess Dowager de) — Mother of the French Empress Eugenie. Aut. Note. $3 00

1282 Moore (Thomas)—1780–1852. Poet. A. L. S, 1 page 4to., to Capt. Marryatt, "Sloperton, June 6, 1832." Invites him to his "very humble cottage," refers to Sydney Smith, &c., with Portrait. Very fine and interesting specimen. *Scarce.* $5 00

1283 More (Mrs. Hannah)—1744–1833. Distinguished Authoress, Poet, &c. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to., to her publishers, relating to her works, &c. "Barleywood, Oct. 6, 1818," with copy of Cadell & Davies' answer on the same sheet. Very fine and interesting specimen, with Portrait and Memoir. $6 00

1284 Moreau (Jean Victor)—1763–1813. Distinguished French General. Retired to America in consequence of Napoleon's jealousy. L. S., 1 page 4to., "le 24 Brumaire, an. 12," *franked*, with Portrait. $4 00

1285 North (Frederick, Lord) — 1732–1792. Statesman, Prime Minister throughout the whole of the American War, &c. L. S., 1 page 4to., 1770, with Portrait and Memoir. $3 50

1286 O'Connell (Daniel)—1775–1847. Eminent Irish Orator and Agitator. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo., with Seal and Portrait. $3 00

1287 Owen (Robert)—Celebrated Political Theorist, Socialist, &c. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to., to Jno. Gall, "New Lanark, 25 Aug., 1822," with Seal. Characteristic specimen. $3 00

1288 O'Connell (Maurice)—Irish Politician. Son of Daniel. A. L. S., 2 pp. 4to., 1831. $1 50

1289 Owen (Richard)—Highly distinguished Surgeon, Geologist, &c. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo., 1851. $2 50

1290 Palmerston (Henry, Viscount)—The celebrated Premier of Great Britain. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo., 1843, with Portrait. $2 50

1291 Peel (Sir Robert)—1788–1850. English Statesman, Repealer of the Corn Laws, &c. A. L., 1 page 8vo., with envelope and Seal, franked, 1843, with Portrait. $2 50

1292 Pethion (Jerome)—1753–1793. President of the French National Assembly in 1790, Mayor of Paris, &c. L. S., 1 page, folio, 1792. *Rare.* $3 00

1293 Pitt (William)—1759–1806. One of England's greatest Statesmen. Signature from Document, with Portrait, &c. *Scarce.* $1 25

1294 Portland (Wm. Henry, Duke of)—1738–1808. Prime Minister, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, &c. Supposed by many to be the author of "Junius." A. L. S., 1 page 4to., to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1800. *Scarce.* $3 00

1295 Priestly (Dr. Joseph)—1733–1804. Eminent Philosopher, Author, &c. Died in America. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to., dated "Northumberland (Penn.), Aug. 13, 1800." Relates the arrival of his son, refers to "Mr. Humphrey Davy," to the bad roads in Pennsylvania, &c. Fine and rare specimen, with Portrait after Stuart. $6 00

1296 Rennell (Major John)—1742–1830. Distinguished officer in the East-India Company's service, Author of several works on India, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., "Fort St. George, 1763." $2 50

1297 Rogers (Samuel)—1762–1856. Poet. Author of "The Pleasures of Memory," &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., 1812. *Scarce.* $3 00

1298 Roscoe (William)—1753–1831. Celebrated Historian and Poet. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., 1801, with Portrait. $2 50

1299 Ross (Sir James C.)—Arctic Explorer. A. L. S., 3 pages 8vo. "I have letters from Sir John Franklin," &c., 1845. $2 00

1300 Russell (Lord John)—Distinguished Statesman, Author, &c. A. L. S., 1 page 4to., with Seal and Portrait, 1820. $3 00

1301 Sharp (Granville)—1734–1813. Eminent Philanthropist, Author, and Hebrew Scholar. Biblical Criticism, 4½ pages 4to. in his Autograph, with Portrait. *Rare.* $4 00

1302 Smart (Sir George)—Musical Composer. Organist of the Chapel Royal, St. James's. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo., 1843. $1 50

1303 Spurzheim (Dr. J. G.)—1776–1832. Phrenologist. *Autograph Note*, 1 page 8vo. *Very rare.* $2 50

1304 Smith (Rev. Sydney)—1769–1845. The celebrated Wit, Table-talker, and Author. A. L. S., 1 page 8vo. Characteristic specimen. *Rare.* $3 00

1305 Thurlow (Edw., Lord)—1734–1806. Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. Signature to portion of Document, 1783, with Portrait. *Scarce.* $1 50

1306 Warburton (William)—1698–1779. The learned Bp. of Gloucester. A. L. S., 2 pages 4to., to Bp. Hurd, "Gloucester, 1769." Refers to Garrick, Cibber, &c. A very curious and characteristic letter. *Rare.* With Portraits of Warburton and Hurd. $8 00

1307 Watts (Alaric A.)—Poet and Author. A. L. S., 3 pages, 8vo., 1830. $1 50

1308 Wellesley (Richard, Marquis)—1760–1842. Distinguished Statesman, Governor General of India, &c. Frank, with Portrait. $1 50

1309 Wellington (Arthur, Duke of)—1769–1852. England's renowned Warrior. A. L. 2 pages 8vo., 1846, with Envelope and Seal, and Portrait. Characteristic specimen. $3 50

1310 Wesley (Dr. S. S.)—Musical Composer Organist, &c. A. L. S., 2½ pages 4to., 1848. $1 50

1311 Whewell (Dr. W.)—Professor at Cambridge, eminent Author, &c. A. L. S., 2 pages 8vo., 1847. $1 25

1312 Whitbread (Samuel)—1758–1815. Celebrated Statesman. A. L. S., 2½ pages 4to., 1791, franked, with Portrait. $2 00

1313 Wilberforce (William)—1759–1833. Philthropist and Author. A. L. S., 2 pages, 4to., interceding for a man in distress. Fine specimen, with Portrait. $4 00

1314 Wilkes (John)—1727–1797. The celebrated Lord Mayor of London, publisher of the "North Briton," &c. A. L., 1 page 4to., franked. Relating to Burgoyne, &c., with early Portrait, &c. *Rare and curious.* $6 00

1315 William III. (King of England)—1650–1703. Sign Manual to Warrant for paying the Speaker of the House of Commons (Sir T. Littleton), £300, for 60 days' services, &c. Countersigned by Charles Montague, Sir S. Fox, &c. April 5, 1699, 1 page folio, on paper. *Fine and rare, with Portrait.* Also, a Doc. signed by Sir T. Littleton. $8 00

1316 William IV. (King of England)—1765–1837. Signature on vellum, cut from Document, with Portrait and Memoir. $2 00

1317 Wordsworth (William)—1770–1850. Poet. Autograph Letter to Southey, 2 pages 8vo., signed "W. W." with Memoir and fine Portrait. *Rare.* $5 00

1318 Wyndham (Sir William)—1687–1740. Distinguished Statesman during Queen Anne's reign. A. L. S., 1 page 4to. (1712). $5 00

Fac-Similes of Letters, etc.

FIFTY CENTS EACH.

1319 Abercrombie (Sir Ralph)—Letter. Edinburgh, 1788.
1320 Burke (Edmund)—To Sir E. Wilmot, 1795.
1321 Byron (Lord)—Genoa, 1823.
1322 Carrier (J. Baptiste)—Letter. Nantes, May 29.
1323 Cromwell (Oliver)—To Lord Fairfax.
1324 Cromwell (Richard)—Protector of England, 1658.
1325 Danton (George Jacques)—Letter. Paris, Sep. 25.
1326 Fririon (Major-General)—Year IX. French Republic.
1327 George III.—Letter to Marquis of Salisbury, London, 1795.
1328 Hardwicke (Lord)—Letter. London, 1763.
1329 Hampden (John)—Letter to Sir J. Elliott, 1631.
1330 Hoche (Lazare)—French General.
1331 Napoleon Buonaparte—Letter to Abbe Raynal.
1332 ——— Also Murat, Ney, Beauharnois, and Massena on one sheet.
1333 Mansfield (Lord)—To Mr. Fitzroy, 1773.
1334 Moreau (General Jean Victor)—French Commander
1335 Napoleon Bonaparte—Letter to his Brother, with Seal, &c. Also Berthier and Lord Nelson on one sheet.
1336 North (Lord)—Prime Minister. Letter. London, 1774.
1337 Paine (Thomas)—Letter, 1787.
1338 Petrarch—Letter to Laura.
1339 Robespierre—Facsimile of Song written by him.
1340 Scott (Sir W.)—Letter. Abbotsford, 1813.
1340* Signatures of the Bishops Consecrated by Bishop White.
1341 Signatures to the Declaration of Independence, on one sheet, certified by Jno. Q. Adams to be correct copies.
1342 ——— of W. Pitt, J. Howard, Gibbon, Hogarth, R. B. Sheridan, Locke, Dryden, Shakspeare, Pope, Addison, and 12 others, on one sheet.
1343 Washington (Geo.)—Letter to Francis Hopkinson, relating to his Portrait by Pine. Mount Vernon, 1785.
1344 ——— Letter. New London, 1781.
1345 West (Benjamin)—President of the Royal Academy. Letter. London, 1808.

IV.

Curious MSS., Public Papers, and Royal Proclamations,

RELATING TO AMERICA, ETC.

1 Account of a curious Bet between J. Bayley and T. Ford as to the etymology of the word "Plum-Pudding," with the learned Decision, Poem, &c. as given by F. G. Waldron. 3 pages folio, 1802. $1 25
2 Address to the Soldiers in the British Army. A curious and violent effusion in MS., supposed to be written with blood. $1 00
3 Arms (The) of the several Companies of the City of London. 63 quaint woodcuts, with the various mottoes, &c., on one sheet. $1 50
4 Book, containing very curious Receipts and "Charms" for various Diseases, Lists of Unlucky Days, &c. A quaint old MS., date about 1630. 14 pp. 4to., stained. $4 00
5 Caledonian (The) Mercury, Edinburgh, Feb. 21, 1737. Also a Calculation of the Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 18, 1737. Two printed sheets, with MS. Remarks, &c. $1 25
6 Cook (Capt. James)—Extract relating to the Baptism of Capt. Cook, from the Parish Register of Marton (England), with Letter on the subject from R. Logan, 1780. $1 00
7 Letter from Rich. Frost "to Mrs. Elizabeth Williams, in Wheathersfield, Connecticut," dated "London, July 3d, 1757." Contains curious particulars relating to the British Army. "May God grant us a successful campaign in America." Refers to the students, &c. "in ye Colledge at New Jersey," &c. 1 page 4to. $1 50

8 Cuttings from Newspapers, Magazines, &c. mounted and arranged under various heads: —"Patterns of Conjugal Attachment," "Public Sales of Wives," "Prolific Men and Women," "Men-Monsters," "She-Devils," &c., with MS. additions. The whole intended for publication, and sufficient for a large volume. An extensive and interesting collection. $5 00

9 French Assignats (or paper money) of the period of the Revolution of 1792. One for 10 sous, others for 15 sols, 25 sols, and 50 sols. Four mounted on one sheet. $4 00

10 Kidd (Capt.)—*The Pirate.* Lord Coote's Autograph Copy of a Petition to George II., praying for a mark of the Royal favour, in consequence of his Grandfather, Richard, Earl of Bellamont, being Governor of New York, &c., having taken one William Kidd, when he found a very great Treasure, &c. A very curious Document, indorsed by the Earl of Bellamont. 1 page folio. $4 00

11 List of his Majesty's Land Forces and Marines, &c. in Great Britain, the Plantations, &c. Including an Account of the number of Men and Officers stationed in New York, Georgia, &c., 1740; the Pay of the Garrisons in Ireland, the Plantation, &c., Half-Pay, Pensions, Prize Money, Account of the Salaries paid the Governor of South Carolina, of Anapolis, &c., &c., 1740. Two engraved sheets. $3 00

12 Napoleon's Address to the Soldiers of the Army, dated "Golfe-Juan, le 1er Mars, 1815. A curious sheet of 4 pages 4to., printed on his return from Elba, after landing in the Gulf of Juan. $6 00

13 New (The) Georgia Gazette. One of the original Nos. of the MS. Magazine circulated on board the Hecla and Griper, during Capt. Parry's Expedition, 1819. The names of Capts. Parry and Beechey occur among the *dramatis personæ* of "Miss in her Teens." An interesting Manuscript. 8 pages 4to., closely written. $8 00

14 Petition relating to Astronomy, &c., presented to a Prince (unnamed) by A. C. Stark, dated Augsburg, Jan. 1, 1816. $1 00

15 Popery. "A Table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture as Condemn the principle points of Poperie, &c.," 1690. A curious MS. 2 pages 4to. $2 00

16 Proclamation of George II. against Riotous Assemblies, folio, broadside. $1 00

17 Proclamation of George II. against Papists, Non-Jurors, and all rebellious persons in league with the Pretender. Sept. 5, 1745. Folio, broadside, with Coat of Arms, &c. $3 00

18 Proclamation of Charles II. against Disorderly Meetings in Tippling-Houses, &c., and forbidding Footmen to wear Swords, &c., 1660. Large broadside. Black Letter. $5 00

19 Proclamation of George III. announcing that his dominions in America have been organized into "four distinct and separate Governments," &c., appointing the boundary lines, grants of land to Officers and Privates, regulations relating to the Indian Lands, &c. &c. Dated Oct. 7, 1763. A large folio broadside, with Coat of Arms. Very rare and interesting. $8 00

20 Proclamation of George III. for a general Fast, on account of "the just and necessary war" with France, &c. Feb. 21, 1796. Folio broadside. $2 00

21 Selections from the Gentleman's Magazine for 1776–7, relating to the American Revolution, viz. Proceedings in the Colonies, full Accounts of the War, Letters to and from Washington, Howe, and others; Debates in Parliament; Reviews, &c. &c. About 500 pages, 8vo. in sheets. An interesting lot, intended for publication. $6 00

22 Sheet Almanack "for ye Year 1710," with Portrait of Queen Anne. $1 00

23 South Sea Company Document, signed by Lord Paisley and others, 1 page, folio, 1720, embellished with the curious Coat of Arms of the Company. $2 00

24 South Sea Company Document, 1712, signed by J. Shadwell and others. $1 00

25 Spectator (The)—No. 535, dated Nov. 13, 1712; and The Tatler, No. 245, Nov. 2, 1710. Original Nos. of these famous papers, containing Essays by Addison and Steele, curious advertisements, &c. Each 2 pages, folio. Interesting. Each, $2 00

26 Statement of the Claims of the American Loyalists up to June 10, 1789. John Penn, Jr. and John Penn, Sen. claim £944,817 8s. 6*d* for losses, &c. The whole amount claimed amounts to over ten millions of pounds. Folio broadside. Rare and very curious. Dated "Office of American Claims, 12th June, 1789." $6 00

27 Suffolk (Charles, Duke of)—Letter to Cardinal Wolsey, 2 pages, folio. Copied from letters at the Chapter House, London, in an old hand. $1 00

28 Tournay—Account of the action between the allied army and that of France in May, 1745, at Tournay, with names of killed and wounded officers, &c. Published by authority, 1745. 8 pages, folio. $1 50

29 An Account of the Money arisen and remaining in the Exchequer of the Stamp Duties payable in America, 1767. $3 00

30 Venice—Document issued by Aloysius Mocenico, Grand Duke of Venice, dated "Ducali Palatio, 1723," and signed by J. B. Ronchi, Paulus Alexandrini, and others. On vellum, with the curious leaden seal attached. $8 00

31 Waterloo—An order on Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co. to pay prize-money due, signed by H. Elvers, a Waterloo soldier, and countersigned by a Minister, Churchwarden, &c. Dated "Hanover, July 16, 1817." 1 page 4to. $1 50

32 Valuable Papers to the Honorable Company of Hatters, relative to the Importation of Hats and Hatters' Furs into England from different States in America, from the year 1729 to 1750, consisting of Statistics of Imports and Exports—in all, some thirty valuable and curious Documents. $5 00

33 Petition of the Hudson Bay Company to the House of Commons, May 4, 1749, against several petitions for laying open the Trade to Hudson Bay, and upon a Report of a Committee of Inquiry thereon. Referred to in Rich. Bib. Nov. Am. 1749, No. 2. $5 00

34 Documents relating to the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, comprising Petitions to King George the Second, signed by the Deputies—an Instrument dated 1739, signed by Gov. Boughton of North Carolina, with the large Seal of State affixed. Various Letters and Papers, dated Charlestown, So. Ca., 1737 to 1756. Land Grants, Papers, &c. relative to the claims of M'Culloch and Lord Grenville. Memorial of Capt. John M'Kinnon to General Leslie, commanding His Majesty's forces in So. Ca. 1781—in all, some 50 interesting papers. $15 00

35 Evidence before the Rhode Island House of Assembly at Newport, November, 1749, in relation to the Sloop Enterprise, Capt. Richard Mumford. $3 00

36 Papers relative to the British Ship Hussar (sunk at Hell Gate), dated Boston, 1769, and signed by Com. Hyde Parker and other Officers. $3 00

37 Shirley (W.)—Governor of Massachusetts. Document signed, 1767. $3 00

38 Papers relative to a Lease of 1250 acres of Land in Pennsylvania, 1752. $1 00

39 Papers relating to a Grant of Land by King George II., 1742. $1 00

40 Papers relative to the Seizure of the Sloop Providence, belonging to Boston, in Bristol Harbor, R. I., 1735, with the decision of the Superior Court at Newport, 1757, 12 folio pages. $2 00

41 An Account of all Rum imported into England from the Northern Colonies in America, from 1748 to 1760, signed by John Oxenford, Historian. $3 00

42 An Account of the value of Goods exported from England to the Northern Colonies, distinguishing each Colony between the years 1720 and 1730, and between 1738 and 1748. $1 00

43 Papers relative to the Petitions of the Sugar Colonies in reference to the Traffic between New England, New York, and other States, in 1750—with the Signatures of some four hundred officials, merchants, and others. Relative to the sloop Rose, B. Butterfield, Master—and what passed at New York concerning her, 1760. In relation to the Privateer "Prince of Orange,"—Admiralty and other papers—in all, some 80 curious documents. $2 00

V.

Curious and Rare Coins and Medals.

1 Pine Tree or New-England Shilling, struck by John Hull, by order of the General Court of Mass., 1652. A capital specimen of the first money coined in America. Rare. $5 00

2 Pine Tree Two Pence, 1662. Rare. $4 00

3 Penny, Halfpenny, and Farthing, struck by George I. for the Carolinas, on reverse a rose crowned, ROSA AMERICANA : 1723 : UTILE DULCI. A rare set. $7 00

4 Farthing, ROSA AMERICANA, 1722, rose without crown. Fine and rare. $2 50

5 Virginia Halfpenny, George III., rev. Royal Arms, VIRGINIA, 1773. Well executed. Fine specimen. $3 00

6 Massachusetts Cent. Obverse, an eye with rays diverging, surrounded by thirteen stars, and the words NOVA CONSTELLATIO. Reverse, U. S. linked together (and forming, when reversed, the letter M), within a laurel wreath; round the wreath, LIBERTAS ET JUSTITIA, 1785. Fine. $2 50

7 ——— do $2 00

8 An American Coin, or Medal, 1½ inches in diameter, in German silver, styled in "Losing's Field-Book" and other histories, "the first money coined by the United States." On the obverse, a rising sun shining on a dial; near the sun, FUGIO; under the dial, MIND YOUR BUSINESS; round the edge, CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, 1776. Reverse, thirteen rings, each inscribed with the name of a State, and linked together; in the center, AMERICAN CONGRESS: WE ARE ONE. A beautifully preserved and fine specimen of this rare coin. $18 00

9–11 Columbia Token, no date. Obverse, a head, with the word COLUMBIA. Reverse, figure of Justice seated. Three varieties, each $1 00

12 Cent known as the "Washington Cent," 1783. Fine specimen. $2 50

13–14 ——— Head of Washington on each side, and other varieties, each $1 50 and $2 00

15 Connecticut Cent. Obverse, head around which the words AUCTORI: CONNEC: Reverse, Liberty seated, INDE: ET LIB. 1787. Fine. $2 00

16 ——— do $2 00

17 ——— Others, rather different. $1 50

18 New Jersey Cent. Obverse, a shield, E PLURIBUS UNUM. Reverse, the State Arms, a horse's head and plough, NOVA CÆSAREA. Fine. $2 00

19 ——— do $1 75

20 Vermont Cent. Obverse, head, with words, VERMON AUCTORI. Reverse, figure of Liberty, &c. $2 00

21 Cent known as the "Franklin Cent." Obverse, thirteen links, in a ring UNITED STATES —WE ARE ONE. Reverse, meredian sun shining on a dial, FUGIO, 1787—MIND YOUR BUSINESS. Fine. $2 25

22 ——— Others. $1 50 and $2 00

23 Massachusetts Cent. Obverse, an Indian with bow and arrow, near his head a star, COMMONWEALTH. Reverse, an American Eagle, on its breast a shield inscribed CENT; around the coin, MASSACHUSETTS, 1788. Very fine. $2 50

24 ——— do $1 00 and $1 50

25 Kentucky Cent. Obverse, fifteen stars in the form of a triangle; the stars indented with the initials of the States, Kentucky heading the column. Round the coin, E PLURIBUS UNUM. Reverse, a hand holding a scroll, on which is inscribed, OUR CAUSE IS JUST; round the edge, UNANIMITY IS THE STRENGTH OF SOCIETY. No date (struck in 1791). Very fine and rare. $3 00

26 United States Cent and Half-Cent, 1795. Fine and rare. $2 00

27 Cents, 1794. Rare. each 75c.

28 Large Cent or Medal. Obverse, beautifully executed bust of Washington; round the edge, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Reverse, American Eagle over a shield which bears the Stars and Stripes; above, LIBERTY AND SECURITY. On the edge of the coin the words, AN ASYLUM FOR THE OPPRESS'D OF ALL NATIONS. No date. Gilt. Very fine and rare. $5 00

29 Cent. Obverse, TALBOT, ALLUM, AND LEE, NEW YORK. Device, Ship under full sail. Reverse, Liberty standing, rudder, bale, &c., LIBERTY AND COMMERCE, 1795. On the edge of the coip, WE PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ONE CENT. Fine and rare. $2 00

30 ——— rather different. On obverse, ONE CENT, &c. On the edge, PAYABLE AT THE STORE OF. Date 1794. Fine. $1 50

31 Cents, or Tokens, with Portrait of Washington, 1795. Three varieties, each, $1 00

32 Birmingham Halfpenny Token, 1792. On the obverse, portrait of JOHN HOWARD, F.R.S. Fine. $1 00

33 Dublin Halfpenny Token of James Maculla, 1729. I PROMISE TO PAY THE BRARER 20 PENCE A POUND FOR THESE. Rare. $1 25

34 Satirical Token. Obverse, Janus' head, consisting of portraits of Fox and Pitt, inscribed—ODD FELLOWS. QUIS RIDES. Reverse—A hand in wreath. Scarce. $1 50

35 Sierra Leone Company Penny Piece, 1791. Very Fine. $1 50

36 Coventry Halfpenny, 1793. Obv.—Elephant carrying a Castle. Rev.—Lady Godiva on horseback. PRO BONO PUBLICO. $1 00

37 Token. Obv.—EARL HOWE, &c., portrait, 1794. Fine. $1 00

38 Lichfield Token. Obv.—Portrait of Dr. JOHNSON. Rev.—Three Lions, &c. $1 00

39 Farthing Token. Obv.—Portrait of George III. GOD SAVE THE KING. Rev.—MAY A FLOWING TRADE FOLLOW A SPEEDY AND HONOURABLE PEACE, 1796. $1 00

40 George II. Halfpenny, 1739. 50c.

41 Russian Copper Coin of Catherine II., large size, 1774. Fine. $1 50

42 Copper Coin of Louis XVI. of France, 1782. Scarce. $1 00

43 Jetton, or Brass Token of Fred. William III. of Prussia. 50c.

44 Silver Groat of Henry VI. of England, struck at Calais. Rev.—VILLA CALISIE, &c. Fine. $2 00

45 Edward I. Irish Penny. Struck at Dublin. Rev.—CIVITAS DVBLINIE. Scarce. $1 25

46 Silver Penny of Canute, struck at York. Obv.—Head. CNVT REX. AN. Rev.—CÆTEL MO EOFRWIC. Fine and Rare. $2 50

47 Roman Consular Denarius. Rare, but rubbed. $1 00

48 Shilling of Queen Elizabeth. $1 25

49 Roman Consular Denarius of the family Lucretia. Silver. Obv.—Winged Head of Minerva. TRIO. Reverse—The Dioscuri on horseback. CN. LUCR. ROMA. Rare. $2 00

50 Small Brass Coin of Constantinus Magnus. $1 00

Medals.

51 The Eccleston Medallion of Washington. Bronze. Obv.—Portrait of GENERAL WASHINGTON. Round the edge, INSCRIBED TO HIS MEMORY BY D. ECCLESTON, LANCASTER, MDCCCV. Rev.—An Indian, with the words, THE LAND WAS OURS. Round the edge, HE LAID THE FOUNDATION OF AMERICAN LIBERTY, &c., &c. A fine and rare medal, 3 inches in diameter. Rare. $8 00

52 Washington, Bronze by Du Vivier, 1819. Fine portrait. $2 00

53 Kosciusko. Bronze, to match, 1818. $2 00

54 FERDINANDUS II. MAG. DUX-ETRURIA, Bronze. On Reverse—ROSES, &c. Rare. $2 00

55 Marshal Massena, Bronze. Rev.—A Wreath, RIVOLI, ZURICH, &c. $1 50

56 Marshal Count Suwarrow, Bronze. $1 50

57 Papal Bullæ, or Seal, in lead, of Pope Innocent IV. (1243). Obv.—Heads of St. Peter and St. Paul, between them a Cross, SPASPE. Rev.—INNOCENTIVS. P. P. IIII. This curious Bullæ was found under Antwerp Cathedral. Fine and very rare. $8 00

Series of very fine French Bronze Medals.

58 Louis XIII., by Mauger. Rev.—"Ortus Solis Gallici," &c., Victory in a Chariot, Zodiacal Signs, &c. $2 00

59 Louis XIV., by Mauger. Youthful Head. Rev.—Victory in a chariot, "Diverso ex hoste," 1647. $2 00

60 Louis XVI., by Du Vivier. Rev.—Head of Marie Antoinette, 1774. $2 00

61 Louis XV. and the Infanta of Spain, by Le Blanc. Obv.—Heads of each. Rev.—The Queen Crowned, &c., 1721. $2 00

62 Louis XV. Rev.—Heads of the Dauphin and Maria Theresa of Spain, 1745. Fine. $2 00

63 Louis XVI. Coronation Medal, by Duvivier. Rev.—An Angel anointing the King, &c. DEO CONSECRATORI, &c. $2 00

Seals, etc.

64 A white Cornelian Seal in antique gold setting, on which is engraved a very fine Portrait of Washington in Military Uniform, with the words GENERAL WASHINGTON surrounding it. The Seal is of a large size, and appears to have been made about sixty or seventy years ago, no doubt for some friend or enthusiastic admirer of the great hero. It is not only very interesting and valuable as a relic, but also as a Work of Art and an Admirable Specimen of Seal Engraving. $30 00

65 A large Seal (copper) on which is engraved a fine and bold Portrait of Sir William Hamilton, the celebrated Traveler and Author, and Husband of the famous "Lady Hamilton." Around the Portrait a Greek Vase, Mount Vesuvius, &c., are engraved. A massive Rosewood Handle is attached to the Seal. $8 00

66 Wax Impression of a very fine and large Gem, engraved by Stott, representing "Prince Rupert's Standard at the Battle of Marston Moor, 1674." In frame, beautiful and genuine impression, but slightly cracked. $1 50

67 A Miniature Portrait of Lord Nelson, painted by *Gobelet*, and marked "from Life in 1801." Beautifully painted. A most interesting and valuable Relic of England's greatest Naval Hero. framed. $30 00

68 Small Medallion of Lord Nelson, gilt, in frame, *fine*. $2 00

VI.

Rare Old Maps, Views of American Scenery,

PORTRAITS, ETC.

1 South view of Oswego, on Lake Ontario, Shirley's troops encamped in the foreground, 1760, size 10x5. $1 50

2 View of the taking of Quebeck by the English Forces commanded by Gen. Wolfe, Sept. 13, 1759, size 10x7. London, 1760. $2 00

3 A View of Fort George with the City of New York, from the S. W., size 17x11. London, date about 1750, colored, very rare, and interesting, framed. $20 00

4 Six Views of American Scenery, sketched by Gov. Pownal, eng'd from paintings by Paul Sandby, viz.: 1. "View of Hudson's River at Topan Sea." 2. Pakepsy and the Catt's Kill Mountains. 3. Bethlehem, the Moravian Settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania. 4. The Falls on the Passaick River. 5. Cohoes Falls, on the Mohawk River. 6. Design representing the beginning and completion of an American Farm. Size, 20x13. London, 1761. The set, $15 00

5 View of New York, Governor's Island, &c., from Long Island, showing the British forces under Grant halting near New Utrecht, &c., dated Lond., Nov. 1, 1776; size, 7x4. Rare and curious. $2 00

6 Prospective View of the City of Quebec, 11x6. About 1760. $1 00

7 View of Quebec from the Bason, size 10x6. About 1760. $1 00

8 View of the Landing of the English Forces on the Island of Cuba, June 7, 1762; and a View of the Storming of the Moro (Havana), July 31, 1762, size 9x6. $1 50

9 View of Prince of Wales' Fort, Hudson's Bay, designed by Samuel Hearne, small size, 1797. 50c.

10 Old Views of Niagara Falls, the Great Water Fall on the Mohawk River, the Pierced Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Cape Rouge, near Quebec, size 10½x6. Date about 1776. The set of four, $2 00

11 View of the Encampment of the Convention Army (Burgoyne's troops), at Charlotte Ville, in Virginia, after they had Surrendered to the Americans, size 16x8. London, 1789. $2 00

12 View of Gaspee Bay, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, showing the house in which Wolfe resided, &c., size 10x6, date about 1760, with smaller view of the same. $1 25

13 Old View of Gray's Ferry, on the river Schuylkill, size 15x7. 50c.

14 Old View of "the Indian Fort Sasquesahanok, small size. 50c.

15 Nine small Views of the Park Theatre, the Bowling Green, Broadway, and other places in New York, published by Peabody, &c., in 1831-2. The set, $2 00

16 The Habits &c., of the Original Native Indians of Virginia. Two engravings each 12x7. London, 1754. $2 50

17 Portrait of Christopher Columbus and his Sons, from an ancient Spanish Picture, size 9x7, *Lond. 1794. A very curious engra.* $2 00

18 American Wigwams, Canoes, &c., a plate from De Bry's Virginia. 75c.

19 Small engraving representing George III. holding out a tempting offering inscribed "Embargo," to his American subjects; underneath, the following,—

"In this plate are briefly shown
A grateful people and a gracious crown."

London, 1766. $1 50

20 Portrait of Americus Vesputius, with curious emblematical border, supposed to be the first portrait engraved of the famous voyager, date about 1652. Very rare and interesting, size 11x6½. $6 00

20* Portrait of Washington, engraved by Sharpe, round the border a cap of liberty, snake, &c., and above the words, "Don't tread on me," Feb. 22, 1780. Rare and curious. $1 00

21 Blank Certificate of Membership of the South Carolina Society, "A. Domini 17—," surrounded by a beautifully engraved border, with figures of Study, Education, Hospitality, Charity, &c. Curious. $1 50

22 New and Accurate Map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, from the best Authorities, (1780), size 13½x10. $1 50

23 New and Accurate Map of the Colony of Mass. Bay (1780), size 13x10. $1 50

24 Map of the Cherokee Nation, "engraved from an Indian Draught," about 1760, size 9x7. 50c.

25 Map of Louisiana as formerly claimed by France, &c., about 1760, size 9x7. 75c.

26 Map of Virginia (1761), size 9x7. $1 00

27 Map of that Part of America that is now the Seat of War, from Quebeck to Fort Du Quesne, size 8x4½. 75c.

28 Map of British America, bounded and divided as proposed by the Author of American Independence, 1775, size 9½x7½. $1 50

29 Chart of ye West Indies, or the Islands of America, &c., being ye present Seat of War, by Herman Moll, size 14x11. 75c.

30 Chart of the Vast Atlantic Ocean; exhibiting the Seat of War both in Europe and America, about 1750, size 16½x12. $1 00

31 Three Curious Old Maps, viz., "America noviter delineata, Nova Virginiæ, and Virginiæ item et Floridæ, size 10x7, the set $2 00

32 Map of Part of the United States, Lower Canada and New Brunswick, published with reference to the Boundary Dispute in 1840, size 12x11, coloured. 75c.

33 Map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, with L. I. Sound, &c. Lond. 1776, size 9x7. $1 00

34 Sketch of the Country, illustrating the late Engagement in Long Island, with figures showing the Soundings in the Rivers, &c., size 12½x8. London, Nov. 1776. $1 25

35 American Atlas, being a Guide to the History of North America and the W. Indies, maps, folio, calf Phila. 1822. $3 00

36 Atlas Curieux; ou, Le Monde Representée. Orné par des Cartes, Plans, et Descriptions, thick oblong folio, calf. 1705. $10 00

*** Contains about twelve maps of America, with descriptions.

37 Atlas Manuali; or, A New Set of Maps of All Parts of the Earth, as well as America, 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1713. $1 50

38 Berry (Wm.)— North America divided into its Principal Parts, where are Distinguished the Several States which belong to the English, Spanish, and French. Lond. 1680. 1 sheet, folio. $5 00

39 Chart, New and Accurate, of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals, Channels, Islands, &c., sheep. Lond. 1776. $1 50

40 General Atlas, containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Kingdoms, Empires, and other Dominions of the World, folio, calf. Lond. 1721. $8 00

41 Heather (W.)— A New Chart of America, with the Harbors of New York, Boston, &c. Sheet. 1799. $2 00

42 Jeffreys — A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, illustrated with 32 maps and plans, 4to. half calf. London, 1762. $3 50

43 ——The American Atlas; or, A Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, from Surveys by Holland, Evans, Scull, Monyon, Ross, and others, folio, calf. London, 1776. $5 00

44 —— West India Atlas, with forty correct Charts and Maps, and an Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands which compose that part of the World, folio, half calf. London, 1780. $6 00

45 Moll (H.)—America, a Geographical Description of, containing 8 curious maps; also, Africa, East Indies, and various other parts of the World, with many maps, fairly engraven on copper, according to the latest discoveries, by Herman Moll, thick fol. calf, neat and clean, frontispiece, 1723. $10 00

46 —— Collection of Old Maps relating partly to America, comprised in 43 plates, 8vo. London, 1713. $1 50

47 Map of the most inhabited parts of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Konektikut and Rhode Island, *colored, size about* 15 *feet super., mounted, and in case.* 1755. $10 00

48 *Maps*—L'Italie. Publiée sous les auspices de le Duc d'Orleans. Folio. Paris. $1 00

49 Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, N. Jersey, and N. Carolina, in 1775, colored, mounted on linen, in case, scarce. $10 00

50 France, divided into Provinces, by W. Faden, Sheet. London, 1790. $1 00

51 *Maps*—Map of Northern British Colonies in America, which comprehend the Province of Quebec, the Government of Newfoundland. Sheet. London, 1776. $2 00

52 Dunn (Saml.)—A complete Map of the West Indies, containing the coast of Florida, Louisiana, &c. Sheet. London, 1774. $2 00

53 A Map of the Middle British Colonies, containing the Seat of the War in Virginia, Maryland, &c. Sheet. London, 1776. $3 00

54 Visscher (N. J.)—Map of Nova Belgii, containing first view of New York. Prepared for Asher's Bibliography. Fol., Amst. $1 50

55 A Survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake George, Crown Point, and St. George, &c. by Wm. Brasier. London, 1776. $2 00

56 Romans (B.)—A Map of the Southern British Colonies, containing the Seat of the War in North and South Carolina, Georgia, E. and W. Florida. Sheet. London, 1776. $2 00

57 North America, as divided amongst the European Powers, by Saml. Dunn. Sheet. London, 1774. $2 00

58 Popple (Henry)—Twenty Maps of North America, folio, calf. London, 1760. $10 00

59 Ptolemy—Ruscelli (Girolimo) La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, thick 4to. fine copy, with many early maps of America, &c. old calf. Venetia, 1561. $6 00

*** This was the best specimen of map-engraving up to this date.

60 Ptolemy (Alexander)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova completens, folio, vellum. 1543. $10 00

61 Russell (J.)—American Atlas, nine maps, folio, bds. London. $5 00

PROSPECTUS

OF

THE SECOND VOLUME

OF THE

Historical Magazine;

AND

NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.

THIS Magazine was commenced in January, 1857, for the purpose of furnishing a medium of intercommunication between historical societies, authors, and students of history in different parts of the country; and thus supplying a want that had long been felt in the literary world. The work is the organ of the various historical societies and kindred associations in the United States, and contains condensed official reports of their proceedings, and the most valuable and interesting papers read before them. In more than one half of the States in the Union, there are State societies, besides many county, town, and family associations, instituted to investigate and perpetuate our history. It is evident that the proceedings at the meetings of these societies, and the essays and discussions delivered before them, are of interest to all students of history now, and will form a valuable source of information to future inquirers. The principal societies of this kind furnish authentic reports of their meetings for the Magazine.

Another department of this work is devoted to "Notes and Queries," on the plan of the English periodical of that name; which, as comprising many subjects not strictly historical, such as bibliography, and local customs, will interest the general reader. This section will be found very useful to historians and others, who, while tracing an historical investigation, or ancestry of New-England, Southern, or Western derivation, may be unable to prosecute their inquiries in person, upon the spot. Every item relating to our early customs or history,—every fact to be gleaned from English town or county histories,—bearing upon the settlers of this country or their colonial history, will be diligently sought for.

The co-operation of all gentlemen engaged in literary and historical pursuits, in every part of our country, is earnestly requested. The work is the organ of no party, section, or clique; but is devoted to the encouragement of historical inquiry in every portion of the United States, from all parts of which contributions have been received.

Among those who have contributed to the first volume, are: E. B. O'Callaghan, of Albany, N. Y.; Pliny H. White, of Amherst, Mass.; S. F. Streeter, Brantz Mayer, and G. L. L. Davis, of Baltimore, Md.; John Reynolds, of Belleville, Ill.; Edward Everett, S. G. Drake, R. C. Winthrop, Francis Parkman, Chandler Robbins, James Savage, Joseph B. Felt, Thomas Aspinwall, B. Homer Dixon, James S. Loring, Dean Dudley, Jeremiah Colburn, William H. Whitmore, Frederic Kidder, J. Wingate Thornton, and John G. Locke, of Boston, Mass.; J. C. Brevoort, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Jared Sparks, Charles Lowell, Charles Deane, J. L. Sibley, and John Bartlett, of Cambridge, Mass.; W. Gilmore Simms, of Charleston, S. C.; William Barry, of Chicago, Ill.; E. P. Safford, of Chillicothe, O.; H. A. Babbitt, of Columbus, O.; C. H. Morse, of Cambridgeport, Mass.; William B. Trask and Ebenezer Clapp, Jr., of Dorchester, Mass.; Bernice D. Ames, of East Dorset, Vt.; J. H. Trumbull and Charles Hosmer, of Hartford, Ct.; Chandler E. Potter, of Hillsboro', N. H.; J. T. Tucker, of Holliston, Mass.; A. H. Quint, of Jamaica Plain, Mass.; S. Alofsen, of Jersey City, N. J.; Horatio G. Somerby, of London, Eng.; Lyman C. Draper, of Madison, Wis.; Buckingham Smith, of Madrid, Spain; Albert J. Pickett, Montgomery, Ala.; Philip Battell, of Middlebury, Vt.; W. A. Whitehead, of Newark, N.J.; Henry Jackson, of Newport, R.I.; George Folsom, John W. Francis, E. A. Duyckinck, John G. Shea, Benson J. Lossing; Theodore Dwight, E. G. Squier, and W. V. Wells, of New York; Thomas Balch, William Duane, C. J. Biddle, Henry C. Baird, Horatio G. Jones, John McAllister, W. McAllister, J. A. McAllister, Henry Bond, F. M. Etting, G. M. Connarroe, and Howard Edwards, of Philadelphia; Charles Campbell, of Petersburg, Va.; Neville B. Craig, of Pittsburg, Pa.; William Willis, of Portland, Me.; John R. Bartlett, Usher Parsons, C. W. Parsons, and Henry T. Beckwith, of Providence, R. I.; Conway Robinson and G. A. Myers, of Richmond, Va.; J. M. Peck, of Rock Spring, Ill.; Sylvester Bliss and Edward Holden, of Roxbury, Mass.; Augustus D. Rogers, of Salem, Mass.; L. J. Gogerty, of Shakelsford's, Va.; Mortimer Blake, of Taunton, Mass.; Benjamin H. Hall, of Troy, N. Y.; Henry R. Schoolcraft and J. C. Welling, of Washington, D. C.; W. S. Perry, of Watertown, Mass.; William Darlington, of West Chester, Pa.; D. W. Patterson, of West Winsted, Ct.; S. F. Haven and S. Jennison, of Worcester, Mass.; and Rufus K. Sewall, of Wiscasset, Me.

The work is printed in small quarto form, and published in monthly numbers of thirty-two pages each, of the size of the London Notes and Queries, at two dollars per annum. Gentlemen who are willing to encourage the work by becoming subscribers, will confer a favor by remitting to the publisher.

ADDRESS,

C. BENJ. RICHARDSON,

348 BROADWAY, New York; 119 WASHINGTON STREET, Boston, Mass.

1859. NO. 3.

NORTON'S

LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

AMERICAN PAPERS OF INTEREST

UPON

Numismatics and Medals,

AND A CATALOGUE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA

EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, APPLETONS' BUILDING, NEW YORK.

1859.

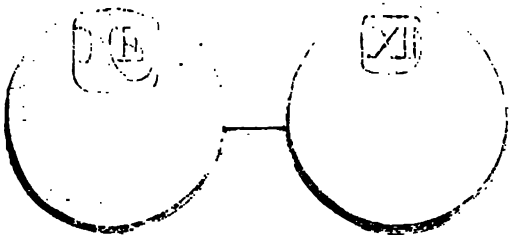
The Literature of American Numismatics.

[A PAPER READ BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AT THE SECOND NOVEMBER MEETING.]

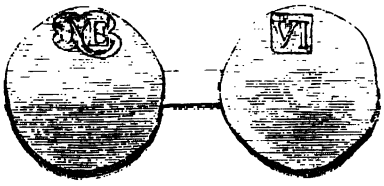
THE progress of numismatic investigation and record in the United States has of late been truly remarkable. In the general increase of attention bestowed upon all subjects of an artistic or scientific nature, which has been perceptible among us during the last seven or eight years, the important subject of the national coinage has fully shared; and while a laudable anxiety is now evinced, in many quarters, to acquire for private or public collections specimens of every accessible coin, the history of our own numismatic undertakings has received especial attention, and each successive writer undoubtedly stimulates new students to inquiry.

It is a fortunate circumstance for the American beginner in numismatic investigation, that the period to be traversed is one of little more than two hundred years. We are favored in this respect more highly than the archæologists of other countries—the students of English, French, or German numismatics, for example, or the collectors of Roman and Grecian coins or medals. One is appalled at the consideration which is involved in a resolve to master the history of any of these coinages, extending over periods five and six times longer than our own, with a really inconceivable profusion of types and variations to be studied; so that no outlay can procure a complete collection of any one national series, and no amount of inquiry reveal all the mysteries of the ill-recorded coinage. Widely different from these, our own numismatic history lies, compact and accessible, within the range of original record; and there are comparatively few facts relating to which cannot be vouched for by contemporary authority, though, strange to say, there are some points regarding the coinage immediately following the Revolution which will in all probability never be elucidated, while we are perfectly familiar with the Mint Regulations in force during the lifetime of Oliver Cromwell.

The first coinage which took place in the American colonies of Great Britain was ordained by the authorities of Massachusetts in 1652, when it was provided that shillings, sixpences, and threepences should be coined, "for forme flatt, and square on the sides, & stamped on the one side with NE, and on the other side XII*d*, VI*d*, & III*d*, according to the value of each peece."



This issue was shortly followed by the more elaborate Pine Tree money, and very few specimens of it are known to exist. Most of these are in English collections. Twenty dollars is a low price for the NE shilling or sixpence, and the threepence has entirely disappeared.



Beside Massachusetts, others of the Colonies were endowed with especial currencies during the 17th century, though by no means to the extent that was really demanded by the exigencies of trade; and among the rarest and most interesting of these early colonial coins may be mentioned the Carolina token, or Elephant piece, so named from the design—a large elephant—on its

obverse. The reverse had the legend, God : Preserve : Carolina and : the Lords : Proprieters : 1694. This piece exists in a few collections, and is worth, in moderate preservation, from twelve to fifteen dollars. Beside these there were, as is well known, the Maryland currency, the Massachusetts Elephant piece, the Rosa Americana coppers, and one or two other colonial pieces, all of which are now quite rare.

Fifteen years ago the knowledge of American numismatics was confined to a very few individuals in the United States, and was principally to be found among English coin-collectors. England, pre-eminently the land of moneyed leisure and of energetic study, has long been distinguished by the learning of her numismatists, and the wealth of their collections; so that it is not strange if the history of our coinage could once be studied to better advantage on the banks of the Thames than in our own libraries and cabinets; but the last decade has seen a vast improvement in this respect. The number of American coin-collectors has received greater and greater accessions annually since 1850, and already Numismatic Societies have been successfully organized in New York and Philadelphia, while a third is contemplated in Boston. The awakening interest has naturally created a class of writers who especially devote themselves to the agreeable and instructive investigation of our coins, medals, and tokens, and the nucleus of an American numismatographical collection is already formed, to which, we have no doubt, valuable works will now be frequently added.

The early history of American coinage is naturally to be sought in the minute detail of facts presented by Ruding, in his Annals of the British Coinage, which work, an amplification of the

preceding one by Martin Folkes, affords particulars, drawn from official sources, of the successive colonial issues, and also of the proposals which were made from time to time for the supply of the colonies with convenient coins. The engravings in Ruding (republished in three volumes 4to., London, 1840) comprise every coin struck in England for the American settlements down to the period of the separation. It is only within a few years that Ruding has been superseded as the only standard authority on American numismatics, although his brief notices of our coins cease at the Revolution, since no other writer made the important subject his own. True, a work published at London in 1761, entitled "The American Negotiator; or, the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America," by J. Wright, Accomptant, purports to give a description of colonial coins, but it is of no value as a record, and was, indeed, intended only for reference in commercial matters. At the time of the adoption of the Federal Constitution, Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Rob't Morris, and other of our Revolutionary heroes, took a deep interest in the affairs of the national coinage, and memoranda still exist, drawn up by several of the individuals we have named, upon the establishment of the currency which is now in vogue, and a resumé of these and other propositions was given in a small pamphlet published in 1789, entitled "Monies, Coins, Weights, and Measures proposed for the United States, &c." As yet, however, the true numismatic spirit was wanting, and the first actual attempts at systematic classification and record of the coins struck in or for the American colonies and United States, appear in the shape of papers to be found in the collections of State Historical Societies.

At a time when "coin-collectors" in the United States were popularly considered little better than monomaniacs, two or three gentlemen—Dr. J. B. Felt, of Salem, Mass., Mr. J. Francis Fisher, of Baltimore, and Dr. Jas. Mease, of Philadelphia—were deeply interested in the subject, and communicated the results of their investigations to societies of which they were members, or published them in a separate form. In the 3d vol. of the New York Historical Society's Collections (pp. 387—404), will be found a highly interesting paper by Dr. Mease, giving a description of 17 medals struck with reference to America; and this paper the Massachusetts Historical Society republished (Coll., vol. 4, 3d Series, 1834), together with additional particulars from the same hand concerning 33 medals presented to the officers of the war of 1812–14; and also of 4 other miscellaneous American medals.

In Vol. VI. 3d Series of the Mass. Collection, Mr. J. F. Fisher communicates a detailed description of 38 American medals, 14 of which bear the head or the name of Washington; and in Vol. VII. (1838) of the same series, a paper on Old American Coins gives some particulars regarding the Fugio, New Jersey, and Connecticut cents, the Rosa Americana series, &c., &c. These we believe to be the first distinct essays in American numismatography. In 1839, Dr. J. B. Felt's admirable work on the Massachusetts Currency was published, affording a full history of the N. E. and Pine Tree money, the Continental notes, and the coinage at Boston subsequent to the Declaration of Independence; and in 1840, Wm. W. Gouge published at New York his "Paper Money and Banking in the United States," containing some valuable information on the coinage and paper money. In the ensuing decade the interest in numismatics steadily increased, and the work of Eckfeldt and Dubois, of the Philadelphia mint, appeared in 1851, presenting a general tableau of the United States coinage, together with a glance at the contemporary coins of all other nations, the whole illustrated with very fine colored plates. A smaller work, on American Coins and Coinage, was published by the same parties at New York in 1852. It had previously appeared in successive numbers of the *Bankers' Magazine*. In 1850, Dr. O'Callaghan

presented illustrations, in his "Documentary History of New York" (Vol. III.), of the copper coins struck for this State *circa* 1790, together with an engraving of the great Libertas Americana medal, and the Washington Cent of 1783; and in the Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. III., Boston, 1857, the Diaries of John Hull, Mint-Master and Treasurer of Massachusetts Bay in 1652, are reprinted, together with a memoir of the diarist and engravings of the Pine Tree coins. Within the last few years, moreover, American numismatics have been the subject of frequent discussions in the periodical press. Not until 1858, however, did a work appear devoted exclusively to American coins. The "Historical Account of American Coinage," by John H. Hickox, was published at Albany, N. Y., in August last. This work contains plates of early American coins, and was gladly received by numismatic students. The mention of one more work will complete our catalogue. This is the "History of American Tokens," published in 1858, by Mr. Bushnell, of New York, containing plates and much very valuable descriptive matter. We understand that a very elaborate and comprehensive work on American Coinage is to appear shortly at Philadelphia, and that Mr. Bushnell has a similar treatise in preparation; but these cannot yet be considered as portions of our subject. A few catalogues have of late been issued by dealers, which are valuable as standards of price; and Mr. Mickley, of Philadelphia, recently published a list of American copper and silver coins, with degrees of rarity attached, which is a useful *vade mecum* to the collector. We understand that a more extensive catalogue is in preparation. A few years more will undoubtedly greatly enlarge our list, and fill up the deficiencies still existing in American numismatography.

SPECIMEN OF MARYLAND COIN.

American Medals.

TO the educated mind the study of Medals is a peculiarly fascinating pursuit. Aside from the very natural desire of collecting and possessing that which is, of itself, rare or unique, there is an inexhaustible source of pleasure in the information contained in these little *souvenirs* of the past. "A cabinet of Medals is a body of history," and Addison's graceful essay, entitled "Dialogues on Medals," affords us a pleasing example of the vast amount of learning and even poetry connected with their study. To them, indeed, more than anything else, are we indebted for our knowledge of the men, customs, actions, and history of the ancient world. The painter's brightest colors may fade from the canvas, the sculptor's art may be destroyed by violence or marred by time, but

> "The medal, faithful to its charge of fame,
> Through climes and ages bears each form and name."

Medals, moreover, are sure exponents of a nation's progress in the politer arts and sciences of civilization, in which we trace the dawnings of genius as well as the development of principles. We would ask for no better text-book, from which to teach a class in History, than a well-selected cabinet of medals. Take, for example, the fine series illustrative of the Sovereigns of France. Beauty of design, and accuracy of portraits and costume, are here combined with the historical data of each reign in a concise and attractive form, which is well calculated to make an ineffacable impression upon the memory. One such medal, properly studied, is tenfold more instructive than the usual drill of a recitation.

In this country, the science of Medallurgy is comparatively in its infancy. The number of amateurs, however, is increasing, and we can boast of several fine collections, chiefly of American Medals. The recent establishment, also, in this city of the American Numismatic Society is a pleasing evidence of a growing taste in this direction. Nor are we, as a nation, so destitute of medals commemorative of events in our history, as might be imagined. An evidence of this is found in the list which we present below, which comprises *only* such as by their *origin*, *design*, or the *event* which they were designed to commemorate, are fairly entitled to be considered as *National Medals of the United States.*

We have classed them as follows:

1st. *Medals of the War of the American Revolution.*

Many of these were executed under the supervision of Franklin and the American Commissioners in France. The great men of the Empire took pleasure in designing them, and

the best skill of the French artists was employed upon them. They are not only beautiful works of art, but pleasing examples of the cordiality which animated the two countries during the progress of our struggle for national independence.

2d. *Medals of the War of* 1812.

This war was as prolific of medals as of heroes, and of both it may be said that they are very creditable to our nation.

3d. *Medals of the Mexican War*—of which there are but few, yet those are very fine specimens of the medallist's art.

4th. *Miscellaneous.* Such as Presidential medals and those in regard to whose origin or purpose we lack information.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

1. ADAMS, JOHN.—*Occasion.* Acknowledgment of, as envoy of U. S. to the Dutch Government, during the Revolution. *Device.* Pallas shaking hands with an Indian Queen over an altar with incense; on front of altar a caduceus between 2 cornucopiæ; sun overhead; Pallas holds a lance bearing a low, broad-brimmed Dutch hat, which she is placing on the head of the Queen, whose foot presses down a prostrate lion. *Legend.* Libera, Soror. *Exergue.* Solemni, December Agn. XIX. April M.d.cclxxxii. *Reverse.* British unicorn falling forward, with his head against the Rock of Independence, his horn broken, etc. *Legend.* Tyrannis virtuti repulsa. *Exergue.* Sub Galliæ auspiciis.

(In cabinet of Joshua Francis Fisher, of Phila.)

2. *Occasion.* Capture of ANDRE. *Device.* A shield. *Legend.* Fidelity. *Reverse.* A wreath enclosing name, etc. *Legend.* Vincit Amor Patriæ.

3. Medal in honor of LORD CHATHAM.—Diameter 1 3-5 inch. *Obverse.* Head of Lord Chatham. *Legend.* Gulielmus Pitt. *Reverse.* Inscription: The man—who having—served the—parent pleaded—with success—for her—children.

4. DE FLEURY, LT. COL.—*Occasion.* Taking of Stony Point. *Device.* A helmeted soldier standing on the ruins of a fort; in right hand a sword raised; in left hand a staff of colors reversed, upon which he is stamping. *Legend.* Virtutis et audiciæ monum, et præmium D. De Fleury equiti gallo primo muros resp. Americ. d. d. *Reverse.* 2 water batteries of 3 guns each; fort on a hill; 6 vessels before the fort. *Legend.* Aggeres paludes hostes victi. *Exergue.* Stony Pt. expugn. 15th July, 1779.

5. FRANKLIN, BENJ.—French Medal. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin, with flowing locks; engraver's name, Dupre, F., on bust. *Legend.* Benj. Franklin natus Boston, XVII. Jan. MDCCV. *Reverse.* An angel standing, pointing with one hand to the lightning in the clouds, with the other to a broken sceptre and crown on the ground; in rear, a temple with a conductor. *Legend.* Eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. *Exergue.* Sculpsit et dicavit Aug. Dupre, Anno Mdcclxxxiv.

6. French Medal. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. Same as last, except that the *reverse* motto is surrounded with an oak wreath, and the date is Mdcclxxxv.

7. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin. *Legend.* Lightning averted, tyranny repelled. *Reverse.* An American beaver gnawing down an oak, symbolical of British supremacy in America. 1776.

(Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, of Phila.)

8. *Obverse.* Bust of Franklin. *Legend.* Benj Franklin, natus Boston, 17 Jan., 1706. *Reverse.* Eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis.

(Struck at Paris, when Franklin was Minister to France, 1777. This inscription was written by Turgot, Controller General of Finances of France.)

9. Medal struck apparently in England. Diameter 1 4-5 inch. *Obverse.* Full face of Franklin, in cap and open shirt collar—not a likeness. *Legend.* B. Franklin of Philadelphia, LL.D. & F.R.S. *Reverse.* An oak tree struck by lightning. *Legend.* Non irrita fulmina curat. *Exergue.* 1777.

10. *Obverse.* Head of Franklin. *Legend.* Benj'n Franklin, minist. Plen. Des Etats Unis de L'Ameriq. Sept. Mdcclxxxii. *Reverse.* Temple of Independence; 3 of the 9 sisters engaged working at the columns, 4 chiseling stone, 2 conversing. *Legend.* De Leurs traveaux naitre Leur Gloire.

(Struck in Paris, probably by Fr. Gov't. In possession of Am. Phil. Soc'y of Phila.)

See WASHINGTON.

11. GATES, GEN. HORATIO.—*Occasion.* Surrender of Burgoyne's Army. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Gates. *Legend.* Horatio Gates duci strenuo comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Burgoyne presenting his sword to Gates in presence of the two armies; Am. army on right with colors flying; British army on left laying down their colors. *Legend.* Salus Regionum Septentrional. *Exergue.* Hoste ad Saratogam in dedition. Accepto die 17th October, 1777.

12. GERMANTOWN, BATTLE OF.—*Obverse.* Artillery at a distance playing upon a large house; fields on each side; troops, etc.; engraver's name I. Milton, F. *Reverse. Inscription.* Germantown, Oct. 4, 1777, in laurel wreath.

13. GREENE, GEN. NATH'L.—*Occasion.* Gallant conduct at Eutaw Springs, S. C. *Device.* Profile head of Gen. Greene. *Legend.* Nathanieli Greene egregio duci comitia Americani. *Reverse.* Victory lighting on the earth, stepping on a broken shield, colors, etc. *Legend.* Salus regionum australiam. *Exergue.* Hostibus ad Eutaw debellatis, die 8th Sept., 1781.

14. HOWARD, JOHN EAGER. — *Occasion.* Victory at the Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* A mounted officer, sword in hand, pursuing an officer on foot, bearing a stand of colors; over the former, Victory descends with wreath in right and palm branch in left hand. *Legend.* John Eager Howard, legionis peditum præfecto comitia Americana. *Reverse. Legend* (within a laurel wreath). Quod in nutantem hostium aciem subito irruens, præclarum bellicæ virtutis specimen dedit in pugna, ad Cowpens, 17th January, 1781.

15. JONES, COM. JOHN PAUL.—*Occasion.* Capture of the English Frigate Serapis, Capt. Pearson, by the Bon Homme Richard, Capt. John Paul Jones. *Device.* Head of John Paul Jones. *Legend.* Johanni Paulo Jones classis præfecto comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Two frigates engaged yard-arm and yard-arm; English ship severely battered; another ship lying across bows of English ship. *Legend.* Hostium navibus captis aut frigatis. *Exergue.* Adoram Scotiæ, 23d September, 1778.

16. LEE, MAJ. HENRY.—*Occasion.* Attack on Paulus Hook. *Device.* Bust of Col. Lee. *Legend.* Henrico Lee, equit, præfecto. *Exergue.* Comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Non obstantib fluminibus, vallis astutia et virtute bellica, parva manu hostes vicit victosq. Armis humanitate devinxit. In men. pugn. ad Paulus Hook, 19th August, 1779. (In laurel wreath.)

17. MORGAN, GEN'L DAN'L.—*Occasion.* Victory at Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* An Indian queen, with quiver at her back, crowning an American officer with laurel wreath; cannon lying on the ground; military emblems in background. *Legend.* Danieli Morgan, duci exercitus comitia Americana. *Reverse.* A mounted officer, at the head of his troops, charging a flying enemy; a battle in background; in front a fight between a foot soldier and a dragoon unhorsed. *Legend.* Victoria libertatis vindex. *Exergue.* Fugatis, captis aut cæsis ad Cowpens hostibus, 17th January, 1781.

18. STEWART, CAPT. JOHN. — *Occasion.* Storming of Stony Point. *Device.* America as an Indian queen, presenting a palm

branch to Capt. Stewart; emblems much the same as other. *Legend.* Johanni Stewart cohortis prefecto comitia Americus. *Reverse.* A fortress on an eminence; officer cheering his men, who charge with bayonets upon a flying enemy, etc. *Exergue.* Stony Point oppugnatum. 15th July, 1779.

19. WASHINGTON, GEO.—*Occasion.* Evacuation of Boston by the British troops. *Device.* Profile head of Washington. *Legend.* Georgio Washington, supremo duci exercitum adsertori libertatis comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Troops advancing towards a distant town; troops marching to the river; ships in view; Washington in front, and mounted, with his staff, whose attention he is directing to the embarking army. *Legend.* Hostibus primo Fugatis. *Exergue.* Bostonum recuperatum 17 Martii, 1776. Gold. Diameter 2 7-10 inches. Struck in Paris from a die by Duvivier.

20. Apparently of French make, early in Revolution. *Obverse.* Head in Roman fashion—hair cropped—no resemblance to Washington. *Legend.* George Washington, General of the Continental Army in America. *Reverse.* Cannons, mortars, drums, etc.; rising sun in rear. *Legend.* Washin: Reunit, par un rare assemblage les talens du guerrier, Les vertus du Sage. Diameter 1½ inch.

21. Apparently struck in England about 1794. *Obverse.* Head and bust of Washington in regimentals; hair in style of Frederick the Great—poor portrait. *Legend.* George Washington, born in Virginia; below, February 11, 1732; engraver's name, Brooks, sc. *Reverse.* In parallel lines: General of American Armies, 1775. Resigned, 1783. President of the United States, 1789. Diameter 1 8-10 inch.

22. Diameter 1 3-10 inch. *Obverse.* Head and bust in citizen's dress; on bust engraver's name, Lyon. *Legend.* George Washington; below, 1796. *Reverse.* In center a scroll, on which the words Repub. Americ; behind the scroll, cannon, caduceus, and fasces crossed. *Legend,* arranged around it in circles. Gen'l of the American Armies, 1775. Resigned the comm'd 1783. Elec'd President of the United States, 1789. Resigned the Presidency, 1796.

23. Medal 1½ inch. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress; long, straight face—bad likeness. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Inscription in parallel lines: General of the American Armies, 1775. Resigned command, 1783. Elected President of the United States, 1789. Re-elected, 1793. Resigned, 1797.

24. Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, Esq., of Phila., at U. S. Mint. Diameter 2 1-20 inches. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress—likeness poor; on bust engraver's name, Halladay, sc. *Legend.* George Washington, President of the United States. *Reverse.* An altar partly draped (on one side shield with national stripes), on which lie sword and fasces, encircled by a laurel wreath. *Legend.* Commission resigned. Presidency relinquished. *Exergue.* 1797.

25. *Obverse.* Bust of Washington—good. *Legend.* George Washington, President of the United States. *Reverse.* Signs of civil and military authority surmounted with laurels, deposited on a table of the Union. *Legend.* Commiss. resigned. Presidency relinq. 1797.

(Struck at expense of Joseph Sansom, of Phila.)

26. Death of Washington.—Diameter about 3 inches. *Obverse.* Head of Washington, crowned with a wreath. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Tomb and Urn, over which a child is weeping, and at its side an armed female (Liberty?), with U. S. shield, also weeping; on tomb, Victor sine clade; behind, arms, etc. *Legend.* He is in glory—the world in tears. *Exergue.* Born Feb. 11, 1732. Died Dec. 14, 1799. (Issued at Newburyport, Mass., at funeral celebration. Designed by Dudley A. Tyng; executed by Jacob Perkins.)

27. For distribution among the Indians. Diameter 2 3-5 inches. Bust of Washington on a pedestal, on which is depicted a landscape having a sailing ship, man plowing, mili-

tary trophies, etc.; on right of pedestal Liberty, on left an Indian chief. *Legend.* Gen: Geo: Washington, Presi: of the Unit: Sta: *Exergue.* Born Feb. 1732. Died Dec 1799.

28. Medal. Diameter 1½ inch. *Obverse.* Bust in citizen's dress; face a likeness, but with sunken cheeks and marks of age; the engraver's initial, H, on bust, and a mint mark below oak leaf and acorn. *Legend.* Washington. Born February 22, 1732. Died December 21, 1799. *Reverse.* A beautiful figure of Fame flying across the ocean —wreath in left hand and trumpet to her mouth; a ship under full sail, and a setting sun. *Legend.* Wisdom, Virtue, and Patriotism. *Exergue.* MDCCCIII.

29. Diameter 3 inches. *Obverse.* Head and bust in Roman armor; engraver's name on bust, Webb. *Legend.* General Washington. Inscribed to his memory by D. Eccleston. Lancaster, MDCCCV. *Reverse.* An Indian chief leaning on his bow; around him, "The Land was ours." *Legend,* in circles. He laid the foundation of American liberty in the 18th century. Innumerable millions yet unborn will venerate the memory of the man who obtained their country's freedom.

30. Diameter 1 1-5 inch. *Obverse.* Bust in regimentals—likeness not very good. *Legend* and *Reverse* same as that of Boston medal.

31. *Obverse.* Head of Washington. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Success to the United States, small.

32. WASHINGTON and FRANKLIN.—*Obverse.* Busts of Washington and Franklin side by side, the former in regimentals. *Reverse.* An Eagle descending with olive branch and thunderbolts, toward the Globe, on which are the outlines and inscription of "United States." 1783. (Designed by J. Sansom, of Phila., engraved by Reich.)

33. WASHINGTON, COL. WM. A.—*Occasion.* Victory at the Cowpens, N. C. *Device.* A mounted officer at head of a body of cavalry, charging flying troops; Victory descending with wreaths and palm branch. *Legend.* Gulielmo Washington legionis equit. Praefecto comitia Americana. *Reverse.* Quod parva militum manu strenue prosecutus hostes, virtutis ingenitæ præclarum specionem dedit in pugna ad Cowpens, 17th January, 1781 (within a laurel crown).

34. WAYNE, GEN'L ANTHONY. — *Occasion.* Storming of Stony Point. *Device.* A beautifully executed Indian Queen, presenting a wreath to Gen. Wayne, while with the left hand she holds a mural crown towards him; at her feet an alligator, against which rests a shield having on it the American stripes. *Legend.* Antonio Wayne Duci Exercitus comitia Americana. *Reverse.* A fort, with 2 turrets and British flag, on top of a hill; troops advancing; 6 ships in river. *Legend.* Stony Point oppugnatum. *Exergue.* 15th July, 1779.

35. Diameter 1 1-10 inch. *Occasion.* Repeal of Stamp Act. *Device.* Profile head, probably Lord Chatham's. *Legend.* The restorer of commerce, 1766; and underneath, No STAMPS. *Reverse.* A ship in full sail; in front of her bows the word AMERICA. *Legend.* Thanks to the friends of liberty and trade.

36. *Occasion.* Treaty of amity and peace between the Dutch Government and the United States. *Device.* Fame in a cloud, trumpeting the news of the treaty, holding in right hand shields of the two nations, under which are the lion and club of Hercules. *Legend.* Faustissimo fœdere junctæ die VIII Oct. M.D.CCLXXXII. *Reverse.* Mercury, with a caduceus in hand, is crowning a group of shield and battle axes surmounted by a crown, and leaning against a pyramid on whose base is a shield inscribed, Prodamus; ships, etc.; cock on an anchor stock. *Legend* Justitium non temnere Divos. *Exergue.* S. P. Q. Amst. Sacrum.

37. *Occasion.* Alliance of United States and France. Silver. *Device.* Head of Liberty, on whose right shoulder rests a staff with liberty cap. *Legend.* Libertas American, 4 Juil, 1776. *Reverse.* Pallas holding a shield in left hand, having the arms of France (3

fleur de lis) on it, opposing a leopard which springs against it, with a javelin held in right hand; under the shield an infant strangling a serpent in each hand. *Legend.* Non sine diis animosus infans. *Exergue.*

17 Oct. 1777 (referring to defeat of Burgoyne's army).

19 1781 (referring to Cornwallis' surrender).

(This was probably struck by the French Government.)

38. Large medal. *Obverse.* Spread Eagle and shield. *Legend.* The United States of America. *Reverse.* America in Indian costume, seated on bales of merchandise and handing a cornucopia to Mercury. *Legend.* To Peace and Commerce. *Exergue.* IV Jul. Mdcclxxvi.

——:o:——

WAR OF 1812.

39. BAINBRIDGE, COM. WM.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British frigate Java. *Device.* A bust of Capt. Bainbridge. *Legend.* Guilielmus Bainbridge patria victisque laudatus. *Reverse.* A ship with 3 stumps only of her masts standing; the American ship with but a few shot holes in her sails. *Legend.* Pugnando. *Exergue.* Inter Const. nav. Ameri. et Java nav. Angli. 29th December, 1812.

40. BIDDLE, CAPT. JAMES.—*Occasion.* Capture of brig Penguin. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Biddle. *Legend.* The Congress of the U. S. to Capt. James Biddle, for his gallantry, good conduct and services. *Reverse.* 2 vessels engaged; the Peak of Tristan d'Acunha in sight. *Legend.* Capture of the British brig Penguin by the U. S. ship Hornet. *Exergue.* Off Tristan d'Acunha, March 23d, 1815.

41. BURROWS, LIEUT. WM.—*Occasion.* Capture of British sloop-of-war Boxer. *Device.* An Urn, with the inscription W. Burrows on the pedestal; and military emblems. *Legend.* Victoriam tibi claram patriæ mæstam. *Reverse.* 2 vessels engaged. *Legend.* Vivere sat vincere. *Exergue.* Inter Enterprise Nav. Amer. et Boxer Nav. Brit. Die iv Sept. 1813.

42. BLAKELEY, CAPT. JOHNSTON.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Reindeer. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Blakeley. *Legend.* Johnston Blakeley reip. fed. Amer. nav. Wasp, dux. *Reverse.* 2 ships engaged. *Legend.* Eheu! Bis victor. Patria tua te luget plauditq. *Exergue.* Inter Wasp nav. Ameri. et Reindeer nav. Ang. 28th June, 1814.

43. BROWN, MAJ. GEN. JACOB.—*Obverse.* Bust of Gen'l Brown. *Legend.* Major General Jacob Brown. *Reverse.* The Roman fasces, as indicative of the union and strength of the States; the top encircled with a laurel wreath, from which are suspended 3 tablets inscribed, "Erie, Niagara, Chippewa," encircled by British colors; eagle with wings outspread. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25, 1814; Erie, September 17, 1814.

44. CASSIN, CAPT. STEPHEN. — *Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Lieut. Stephen Cassin. *Legend.* Step. Cassin Ticonderoga præfect. quæ regio in terris nos. non plena lab. *Reverse.* A fleet engaged before a town enveloped in smoke; sailors rowing in boats on the lake. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. die 11th Sept. 1814.

45. CROGHAN, LIEUT. COL. GEO.—*Occasion.* Defense of Fort Sandusky, O. *Device.* Bust of Col. Croghan. *Legend.* Presented by Congress to Colonel George Croghan, 1835. *Reverse.* Fort of Sandusky besieged. *Legend.* Pars magna fuit. *Exergue.* Sandusky, 2d August, 1813.

46. DECATUR, CAPT. STEPHEN.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British ship Macedonian. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Decatur. *Legend.* Stephanus Decatur, Navarchus pugnis pluribus victor. *Reverse.* Two ships engaged, the topmast of one shot away. *Legend.* Occidit signum hostile, sidera surgunt.

Exergue. Inter Sta. Uni. nav. Amer. et Macedo. nav. Ang. Die xxv Octobris, 1812.

47. ELLIOTT, CAPT. JESSE DUNCAN.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Erie. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Elliott. *Legend.* Jesse D. Elliott, nil actum reputans si quid supressit agendum. *Reverse.* Two fleets engaged. *Legend.* Viam invenit virtus aut facit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. Die 10th Sept., 1813.

48. GAINES, GEN. E. P.—*Occasion.* Battle of Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Gaines. *Legend.* Major Gen. Edmund P. Gaines. *Reverse.* Victory standing on a shield, under which are a stand of colors, etc.; is in act of crowning with laurel the cascabel of an upright cannon, marked R, and surrounded by a scroll marked "Erie;" on one trunnion rests a stand of British flags, from the other is suspended a broad sword; by its side are balls, helmet, etc. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battle of Erie, Aug. 15th, 1814.

49. HARRISON, WM. HENRY. — *Occasion.* Battle of the Thames. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Harrison. *Legend.* Major General Wm. H. Harrison. *Reverse.* A female placing a wreath around bayonets fixed on muskets; a color staff stacked over a drum and a cannon, bow and quiver; her right hand resting on a shield bearing the stars and stripes of the U. S.; from the point of union hangs a badge, inscribed Fort Meigs, Battle of the Thames. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Apl. 4th, 1818. *Exergue.* Battle of the Thames, Oct. 5th, 1813.

50. HENLEY, CAPT. ROBERT. — *Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Henley. *Legend.* Rob. Henley, Eagle præfect. Palma virtu, per æternit. Floribit. *Reverse.* A fleet engaged before a town enveloped in smoke; boats rowing on the Lake. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue.* Inter class Ameri. et Brit. die 11th Sept., 1814.

51. HULL, CAPT. ISAAC.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Guerriere. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Hull. *Legend.* Isaacus Hull peritos arte superate, July, 1812, Ang. certamine fortes. *Reverse.* Battle between Constitution and Guerriere at the moment when the boarders from the latter were repulsed, and her main and foremasts are cut up by the fire of the Constitution, which is little injured. *Legend.* Horæ momento victoria. *Exergue.* Inter Const. nav. Amer. et Guer. Angl.

52. JACKSON, ANDREW.—*Obverse.* Bust of Gen. Jackson. *Legend.* Major General Andrew Jackson. *Reverse.* Victory seated, with a tablet, on which she has commenced the record with the word "Orleans," but is interrupted by Peace, who, holding an olive branch, directs Victory to record the peace. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, February 27, 1815. *Exergue.* Battle of New Orleans, January 8, 1815.

53. JONES, CAPT. JACOB.—*Occasion.* Capture of British sloop-of-war Frolic. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Jones. *Legend.* Jacobus Jones, virtus in ardua tendit. *Reverse.* Two ships closely engaged; men on bow of Wasp in act of boarding the Frolic. *Legend.* Victoriam hosti Majori celerrime rapuit. *Exergue.* Inter Wasp nav. Ameri. et Frolic nav. Ang. die 18th Oct., 1812.

54. LAWRENCE, CAPT. JAS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British sloop-of-war Peacock. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Lawrence. *Legend.* Jac. Lawrence. Dolce et decorum est pro patria mori. *Reverse.* A sinking vessel; a boat rowing to her from the American ship. *Legend.* Mansuetud, Maj. quam victoria. *Exergue.* Inter Hornet nav. Ameri. et Peacock nav. Ang., die 24th February, 1813.

55. M'CALL, LIEUT. ED. R.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British sloop-of-war Boxer. *Device.* Bust of Lieut. M'Call. *Legend.* Edward M'Call, navis Enterprise præfectus. *Exergue.* Sic itur ad astra. *Reverse.* Similar to that of Lieut. Burrows.

56. MACDONOUGH, CAPT. THOS.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Champlain. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Macdonough. *Legend.* Thos. Macdonough stagno Champlain class, Reg. Bri-

tain, superavit. *Reverse.* Fleet engaged; boats on lake; Plattsburgh in sight. *Legend.* Uno latere percusso alterum impavide virtit. *Exergue.* Inter class, Ameri. et Brit., die 11th Sept., 1814.

57. MACOMB, GEN. ALEX'R.—*Occasion.* Battle of Plattsburgh, N. Y. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Macomb. *Legend.* Major General Alexander Macomb. *Reverse.* A land battle; Plattsburgh in sight; troops crossing a bridge; vessels engaged on lake. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battle of Plattsburgh, September 11th, 1814.

58. MILLER, GEN. JAMES.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Miller. *Legend.* Brigadier Gen'l James Miller. *Exergue.* "I'll try." *Reverse.* Two armies engaged on a hill; troops advancing at a distance. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, September 17, 1814.

59. PERRY, COM. OLIVER HAZARD.—*Occasion.* Victory on Lake Erie. *Device.* Bust of Com. Perry. *Legend.* Oliverus H. Perry, princeps stagno Eriensi classim totam contudit. *Reverse.* A fleet closely engaged. *Legend.* Viam invenit virtus aut facit. *Exergue.* Inter class. Ameri. et Brit. Die 10th September, 1813.

60. Same.—*Occasion.* Same. Gold. Presented by the State of Pennsylvania, by vote of. Jan'y 31, 1814. *Obverse.* Bust of Capt. Perry. *Legend.* Oliverus Hazard Perry. Pro Patria vicit. Presented by the Government of Pennsylvania. *Reverse.* A fleet of small vessels engaged; Capt. Perry passing erect in a small boat from the St. Lawrence to the Niagara, on truck of which is an eagle perched. *Legend.* "We have met the enemy and they are ours." *Exergue.* Br. fleet on Lake Erie. Captured Sept. 10, 1813.

61. TO THE PENNSYLVANIA MEN engaged in action on Lake Erie, presented by Government of Pennsylvania.—*Obverse.* Same. *Reverse.* A blank for name, surrounded by laurel wreath. *Legend.* Same. *Exergue.* In testimony of his Patriotism and Bravery in the Naval Action on Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1813.

62 PORTER, GEN. PETER B.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Porter. *Legend.* Maj. Gen'l P. B. Porter. *Reverse.* Victory, holding in right hand a palm branch and laurel wreath, and in her left three stands of colors, inscribed "Niagara, Erie, Chippewa;" the Muse of History is recording these names. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, Sept. 17th, 1814.

63. RIPLEY, MAJ. GEN'L.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa, Niagara, and Erie. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Ripley. *Legend.* Brigadier-General Eleazer W. Ripley. *Reverse.* Victory holding a tablet among the branches of a palm tree, inscribed "Niagara, Chippewa, Erie;" in her right hand a trumpet and laurel wreath. *Legend.* Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue.* Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814; Erie, Sept. 17th, 1814.

64. SCOTT, GEN. WINFIELD.—*Occasion.* Battles of Chippewa and Niagara. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Scott. *Legend.* Major General Winfield Scott. *Reverse.* Resolution of Congress, November 3d, 1814. Battles of Chippewa, July 5th, 1814; Niagara, July 25th, 1814. Surrounded by a wreath of laurel and palm entwining a serpent.

65. SHELBY, GEN. ISAAC.—*Occasion.* Battle of the Thames. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Shelby. *Legend.* Governor Isaac Shelby. *Reverse.* Battle of the Thames; Gen. Shelby charging at the head of his mounted Rangers. *Legend.* Battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813. *Exergue.* Resolution of Congress, April 4th, 1818.

66. STEWART, CAPT. CHARLES.—*Occasion.* Capture of the Cyane and Levant. *Device.*

Bust of Capt. Stewart. *Legend.* Carolus Stewart navis Ameri. Constitution dux. *Reverse.* Two ships in close action, a third at a little distance. *Legend.* Una victoriam cripuit ratibus binis. *Exergue.* Inter Constitu. nav. Ameri. et Levant et Cyane nav. Ang., die 29th Feb., 1815.

67. TRUXTON, CAPT. THOS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the French frigate La Vengeance. *Device.* Head of Captain Truxton. *Legend.* Patriæ patris filio digno Thomæ Truxtun. *Reverse.* Two ships of war; the French a 2-decker; both much shattered and their rigging much cut up. *Legend.* The U. S. frigate Constellation, of 38 guns, pursues, attacks, and vanquishes the French ship La Vengeance, of 54 guns, 1st of Feb., 1800.

68. WARRINGTON, COM. LEWIS.—*Occasion.* Capture of the British brig L Epervier. *Device.* Bust of Capt. Warrington. *Legend.* Ludovicus Warrington dux navalis Amer. *Reverse.* Two ships engaged; one with topmast shot off. *Legend.* Pro patria paratus aut vincere aut mori. *Exergue.* Inter Peacock nav. Ameri. et Epervier nav. Ang. die 29th March, 1814.

——:o:——

MEXICAN WAR.

69. BLISS, COL. WM. W. S.—*Occasion.* Services in Mexican War. *Device.* Bust of Col. Bliss. *Legend.* Presented to Lieut. Col. Bliss, of the U. S. A., for his gallant services in Mexico, by the State of N. Y. *Reverse.* N. Y. State Arms. *Legend.* Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Buena Vista.

(Made of California gold.)

70. SCOTT, GEN. WINFIELD.—For conduct during Mexican War. *Obverse.* Bust of Gen. Scott. *Legend.* Maj. Gen'l Winfield Scott. *Exergue.* Resolution of Congress, March 9, 1848. *Reverse.* Various battle-fields, inscribed "Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, San Antonio and Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec;" in the center, City of Mexico.

71. TAYLOR, GEN. ZACHARY.—*Occasion.* For conduct during Mexican War. *Device.* Bust of Gen. Taylor. *Legend.* Major General Zachary Taylor. *Exergue* Resolution of Congress, May 9, 1848. *Reverse.* Armies in conflict. *Legend.* Buena Vista, Feb. 22 & 23, 1847.

72. *Occasion.* Services in Mexico. *Device.* The Pelican feeding her young, above which is an even-balanced pair of scales, underneath "Union and Confidence." *Legend.* State of Louisiana to Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor. *Reverse.* Battle of Buena Vista, in foreground Gen. Taylor leaning on his horse; over laurel wreath, the legend Buena Vista; on right side, Resaca de la Palma; on left, Palo Alto; below, Monterey.

——:o:——

MISCELLANEOUS.

73. *Obverse.* Geo. Clinton's bust the right. *Reverse.* N. Y. State Arms; "Excelsior;" at bottom, 1787. Copper.

(In possession of W. J. Howard, Esq., of New York, who considers it as unique.)

74. FILLMORE, MILLARD.—*Obverse.* Bust of Fillmore. *Legend.* Millard Fillmore, President of the U. S., 1850. *Reverse.* A man and Indian conversing. *Legend* (within 3 links). Labor, virtue, honor.

75. JEFFERSON, THOMAS.—*Obverse.* Bust of Jefferson. *Legend.* Thos. Jefferson, President of the U. S., 4 March, 1801. *Reverse.* Liberty, holding in right hand a spear and liberty cap, in left a scroll marked "Declaration of Independence," resting on a rock inscribed "Constitution;" behind are drums, etc.; an eagle descends from above, UNDER his wing is Protection. *Exergue.* To commemorate July 4, 1776.

76. LAFAYETTE.—A French Medal by Caunois. *Obverse.* Bust of Lafayette. *Legend.* General Lafayette. *Reverse.* Oak wreath, inclosing the *Legend.* "The Defender of American and French Liberty, 1777–1824. Born in Chavaniac, the 6 September, 1757."

PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS—probably for distribution among the Indian tribes.

77. *Obverse.* Bust of John Adams. *Legend.* John Adams, President of the U. S. *Reverse.* Two hands grasped; a hatchet and pipe. *Legend.* Peace and Friendship.

78–88. Similar to the above, bearing busts and names of GEO. WASHINGTON, MADISON, MONROE, J. Q. ADAMS, JEFFERSON, JACKSON, HARRISON TAYLOR, TYLER, VAN BUREN, POLK.

89. *Obverse.* Bust of John Q Adams. *Legend.* John Quincy Adams, President of the United States. *Exergue.* March 4, 1825. *Reverse.* Minerva handing a palm branch to an Indian chief, seated on a cornucopia; behind Minerva, an eagle perched on limb of a tree. *Legend.* (Above) Science gives Peace, (in *exergue*) and America plenty.

90. BUCHANAN.—*Obverse.* Bust of Buchanan. *Legend.* James Buchanan, President of the U. S., 1857. *Reverse.* In center, an Indian plowing, school house, etc., in distance; around this, two Indian figures, one as if in act of scalping the other; Squaw's head; bow, quiver of arrows, and pipe.

91. PREBLE, COM. ED.—*Occasion.* Attack on Tripoli. *Device.* Bust of Com. Preble. *Legend.* Edwardo Preble, duci strenuo comitia Americana. *Reverse.* An American fleet bombarding the town and forts of Tripoli. *Legend.* Vindici Commercii Americani. *Exergue.* Ante Tripoli, 1804.

92. SCOTT.—Small brass. *Obverse.* Head of Scott. *Legend.* Major Gen'l Winfield Scott. *Reverse.* Chippewa, Lundy's Lane, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Cherubusco, Chapultepec, Mexico.

93. Large copper medal, design and date unknown, but supposed by some to commemorate the discovery of America.—*Obverse.* Two globes, from each of which hangs the half of a broken chain; above are three linked rings, inscribed Religion, Science, Union. *Legend.* Con La Triple Garantia—Desato a un orbe de el otro. *Reverse.* Laurel wreath, above which the motto, "Secunda Epoca."

(From one in possession of W. J. Howard, Esq., of New York.)

94. Large Medal. Bronze. *Occasion.* Declaration of Independence. *Device.* Bust of Washington, from Houdon's. *Legend.* George Washington. *Reverse.* Declaration of Independence, from Trumbull's picture. *Legend.* Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776. C. C. Wright, Fecit.

95. Large Medal. *Obverse.* Landing of Pilgrims, &c.

Prices of Coins.

WO quite extensive auction sales of coins took place during the Fall. BANGS, MERWIN & Co. sold, in October, a large miscellaneous collection, for which the following prices were brought:

AMERICAN COINS.—Set of Cents, 1794–1858, wanting 1799 and 1815, 6 cents each; Half Cent, 1794, 50 cents; 8 New Jersey Cents, 1785, '87, '88, various dies, 22½ cents each; 10 Connecticut Cents, 10 cents each; Massachusetts Cent, 1788, 30 cents; 3 Vermont Cents, 30 cents each; Vermont Auctori Cent, reverse Britannia, 38 cents; Vermont Cent, with head of Geo. III., $1; Vermont Boy's Head Cent, $1; Vermont "Res Publica," &c., $1; Virginia Cent, fine, $2 50; Tory Cent of Georgia, fine, $5; Rosa Americana Halfpenny, 1722, $1 50; Kentucky Cent, $2; 2 Franklin Cents (Fugio), 25 cents each; 2 others, 40 cents and 30 cents; Chain Cent, 1793, $1 25: Palm Cent, 1793, 88 cents; Liberty Cap Cent, 1793, $1 88; Nova Constellatio, 40 cents; Washington Double Head Cent, fine specimen, $1 00; Washington and Independence, 1783, $1 25; Jeweller's Token, 1789 (first issued in U. S.), $1 38; Talbot, Allum, and Lee Token, 38 cents; Flying Eagle Dollar, 1836, $5 50; Dime, 1797, 50 cents; Half Dime, 1796, 75 cents; Cent of 1804, $1 50. A mahogany case, with 100 American Tokens, sold for $7. These were the principal American pieces sold.

AMERICAN MEDALS.—A number sold. John Paul Jones, 1778, brought $2; Lafayette, 1824, $2; Eccleston Medal of Washington, $7 50; seven Presidential Indian Medals, $2 25 each.

FOREIGN COINS.—A great number sold at fair prices. A Charles II. Halfpenny, of 1683, 70 cents; a Groat and a Halfpenny of Queen Elizabeth, brought 70 cents each; a Magdalen Island Penny, 25 cents; a Bermuda Halfpenny, 1793, 25 cents; Sierra Leone Penny, 1791, 30 cents; Pitt and Fox Satirical Token, $1 38.

In the beginning of November, Mr. E. W. COGAN, of Philadelphia, sold his collection of U. S. Cents, 77 in number, by private auction. The following are the prices of the finer and scarcer descriptions: A fine Washington cent of 1791, large eagle, $10; extremely rare die of the Washington Cent of 1792, $28 60; extremely fine, 1793, River or Link Cent, $12 60; 1793, Wreath, very fine, $5 13; 1793, Liberty Cap, very fine, $7 35; 1794, remarkably fine, $4 05; 1795, thick die, very fine, $2 50; 1795, thin die, fine, $1 50; 1796, Liberty Cap, very fine, $4; 1796, Fillet Head, very fine, $4; 1797, very fine, $1 50; 1798, quite perfect, $2 50; 1799, very fine date, but not quite perfect, $7; 1802, very fine, $4 65; 1803, fine, $1 25; 1804, very fine, $5 50; 1805, very fine, $2; 1790, extremely fine, $3; 1839, very perfect, termed bull head, $4. Many other cents realized very good prices, making a total of $128 68 for 77 cents.

Early Printed Works.

ACOSTAE (E.)—Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente, accesere de Japonicis Rebus Epistolarum, 12mo. vellum. 1571. $5 00

ACOSTAE (Josephi de)—Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, old calf, clasps. Coloniæ, 1596. $6 00

BARLÆI Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia, et alibi nuper Gestarum, sub præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis I. Mavriti Nassoviæ, &c. Full of plates, folio, half calf, gilt, Amsterdam, 1647. $10 00

BARLEUM (C.)—Res Brasiliae accedit, G. Pisonis Tractatus, 12mo. vellum. Cliris, 1660. $2 50

BENZONIS (Hieronymo)—Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis, 12mo. 1577. $5 00

*** Containing a brief history of the French Expedition to Florida in 1565.

BERTIUS (P.)—Tabularum Geographicum Contractorum Libri Septem. Ad Christianissimum Galliæ et Navarræ Regem, oblong 4to. Amsterodami, 1618. $5 00

BISSELII (Johannes)—Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, 12mo. calf. Gedani, 1698. $5 00

BLAEU Novus Atlas; das ist, Weltbeschreibung. Beautifully illustrated with copperplate maps and curious plates very finely colored, containing maps of America, 4 vols. folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1667. $20 00

*** This magnificent work was originally published at $200. This copy is in fine order.

BUCCANIERS of America, or a true account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coast of the West Indies by Buccaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, translated from the Dutch of John Esquemeling; many curious plates, rare and curious, 4to. calf. London, 1684. $15 00

BUCCANEERS—Historie der Boecaniers, of Vrybuyters van America, maps, 4to. Amsterdam, 1700. $8 00

BUDEUS (Guil.)—Parisiensis Consiliarii, Regii Supplicumve Libellorum in Regia Magistri, 1550. 16mo. half vellum. $1 00

CAERT-THRESOOR, inhoudende de tafelen de gantsche werelts Landen, met beschrys vingen verlicht. Middleb. B. Langenes, 1598. 2 pts. 1 vol. pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. $10 00

*** La 1e partie cont. les cartes de l'Europe, la 2e partie celles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique (11 cartes) et de Australie (2 cartes).

——— Le même ouvrage, autre édition. Amsterdam, C. Claesz, 1599 pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. Exemplaire complet. $10 00

——— Hand-boeck of cort begryp der caerten ende beschryvinghen van alle landen des werelds. Amst. C. Claesz, 1609. pet. in 4to. oblong, vellum. $10 00

*** Ce volume contient les mêmes cartes qui le précédent, mais 2 cartes de plus sur l'Amérique.

CASAUM (Bartholemæum)—Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam. Large paper copy, fine engravings, in good preservation, small 4to. half calf. Francofurti, 1598. $5 00

CIEZO (Pietro)—Historie del Perv dove si tratta l'ordine delle Prouincie, etc., etc., 2 vols. 12mo. vellum. Venetia, 1560. $15 00

COBBET (Thomas)—Practical Discourse of Prayer, wherein is handled the Nature, Duty, and Qualifications of Prayer, &c., 12mo. calf. London, 1657, $2 25

CORTES (Fernand)—Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles V. sur la Conquete du Mexique, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1678. $2 00

COXE (Daniel)—A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Lousiane, 8vo. calf. London, 1727. $5 00

DA PIACENZA (Dionigio Carli)—Il Moro Transportato nell inclita citta di Venetia, overo curioso racconto de Costumi, Riti, e Religione de Popoli dell Africa, America, Asia, ed Europa, 4to. Bassano, 1687. $5 00

DAMPIER (Guil.) and Lionel Wafer—Voyage aux Terres Australes à la Nouvelle Hollande, &c., fait en 1699. With maps and engravings, 18mo. vellum. Amsterdam, 1705. $3 00

DAPPER (Dr. O.)—Collection of Voyages and Travels, comprising America, Asia, Africa, Arabia, China, Japan, Syria, and Palestine, Archipelago, Morea, and Malabar, profusely illustrated with maps and vignettes and other engravings, beautifully executed, 11 vols. folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1671. $70 00

——— Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Weltteils Amerika und des Sud-Landes, thick folio of 600 pages, with maps and views of Virginia, Florida, Carolina, &c., portraits of Columbus, Americus Vespucius, Magellan, and other famous Discoverers; neatly engraved cuts, representing Battles, Fetes, Pageants, Idol Worship, and Occupations of the Native Americans, vellum. Amsterdam, 1673. $10 00

DARIEN, A Defence of the Scot's Settlement of. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1699. $1 25

DE GENNES—Relation d'un Voyage in 1695-6-7, with maps and plates, 18mo. calf. Paris. 1698. $1 50

DE VILLE (Jean Bap.)—Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d' Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique, with plates, 16mo. Lyon, 1680.

DE ZEE—Atlas ofte Water-Wæreld, vertoonende alle de Zee Kusten. Van het bekende Deel des Aard Bodems. Met een generale beschryvinge van dien, 30 colored maps, folio, boards. Amsterdam, 1665. $15 00

Don Quixote, The History of the Most Renowned, and his Squire, Sancho Pansa, now made into English according to the humour of our modern language, and adorned with several copper plates, fol. half mor. Lond. 1687. By J. P. $10 00

FINE NEWNE Zeitung wie des Konigs aufs Portugal, etc., 4to. mor. gilt. 1546. A fine specimen of old printing and binding. $5 00

FAGLIO—Diversi Avisi Particolari Dall' Indie di Portogallo, riceuuti dall'anno 1551 sino al 1558, dalli Reuevendi padri delli compagnia di Giesy Dove s'Intende Delli Poesi. (British Museum Sale Duplicate.) 18mo. half bound. Venice, 1556. $3 00

GAGE (Thomas.—The English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land; or, a New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journey of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, folio, mor. antique. London, 1648. $15 00

——— New Survey of the West Indies; or, the English-American, his Travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journey of 3,300 miles within the main Land of America; with maps, folio, 8vo., calf. London, 1677. $5 00

GARCIA Gregoria Oregen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, folio. Madrid, 1729. $10 00

GOES, Damianus A.—De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe. Coloniæ, 1574. $8 00

GOTTFRIED (John Ludwig)—Newe Archontologi Cosmica, maps and plates, folio. 1546. $5 00

——— New Welt und Americanishe Historia, etc., etc., being a Curious Account of the Old Voyages to America, with Description of the Indians, Continental Animals, Fruits, Manners and Customs, etc., etc.; folio, calf, very fully illustrated with maps and plates. Frankfort, 1655. $30 00

*** This work is in fine order, and would form a valuable addition to any Library.

GREENLAND—Neû Welte Beschreibung Von Alt und Neû Groenlund, maps and plates, 4to. Nurnberg, 1679. $5 00

GRINEUS (S.)—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognatarum, una cum Tabula Cosmographica, etc., folio, large paper, vellum, with rare map. Basiliæ, 1555. $15 00

*** A very superior copy, perfectly clean.

HENNEPIN (L.)—A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico, with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, &c., with maps and illustrations, 8vo., calf. London, 1698. $8 00

HERBERT (Sir Thomas)—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia, illustrated, folio, calf. London, 1677. $5 00

HERRERA (Antoine d')—Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquetes des Castilians, dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 4to, half bound. Paris, 1671. $3 50

——— Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans, dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 1492-1626, 3 vols. 4to., calf. Paris, 1660. $7 00

HEYLYN (Peter)—Microcosmos, a Little Description of the Great World; sixth edition, small 4to, calf. Oxford, 1639. $5 00

——— Cosmography in four books, containing the Chorography and History of the World and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof. Folio, calf. London, 1682. $10 00

HISTOIRE de la Conquete des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portuguais, et par les Hollandois, traduite de l'Espagnol d'Argensola, illustrated with figures and maps, vol 3, 18mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1526. $1 25

HISTOIRE Naturelle et Morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, numerous engravings, 4to, calf. Rotterdam, 1658. $3 00

HISTOIRE Universelle des Indes Occidentales et de la Conversion des Indiens, diuizee en trois Parties, par Cornille U. Uytfliet, et Anthoine Magin, et autres Historiens, folio, half mor. Dovay, 1611. $15 00

HOOLE (William)—New England's Tears for Old England's Fears, a Sermon, small 4to, hf. mor. London, 1641. $3 00

HORNIO (Georgio)—Accuratissima Orbis Deliniatio, sive Geographia vetus sacra et profana, fifty-one maps, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1677. $10 00

HYMNALE Monastico Benedictinum, Curious old Anthem Book of the fourteenth century. 4to, mor., noted and illuminated. $5 00

LACY—Nathan Lacy Med. Doct. de Podragra, 12mo., morocco. Venetiis, 1692. $3 00

LAET (Jean de)—Histoire du Nouveau Monde; ou, Description des Indes Occidentales, contenant dix-huit Livres, maps and plates, folio. Leyde, 1640. $15 00

LAET (Joannis de)—Antwerpiani Notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, 12mo., cf. Amsterdam. $3 50

LAS CASAS (Don Bartholomew de)—Den Vermeerdernden Spilghel Spanishe Tierannye-Geschiet in West Indien, &c., small 4to, plates. Amsterdam, 1623. $10 00

LA VIE d'Adam, premier homme, avec des Reflexions. Traduite de l'Italien de Loredano, 16mo., boards. Amsterdam, 1696. $2 00

LE BLANC (Vincent)—Les Voyages Fameux, 4to. bound. Paris, 1558. $2 00

LE BLANC—The World Surveyed; or, The Famous Voyages and Travels of Vincent Le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles, folio, calf, London, 1660. $3 00

LERIO (Joanne)—Historia Navigationis in Braziliam, quæ et America dicitur. Very fine copy of this rare edition, with plates, 8vo. 1686. $10 00

LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, ecrites des Missions Etrangeres par quelques missionaires de de la compagnee de Jesus, 34 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt. Paris, 1717. $35 00

*** It is mostly devoted to the Missions in America. A very fine copy; clean and large paper, sets in 34 vols. seldom occur.

LEVENII (Apolonii, Gondobrugoni)—Mittelburgensis de Peruviæ Regionis, inter novi orbis. 12mo. vellum. Antwerp, 1567. $5 00

LIGON (R.)—A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, maps and plates, folio. half calf. London, 1657. $3 00

LINSCHOT (Jean Hagues de)—Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientalis, curious plates, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1638. $7 50

LOUIS XIV—Histoire du Roy Louis Le Grand. plates, folio, bds. Paris, 1693. $1 50

MANDELSO and Olearius' Travels in Various Countries, with curious plates, folio, vellum. Schleswig, 1668. $5 00

MARIA (Fr. Vincenzo)—Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali, fol. bds. Rome, 1672. $5 00

MARTYR (Peter)—Opus Epistolarum. Cui accesserunt Epistolæ Ferdinandi de Pulgar. Editio postrema, fol. cf. Amsterdam [Elzivir], 1670. $9 00

MORISOTO (Claudio Barthol)—Orbis Maritimi, sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generaliis historia, folio, calf. 1643. $10 00

MUGGLETON (Lodowick)—The Acts of the Spirit, in five parts, 4to. half mor. London, 1699. $2 00

MUNSTER (Sebastian)—Cosmographiæ universalis, plates and maps, fol. Basil, 1550. $10 00

MUSEUM Historicum et Physicum Ioannis Imperialis Phil. et Med. Vincentini, 4to. calf. Venetiis, 1640. Full of curious portraits. Torquato Tasso, P. des Comines, Lepsius, Guicciardinus, Julius Scaliger, Reginald Pole, Pope Urban VIII., Grotius, &c. $10 00

NORTH Carolina—A Description of, with map, small quarto, mor. antique. London, 1709. Very rare. $12 00

NORTON (John)—The Orthodox Evangelist; or, a Treatise on Evangelical Truths, wherein they are briefly Discussed, cleared and confirmed, &c., 4to. calf. London, 1654. $4 00

NIEREMBERG (Jo. Eusebius)—Historiæ Naturæ Maximæ Peregrinæ Libris XVI. distincta, plates, folio, vellum. Antwerp, 1635. $10 00

PARKER (Thomas)—The Vision and Prophesies of Daniel expounded; wherein the mistakes of former interpreters are modestly discovered, and the true meaning of the text is made plain, 4to. calf. London, 1646. Scarce. $5 00

Penn (William)—Works of, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 1668. $6 00

——— England's Present Interest Discovered, with honor to the Prince and safety to the People. Presented and submitted to the consideration of superiours, 4to. calf. London, 1675. $10 00

Petavius (Dionisius)—History of the World to 1659, with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America, folio, calf. London, 1659. $3 50

Philiponi (Honorii)—Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, Descriptio admodum Buellii Cataloni, in Universam Americam, Legati, dimissi per Papati Alexandrum VI. anno Christi 1492, &c., &c., folio, beautiful copy, with Brilliant Impressions of the Curious Plates of Kilian, of great rarity. 1668. $30 00

*** This exceedingly interesting volume contains a detailed account of Columbus and his Discoveries, together with a full length portrait of him.

——— Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, Folio Monacho, 1621. $30 00

*** Large paper, in fine order.

Pinto (Ferdinand Mendez)—Die wunderliche Reisen durch Europa, Asia und Africa, 4to. vellum. Amsterdam, 1671. $5 00

Plumier (Charles)—Traité des Fougeres de l'Amerique, folio, vellum, 170 illustrations. Paris, 1705. $15 00

Pontano (John Isacio)—Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historiæ, folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1611. $10 00

Porcacchi (Thomaso)—L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo, folio, vellum, illus. Padua, 1620. $4 50

Prynne (William)—Second Part of the Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to the Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity, &c., small 4to. calf. London, 1641. $2 00

Psalterium, Hebreum, Græcu, Arabicu et Chaldeu, cum tribus Latinus, interpretationibus et glossis, folio, calf. 1516. $20 00

*** This rare work is noted as containing the first Biography of Columbus ever published - it very singularly takes the place of the 19th Psalm.

Ptolemy (Alexander)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova, completens folio, vellum. 1513. $12 00

——— Edition of 1545. $12 00

——— Edition of 1552. $12 00

*** These editions are in fine order, and contain map of America.

——— (Claudio)—Geographia universalis vetus et nova completens, folio, half mor. Basiliæ, 1540. Full of maps, finely colored, and capital letters illuminated. Contains a very early map of America. $15 00

——— (Ruscelli Girolimo)—La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, thick 4to. fine copy, with many early maps of America, &c., old calf. Venetia, 1561. $6 00

*** This was the best specimen of map engraving up to this date.

Purchas.—His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present, folio, calf. London, 1614 $15 00

*** This volume contains the part which relates to America.

——— Another copy, wants title-page, half calf. $10 00

Ramusio, M. Gio. Batt.—Delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. 4to, boards. Venetia, 1588. $35 00

——— First vol. of, contains Letters of Amerigo Vespuccio, 4to, boards, Venetia, 1588. $12 00

Reformed Commonwealth of Bees, presented in several Letters and Observations, to Samuel Hartlib, Esq., with the Reformed Virginia Silk-Worm, containing excellent and choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries, for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches, 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1655. $15 00

Relations Veritabiles et Curieuses de Madagascar et du Bresil—Trois Relations d'Egypte, et une du Royaume de Perse, 4to, calf. Paris, 1551. $5 00

Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum volumen—Continens Historiam in eundam lectu omnibus Christianis, præsertim ijs, quibus vera Religio est cordi, 12mo. Coloniæ, 1574. $3 00

Roberts (Lewes) — The Merchant's Mappe of Commerce, maps, folio, calf. London, 1638. $5 00

Rochefort (M. de)—Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 16mo. Lyons, 1667. $2 00

Sale (M. de la)—Journal Historique du dernier Voyage dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure et le cours de la Riviere de Mississippi, nommée à present la Riviere à la Louisiane, par M. Joutel, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1713. $5 00

Sanderson, Timberly, en Smith—Seer Gedenckwaerdige Voyagien door Europa, Asia, en America. En Jerusalem en Tempel Salamons, small 4to, bound. Amsterdam, 1678. $3 00

Scapulæ—Lexicon Græco Latinum Novum, folio, calf. Genevæ, 1628. $5 00

SOLIS (Don Antonio de)—Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduite de l'Espagnol, fine plates, 4to, calf. Paris, 1691. $4 50

——— Istoria de la Conquista del Messico, della Popolazione, e de' Progressi nell' America Settentrionale conosceuti sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotto in Toscano, 4to, cf. Firenze, 1650. $3 50

SPANHEIMII — Opera, Quatenus complectuntur Geographiam, Chronologiam, et Historiam Sacram atque Ecclesiasticam, portraits and maps, folio, calf. Lugduni Bataviorum, 1701. $5 00

TAFILLETTO—A short and strange Relation of some parts of the Life of the Emperor of Barbary, portrait, 4to, half morocco, London, 1669. $5 00

TAVERNIER—Les Six Voyages de Jean Bapt. Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, en Turquée en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, calf gilt, illustrated with many curious plates and maps. Utrecht, 1712. $5 00

THEATRUM Orbis Terrarum. Illustrated with numerous maps, folio, half Russia. Antwerp, 1560, fine copy. $12 00

TRAVELS and Voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, performed by an English Gentleman, 12mo, sheep. London, 1698. $2 00

VEGA (Garcilasso de la)—The Royal Commentaries of Peru, rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, illustrated, folio, clf. London, 1688. $10 00

VILLEGAS, (Alonso de)—Libro de la Vida y Milagros de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo, en dos Lenguas, Aymaro y Romance, small 4to. Pueblo en la Provincia de Chucuyto, 1612. $15 00

*** One of the earliest books printed in America.

VIRGINIA—Histoire de la Virginie, par un amateur natif et habitant du pays, 12mo, paper, Paris, 1707. $3 00

VITRIACO (Jacobi de)—Libri duo. Quorum prior Orientalis, sive Hierosolymitanæ; alter Occidentalis, Historiæ nomine inscribitur. Opera D. Francisus Moschus, 12mo. Duaci, 1597.

VOTES of the House of Commons, in the Parliament during the year 1700, folio, calf. London, 1700. $2 50

VOYAGE de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie; auxquels on a joint une Nouvelle découverte en Mexique, 24 mo, cf. Paris, 1685.

VOYAGE aux Cotes de Guinée et en Amerique, with very curious plates, 12mo, calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1719. $1 50

VOYAGES, Collection of, in German, comprising Prester John, Orosius, Magellen, in Europe, Asia, and America, folio, half calf. Frankfort, 1581. $12 00

VRIES (S. de)—Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysondersie Oost en West Indische dingen, nevens die van China, Afrika, enz. 4 vols. 4to, fig. vellum. Utrecht, 1682. $20 00

WALKER (Wm.)—The Doctrine of Baptism, or a Discourse of Dipping and Sprinkling, 12mo, calf. London, 1678. $1 25

America.

AMERICA—Part 2, vol 2, Ency. Brit., containing article on America, 4to, boards. Edinburgh, n. d. $1 50

AMERICAN Gazetteer, containing an account of all parts of the New World, with maps, 3 vols. 18mo, half morocco. London, 1762. $5 00

AMERICAN Plants—Three hundred plates of, after the order of Linnæus, colored, 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. Nurnburg, 1785. $7 50

ANNUAL Register for 1774, 8vo, bds, containing much matter relative to America. $1 52

ASTLEY—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have hitherto been published in any language, comprehending everything remarkable in its kind in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, maps, plates, and plans, 4 vols. 8to, calf. London, 1745. $15 00

BARTON (Wm. P. C.)—Flora of North America, illtrated by colored figures drawn from nature, 3 vols. 4to, half calf. Phila. 1821. $30 00

BARTRAM—Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale, with plates, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. . Paris, 1807. $3 00

BAUMGARTENS (Siegmund Jacob) — Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, plates, 2 vols. 4to, vellum, 1752. $5 00

——— 2 vols 4to. half calf. $3 00

BEAMISH—The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. By North Z. Beamish, 8vo. mor. London, 1841. $2 50

CAMPE (Mr.)—La Découverte de l'Amerique, pour l'instruction et l'amusement des enfants et les jeunes gens, 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. Hamburgh, 1782. $3 00

CHAIX (Paul)—Histoire de l'Amerique au seizieme siecle, comprenant des Découvertes et Conquettes des Espanoles et de Portugais, 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1853. $3 00

CHARLVOIX—Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec la Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, par la P. de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus, with maps and plates, 6 vols, 12mo, calf. Paris, 1744 $7 50

CHASTELLUX (Marquis de)—Voyages dans l'Ameriques Septentrionale, dans les années 1780, 1781, et 1782, 2 vols. 8vo, cf. gt. Paris, 1786. $3 00

DE CHABERT—Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750-1, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 4to, calf. Paris, 1753. $3 00

DIXON (Capt. George)—A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America, 1785-88, 4to, calf. London, 1789. $5 00

——— Voyage autour du Monde, et principalement à la Côte nord-ouest de l'Amerique, 1785-1788, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789. $3 00

ESSAI sur cette Question: Quand et Comment l'Amerique a t-elle été Peupleé d'Hommes et d'Animaux? 5 vols. 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1767. $2 25

GENERAL View of the World, comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of its Five Grand Divisions: *America*, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica; with their various Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, &c., illustrated by 1,000 engravings, 8vo bound. Phila. $4 00

GORDON (Rev. James B.)—Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes, 4to., calf, fine copy. Dublin, 1820. $3 50

GREENHOW—Memoir, Historical and Political, of the Northwest Coast of North America, illustrated by a Map, 8vo. $2 00

HAUSLEUTNER (Ph. W. G.)—Gallerie der Nationen, Part 1. Asia; Part 2. America, with colored illustrations, folio. Stuttgart, 1792. $2 00

HELPS (Arthur)—Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the History of Slavery and the Government of the Colonies, 3 vols., 12mo., cloth. N. Y. $3 00

HOLMES (Abiel)—American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Cambridge, 1805 $8 00

HORNII (Georgii)—de Originibus Americanis, 12mo., calf. Hague. $3 50

HORNIUS (Georgius)—De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor, 24mo. Hemipoli. $3 00

INTRODUCTION to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa, and America, 8vo London, 1705. $2 50

JEFFREYS (Thos.)—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discovery of the Northwest Coast of America, 4to., bds. London, 1761. $3 00

JONES (George)—The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, 2d. edit., cloth gilt. London. $3 00

LABAT—Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant les Guerre, le Commerce et les Manufactures, l'Origine, les Mœurs, les Religion, &c., de ces Pays, with plates, 6 vols., 12mo., calf. Paris, 1722. $10 00

LAFITAU (Joseph François)—Histoire des Découvertes et Conquests des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, illustrated, 2 vols., 4to., calf. Paris, 1733. $7 50

MACGREGOR (John)—The Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846, 2 vols., royal 8vo. Lond., 1847. $10 00

MEARES (John)—Voyages made in 1788-89 from China to the N. W. Coast of America, maps and plates, 2 vols., 8vo., cf. Lon. 1791. $5 00

——— Viaggi allo Costa Nord Ouest d'America fatti negli anni 1788 e 1789, with maps and plates, 4 vols., 8vo., hf cf. Napoli, 1796. $2 00

MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectif, des deux Couronnes en Amerque, 4to., half calf. Paris, 1757. $3 00

MEMOIRES et Observations geographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, maps, 4to., half calf. Lausanne, 1765. $3 50

MICHAUX (André)—Histoire des Chênes de l'Amerique, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et varietes de chênes de l'Amerique Septentrionale considérées sous les rapports de la Britanique de leur culture et de leur usage, folio. Paris, 1801. $10 00

MULLER (G. P.)—Voyage et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des cotés de la mer glaciale and sur l'ocean oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf. Amsterdam, 1766. $2 00

MULLER (S.)—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the N. W. coast of America, translated by T. Jeffreys, maps, 4to., calf. London, 1761. $3 00

NORTH American and West Indian Gazetteer, maps, second edition, 12mo. London, 1778.

NOUVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique; contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion et le Government des Habitans anciens et modernes, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1722. $8 00

NUTALL (Thomas)—Genera of North American Plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817, 2 vols., 8vo., bds. Phila., 1818. $2 00

PICKERING (Joseph)—Führer für Answanderer nach Amerika, 12mo., Potsdam, 1832. $1 25

PIKE (Z. M.)—Reise durch die westlichen Gebiete von Nord-Amerika, 1805-1807, 8vo.—Weimar, 1813. $1 50

PITOU (L. A.)—Voyage á Cayenne, dans les deux Ameriques, et chez les Antropophages, 2 vols., 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1807. $2 00

PLANTES—Histoire des Plantes de le Europe, et des plus usitées qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique, 12mo., vellum. Lyons, 1680. $3 00

PLUMIER (P. Carolo)—Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera, 4to., bds., plates. Paris, 1703. $3 50

PORTLOCK (Capt. Nathaniel)—A voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, 1785-88, 4to. half calf. London, 1789. $5 00

POYVRE (M.)—Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations en les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique, 12mo. Maestricht, 1779. $1 00

RAUMANN (Jacob)—Nord Amerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen, 8vo. Leipzig, 1848. $1 50

RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir á la Histoire de l'Espèce humaine, 2 vols, 18mo., half mor. Berlin, 1768. $3 00

RECHERCHES Philosophiques sur les Americains, avec une dissertation sur l'Amerique, &c., par Dom Pernetty, 3 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1771. $3

RECUEIL de divers Voyages, faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point este encore publiez, maps and plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1674. $5 00

RIEDESEL (Generalin von)—Briefe auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America, 12mo. Berlin. $5 00

ROBERTSON (Wm., LL.D.)—History of the Discovery of America, with an account of his Life and Writings, and Questions for the Examination of Students, by John Frost, illustrated, 8vo. boards. New York. $2 00

——— History of America, in which is included the posthumous volume, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Allston, Cumberland, 1809. $2 00

——— The History of America, plates, 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1800. $2 00

——— The History of America, 2 vols., 4to. calf 1777. $5 00

ROMAN Politique sur l'etat present des affaires de l'Amerique, ou lettres de M***. à M***., 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1757. 75c.

RUSSELL (William)—History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1778. $10 00

SANSON (N.)—L'Amerique en plusieur cartes nouvelles et exactes, et en divers traictés de Geographie et Histoire, 4to. calf. Paris, 1656. $3 00

SCHERER (Jean-Benoit)—Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde, 8vo. calf Paris, 1777. $2 00

SMITH (Capt. John)—The True Travels, Adventures, and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. From the London edition of 1629, maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Richmond, 1819. $5 00

SMITH (Joshua Toulmin)—The Discovery of America by the Northmen, in the Tenth Century, maps and plates, 8vo. London, 1842. $3 00

SNOWDEN (Richard)—History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the death of Washington. 12mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. $3 00

——— Another copy. 12mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1817. $2 00

STEWARD (Rev. James)—History of the Discovery of America, Landing of our Forefathers, Engagements with the Indians, &c. 8vo. Brooklyn. $3 00

TOURON—Histoire Génerale de l'Amerique, depuis sa decouverte, qui comprend l'Histoire Natúrelle, Ecclesiastique, Militaire, Morale, et Civile, des countries de cette grande partie du monde, par le R. B. Touron, de l'Ordre des Freres des Prêcheurs. 14 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1767. $6 00

TRUMBULL (Henry)—History of the Discovery of America, Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Engagement with the Indians, &c. 8vo. calf. Norwich, 1812. $3 00

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser)—Historical View of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 12mo. Edinb., 1832. $1 25

VOYAGE—General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries. 4to. calf, plates and maps. London, 1789. $3 00

VOYAGE à la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1794-98. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1802. $3 00

VOYAGES d'un Philosophe, ou Observationes sur les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique. 24mo. half calf. Yverdon, 1768. $1 25

WADE (Walter)—Quercus; or, Oaks, from the French of Michaux: Histoire des Chênes de l' Amerique septentrionale, with notes. 8vo. bds. Dublin, 1809. $2 25

WILLIAMSON (Hugh)—Observations on the Climate in different parts of America, compared with the Climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. 8vo. N. York, 1811. $1 50

Indians.

ADAIR (James)—Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianes; besonders der am Mississippi und Ost und West Florida, 8vo. Breslau, 1780.

BARTRAM (Wm.)—Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Muscogulges and the Country of the Choctaws, 8vo. boards. London, 1792. $5 00

——— 8vo. boards. Phila., 1791. $2 00

——— 8vo. boards. Dublin, 1793. $2 00

BROWNELL (Chas. De Wolf)—The Indian Races of North and South America, comprising an Account of the principal Aboriginal Races, their Customs, Mythology, &c., plates, 8vo., mor. Boston, 1853. $3 00

BUCHANAN (James)—Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo. London, 1824. $2 00

CARVALHO (T. N.)—Perilous Adventures in the Far West, with illustrations. 12mo. cloth gilt. New York. $1 00

CATLIN (George)—Letters and Notes on the American Indians, the result of eight years' travel amongst the wildest Tribes, profusedly embellished with wood and steel engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. emblematically gilt. N. Y. $5 00

CHURCH (Thomas)—History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and '76; also, of the French and Indian wars at the Eastward in 1689, '90, '92, '96, and 1704, with notes of Appendix, by S. G. Drake. 2d edit., with plates. 12mo. Bost., 1827. $3 00

——— HISTORY of the Indian Wars from 1675 to 1704, illust. 8vo. Hartford. $2 00

COLDEN (Hon. Cadwallader)—The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the barriers between the English and the French in that part of the world. 2d edit. 8vo. calf, rare. London. $8 00

COLTON (C.)—Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. $3 00

COX (Ross)—The Columbia River; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1832. $3 00

DRAKE (Benjamin)—Book of the Indians. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $3 00

EASTON (John)—A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War in 1675, '6, with other Documents concerning this Event, in the office of Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. Large paper copy,—(printed for private circulation), 4to. hf mor. Albany, 1858. $12 00

——— Ditto, small 4to. $6 00

EVENTS of Indian History; with an account of The Origin of the American Indians. Also, an Appendix, containing the Statistics of the Population of the United States, and Indian Vocabulary. 8vo. Lancaster, 1841. $2 00

FROST (John, LL. D.)—Border Wars of the West, and Individual Adventures among the Indians, &c. 8vo. bound. N. Y., 1858. $2 00

——— Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the earliest period to the present time, with illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

——— Indian Wars of the United States, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. bound. New York, 1856. $2 50

——— Historical Sketches of the Indians; exhibiting their manners and customs. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Thrilling Adventures among the Indians. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. $1 50

GARDINER (Capt. Allen F.)—A visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 12mo. London, 1841. $1 25

GIBSON (Hugh)—Narrative of his captivity among the Delaware Indians of the Big Beaver and the Muskingum, from the latter part of July, 1756, to the beginning of April, 1759. [From Niles' History of the Indian and French wars.] Rl. 8vo. half mor. (No title page.) $3 00

GOSPEL according to St. John, in the Mohawk language. 18mo. sheep. N. Y., 1818. $1 25

HISTORY of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, from 1529 to 1854, with six steel plates. 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 75

HUNTER'S Narrative of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, with Anecdotes of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. portrait, half calf gilt, marbled leaves. 1822. $3 00

INDIAN Prayer Book. Kagige debwe winan, kaginag ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. 12mo. sheep. Cincinnati, 1855. $1 00

KENZIE (Mrs. J. H.)—Wau-bun, the "Early Days" in the Northwest, plates, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1850. $2 00

LEWIS and Clarke, (Capts.)—Travels beyond the Rocky Mountains, with engravings, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

LONG (J.)—Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with a Vocabulary of the Chippewa language, &c. 4to. calf. London, 1791. $5 00

LONG (S. H., and Wm. H. Keating)—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, in 1823. Illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1825. $5 00

M'CLUNG (John A.)—Sketches of Western Adventure, containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. 12mo. cloth, 1854. $1 25

MOORE (Wm. V.)—The Indian Wars of the United States, from the Discovery to the present time, with 80 engravings. 12mo. cloth, gilt. Philadelphia. $1 25

MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians in North America, from its commencement to the present time. By a member. 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1838. 75c

MORSE (Rev. Jedediah)—Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. New Haven, 1822. $1 50

PARKER (Rev. Samuel)—Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., performed in 1835, '36, '37. 12mo. cloth. Ithaca, 1838. 50c

PARKMAN (Francis, Jr.)—History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes, against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1851. $2 50

RELATION Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indians de l'Ohio, en 1764, traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. 8vo. calf. Amsterdam, 1769. $3 00

SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R., LL. D.)—On the Indian Tribes of the United States (library edition), with 200 fine illustrations on steel, by Capt. Eastman, U. S. A. Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 5 vols. 4to. cloth. Phila. $35 00

———Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American Ethnology, chiefly in relation to the Aboriginal History of Western New York. 2 colored portraits (of King Hendrick and Pocahontas). 8vo. cloth. Albany. $3 00

SHEA (John Gilmara)—Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narrative of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. 12mo. Boston, 1857. $1 25

SWAN (James G.)—The Northwest Coast; or Three Years' Residence in Washington Terri, tory, with numerous illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

TRUMBULL (Henry)—History of the Indian Wars. Colored plates. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

WORSLEY (Israel)—View of the American Indians—their character, customs, language, &c., showing them to be Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 8vo. London, 1828. $1 25

WYTH (Jno.)—Graphic Sketches of, Illustrating the costumes, habits, character, of the Aborigines of America. Plates. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1841. $1 50

United States.

ABDY (E. S.)—Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. $3 00

Actes et Mémoires, concernant les Négotiations, qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, depuis 1793 jusqu' à la conclusion de la Convention du 30. Septbr. 1800. 12mo. cloth gilt. London, 1807. $1 50

Acts passed at a Congress of United States, held in New York March 4th, 1789, 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1789. $2 00

Acts of the General Assembly, 2d of Geo. 3d, with an Index, folio. Williamsburgh, Va., 1771. $3 00

Acts of the Third Session of the Fifth Congress of the United States, 8vo. bds. $1 00

Adams (John) and Thomas Jefferson—A Selection of Eulogies pronounced in the several States in their honor, 8vo. Hartford, 1826. $1 25

Æsop, Jun., in America, being a series of Fables written especially for the People of the United States of North America, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1854. 75c.

America—The Charters of the Provinces of North America; to which is prefixed a Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies in consequence of the late Stamp Act, 4to. calf, with map, autograph, and book-plate of John Foster. London, 1766. $20 00

*** This work is interleaved, and contains many scraps of much interest from American papers, relative to America and the stamp act. It was priced in a Dublin catalogue at ten guineas.

America and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World, 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $1 25

American Almanack and Repository of Useful Knowledge for 1830 to 1855. 13 vols. 12mo. half mor. Boston. $30 00

American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the year 1796, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. $3 00

——— from the year 1825 to 1833. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. New York. $7 50

American Citizen's Sure Guide, 18mo. 50c.

American Hand-book and Tourist's Guide, with map, 12mo. cloth. New York. 50c.

American Naval Battles; being a Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. With 21 plates, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1831. $1 25

American Political Manual, containing the Constitution of the United States, Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address, with copious Index. Philadelphia. $1 50

Army Register of the United States, corrected up to the 1st of June, 1814, 12mo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1814. 75c.

Ashe (Thomas)—Travels in America performed in 1806, 12mo. calf. Newburyport, 1808. $1 25

Auberteuil (Hilliard d')—Historisher und Politischer Versuch über die Anglo-Amerikaner und die Staats-Veranderung in Nord-Amerika. Aus dem Frazösischen, 12mo. Hamburg und Kiel, 1783. $1 00

Baird (Robert, D. D.)—Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, new edition, 8vo. cloth. New York. $2 00

Baldwin (T. and Thomas J.)—New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States, royal 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. $3 00

Bancroft (George)—History of the United States. 7 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. Boston. $20 00

Bartlett (J. R.)—Explorations in Texas, New Mexico, California, &c., with maps and illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. New York. $4 00

Bartlett (Wm. H.)—History of the United States of N. America, from the Discovery of the Western World to the Present Day, continued by B. B. Woodward, 3 vols. royal 8vo. London. $10 00

Bayard (Ferdinand M.)—Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée, 1791, 8vo. Paris, 1798. $2 00

Beltrami (J. C.)—A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi and Bloody Rivers, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. $5 00

Benton (Thomas)—Thirty Years' View, or a History of the Working of the American Government from 1820 to 1850, 5 vols. 8vo. New York. $25 00

Berquin (Du Vallon)—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1804. $3 00

Bibliothèque Américaine. Contenant des Mémoires sur l'Agriculture, Commerce, Extraits des Journaux Publiés en Amerique, &c, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807. $5 00

Bingley (Rev. Wm.)—Travels in N. America, with Remarks and Observations on the present state of that portion of the globe, plates, 12mo. half calf. London, 1821. $1 25

Birkbeck (Morris)—Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, third edition, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $1 50

Blodget (Lorin)—Climatology of the United States and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North American Continent, compared with the Climatology of Europe and Asia, condensed from recent scientific and official publications, with isothermal and rare charts, royal 8vo. Philadelphia. $7 50

Bonnet (J. E.)—Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à la fin du XVIIIe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris. $5 00

Bradbury (John)—Travels in the Interior of America, in the years 1809–1811, 8vo. Liverpool, 1817. $2 50

Bremer (Fredrika)—The Homes of the New World, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $2 00

Brissot (J. P. de Warville)—Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait en 1788, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1791. $5 00

Bristed (John)—The Resources of the United States of America, 8vo. calf. New York, 1818. $2 50

Brothers (Thomas)—The United States of North America as they are, not as they are generally described; being a cure for Radicalism, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $1 50

Brown—The Western Gazetteer, containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. By Samuel R. Brown. 8vo. sheep. Auburn, N. Y., 1817. $1 25

Bucaneers of America, History of the; containing detailed accounts of those bold and daring freebooters, chiefly along the Spanish main, in the West Indies and in the great South Sea, succeeding the civil wars in England. New edition, 8vo. cloth gilt. Boston, 1856. $3 00

Bucaniers—The History of the Bucaniers of America, 2 vols. 12mo. with maps. Lond. 1741. $2 00

Bucaniers (The)—A Romance of our Own Country in its Ancient Days; illustrated with divers marvellous histories, and antique and facetious episodes, gathered from the authentic chronicles of the settlement of the Nieuw Nederlands. By Terentius Phlogobombos, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1827. $1 50

Buckingham (J. S.)—America—Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive, 3 vols. 8vo. London, n. d. $5 00

Burnaby (Rev. Andrew)—Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1750 and 1760, illustrated 4to. calf, fine copy. London, 1798. $6 00

——— 4to. half calf. London, 1775. $2 00

Burnet (Jac.)—Notes on the early settlement of the North-Western Territory, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1847. $3 00

Carey (H. C. and J. Lea)—The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a Correct Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere, 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. $1 50

Carroll (Anna Ella)—The Great American Battle, with fine steel portraits of distinguished Americans, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Carver (J.)—Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766–68, maps and plates, 8vo. calf. London, 1781. $5 00

Castiglioni (Luigi)—Viaggio legli Stati Uniti dell America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787, many curious maps, plans, and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Milan, 1790. $5 00

*** The above curious work has never been translated The author gives full accounts of all the principal cities and also various Indian dialects.

Catesby (Marcus)—Die Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida, und den Bahamischen Inseln, with colored maps, folio. $3 00

Chalkley (Thomas)—A Collection of his Works, together with his Life and Travels in America. 8vo. pp. 608. London, 1791. $1 25

Chase (Hon. Samuel)—Report of the Trial of, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, 8vo. calf. Baltimore, 1805. $1 50

Chateaubriand (J. A. de)—Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with Essays on various subjects in Morals and Literature, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. $5 00

——— Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. Lond. 1828. $4 00

Coast Survey Sketches accompanying the Annual Report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1851, 4to. half calf, maps and plates. Washington. $5 00

Cobbett (Wm.)—A Year's Residence in the United States of America, in three parts, with map, 12mo. pp. 370. London, 1828. $1 25

Coggeshall (George)—History of the Privateers of America, illustrated, 8vo. cl. N. Y. $3 00

Coke (E. T.)—A Subaltern's Furlough; descriptive of Scenes in Various Parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1833. $1 25

Coke (Rev. Dr.)—Extracts of the Journals of Three Visits to America, 12mo. half morocco. London, 1790. $1 50

Columbian Eloquence, being the Speeches of the most celebrated American Orators, as delievred in the late trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase before the Senate of the United States, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1806. $1 00

Commerce and Navigation, Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on, for the year ending June 30, 1856. $2 00

Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, 8vo. half bound. London, 1807. $1 00

Congressional Register; or, History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States. Taken in Short Hand by Thomas Lloyd, 1789–90. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1790. $10 00

Constitution of the United States and Declaration of Independence, with the Last Census. Boston. 10c.

Constitution of the United States of America, with the Latest Amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, 16mo. calf. New York, 1820. 75c.

Constitutions of the Independent States of America, including Articles of Confederation, and also Treaties between England and America, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1783. $1 25

Constitutions des Treize Etats Unis de l'Amerique, avec la Declaration d'Independance et le Traité d'Amitie avec France, 8vo. calf, pp. 540. Paris, 1783. $1 50

Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and Authentic Records, 8vo. half mor. London, 1769. $1 25

Cooper (J. F.)—History of the Navy of the U. S. of America, portraits, 8vo. half mor. Paris, 1839. $2 25

Cooper (Thomas)—Some Information Respecting America, second edition, 8vo. bds. London, 1795. $1 00

Cox and Hoby (Drs.)—Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from England to the United States and Canada, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1836. $1 00

Coxe (Tench)—A View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written between 1787 and 1794, 8vo., half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

——— 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1794. $2 25

Crocket (Col. David)—Account of his Tour to the North and Down East in 1834, written by himself, 12mo. clo. Philadelphia, 1835. $1 25

Cutts (J. M.)—Conquest of California and New Mexico by the United States, in 1846–7, with Plans of Battles, &c. Phila., 1847. $1 00

Dana (C. W.)—The Great West, or Garden of America, forming a complete History of the Great West from its first settlement to the present time. 12mo. cl. Boston, 1856. $1 25

Dana (D. D.)—The Fireman; or, a History of the Fire Department of the United States, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Darby (William)—View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, 18mo. Philadelphia, 1828. 75c

De Roos (Lieut., The Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald)—Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

Dickens (Charles)—American Notes for General Circulation, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Lon. 1842. $2 00

Duhring (Henry)—Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the actual State of Europe, 8vo. cloth. London, 1833. $1 25

Duncan (J. M.)—Travels through the United States and part of Canada in 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 12mo. bds. New Haven, 1823. $1 25

Duychinck (E. A. and G. L.)—Cyclopædia of American Literature, with 225 portraits, 425 autographs, and 75 views of Colleges, &c. and a steel engraving of Fenimore Cooper and Benj. Franklin, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. $7 00

Eddis (W., late Surveyor at Annapolis)—Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, 8vo. half calf. 1792. $2 50

Ellicott (Andrew)—Journal, containing Occasional Remarks on the Situation, Soil, Rivers, &c., of the different countries of the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, maps, 4to. Phila., 1803. $5 00

Emory (W. H.)—Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, map and plates, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1848. $3 00

England and America—A Comparison of the Political and Social State of both Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1833. $3 00

Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in Time of Peace, 8vo. half mor. London, 1806. (Reprinted from the American edition.) $1 25

Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822–23, by an English Gentleman, 8vo. London, 1824. $1 50

Faux (W.)—Memorable Days in America: being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, to ascertain the Condition and Probable Prospects of British Emigrants, including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois, 8vo. half calf. London, 1823. $1 50

Fearon (Henry Bradshaw)—A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. bds. London, 1819. $2 00

Federalist (The)—A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution, 12mo. calf. New York, 1788. $2 00

——— On the New Constitution, by Publius. Revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. New York, 1802. $3 00

Fibbleton (George)—Travels in America, by the ex-Barber to his Majesty the King of Great Britain, 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1833. 75c.

Fiddler (Rev. Isaac)—Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Immigration in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1833. 75c.

Finch (Marianne)—An English Woman's Experience in America. 8vo. London, 1853. $2 00

Flagg (Edmund)—Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. 4 vols. 4to. half Russia. Washington, 1856. $20 00

——— Vol. 1, 4to. cloth. Washington, 1856. $2 50

Flint (James)—Letters from America, containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, the Prospects of Emigrants, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1822. $1 50

Force (Peter)—American Archives. 9 vols. folio, half Russia. Washington, 1848. $100 00

——— National Calendar and Annals of the United States for the years 1821, '24, '28, '29, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36. 9 vols. 12mo. half calf. Washington. $10 00

Franklin (James)—The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, 12mo. calf. London, 1784. $2 00

Gallatin (Albert)—A Sketch of the Finance of the United States, 8vo. calf. N. Y, 1796. $2 50

——— The Right of the United States of America to the Northeast Boundary claimed by them, 8vo., maps. New York, 1840. $1 25

Gillies (John)—Historical Collections relating to remarkable periods of the success of the Gospel, and eminent instruments employed in promoting it, 2 vols 8vo. Glasgow, 1754. $3 00

*** Relating to America

Goodrich (Charles A.)—History of the United States of America. Illus. 3d ed. 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1823. 75c

Gordon (Wm.)—History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1788. Maps and plates. $8 00

Graham (Col.)—Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 8vo. $1 50

Grahame (James)—The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1827. $5 00

Gray (Asa)—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by figures and analyses from nature, by Isaac Sprague, 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. New York. $12 00

Graydon (William)—Abridgment of the Laws of the United States; or, a complete Digest of all such Acts in Congress as concerns the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Harrisburgh, 1803-1813. $7 00

Greenhow (Rob.)—The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America, 8vo, with map, half morocco. Boston. $2 00

Griswold (R. W.)—The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington, with 25 portraits of distinguished women, impl. 8vo, morocco antique. N. Y. $12 00

Gurowski (Count)—America and Europe compared. New York. $1 25

Hale (Salma)—History of the United States, from their First Settlement to the close of the Madison Administration in 1817, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 00

Haliburton (Judge)—Rule and Misrule of the English in America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1830. $3 50

Hamilton (Alexander)—The Works of, comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. N. Y., 1810. $5 00

——— (John C.)—History of the Republic of the United States as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $5 00

——— (Col. J. P.)—Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia, plates. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1827. $2 00

Harris (Thaddeus Mason)—The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1805. $1 25

Hayward (John)—Gazetteer of the United States, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $3 00

Heap (Gwinn Harris)—Central Route to the Pacific. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853, 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1854. $1 25

Hickcox—An Historical Account of American Coinage, plates, royal 8vo. half mor. gilt top. Albany, 1858. $5 00

Hickey (W.)—The Constitution of the United States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of Washington, &c., &c. Second edit. with MS. annotat 12mo. cloth, gilt. Phila, 1847. 75c

Hildreth (Richd.)—History of the United States. First Series. From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. $6 00

——— Second Series. From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the 16th Congress, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $6 00

Hinton (John Howard) — History and Topography of the United States, illustrated, 3 vols. 4to. half mor. London. $7 50

Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vorgefallenen Staats Veränderung, 8vo. Bern, 1779.

History of the Catholic Church in the United States, 8vo, cloth gilt. New York. $1 50

Holmes (Isaac)—An Account of the United States of America, 8vo. half calf. London. $3 00

Homes of American Authors, comprising Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Authors, illustrated with views of their Residences and fac-similes of their MSS., new edition, with additional portraits, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. $4 00

Hopkins (Bishop)—The American Citizen, his Rights and Duties, according to the spirit of the Constitution of the United States. A handsome 12mo vol. of 460 pp. New York. $1 00

Imlay (George)—Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Adventures of Daniel Boone, &c. 8vo. calf. London, 1793. $2 50

Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America; 8vo. half calf. New York, 1810. $1 00

Jansen (Charles William) — The Stranger in America; containing Observations on the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the People of the United States, illustrated, 4to. half calf. London, 1807. $5 00

Johnson (A. B.)—Our American Union, a Guide to its Right Understanding, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 25

Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775, published by the Order of Congress, 8vo. half calf, Philad. 1776. $1 50

Julian (Don Ant.)—La Perla de la America: Provincia de Santa Marta, 4to. Madrid, 1787. $5

Kendall (Edw. A.)—Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in 1807–8, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. New York, 1809. $3 00

Ker (Henry)—Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1803 up to 1816, with a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New Spain. 8vo. clf. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816. $2 00

Kingdom (Wm.)—America and the British Colonies; an Abstract of all the most useful Information relative to the United States, Canadas, Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, &c. 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 00

Kipp (Will. Ingraham, M. A.)—The Early Jesuit Missions in North America, compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. Part I., MS. annot. 12mo. cloth gilt, with a map from 1664. N. Y., 1846. 75c

Kufähl (Ludwig)—Die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staäten von Nord Amerika. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1832. $5 00

Lafayette (Gen.) en Amerique en 1824 et 1825; ou, Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats-Unis, par M. Levasseur. 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, boards. Paris, 1829. $3 00

Lambert (John)—Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in 1806, 1807, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. illustr. calf. London, 1814. $4 50

Lester (C. Edwards)—Houston, and his Republic. 8vo. paper. New York, 1846. 75c

Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the summer of 1816, by the author of John Bull and Brother Jonathan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1817. $1 50

Life on the Plains; or, Scenes and Adventures in an Overland Journey to California. 12mo. illustrated, cloth. New York. $1 25

Lossing (B. J.)—Pictorial History of the United States, illustrated by diagrams and 200 engravings, including many portraits of historical personages. School and family edition. New York, 1854 $1 00

——— and Williams (Edwin)—National History of the United States, Colonial, Revolutionary and Constitutional, illustrated with engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt. New York. $7 00

Lyell (Sir Charles)—Second Visit to the United States 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

Mably (Abbé de)—Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States, in four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams. 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1785. $1 50

Mackenzie (E.)—An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive View of the United States, with map and plates. 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1819. $2 00

Magoon (E. L., D. D.)—Westward Empire; or, The Great Drama of Human Progress. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Marryat (Capt.)—Diary in America. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. New York, 1839. $3 00

Martineau (Harriet)—Society in America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1837. $1 25

Mayo (Robert)—Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. 8vo. Baltimore, 1839. $1 25

Melish (John)—Geographical Description of the United States, with the British and Spanish Possessions. 8vo. half bd. Phila. 1818. $1 50

Messages of the President, 1st Session XXXIVth Congress. 8vo. cloth. Wash., 1856. $1 00

Monroe (President James)—Narrative of a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817, 1818, with a Sketch of his Life. 2d edit. 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1820. $1 50

Montgomery (James)—The Cotton Manufacture of the United States compared with Great Britain. 8vo. half calf, plates. Glasgow. $1 75

Morse (Jedediah, D. D.)—The American Gazetteer, an alphabetical account of the States, Provinces, Counties, &c. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1797. $1 50

——— The American Geography; or, a View of the United States of America, &c. 4to. half calf. London, 1794. $3 50

——— 3d ed. 8vo. hf cf. Dublin, 1792. $1 00

Moses (Myers)—The Commercial Directory, and a Digest of the Laws of the United States relating to Commerce. 8vo. half calf. New York, 1830. $1 25

Murray (Hon. Charles A.)—Travels in North America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1839. $1 25

——— (Hon. Miss)—Letters from the United States. 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Naval Temple (The)—Containing a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1816. $1 25

Navigator (The)—Containing Directions for navigating the principal Rivers of America. 8vo. Pittsburg, 1818. 75c

North America, History of—comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States, and the British Canadian Possessions. 2 vols. in one, illustrated. 8vo. calf. Leeds, 1820. $3 00

North and South, The.—A Statistical Comparison, showing the Progress, Prosperity, &c., of the different Sections; what Slavery has done for the South and Freedom for the North. 12mo., cloth. Boston. 75c.

O'Bryan (Wm.)—A Narrative of Travel in the United States of America. Lond., 1836. $1 25

Olshausen (Theodor)—Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 2 vols., 8vo. Kiel, 1853. $3 00

Pacific Railroad Report.—Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853, 1854. 7 vols., maps and plates. 4to., half Russia. Washington, 1855. $40 00

Paine (Thomas)—American Crisis, 8vo., half bound. London, 1817. 75c.

——— Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Rights of Man, &c., 12mo. $1 00

Palmer (John)—Journal of Travel in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada in 1817, 8vo., bds. London, 1818. $1 50

Parkinson (Richard)—A Tour in America in 1798–1800, with Sketches of Society and Manners, and Particular Account of the American System of Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1805. $2 25

Perkins (Samuel)—Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. 12mo. bds. N. Y. 1830. $1 25

Peterson (C. J.)—History of the United States Navy, from the formation of the Navy to the close of the Mexican War, with 250 illustrations. 8vo. bound in library style. Phila. $3 00

Pickering (Timothy)—A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq., 1803–1812. 8vo. Salem, 1824. $1 25

Pictet (C.)—Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, d'apres Jedediah Morse, et les meilleurs Auteurs Americaines. 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. Paris, 1795. $2 00

Pictorial History of Remarkable Events in America, illustrated. 8vo. N. Y., 1849. $2 00

Pike (Zebulon M.)—Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America in 1805–1807. 4to. half calf. London, 1811. $3 00

Pitkin (Timothy)—A Political and Civil History of the United States of America from the year 1763 to 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. New Haven, 1828. $3 00

Polk (James K.) and his Administration, embracing the annexation of Texas, by John S. Jenkins, with steel portrait. 12mo. cloth. Auburn. $1 25

Poussin (G. T.)—Chemins de Fer Americains Historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit, &c., 4to. half calf. Paris, 1836. $2 50

——— Travaux d'Amelioration Intérieures, projetés ou executés par le gouvernemen general des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, de 1824–32, 2 vols. 4to. hf cf. Paris, 1834. $3 00

Power (Tyrone)—Impressions of America, in 1833, 1835, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1836. $3 50

Pradt (M. de)—Les Six Derniers Mois de l'Amerique et du Bresil, 8vo. $1 25

Presbyterian Church Constitution in the U. S. of America, 12mo. calf. Phila., 1789. 50c.

Priest (Joseph)—American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, with Inquiries into their Origin and a Curious Description of many of the Stupendous Works, 8vo. bound. Albany, 1833. $2 00

——— (William)—Travels in the United States from 1793 to 1797, 8vo. bds. Lon. 1802. $1 25

Progress and Prospects of America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Recueil des Loix Constitutives des Colonies Angloises confederées sous la denomination d' Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, calf. 12mo. Phila., 1778. $1 25

Reed and Matheson (D.D)—A Narrative of the visit to the American Churches by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. hf calf. London, 1835. $3 50

Report of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the American Geologists and Naturalists, in Philadelphia in 1840, '41, and at Boston in 1842. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1843. $2 00

Report (in part) of the Committee appointed on so much of the Message of the President as relates to the Military Establishment of the United States, January 10th, 1810, half sheep, Washington, 1810. $1 25

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of the United States on the Sickness and Mortality on board Emigrant Ships, August 2d, 1854, 8vo Washington, 1854. 50c

Review of the Laws of the United States, the British Provinces, and the West India Islands, 8vo. bds. London, 1790. $1 50

Robertson (William)—The History of America, Books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and the History of New England to 1652, 8vo. London, 1796. $1 25

Robin (E. E.)—Reisen nach dem Innern von *Louisiana*, dem Westlichen *Florida*, und auf die Inseln Martinique und St. Doming, 1802–1806. Aus dem Franzosischen übersetz von K. L. M. Muller. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1808. $5 00

Robinson (Conway)—An Account of Discoveries in the West, until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. Richmond, 1848. $3 00

Rochefoucault (Liancourt, Duke de la)—Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, 1795–1797. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1799. $5 00

Rochefoucault (Liancourt Duc de la)—Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 8 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1799. $6 00

Rogers (Major Robert)—A Concise Account of North America, containing also a description of the British Colonies, their situation, extent, climate, soil, &c., with accounts of the Indians, 8vo. calf. London, 1765. $3 00

Rules and Regulations for Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted agreeably to a Resolve in Congress, dated Dec., 1814, 8vo. bds. N. Y. 1815. $1 25

St. John (J. Hector)—Letters from an American Farmer, 8vo. half calf. London, 1782. $3 00

Salmon (Mr.)—Modern History, or the Present State of all Nations, vols. 28, 29, 30, 31, on America, 8vo. calf. London, 1736. $7 00

Sargent (Epes)—American Adventure by Land and Sea, containing remarkable instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans, 2 vols, 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Schuyler (Hamilton)—History of the National Flag of the United States, 12mo. cloth. plates, Phila. $1 25

Scott (Joseph)—United States Gazetteer, 12mo. Phila. 1795. 75c

Selection of Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States, with Answers by the President, in the year 1798, 12mo. sheep. Boston, 1798. $2 00

Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, 4to. half calf. Washington, 1853. $5 00

Seybert (Adam, M. D.)—Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishments, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt, and Sinking Fund, of the United States, 4to. half calf. Phila. 1818. $10 00

Shaheoolen—Letters of, a Hindoo Philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi, 12mo. calf. Boston, 1802. (Curious.) 75c.

Sheppard's Constitutional Text Book, a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and portions of the Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government, 12mo. Phila. 75c.

Short Address to the Manufacturers of Great Britain on the Trade with the United States, &c., 8vo. half mor. London, 1785. $1 00

Sixth Census—Compendium of, of the United States, folio, half bound. Washington, 1841. $2 00

Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826. $1 25

Smith (J. F. D.)—A Tour in the United States of America, containing an account of the present situation of that Country, the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Customs, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1784. $5 00

Smyth (Col. Alexander)—Regulations for Field Exercise, Manœuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States, 8vo. bds. Phila. 1812. $1 25

Southern Platform, The—A Pamphlet embracing all that has been written or spoken against Slavery by Southern Statesmen, compiled by D. R. Goodloe. Boston. 25c.

State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the present time, 12 vols. 8vo. calf, (vols. 4, 11, missing). Boston, 1819. $5 00

States and Territories of the Great West, with maps and numerous illustrations, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Steuben (Baron de)—Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, with Appendix, 12mo. sheep. Albany, 1803. 50c.

Stuart (James)—Three Years in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1833. $5 00

Tarleton (Lieut. Col.)—History of the Campaigns of 1780–81 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. half calf. London, 1787. $10 00

Taylor (Bayard)—Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire, comprising a Voyage to California and Travels in Mexico, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Thevet (Andre)—Les Singularites de la France Antarctique, autrement nommée Amerique, et de plusieres Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre Temps, 8vo. full mor. gilt. Anvers, 1558. $30 00

***A very fine copy of this extremely rare work, which was recently sold for 200 francs in Paris.

Tocqueville (Alexis de)—Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1838. $3 00

Tracts (16)—Bentham's Three Tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs; Hints to Emigrants from Europe to America, &c., &c., 8vo half mor. London, 1817. $1 50

Tracts (4)—Harper's Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

Tracts (6)—Observations upon the Finances of Gt. Britain, Observations on the American Treaty, &c., &c., 8vo. half mor. $1 50

Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amerique, with plates, 2 vols. 4to. paper. Amsterdam, 1783. $5 00

Transatlantic Tracings; or, Sketches of Persons and Scenes in America, 12mo. cloth. London, 1853. 75c.

Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters by an Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1789. $3 00

Trollope (Mrs.)—Domestic Manners of the Americans, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1832. $2 00

True Republican (The)—Containing the Inaugural Addresses and the First Annual Addresses of all the Presidents of the United States; Farewell Addresses of Washington and Jackson, with portraits, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Trumbull (Benj., D. D.)—General History of the United States from 1492 to 1792, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1810. $2 25

Tucker (George)—History of the United States from their Colonization to the end of the 26th Congress in 1841, 4 vols. 8vo. Phila. $10 00

Tudor—Travels in North America, by James Tudor, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. $1 25

United States of North America as they are, 8vo. London, 1828. $1 25

Van Buren (Martin)—President's Message on the Mineral Lands of the United States, June 6, 1840, 8vo. half bound. $1 25

View of the United States of America—Geographical, Historical, Commercial, and Agricultural, forming a complete Emigrant's Directory through every part of the Republic, and an account of Upper and Lower Canada, portrait of Washington, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $3 00

Views of the Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman. $1 25

Voice from America to England, by an American Gentleman, 8vo. 1839. $2 00

——— to America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Wakefield (E. G.)—England and America. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations, 8vo. New York, 1834. $1 25

——— (Priscilla)—Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his young Companion to their friends in England. 12mo. calf. London, 1806. 50c.

Walsh (Robert)—An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1819. $5 00

Wansey (H.)—Excursion to the United States of America in 1794, half calf. Lond., 1796. $1 50

War in Disguise; or, Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 8vo. half calf. London, 1806. $2 00

Warden (D. B.)—A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819. $5 00

Warner (H. W.)—The Liberties of America, 12mo. half calf. 1853. $1 75

Washington (Geo.)—Farewell Address to the People of the United States, portrait, 12mo. bds. New York, 1809. $1 00

Watson (H. C.)—History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the Present Time, with 1000 engravings, royal 8vo. gilt. Phila. $3 75

Waylen (Rev. Edward)—Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1846. $2 00

Webster (Daniel)—The Diplomatic and Official Papers of, while Secretary of State, portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1848. $1 25

Webster (Noah)—Historical and Geographical Account of the United States, 12mo. third edition. 1809. 75c.

Weld (Isaac)—Travels through the States of North America and the Province of Upper and Lower Canada, during 1795, 1796, and 1797, plates, 4to. half calf. Lond. 1799. $5 00

Wesley (Rev. John)—Extract of his Journal from his embarkation for Georgia, Oct. 14, 1735, to July 20, 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. rough calf. Bristol and London, 1754. $5 00

Williams' Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States and Canada. Phila. 1858. $1 00

*Winterbotham (W.)—An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 vols. and atlas, 8vo. half calf. London, 1795. $5 00

Wortley (Lady E. Stuart)—Travels in the United States during 1849 and '50, royal 8vo. Paris, 1851. $1 50

Wright (Frances)—Views of Society and Manners in America, in a series of Letters, written during 1818–19–20, 8vo half mor. London, 1822. (A fine copy.) $2 25

Revolutionary.

Allen—A History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet; to which are added the most important Resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important Letters of General Washington, 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. Baltimore, 1822. $5 00

American Revolution, the, and Beauties of American History, 12mo. cloth. $1 00

American State Papers—Being a Collection of Original and Authentic Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. 1795. $5 00

American War—Heroes and Battles of, 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 75 cts.

American War, History of, including an Impartial View of the Causes; and Monthly Register of the United States, from the date of their Independence to the present time, 8vo. boards. Charleston, S. C., 1808. $2 00

——— History of, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1779. $2 00

Andre (Maj.)—Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of. By J. H. Smith, portrait, 12mo. half morocco. London, 1808. $6 00

——— Narrative of the Causes which led to his Death, 16mo, [no title-page.] $1 50

Andrews (John, LL. D.)—History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, portraits, maps, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1785. $10 00

Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty and Justice and Policy of the War with America, 8vo. half mor. London, 1776. $1 25

Blake (Rev. J. L.)—A History of the American Revolution, improved with maps and other illustrations, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1844. $1 00

Botta (Charles)—Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, with maps, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1812. $5 00

Brayman (J. O.)—Daring Deeds of American Heroes, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Campbell (W. W.)—Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution, 12mo. with appendix, calf. New York, 1831. $1 50

Entick (Rev. John)—History of the Late War, containing its Rise and Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, portraits and maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. Lon., 1765. $10 00

Gibbes, (R. W., M. D.)—Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781-2, 8vo. cloth. Columbia, S. C., 1853. $2 00

Graydon's (Alex.)—Memoir of his own Time, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution, edit. by John S. Littell, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. $1 50

Harrison (Henry W.)—The Battle-Fields of the Revolution, from Lexington to the City of Mexico, profusely illustrated with engravings of Battles, &c., 8vo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $2 50

History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Maj. Gen. Edw. Braddock, edit. from orig. manuscr. by Winthrop Sargent, M. A.; 8vo. cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, 1855. $2 00

History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, 8vo. boards. London, 1780. $5 00

Lee (H.)—The Campaigns of 1781 in the Carolinas, with remarks on Johnson's Life of Green, 8vo. calf. Phila., 1824. $4 00

——— (Lt. Col. Henry)—Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 8vo. boards. Washington, 1827. $3 00

Lendrum (John)—Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution, vol. 1. 12mo. calf. Trenton, 1811. $1 50

——— History of the American Revolution, 32mo. 2 vols. calf. Exeter, 1836. $1 00

Lossing (B. J.)—Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution, profusely illustrated with portraits, autographs, maps, plans of battles, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $8 00

Moultrie (William)—Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. New York, 1802. $7 50

Murray (Rev. James)—An Impartial History of the Present War in America, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1780. $5 00

Niles (H.)—Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, a Collection of Speeches and Proceedings, with Sketches of Men and Things belonging to the Revolut. period in the U. S. 8vo. half calf. Baltimore, 1822. $5 00

Noble Deeds of American Women, edited by J. Clement and Mrs. Sigourney, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Observations on a late State of the Nation, 8vo. boards London, 1783. $2 00

Onderdonk (Henry, Jr.)—Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties, with an account of the Battle of Long Island, 12mo. cloth, gilt. N. Y., 1849. 75 cts.

Peterson (C. J.)—History of the American Revolution, with 200 engravings, 8vo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $2 75

Pictorial History of the American Revolution, containing an Account of the Early History of the Country, Constitution of the United States, and Chronological Index, several hundred engravings, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 00

Pradt (M. de)—The Colonies, and the Present American Revolution, translated from the French, 8vo. half calf. London, 1817. $1 50

——— Des Colonies et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo. clf. gilt. Paris, 1817. $5 00

Price (Richard)—Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 6th ed. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1776. $1 25

Purviance (Robt.)—A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore town, during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. cloth. Balt. $1 00

Ramsay (David)—The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1793. $10 00

——— The History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1789. $6 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique, par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armé de cartes et de plans. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Londres, 1787. $3 00

——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique par rapport à la Caroline Meridionale, traduite de l'Anglais, armée de cartes et de plans. 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1796. $3 50

Raynal (Abbé)—Revolution de l'Amerique, with portrait. 8vo. calf, gilt, pp. 183. London, 1781. $1 25

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, to which is added the Revolution in America. 6 vols. 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1792. $3 00

Records of the Revolutionary War; containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of distinguished Officers, General Orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge, with a list of distinguished Prisoners of War, &c. Large 12mo. N. Y. $1 50

Rhoads (Thos. Y.)—The Battle Fields of the Revolution; containing descriptions of Battles, Sieges, and Events of the War of Independence, with numerous engravings. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. $1 00

Rogers (Major Robert)—Journal of, containing an account of Excursions he made during the late War in America; also an Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, under Col. Bouquet, &c. 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1770. $5 00

Romance of the Revolution; embracing a History of the Personal Adventures, Romantic Incidents and Exploits, incidental to the War of American Independence 12mo. cloth, illustrated. New York, 1856. $1 25

Sabine (Lorenzo)—The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. cloth, gilt. Boston, 1847. $2 00

Simcoe (Lieut. Col. J. G.)—History of the Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by him, during the Revolution. 8vo. calf, plates. New York, 1844. $3 00

Stedman (C.)—The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination, of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1794. $3 50

Stone (Col. W. L.)—Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 18mo. cl. N. Y. $1 00

Thatcher (B. B.)—The American Revolution; being rare and remarkable passages of the History of the War of 1776. 18mo. cloth. New York. 50c

Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States; comprising the most striking and remarkable Events of the Revolution, the French War, the Tripolitan War, the Indian Wars, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War, with 300 engravings. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Tracts (3)—A Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain. Price's (Dr. R.) Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $1 25

War in America—History of, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to its conclusion in 1783. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1779–85. $10 00

Warren (Mrs. Mercy)—History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with biographical, political, and moral observations, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1805. $6 00

Washington (George)—Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, 2 vols. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1795. $3 00

Watson (Henry C.)—Nights in a Block House, illustrated, 8vo. cloth. Hartford. $2 25

———. Camp Fires of the Revolution, with 50 illustrations, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 75

Wilmot (John Eardley)—Historical View of the Commission for inquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, in 1783, with account of Compensation granted in 1785 and 1788. 8vo. boards. London, 1815. $3 00

War of 1812.

American War—Impartial and Correct Account of, 12mo. calf. New York, 1816. $1 00

Brackenridge (H. M.)—History of the late War, 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1818. $1 25

Claiborne (Nath. H.)—Notes on the War in the South; with biographical sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, Gov. Claiborne, and others, 16mo. calf. $1 25

Hull (Genl.)—A Defence of, delivered before the General Court Martial of which Maj. Genl. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March. 1814, 12mo. bds. Boston. 75c.

Hunt (Gilbert J.)—The late War between the United States and Great Britain, written in the ancient historical style, 12mo. bds. New York, 1819. $2 00

Jenkins (John S.)—Jackson and the Generals of the War of 1812, illus. 12mo. cl. Phila. $1 25

Latour (Maj. A. Lacarriere)—Historical Memoir of the War in Florida and Louisiana of 1814 and 1815, with atlas, 8vo. Phila 1816. $3 00

McLeod (Alexander, D. D.)—Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the present War, 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1815. $1 25

Perkins (Samuel)—History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 8vo. sheep. New Haven, 1825. $3 00

Peterson, (C J.)—Histories of the Wars of 1812 and with Mexico, with 200 engravings 8vo. cloth gilt. Phila. $2 75

Van Rensselaer (Solomon).—A Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a Review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." $1 00

Williams (J. S.)—History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed it, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 00

Separate States.

Arkansas.

Aimard (Gustave)—Les Trappeurs de l'Arkansas, 12mo. paper. Paris, 1858. $1 50

California.

Auteroche (Chappe d')—Voyage en California pour l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le disque de Soleil, le 3 Juin, 1769, plates, 4to. Paris, 1772. $5 00

Forbes (Alexander)—A History of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, 8vo. London, 1839. $2 50

Frost (John)—History of California, illustrated, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1767. $5 00

Revere (Joseph Warren)—Tour of Duty in California, including a Description of the Gold Region, 12mo. half mor. N. Y. 1849. $1 50

Ryan (Wm. Redmond)—Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half mor. London, 1852. $1 25

Soulé (F.) Gihon (J. H.) and Nesbet (J.)—Annals of San Francisco, with 150 engravings and portraits. 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1855. $3 50

Carolina (North.)

Jones (J. Seawell)—Memorials of North Carolina, 8vo. New York, 1838. $1 35

——— A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina, from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1834. $1 52

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention called to amend the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, 8vo. cf. Raleigh, 1836. $1 50

Wheeler (John H.)—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1851. $2 00

Carolina (South.)

An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1779. $8 00

Drayton (John)—Beschreibung von Süd-Carolina, 8vo. Weimar, 1803. $1 25

Ramsay (David)—The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Trenton, 1785. $10 00

Florida.

Sprague (J. F.)—History of the Florida War, with Map and Plates, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Vega (Garcilasso de la)—Ferdinand von Soto, oder erster Kriegszug der Spanier durch Florida. Ins Teutshe übersezt von G. C. Böttger, 2 vols. 12mo. Nordhausen, 1785. $3 00

Williams (John Lee)—A View of West Florida, embracing its Geography, Topography, &c., with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land-Titles, and Canals, with a Map of the Coast, 8vo. bds. Phila., 1827. $3 00

Georgia.

Collections of the Georgia Hist. Soc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. Savannah, 1840 & '42. $5 00

Jones (Major)—Scenes in Georgia, with 16 Illustrations by Darley, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Whitfield (George)—A select collection of Letters of, with an account of the Orphan-house in Georgia, to the time of his death, plates, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1772. $6 00

Illinois.

Birkbeck (Morris)—Letters from Illinois, third edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Brown (Henry)—The History of Illinois from its first discovery and settlement to the present time, with map, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1844. $1 50

Ford (Thomas, Governor)—History of Illinois from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847, 12mo. cloth. Chicago, 1854. $1 00

Freeport—Present Advantages and future Prospects of the City of Freeport, Ill., 12mo. pp. 44. 50c.

Peck (J. M.)—A Gazetteer of Illinois, 16mo cloth. Jacksonville, 1834. $1 00

Indiana.

Ellsworth (Wm. Henry)—Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with Hints on its Agricultural Advantages, &c., 12mo. cloth. 75c.

Iowa.

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-book of Iowa, with a new and correct map. 75c.

Wells' Hand-book of Iowa, with R. R. and T. Maps. 50c.

Kansas.

Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies, by W. Phillips, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-book of Kansas and Nebraska, with a new and correct map. 75c.

Three Years on the Kansas Border, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Wells' Hand-book of Nebraska, with sectional map. 75c.

Kentucky.

Filson (John)—Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1785. $3 00

McMurtrie (H.)—Sketches of Louisville and its environs, 8vo. bds. Louisville, 1819. $1 25

Louisiana.

Brackenridge (H. M.)—Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811, 8vo. calf. Pittsburgh, 1814. $3 00

——— Ansichten von Louisiana, 8vo. Wiemar, 1818. $1 50

Bossu (Capt.)—Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Foster, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771. $6 00

Darby (Wm.)—A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, presenting a view of the Soil, Climate, Productions, &c., 8vo. half calf. Phila. 1816. $2 00

Du Lac (Perrin)—Reise in die beyden Louisianen, unter die wilden Völkerschaften am Missouri durch die vereinigten Staaten und die Provinzen von Ohio, 1801-1803, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Leipzig, 1807. $2 00

Gayarré (Chas.)—History of Louisiana under French Domination, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $3 50

——— History of Louisiana under Spanish Domination, 8vo. cloth. $2 50

Heurtis (J. W.)—Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana, 8vo. New York, 1817. $1 25

Historical Collections of Louisiana, compiled by B. F. French. Part I. Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. New York, 1846. Part II. Philadelphia, 1850. Part III. New York, 1851. Part V., from 1687 to 1770. New York, 1853. 5 vols. 8vo. with maps and portraits. cloth gilt. $12 00

Joutel (Mons.)—Journal of the Last Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico by Mons. de la Sale, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River, 12mo. calf. London, 1714. $5 00

Louisiana, Schilderung; aus dem Franzsischen von T. F. Ehrmann, 8vo. Weimar, 1804. $1 50

Marcy (Randolph B.)—Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, with vol. of maps, 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854. $5 00

Pratz (M. le Page du)—Histoire de la Louisiane, ornée de 2 cartes et 40 desseins, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1758. $7 50

Stoddard (Major Amos)—Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1812. $5 00

Maryland.

Bozman (John Leeds)—A Sketch of the History of Maryland during the Three First Years after its Settlement, 8vo. calf. Baltimore, 1811. $3 00

Laws of Maryland at Large, with proper Indices, to which is prefixed the Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon, folio, calf. Annapolis, 1765. $5 00

McSherry—History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, plates, 8vo. cloth. Baltimore, 1849. $3 00

Varles (Chas. A.)—A Complete View of Baltimore, with map, 12mo. red calf. Baltimore, 1833. 50c.

Michigan.

Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.)—Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in Michigan, with volume of maps. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1850. $10 00

Minnesota.

Neill (Edward Duffield)—History of Minnesota from the earliest French Exploration to the present time. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

Parker (N. H.)—Hand-Book of Minnesota, with a new and correct Map. 75c

Mississippi.

Americans as they are described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. half calf. London, 1828. $1 25

Hart (Adolphus M.)—History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. Cin'ti, 1853. $1 00

Monette (John W.)—Valley of the Mississippi; History of the Discovery of the Valley by Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation by the United States, with maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

Schoolcraft (Henry R.)—Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, in 1832. 8vo. N. York, 1834. $2 00

Shea (John Gilmary)—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. (Louisiana Hist. Col., part IV.) 8vo. New York, 1852. $2 00

Missouri.

Olshausen (Theodor)—Der Staat Missouri, Geographisch und Statistisch beschrieben. 8vo. Kiel, 1854. $1 50

Schoolcraft (H. R.)—A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on Mineralogy, Geology, Soil, Population, &c. 8vo. half calf. N. York, 1819. $2 00

New England States.

Adams (Hannah)—A Summary History of New England, from the first Settlement at Plymouth to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprehending a general sketch of the American War. 8vo. calf. Dedham, 1799. $1 50

An Abridgement of the History of New England. 2mo. cal Boston, 1807. $1 00

Adams Nathaniel)—Annals of Portsmouth; comprising a period of 200 years from its first settlement, with Biographical Sketches of some of its inhabitants. 8vo. bound. Portsmouth, 1825. $3 00

Allen (Ira)—The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. 8vo. half calf. London, 1798. $3 00

American Apollo (The)—containing the publications of the Historical Society's Essays, Moral, Political, and Practical. Vol. 1. 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1792. $5 00

Appleton (Rev. Jesse)—Addresses delivered at the Annual Commencement of Bowdoin College, 1808–18, with a Sketch of his Character. 8vo. Brunswick, 1820. 50c

Arnold's (Governor) History of Rhode Island. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, illus. N. Y. $5 00

Backus (Isaac)—History of New England, with particular reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists; collected from the most authentic records. (Very scarce.) 8vo. calf. Boston, 1777. $8 00

Baldwin (E)—Annals of Yale College in New Haven, Conn., from its foundation to 1831. 8vo. cloth. New Haven, 1831. $2 00

Barstow (George)—The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. $2 00

Baylies (Francis)—An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to 1641. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf., gilt. Bost. 1830. $10 00

Beckley (Rev. Hosea)—The History of Vermont; with descriptions, Physical and Topographical. 8vo. Brattleboro', 1846. $2 00

Belknap (Jeremy)—The History of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century, from the discovery of the River Piscataqua. 3 vols. maps, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1812. $9 00

Blue Laws—The Code of 1650; being a compilation of the General Court of Connecticut. 12mo. bds. Hartford, 1836. 25c

Boston News-Letter and City Record. Vol. I., from January to July, 1826. Jerome V. C. Smith, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1826. $3 00

Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of that Village from 1630 to 1847. By Nathaniel Dearborn. Maps and plates. 12mo. shp. Boston, 1848. $2 00

Boston, Sketches of; Past and Present. 12mo. cloth, cuts and plates. Boston, 1851. $1 00

Bradford (Alden)—History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822. $5 00

Bradford (William, Governor)—History of Plymouth Plantation, now first printed from the Original Manuscript, for the Mass. Hist. Soc. Edited by Charles Deane. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1856. $3 00

Callender (John)—An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. 8vo. 3d ed. Boston, 1843. $2 00

Coffin (Joshua)—A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1845. $2 00

Constitution and Laws of New Hampshire, with Constitution of the United States. 8vo. bound. Dover, 1805. $1 25

DeForrest (John W.)—History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. $2 00

Deming (Leonard)—Catalogue of the Principal Officers of Vermont, 1778–1851, 8vo. Middlebury, 1851. $1 25

Dickinson (Rodolphus)—A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. bds. 1813. $2 00

Drake (Samuel G., A M.)—History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770; also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With numerous illustrations. Boston, 1856. $10 00

Edwards (Rev. Mr.)—Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton and neighboring Towns in New England, with large Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. 12mo. calf. London, 1738. $2 00

Emerson (William)—An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its formation to the present period. 8vo. Boston, 1812. $2 00

Felt (Joseph B.)—Annals of Salem. Vol. 1, second edit. 12mo. cloth. Salem, 1845. $2 00

Field (David O.)—A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut. 8vo. Middletown, 1819. $1 25

Flint (C. L.)—Second Annual Report of the Secretary of the Mass. Board of Agriculture, plates, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1855. $1 50

Folsom (George)—History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, 12mo. Saco, 1830. $2 00

Hall (Benj H.)—History of Eastern Vermont from its Earliest Settlement to the 18th Century. With a Biographical Chapter and Appendices. 8vo. cloth. pp. 812. New York, 1858. A very handsome volume. $3 50

Hitchcock (Prof.)—Sketch of the Scenery of Massachusetts, plates, 4to. cloth. Northampton, 1842. $2 00

Hoskins (Nathan)—History of the State of Vermont, from its Discovery and Settlement to the close of the year 1830, 12mo. calf. Vergennes, 1831. $2 00

Hutchinson (Francis)—An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, referring to the Trials in New England, 8vo., calf, Lon., 1718. $3 00

Hutchinson (Thos., Governor)—Speeches of, to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay, with the Answers of his Majesty's Council, 8vo., half mor. Boston, 1773. $2 00

——— (Lieut. Gov. of Mass.)—The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its First Settlement, 3 vols, 8vo., calf. London, 1760. $25 00

——— Ditto, from 1749 to 1774, edited from Hutchinson's MS., by his Grandson, 8vo., bds, 1828. $3 00

Jackson (Henry)—An Account of the Church in Rhode Island, 8vo., cloth. Providence, 1854. 75c.

Journal of the Convention for Framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. Boston, 1832. $3 00

Lincoln (William)—History of Worcester, Mass., from its First Settlement to 1836, 8vo., cloth gilt. (MS. annotat.) Worcester, 1837. $2 50

Massachusetts.—Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary to the Inhabitants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 4to., calf. Boston, 1742. $10 00

——— A Collection of Original Papers, relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. cf. Boston, 1769. $5 00

——— Debates, Resolutions, and other proceedings of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston on the 9th of Jan., 1788. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1788. $3 00

——— Perpetual Laws from the Establishment of its Constitution to the First Session of the General Court, A. D. 1788, 8vo. Worcester, 1788. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. $2 00

——— Convention.—Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of, Convened for the Purpose of Assenting to and Ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, 12mo. Boston, 1808. $1 25

Mather (Cotton)—Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620–1698, 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1855. $5 00

Mayhew (J.)—A Sermon occasioned by the Great Fire in Boston, New England, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1760. $1 00

Minot (George, Richards)—Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Boston, 1798. $5 00

Morse, (Jedidiah, and Elijah Parish)—A Compendious History of New England, 8vo. Lond., 1808. $3 00

——— A Compendious History of New England, second edition, 12mo. calf. Newburyport, 1809. $1 50

Neal (Daniel)—History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs to 1700, 2 vols., 8vo. cf. London, 1720. $5 00

——— The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1754. $8 00

New Hampshire—Constitution and Laws, together with the Constitution of the United States, 8vo. calf. Dover, 1805. $1 50

Pease (John C.) & John M. Niles—A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1819. $1 25

Peirce (Benjamin)—History of Harvard University from its foundation, in the year 1636, to the period of the American Revolution, 8vo. Cambridge, 1833. $2 50

Pequot's Relation of the late battle fought in New England between the English and the Pequot Savages (Force's Reprint), 8vo. half mor. $2 00

Prince (Thos. M. A.)—A Chronological History of New England, in the form of annals; from 1602 to 1730, 8vo. bds. $3 50

Richmond (John W.)—Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island, second edition, 8vo. Providence, 1855. $2 00

Rhode Island—Colonial Records of, and Providence Plantation in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature, Transcribed and Edited by J. R. Bartlett, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. $7 50

——— Jackson (Charles T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State made in 1839, 8vo. half mor. Providence, 1840. $2 00

Robbins (C.)—A History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston, to which is added a History of the New Brick Church, portraits, 8vo. cloth. 1852. $2 00

Scranton (Rev. Erastus)—Genealogical Register of the descendants of John Scranton of Guilford, Conn., 8vo. Hartford, 1855. $2 00

Shaw (Charles)—A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the Town to the present period, 12mo. Boston, 1817. $1 00

Thornton (John Wingate)—The landing at Cape Ann, or the Charter of the first Permanent Colony of the Mass. Company, with an inquiry into its Authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624–28, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1854. $1 25

Travis (Daniel)—Boston Almanack, 1719, 16mo. half calf. $2 00

Vermont—Laws Revised and Passed by the Legislature in 1797, 8vo. calf. Rutland, 1798. $1 25

——— Laws of, Digested and Compiled, including the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States, 8vo. bound. Randolph, 1808. $5 00

——— State Papers, together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, &c., 8vo. Middlebury, 1823. $2 00

Webster (Dr. John W.)—Trial of. Edited by George Bemis, 8vo., bound. Boston. $2 50

Webster Memorial (The)—From the City of Boston, edited by G. S. Hillard, 8vo., cloth. 75c.

White (Rev. Henry)—The Early History of New England. 7th edition, 12mo. Concord, 1842. $1 25

Williams (Samuel)—The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 1st edition, 8vo., calf. Walpole, *printed by Isaiah Thomas*, 1794. $3 00

——— The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Burlington, 1809. $5 00

Williamson (William D.)—The History of the State of Maine, from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive, 2 vols. 8vo. half turkey morocco. Hallowell, 1832. $8 00

Winsor (Justin)—History of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., with Genealogical Registers, 8vo., cloth. Boston, 1849. $2 00

Winthrop (John, Gov.)—History of New England. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $4 50

——— Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. 1st edition, 8vo. cloth. Hartford, 1790. $5 00

Wright (Ephraim M.)—Eleventh Registration Report of Massachusetts; year ending Dec. 31, 1852, 8vo. Boston, 1853. 75c.

——— Revised Abstract, exhibiting the Condition of the Banks in Massachusetts in 1853, 8vo. Boston, 1854. $1 00

Young (Alexander, D. D.)—Chronicles of Massachusetts, 8vo. cloth. Boston. $2 50

New Jersey.

Gordon (Thos. F.)—The History of New Jersey from its Discovery to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 8vo., with map. Trenton, 1834. $1 50

Hendrickson (Joseph)—The Arguments of the Counsel of, in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey, 12mo. bds. Phila, 1833. $1 00

Jersey City, Harsimus, and Pavonia Directory for 1849–50, 12mo. Jersey City, 1849. 50c.

Nevill (Samuel)—The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the year 1753 to the year 1761, royal 8vo. Woodbridge, 1761. $3 50

——— Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the time of the Surrender of the Government in the Reign of Queen Anne to this time, folio calf. New Jersey, 1752. $5 00

New Jersey—Historical Collections of, vol. 5, an Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England, compiled by Henry Stevens, edited, with Notes, by W. A. Whitehead, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1858. $3 00

Trenton Trial—Full Report of the case Decow and Hendrickson vs. Shotwell, 8vo. boards. Phila. 1834. $1 50

Whitehead (Wm. A.)—Contributions to the early History of Perth Amboy and the adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. Portraits, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $3 00

New York.

Albany—Charter of the City of, printed by order of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City aforesaid, 4to. half mor. New York, 1771. $3 00

Blake (Wm. J.)—The History of Putnam County, N. Y., 12mo. New York, 1849. $1 50

Brodhead (John Romeyn)—Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, 10 vols. 4to. cloth. Albany, 1856. $30 00

Brown (Thos.)—An Account of the People called Shakers; their Faith, Doctrine, and Practice; 12mo. calf. Troy, 1812. $2 00

Clarke (L. H.)—Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York, held at the Capitol in the City of Albany, on the 28th of August, 1821, 8vo. New York, 1821. 75c.

Clinton (DeWitt)—An Introductory Discourse, delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4, 1814, 8vo., calf. New York, 1815. $1 00

Dunlap (Wm.)—History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 1839. $5 00

——— A History of New York, for Schools. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. 1837. $2 00

Dyer (Mary M.)—Portraiture of Shakerism shewing the Character and Conduct of the Sect, from the first appearance of Ann Lee to the present time. 12mo. hf bd. 1822. $2 00

Eager (Samuel W.)—An Outline History of Orange County. 8vo. Newburgh, 1846. $3 00

Francis (John W., M. D., LL.D.)—New York during the last half century; a Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-third Anniversary of the N. Y. Historical Society, Nov. 17, 1857. 8vo. half mor. N. Y. 1857. $2 00

Hammond (Jabez D.)—The History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 4th edit. 8vo. calf. Cooperstown, 1846. $1 50

Hardie (James)—A Description of the City of New York. 12mo. calf. 75c

——— An Account of the Yellow Fever which occurred in the City of New York in the year 1822. 12mo. $1 00

Horsmander (Daniel)—The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators, at New York in 1741–2, with several interesting Tables, &c. 8vo. calf. scarce. New York, 1810. $5 00

Hotchkins (Rev. James)—A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise and Progress of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. 1848. $2 00

Jay (Sir James)—Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, &c. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1771. $1 50

Jenkins (John S.)—History of Political Parties in the State of New York, with portraits. 8vo. calf. Auburn, 1846. $2 50

Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, written in 1835–7. 3d ed. 18mo. New York, 1837. 75c

Macaulay (James)—The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. New York, 1829. $7 50

Milbert (J.)—Itineraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, et des Parties Laterales de l'Amerique du Nord, beautifully illustrated. 2 large 4to. vols. text; 1 vol. fol. plates, half tur. mor. gilt. A fine work and very rare. $25 00

Miller (Rev. John)—A Description of the Province and City of New York, with Plans of the City and several Forts, as they existed in 1685. 8vo. bds. London, 1843. $5 00

Munsell (Joel)—Annals of Albany. 9 vols. 12mo. Albany, 1858. $12 00

New York—Journal of the Convention begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Albany, August 28, 1821. 8vo. cf. Alb. 1821. $1 50

——— The Laws of, from the 11th of Nov., 1752, to the 22d May, 1762. Folio, calf. New York, 1762. $10 00

O'Callaghan (E. B., M. D.)—History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 1 vol. 8vo. 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848, with maps and plate, cloth gilt. $5 00

——— The Documentary History of the State of New York, with numerous maps. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. Albany, 1849. $7 50

Paulding (J. K.)—The Dutchman's Fireside. 2 vols. 12mo. hf. mor. New York, 1831. $1 50

Riker (James)—The Annals of Newtown in Queen's County, N. Y. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1852. $2 00

Smith (William)—History of New York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732; with a continuation to 1814. 8vo. calf. Albany, 1814. $3 00

——— The History of the Province of New York from the first Discovery. 8vo. calf. London, 1776. $3 50

Smith. The History of the Province of New York from the first Discovery, to which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. 4to. half cf. pp. 225. London, 1757. $10 00

Spafford (H. G.)—A Gazetteer of the State of of New York, carefully written; with an accurate map. 8vo. Albany, 1813. $1 00

Squier (E. G.)—Antiquities of the State of New York, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West, illustrated by 14 quarto plates and 80 engravings on wood. 8vo. pp. 344. Buffalo, 1851. $2 00

Thomson (Benjamin F.)—The History of Long Island, from its Discovery and Settlement to the present time, with numerous engravings. 2d. edit. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. gilt. New York, 1843. $3 00

——— Nathan S. Prime. A History of Long Island from its first Settlement by Europeans to 1845. 12mo. cloth, N. Y. 1845. $1 50

Turner, (O.)—Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York; embracing Some Account of the Ancient Remains, a Brief History of our immediate predecessors, the Confederated Iroquois, &c., &c. 8vo. cloth. gilt. Buffalo, 1849. $3 00

Valentine (D. T.)—Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the year 1850 to 1859, exclusive. 8 vols. 12mo. half mor. gilt, full of maps and plates. $25 00

——— History of the City of New York. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. $2 00

Van Rensselaer (Hon. Stephen)—A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal. Part 1., 8vo. bds. Albany, 1824. $1 50

Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of New York, January 6 to March 16, 1774. Folio, half mor. $5 00

——— January 10 to April 3, 1775. Folio, half morocco. $5 00

Tracts on Slavery; comprising An Address to the Negroes in the State of New York, by a Negro, &c. &c. 12mo. calf. $1 25

Watson (John F.)—Annals of New York City and State in the Olden Time, with numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth. $3 00

Wheaton (Henry)—An Address, pronounced at the opening of the New York Athenæum, December 14, 1824. 2d edit. 8vo. New York, 1825. 50c

Williams' New York Annual Register for 1835, 1836 and 1840. Maps. per vol. $1 25

Ohio.

Ohio—Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society. Part 2, vol. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio. $3 00

Oregon.

Dunn (John)—The Oregon Territory and the British North American Fur Trade, 8vo. Phila. 1845. 75c.

Oregon-Gebiet — "Der Rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unstreitbar," Officielle Correspondenz, 8vo. Bremen, 1846. $1 25

Rush (Richard)—Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents, Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825, including Negociations on the Oregon question. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. $2 00

Twiss (Travers)—The Oregon Territory, its History and Discovery, 12mo. cloth gilt. New York, 1846. $1 00

Pennsylvania.

A full and complete account of the late awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 engravings. 16mo. bds. Phila. 1844. 75c

Chapman (Isaac A.)—Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo. Wilkesbarre. 1830. $1 00

Graydon (Alexander)—Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822. $2 00

Hazard (Samuel)—Pennsylvania Archives, selected and arranged from Original Documents in the office of Secretary to the Commonwealth conformably to the Acts of the General Assembly. Feb. 15th, 1851, and March 1st, 1852, commencing 1664, 11 vols. half bound. Phila. 1852. $15 00

———(editor)—The Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of Tracts and Documents and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania, 1828 to 1831, 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia. $20 00

Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its origin, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $5 00

Lettres d'un Fermier de *Pennsylvanie* aux Habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1769. $1 50

Lowber (J. C.) and Miller—A Digest of the Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia, and the Acts of Assembly Relating thereto, 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1822. $1 25

Miner (Charles)—History of Wyoming, with maps, 8vo. cloth gilt. Phila. 1845. $3 00

Pennsylvania—An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its origin, 8vo. calf. London, 1759. $3 00

——— Hospital, Some Account of, from its first Rise to the beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817. $1 25

——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of, vol. 2, part 2. 8vo. boards. Phila. 1836. $1 50

Philadelphia as it is, in 1852; being a Correct Guide to all the Public Buildings, Literary, Scientific, and Benevolent Institutions, &c., &c., plates, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1852. $1 00

Prolix Peregrine—A Peregrination through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1836. 50c.

Reise in Ober-Pensylvanien und in Staate Neu York, von einem adoptirten Mitgliede der Oneida-Nation. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dietrich Tiedemann. Mit zwei Kupfern. 8vo. Berlin, 1802. $1 50

Thomas (Gabriel)—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey. (Reprint of edition of 1698.) 8vo. cloth, 1848. $1 25

Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre Adoptif de la Nation Oneida, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1801. $3 50

Tennessee.

Ramsay (J. G. M.)—The Annals of Tenessee to the end of the eighteenth century, 8vo. cloth gilt. with maps. Phila. 1853. $6 00

Safford (James M.)—A Geological Reconnaisance of the State of Tennessee. Dec. 1855. 8vo. Nashville, 1856. $2 00

Texas.

De Cordova (J.)—Texas, her Resources and her Public Men. 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 25

Edwards (D. P.)—The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, and Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that Country, 12mo. calf. Cincinnati, 1836. $1 25

Greene (Gen. Thos.)—Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; imprisonment, sufferings, and escape of the author, with drawings, 8vo. cloth gilt. New York, 1845. $3 00

Kennedy (Wm.)—The Rise, Progress, and Prospect of the Republic of Texas, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1841. $5 00

Prairiedom—Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, by a Southron, map. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1845. 75c.

Visit to Texas, map. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1834. $1 25

Yoakum (Col. H.)—History of Texas from its First Settlement to the Annexation, with maps and engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $5 00

Utah.

Female Life among the Mormons, a Narrative of many years' Personal Experience, by the wife of an Elder, with Illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Ferris (Benj. F.)—Utah and the Mormons; the History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, &c., of the Latter Day Saints, with numerous Illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Gunnison—History of the Mormons in Utah, 12mo. cloth, illustrated. Phila. $1 00

Husband in Utah, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Mormon—The Book of Mormon. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates, taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr., 12mo. mor. $5 00

Stansbury (H.)—Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, 2 vols. 8vo. plates. Phila. 1852. $3 00

——— (Capt. Howard)—Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, with 70 fine illustrations and 2 large maps, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $5 00

Virginia.

Arthur (T. S.) and W. H. Carpenter—Cabinet History of Virginia, portrait, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1853. 50c.

Burk (John)—The History of Virginia from its first settlement to the present. Vol. II. 8vo. calf. Petersburg, 1805. $3 00

Campbell (J. W.)—A History of Virginia, from its discovery till 1781, 12mo. calf. Petersburg, 1813. $3 00

Forrest (Wm S.)—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. $2 50

Hopkins (T.)—The Youth of the Old Dominion; a Picturesque Sketch of the Early History of Virginia, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Howe (Harry)—History of Virginia, with upwards of 100 illustrations, 8vo. bound. Charleston. $3 50

Jefferson (Thomas)—Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix, third American edition, 8vo. calf. New York, 1801. $5 00

Martin (Joseph)—A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia, 8vo. calf. Charlottesville, 1835. $3 00

Meade (Bishop)—Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia, 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations. Phila. $6 00

Semple (Robert B.)—A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia, 8vo. half calf, very rare. Richmond, 1810. $8 00

Virginia Illustrated, containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of "Porte Crayon" and his Cousins, illustrated, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 50

Wisconsin.

Lapham (J. A.)—Wisconsin: its Geography and Topography, 12mo. cl. Milwaukie, 1846. 75c.

Owen (David Dale)—Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, with 300 illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. Phila. $10 00

Ritchie (James S.)—Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation, to which are appended the Constitution of the State, Railroads, Post-offices, &c. with maps and illustrations, 12mo. cloth gilt. Phila. $1 25

British America and West Indies.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserret, from 1668 to 1740, inclusive, folio, calf. London, 1740. $5 00

American Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies of North America, plates and maps, 4to. calf. London, 1769. $5 00

An Account of the European Settlements in America, containing an accurate Description of their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Inhabitants, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1770. $2 25

Backwoods of Canada; being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, 18mo. cloth. London, 1846. $1 00

Barbadoes, Acts of the Assembly passed in the Island of, from 1648 to 1718, folio, calf. London, 1732. $5 00

Bayley (F. W. W.)—Four Years' Residence in the W. Indies, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1830. $2 00

Bouchette (Joseph)—Topographical Description of Lower Canada, with Remarks on Upper Canada and on the Relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States, embellished with several Views, Plans of Harbours, Battles, &c., 8vo. half calf. London, 1815. $5 00

——— 2 vols. 4to. calf, fine copy. Lond. 1832. $8 00

Brown (J., M. D.)—History of Saint Domingo, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Phila. 1837. $1 25

——— (J. B.)—View of Canada and the Colonists, 12mo. cl. Edinburgh, 1851. $1 50

Browne (Patrick)—Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, illustrated, folio, calf, fine copy. London, 1789. $10 00

Bruce (Peter H.)—Memoirs of a Military Officer in the Services of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c., 4to. half calf. London, 1782. $5 00

Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker," 8vo. half calf. London, 1839. $1 25

Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen.)—A Statement of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by; maps, 4to. half calf, gilt top. London, 1780. $10 00

Burnaby—Reisen durch die Mittlern Kolonien der Englander in Nord-Amerika, von M. Andreas Burnaby, 12mo., together with Franzistus Faquier's Wetterbeobachtungen in Virginia, von Jahre 1760. Hamburg, 1776. $1 25

Caribbeana—Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies. Curious and scarce, 2 vols. 4to. half cf. Lon., 1741. $10 00

Chappell (Lieut. Edward)—Voyage of his Majesty's ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $1 50

Charlevoix (Pierre Francois Xavier de)—Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, ecrite particulierement sur des Memoires Manuscrits, du P. J. Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite Missionaire à St. Domingue, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1730. $10 00

Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Parliament, 8vo. half mor. London, 1765. $1 00

Clark (Rev. S. A.)—The Episcopal Church in the American Colonies, 12mo., clo. Phila. $1 25

Coreal (Francois)—Voyages aux Indies occidentales, avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, etc., etc. 3 vols., calf, many curious maps. Amsterdam, 1722. $3 00

Douglas (Wm.)—A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the British Settlement in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1760. $9 00

Doyle (Wm.)—Some Account of the British Dominion beyond the Atlantic; also, by T. Pownal, the Administration of the Colonies, 8vo. half calf. London, 1766. $3 00

Edwards (Bryan)—The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies, illustrated, 4th edition, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1807. $3 00

——— An Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo, together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica; also, a Tour through Jamaica, St. Vincent, Antigua, etc., in 1791–'92, by Sir Wm. Young, 4to. half calf. London, 1801. $3 00

——— History of the British West Indies, with a continuation to the present time, 5 vols. calf. London, 1819. $5 00

Englischen Kolonien in Nord Amerika, Geschichte von der ersten Entdeckung diese Länder durch Sebastien Cabot, bis auf den Frieden, 1763, 12mo. Leipzig, 1775. $1 50

Europäischen Kolonien in America, Beschreibung nach der sechsten verbesserten Ausgabe, aus dem Englischen Übersetzt, 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778. $3 00

European Settlements in America, a new edition, illustrated with maps, 2 vols. 8vo., half mor. gilt. London, 1808. $5 00

Evans (Lewis)—Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical, and Mechanical Essays; the first containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, 4to. Phila., printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. $10 00

Fowler (Thomas)—The Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara, 12mo. Aberdeen, 1832. 75c.

Franklin (James)—The Present State of Hayti, with remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finance, &c., 12mo, half calf. London, 1828. $1 50

Gray (Hugh)—Letters from Canada in 1806-1808. Its Productions, Trade, &c., and the Commercial Importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, 8vo London, 1809. $1 25

Hawkins' Picture of Quebec; with Historical Illustrations, 12mo. half calf. Quebec, 1834. 75c.

Histoire de l'Expedition de trois vaisseaux envoys par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unis, aux terres Australes, 12mo. half calf. La Haye, 1739. $1 25

——— et Commerce des Antilles Anglaises, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1758. 75c.

——— et Commerce des Colonies Anglaises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 2 vols. 12mo., paper. London, 1755. $2 00

Hughes (Rev. G.)—Natural History of Barbadoes, plates, folio, half calf. London, 1750, $7 00

Humphreys (David)—An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the year 1728, 8vo. calf, pp. 356. London, 1730. $5 00

Hunter's Panoramic Guide of St. Lawrence River from Niagara Falls to Quebec, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Interest of the Merchants of Great Britain in the Contest with the Colonies, 8vo. half mor. London, 1774. $1 00

Jameson (Mrs.)—Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1838. $3 00

Jeffreys (T.)—A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, illustrated with 32 maps and plans, 4to. half calf. London, 1762. $3 50

Justice and Policy of the Governor of Quebec, 8vo. half mor. London, 1774. $1 00

Laet—Nieuwe Wereldo ofte Bescherwinghe van West Indien, door Joannes de Laet, folio, maps, half calf. Leyden. $12 00

Las Casas (Balthazar)—La Découverte des Indies Occidentalis par les Espagnoles, 12mo. calf. $1 50

Lavaysse (Mons.)—A Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago, translated from the French, with Introduction and Notes 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

Leiste (C.)—Beschreibung des Brittischer Amerika, nebst einer Special Karte der mittlem Britische Colonies, 8vo. half calf. Wolfenbuttel, 1778. $1 25

Long (J.)—Westindischen. Dollmetschers und Kaufmanns See- und Land-Reisen; enthaltend: eine Beschreibung der Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Nordamerikanischen Wilden. Aus dem Englischen. Herausgegeben von E. U. W. Zimmerman, 8vo. Hamburg, 1791. $1 50

McGregor—British America, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, Edinb. 1832. $1 00

Martin (Rob. M.)—History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, &c., &c., of each colony, with Charters and engraved seals, 8vo. cloth gilt. London, 1843. $2 50

Memorial of the English and French Commissioners concerning the limits of Nova Scotia and Arcadia, 4to. half calf. London, 1755. $5 00

Memoirs des Commissaires du Roi et du ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. Paris, 1755. $5 00

Moorsom (Capt. W.)—Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising sketches of a young country, 8vo. boards. London, 1830. $3 00

Murray (Hugh)—Historical and Descriptive Account of British America, with engravings, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. $1 00

Northern Traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, 18mo. New York, 1826. 75c.

Oexmelin (Alex.)—Histoire des Aventuriers Filbustiers qui se sont signales dans les Indes; corrigée et augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, many plates, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Trevoux, 1775. $5 00

——— Histoire des Aventuriers qui se sont Signales dans les Indes, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum. Paris, 1688. $3 50

Oviedo y Valdés—Gonzalo Fernandez de Historia General y Natural de las Indias, illustrated folio, cloth. Madrid, 1851. $12 00

Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of America, 8vo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1787. $3 00

Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Negroes, with an Introductory Account of the Maroons. By B. Edwards, 8vo. half calf. London, 1796. $2 50

Rainsford (Marcus)—An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; comprehending a View of the principal Transactions of the Revolution of St. Domingo, with its ancient and modern state; 4to. half calf. London, 1805. $5 00

Raynal (Abbé)—A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America, 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1779. $1 50

——— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, maps, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Glasgow, 1812. $3 50

——— Translated by J. Justamond, third ed. maps, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1777. $5 00

Robinson (John B.)—Canada and the Canada Bill; being an examination of the proposed measure for the future Government of Canada, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

Roy (Jennet)—History of Canada, for the use of Schools and Families, 12mo. boards. 1850. 75 cts.

St. Domingo—Description des debouquements qui sont au nord de l'Isle de St. Domingo, 4to. calf. Versailles, 1773. $2 25

San Domingo, The History of the Island of, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

St. John (Hector J.)—Letters from an American Farmer, conveying some idea of late and present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies, 8vo. London, 1782. $1 00

St. Méry (Moreau de)—Recueil de Vues des Lieux Principaux de la Colonie Francoise de Saint Domingue, gravées par les soins de M. Ponce, folio, bds. Paris, 1791. $5 00

Saint-Venant (Barré)—Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride et particuliérement de celle de Saint-Domingo, 8vo. calf. Paris, 1802. $2 00

Sanders (Prince)—A Collection of very Interesting Proclamations and other Official Documents, together with some account of the Kingdom of Hayti, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1818. $1 00

Select Tracts relating to Colonies, 8vo. calf. London. $1 50

Silliman (Benjamin)—Remarks made on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819, plates, 12mo. calf. New Haven, 1820. 75 cts.

Sleigh (Lieut. Col.)—Pine Forests and Haematac Clearings; or, Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British N. A. Provinces, 8vo. half calf. London, 1853. $2 00

Substance of the Evidence on the Petition of West India Planters, &c., on Thursday, March 16th, 1775; 8vo. half mor. London, 1775. 75 cts.

Talbot (E. A.)—Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through a Part of the United States, in 1823, 2 vols. boards. London, 1824. $3 00

Uring (Capt. N.)—A History of the Voyages and Travels of, in Honduras and West Indies, 8vo. calf. London, 1726. $2 00

Walton (William)—Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispaniola or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1810. $2 25

Warburton (Eliot)—The Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

West (John)—The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, 1820–23, 8vo. London, 1824. $1 50

Willis (N. P.)—Canadian Scenery, illustrated with many fine steel engravings By W. H. Bartlett, 2 vols. 4to. cloth, gilt. London, 1842. $12 00

Wilson (F. A.) and A. B. Richard—Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1850. $3 00

Wimpffen (Baron de)—Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788–90. Translated by J. Wright, 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $1 25

Wright (J.)—The American Negociator, or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. calf. London, 1767. $1 25

Wynne (Wm.)—History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols. 8vo. hf cf. Lon:, 1769. $3 00

Young (George R.)—Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America as regards their Rights of Fishing, 8vo. hf. cf. Lon., 1834. $2 00

South America, Central America, and Mexico.

An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, in several Letters from a Gentleman of the Medical Faculty, during his Residence in that Country, 8vo. calf. London, 1769. $2 00

Ashe (T.)—A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils and of the Island of Madeira, 8vo. bds. London, 1812. 75 cts.

Atkins (John)—A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship Weymouth, 8vo. calf. London, 1735. $1 50

Aublet (M. Fusée)—Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Francoise, rangées suivant la methode sexuelle; one vol. of plates, 4 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1775. $10 00

Bonnycastle (R. H.)—Spanish America, giving a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, 2 vols. bds. Lond., 1818. $1 50

Brackenridge (H. M.)—Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817–18, 2 vols. bound. Balt., 1819. $2 25

Burney (James)—Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, illustrated with Charts, 4 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1803. $10 00

Byron (John)—Narrative of, containing an Account of great Distresses of Himself and Companions from 1740 to 1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili, 8vo. calf. London, 1768. $1 50

Charlevoix—The History of Paraguay, containing a full and authentic Account of the Establishment formed there by the Jesuits, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1769. $3 00

Chesterton (Geo. L.)—A Narrative of the Proceedings in Venzuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820, 8vo. half calf. London, 1820. $1 50

Chevalier (Michel)—L'Isthme de Panama, examen Historique et Géographique, 8vo. Paris, 1844. $1 25

Coleti—Dizionario Storico Geografico dell' America meridionale di Grandomenico Coleti, 2 vols. in one, 4to. bds. Venezia, 1771. $2 00

Concise History of Spanish America, containing the Discovery of its Colonies, a detail of Situation, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c.; with an Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c.; also, an Appendix, containing a Description of Paraguay, 8vo. calf. London, 1741. $2 00

Cook (Capt. J.)—Three Voyages to the Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1768 to 1780, with illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1797. $5 00

——— and King (Capt.)—Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1776–1780. 3 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1784. $5 00

Cortes (Fernand)—Correspondence de, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny. 8vo. paper. En Suisse. 1779. $2 00

Depons (F.)—Travels in South America, in the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

Diary of the Wreck of His Majesty's ship Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America, in May, 1835. 8vo. hf. calf. Lond. 1836. $1 25

Francois (Pierre P.)—Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. bound. Paris, 1757. $6 00

Frezier—Voyage to the South Sea and along the coast of Chili and Peru, in 1712–14. 4to. calf, illustrated. London, 1717. $5 00

——— Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Perou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713, and 1714. 4to. calf. Paris, 1732. $1 25

Frost (John)—Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican Wars; comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, Conquest of Cortez, Mexico under the Spaniards, the Mexican Revolution, the Texan War, and the recent War with the United States. 500 engravings. 8vo. gilt. Philadelphia. $3 50

Gage (Thos.)—Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, les diverses Aventures, et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, with plates. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

Gass (Patrick)—Journal of Voyages and Travels under Captains Lewis and Clark, from the mouth of the Missouri River through the interior parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804, 1805, and 1806. 8vo. calf. Pittsburgh, 1808. $3 00

Gilliam (Albert M.)—Travels in Mexico during the years 1843–44. 12mo. pp. 312. Aberdeen, 1847. 75c

Gilliss (Lieut. J. M.)—The U. S. Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere in the years 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852. Maps and Plates. 3 vols. 4to. half calf. Washington, 1855. $12 00

Guiana—An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in a Series of Letters from a Physician, with plates. 8vo. calf. London, 1769. $2 00

Guatemala—Memoire contenant un opercu statistique de l'état de Guatemala; accompagné de carte. 8vo. paper. Bruxelles, 1840. $1 00

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in 1820, 1821 and 1822. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Edinburgh, 1825. $2 25

Hawkesworth (Jno.)—An Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1775. $2 25

History of Don Francisco de Mirando's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, with Sketches of the Life of Mirando. 12mo. bound. Boston, 1810. $1 00

Keith (Sir Geo. Monat.)—A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope, in His Majesty's Brig Protector. 4to. bds. London, 1819. $1 50

La Vega—Histoire des Yncas, Rois du Perou. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1715. $3 00

Ludecus (Edward)—Reise durch die Mexikanischen Provinzen, Tumalipes, Cohahuila, und Texas, im Jahre 1834. 8vo. half calf. Leipzig, 1837. $2 00

Montgomery (G. W.)—Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo. New York, 1839. $1 00

Morillo (General)—Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses Compagnes en Amerique, de 1815 à 1821. 8vo. Paris, 1826. $1 25

Muratori—The Jesuits' Travels in South America, Paraguay, Chili, &c. 18mo. half morocco. London, 1788. $3 00

——— A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. 8vo. calf, pp. 264. Lond. 1759. $3 00

——— Relation des Missions du Paraguai, maps and plates. 12mo. calf, gilt. 1754. $1 25

Narbrough (Sir John)—An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, by command of King Charles II. 8vo. calf. London, 1711. $2 00

Norman (W. M.)—Rambles in Yucatan. 8vo. half calf, plates. New York, 1843. $2 50

Parkinson (Sydney)—A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in the "Endeavor," with Remarks on the Preface, by the late John Fothergill, and an Appendix, containing an Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, &c., illustrated. 4to. half calf. London, 1784. $3 50

Pazos (Don Vicente)—Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay; translated from the Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo. bds. N. Y., 1819. $1 25

Pike (Z. M.)—Voyage au Nouveau Mexique pour reconnoitre les sources des rivieres Arkansas, Kansas, La Platte, et Pierre-Jaune; traduit de l'Anglais, par M. Breton. 2 vols. 8vo. fine maps. Paris, 1812. $1 50

Poinsett (J. R.)—Notes on Mexico, made in 1822, with an Historical Account of the Revolution. 8vo. bds. London, 1825. $2 50

Prescott (W. H.)—History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Paris, 1844. $5 00

Rengger (J. R.)—Reign of Dr. Francia in Paraguay; being an account of six years' residence in that Republic, from July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 50

Ripley (R. S., U. S. A.)—War with Mexico, with maps, plans of Battles, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $4 00

Robinson (William Davis)—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1821. $3 00

Rodney & Graham—The Reports on the present state of the United Provinces of South America. 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $1 50

Rubio (Diego D. T.)—Arte, y Vocabulario de la lengua quichua general de los Indios de el Peru, ahora nuevamente corregido, y aumentido et muchos vocablos, y varias advertencias, notas y observaciones. 12mo. calf. Lima, 1754. $20 00

*** This work is extremely rare; very few copies are known to exist in the libraries of this country or Europe.

Solis (Don Antonio de)—Istoria della Conquista dell Messico, della Popolazione, e de Progressi nell' America, settentrionale conosciuta sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotta in Toscano. 4to. half bd. Venice, 1715. $2 00

——— Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America septentrionale conocida par el nombre de Nueva España. Fol. cl, maps, plates. Brusselles, 1741. $6 00

Solis, The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thomas Townsend, folio, calf. London, 1724. $6 00

Sonnerat—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, many plates, 4to. calf. Paris, 1776. $3 00

Squier (E. G.)—Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador, with original Maps and Illustrations, 8vo. cloth. New York. $2 00

——— Nicaragua, its People, Antiquities, &c., Maps and Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y. $5 00

Stephens (J. L.)—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 120 illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

———Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, Illustrated by numerous engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1841. $5 00

Stevenson (W. B.)—Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1829. $5 00

Thompson (James)—Letters on the Moral and Religious State of S. America, 12mo. half calf. London, 1827. $1 25

Thompson (Waddy)—Recollections of Mexico, 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1846. $1 00

Tames (Robert)—Panama in 1855, with Illustrations, 16mo. cloth. N. Y. 50c.

True Relation of the Earthquake at Lima in Peru, Oct. 28, 1746, with Maps and Plans. 8vo. half calf. London, 1747. $3 00

Ulloa (Dons Juan and Antonio de)—Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish by John Adams, with Illustrations, 2 vols. half bound. London, 1807. $3 00

——— 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1752. $8 00

Whitelocke (Lieut. Gen.)—Court Martial on, Jan. 28, 1808, with the Defence, 2 vols. half mor. London, 1808. $3 00

Zarate (Augustin)—Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, many curious plates. Paris, 1717. $2 00

Voyages, &c.

Anderson (M.)—Histoire Naturelle de l'Island, du Groenland, du Detroit de Davis, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. maps and plates. Paris, 1750. $2 00

Anson (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World, illustrated with charts, 8vo. pp. 548. London, 1748. $2 00

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740 & 1744, compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter, illustrated, 4to. calf, and Atlas. London, 1776. $3 00

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740–1744, compiled by Richard Walter, maps, 12mo. cf. London, 1781. 75c.

——— Voyage Round the World in 1740–'44, compiled by Richard Walter, M. A., Chaplain of the Expedition, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1812. $1 25

Barrere (Pierre)—Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, 12mo. Paris, 1743 $2 00

Barrington (Hon. D.)—The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted, with an appendix by Col. Beaufoy, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Biervillas (Innigo de)—Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia et autres lieux des Indes Orientales, 12mo. cf. Paris, 1736. $2 00

Bougainville (Lewis de)—Voyage Round the World in the years 1766—1769, 8vo. calf. Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster. Dublin, 1772. $1 25

Bougainville, Voyage autour du Monde en 1766–8–9–7, with maps, 8vo. cf. 4 vols. Paris, 1772. $3 00

——— Voyage autour du Monde en 1766–7–8–9, 4to. calf. Paris, 1771. $2 00

Burney (Capt. James)—A Chronological History of North Eastern Discoveries and early Eastern Navigation of the Russians, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $2 00

Carre (M.)—Voyage des Indes Orientales, melé de plusieres Histoires curieuses, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1699. $2 00

Carreri—Voyage autour du Monde, traduit de l'Italien de Gemelli Carreri, 6 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, with plates. Paris, 1727. $3 50

Cook (Captain James)—Voyages Round the World with maps and numerous engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1856. $7 50

Cranz (David)—History of Greenland; including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, from the German, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1820. $3 50

Dampier (Guil.)—Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols. 18mo half bound, with illustrations. Amsterdam, 1740. $6 00

Dapper (Dr. O.)—Description exacte des iles de l'archipel et de quelques autres adjacentes, plates, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1703. $5 00

Decouvertes de Francois en 1768 and 1769, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée, maps, 4to. calf. Paris, 1790. $5 00

De La Torre (Don J. M.) and J. T. O'Neill—Cuba and Porto Rico, Geographical, Political, and Industrial, edited by R. L. Fisher, with a new map. 12mo. cloth. N. Y., 1855. $1 25

Dobbs (Arthur)—An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, containing a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climate, and their Method of Commerce, &c., 4to. bds. Lond., 1745. $4 50

Egede (Hans)—A Description of Greenland, with an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author, second edition, illustrated, 8vo. calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Ellis (Henry)—Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746–47, for Discovering a Northwest Passage, 8vo. half calf. Dublin, 1749. $1 50

——— Voyage de la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 et 1747, pour la Decouverte du Passage de Nord-ouest, with plates and map, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1749. $1 52

Fisher (Alex.)—Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819–20; also, a Voyage of Discovery for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, by John Ross, 2 vols. bd. in 1 vol. 8vo. calf. London, 1821. $4 00

Forster (Geo.)—A Voyage Round the World in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain James Cook, during the years 1772–3–4 and 1775, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1777. $7 00

Forster (John Reinhold)—History of the Voyages and Discovery made in the North, 8vo. calf. London, 1786. $2 00

——— Observations Made, during a Voyage Round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to. calf. London, 1778. $5 00

Franklin (John)—Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea in the years 1819–20–21–1822, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

Glas (George)—History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from the Spanish, 4to. calf. London, 1764. $3 00

Habersham (Lieut. A. W.)—The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition; an Account of the Visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, China, Japan, Kamschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor River, 8vo. cloth, with fine illustrations. Phila. $2 25

Hall (Capt. Basil)—Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the great Loo-Choo Island, with an Account of an Interview with Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena, 8vo. half calf. London, 1840. $2 00

Harris—A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic Writers, comprising all that have been discovered in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, respecting the extent and Situation of Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, &c.; their Climate, Soil, and Produce, Religion, Customs, and Institutions of all kinds, illustrated by Charts, Maps, and many Plates. Also, a copious Introduction, treating of the History of Navigation and the Load-line, by John Harris, D. D., F. R. S., revised, with additions of Manufactures and Commerce to the present Time, 2 vols. folio. London, 1748. Many maps and plates. $10 00

Hawkins (Joseph)—History of a Voyage to the Coast of Africa, containing interesting particulars concerning the Slave Trade, 12mo. sheep. Troy, 1797. 50c.

Head (Sir B. F.)—A Narrative of, folio, half calf. London, 1839. $2 00

Hearne (Samuel)—Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, in 1769–72, plates, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1796. $1 25

Holden (Horace)—Narrative of the Shipwreck, Captivity, and Sufferings on the Pelew Islands, 18mo. cloth. Boston, 1836. 25c.

Huggins (William)—Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, Customs, &c., 8vo. half morocco. London, 1824. $1 25

Johnson (J.)—Oriental Voyager, or Descriptive Sketches and Cursory Remarks on a Voyage to India and China in 1803–4–5–1806, 8vo. half mor. London, 1807. $1 50

Journal d'un Voyage fait aut Indes Orientales par une Escadre commandée par M. du Menna, in 1689 et 1691, 3 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, maps, etc. Rouen, 1721. $3 00

Kane (Dr. E. K.)—First Narrative. The United States Grinnell Expedition, 1850–1, a personal narrative, with 200 steel plates and engravings, including a fine portrait of Sir John Franklin, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $3 00

——— Arctic Explorations, superbly illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $5 00

Kerr (Robt.)—A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, maps and plates, 9 vols. 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1811. $10 00

Kolbe (Pierre)—Description du Cap de Bonne Esperance: l'Histoire Naturelle du Pays, la Religion, les Mœurs et les Usages des Hottentots, with many curious plates, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1741. $2 00

Kotzebue (Otto von)—Entdeckungs Reise in die Sud-see und nach der Berings Stratze, fine colored plates, 4to. Weimar, 1821. $8 00

Le Blanc (Vincent)—Les Voyages Fameux du, qu'il a faits depuis l'age de douze ans jusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du monde. Rediges fidellement sur ses Memoirs, par Pierre Bergeron, 4to. Paris, 1658. $2 00

Le Gentil—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, et, le 3 du même mois, 1769, 2 vols. 4to. calf. Paris, 1779. $5 00

Lesson (P.)—Voyage autour du Monde, sur la corvette La Coquille, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1839. $5 00

Lockman (John,—Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies. Translated from the celebrated Lettres Edifiantes. To which is now prefixed an Account of the Spanish Settlement in America, second edition, maps, 2 vols 8vo. London, 1762. $5 00

Lynch (Lieut. W. F.)—Narrative of the United States Expedition to the Dead Sea, with plates and maps, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $3 00

Lyon (Capt. G. F.)—The Private Journal of, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry, with a map and plates.

——— A brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, with a chart and engravings. The above are bound in 1 vol 8vo. half calf. London. $3 00

Maffee (R. P. Jean Pierre)—Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. Traduite de Latin., 4to. calf. Paris, 1665. $6 00

Mandelslo (Jean-Albert de)—Voyages Celebres et Remarquables, fait de Perse aux Indes Orientales, illustrated, 2 vols in 1. folio, half calf. Amstérdam, 1727. $5 00

Marchand (Etienne)—Voyage Autour du Monde, précédé d'une Introduction Historique; auquel on a joint des Recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un examen critique du Voyage de Roggeween, maps, &c., 3 vols. and Atlas, 4to. calf. Paris, 1805. $7 50

Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. 12mo. half mor. London. $3 50

Martyr (Peter)—Der Newen Welt und Indianische, etc., being a complete account of the Wonderful Kingdoms, Wild Animals, Strange Fruits, unknown. $10 00

Mesange—La Vie, les Aventures, et le Voyage au Groenland, du Reverend Pere Cordelier Pierre de Mesange, 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Amsterdam, 1720. $1 50

Miles (Pliny)—Nordurfari, or Rambles in Iceland. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1854. $1 00

Murray (Rev. J.)—Travels of the Imagination; a true journey from Newcastle to London, portrait, 8vo. half mor. London, 1828. $1 25

Parry (Capt. William Edward)—Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821-23, illustrated. 4to. half calf. London, 1824. $5 00

Pelham (Cavendish)—The World; or, The Present State of the Universe, being a general and complete Collection of Modern Voyages and Travels, many fine engravings, 2 vols. 4to. calf. London, 1806. $6 00

Pernetty (Dom.)—Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763-1764, avec des Observations sur la Detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagones, with maps and plates, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1759. $3 00

Perouse (J. F. G. de la)—A Voyage round the World, performed in the years 1785-86-87 and 1788, 2 vols. 8vo with maps, 1 folio vol. $7 50

Perry (Commodore)—Narrative of the Expedition to the Chinese Seas and Japan in 1852-3-4, by order of the United States Government. Compiled by Thomas L. Hawks, D. D., with numerous illustrations, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $5 00

Portlock (Capt.)—A Voyage around the World in the years 1785-86-87 and 88, under the direction of the incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade, 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $1 25

Portlock and Dixon—Abridgment of their Voyage round the World in 1785-88, 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $3 00

Psalmanaazar (Geo.)—Description de l'Isle Formosa in Asie, du Gouvernment, des Loix, des Moeurs, et de la Religion des habitants, dressée sur les memoires du natif de cette Isle, enrichie de Cartes et de Figures, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Amsterdam, 1705. $2 00

Pyrard (de la Val. François)—Voyage, contenant sa Navigation aux Indes Orientale Maldives, Moluques, et au Bresil, 4to. calf. Paris, 1679. $5 00

Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi a l'establissement et aux progrez de la Campagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais Bas, 10 vols. 12mo. calf gilt—many curious plates. Rouen, 1725. $5 00

Ribeyro—Histoire d'Isle de Ceylon, ecrite par le Capitaine Jean Ribeyro, et presentée au Roi de Portugal en 1685, many curious maps, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1701. $1 00

Riley (James)—The loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked off the Western Coast of Africa, with an account of Timbuctoo, 4to. half calf. London, 1817. $3 00

Robbins (A.)—Journal giving an Account of the loss of the Brig Commerce on the Coast of Africa, 12mo. calf, map. Hartford, 1822. 50c.

Robson (Joseph)—An account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, 8vo. hf. cf. Lon. 1752. $2 00

Ross (Sir John)—Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, plates, 4to. cloth. London, 1835. $6 00

——— The last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, in 1829-33, 8vo. half calf. London, 1835. $2 00

St. Pierre, (J. H. B. de)—Voyage to the Isle of France, Isle of Bourbon and the Cape of Good Hope, with Observations on Nature and Mankind, with some account of the author. 8vo. half mor. London, 1800. $2 00

Sparman (André)—Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, et autour du monde avec le Capitaine Cook, maps and plates, 2 vols. 4to. half calf. Paris, 1787. $8 00

Stedman (Capt. J. G.)—Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, from 1772 to 1777, illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. half calf. London, 1796. $10 00

Thunberg, (C. P.)—Voyages de, au Japon, 4 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1796. $3 50

Voyages—A Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested in a Chronological Series, 7 vols. 12mo. cf. Lon., 1756. $5 00

Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1791. $1 50

Wilkes (Charles)—Voyage Round the World, embracing the Principal Events of the United States Exploring Expedition, with 400 illustrations on steel and wood, beautifully printed, 5 vols impl. 8vo. cloth. New York. $20 00

——— and Lynch (Lieut.)—Expedition to the Pacific and the Dead Sea, by John S. Jenkins, with engravings, 8vo. cloth. Auburn. $2 25

Wilson (Robt.)—Travels of that well-known Pedestrian; being a relation of facts, containing his Adventures during a Peregrination over a considerable portion of the Globe, 12mo. half calf. London, 1807. $1 25

Wilson (Capt. Henry)—An Account of the Pelew Islands, by George Keate, 8vo. half calf. London, 1788. 75c

World and its Inhabitants, New Discoveries concerning it. From the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Cook, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. London, 1778. $2 00

Young, (Arthur)—Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1793. $3 00

*** From Library of Chancellor Livingston, containing his book plate and autograph.

Atlases, Charts, and Maps.

Atlases.

A Complete Historical, Chronological and Geographical American Atlas; being a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West Indies. 53 folio maps, calf. Philadelphia, 1823. $5 00

American Atlas, containing 20 folio maps of America, folio, boards. N. Y., 1796. $5 00

Atlas Curieux, ou Le Monde Representée, Orné par des Cartes, Plans, et Descriptions, thick oblong folio, calf. 1705. $10 00

*** Contains about 12 maps of America, with descriptions.

Atlas—General, par L. Dussieux; comprising 5 maps: America and the Colonies from 1713 to 1763; New France and Canada in 1763; North America, *physique et politique*; United States; South America. Paris, 1845. $2 00

Colton (G. W.)—Atlas of the World, illustrating Physical and Political Geography, accompanied by descriptions—Geographical, Statistical and Historical, by Richard Swanson Fisher, 112 maps finely colored, half mor. $20 00

Colton, Atlas of America; illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of North and South America, and the West India Islands, half morocco, 63 maps finely colored. $10 50

Jefferys (Thos.)—West India Atlas; or, a compendious Description of the West Indies, illustrated with 40 correct Charts and Maps taken from actual surveys, folio, boards. London, 1780. $6 00

Moll (Herman)—General Atlas, containing 30 rare and curious maps, engraved and colored in a clear and very distinct style. London, 1708. $5 00

——— Atlas Minor, or new set of 62 maps of different countries, kingdoms, &c., small 4to. calf. London. $10 00

New General Atlas; containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms and other Dominions of the World, with the Natural History and Trade of each country, containing 70 maps and a curious Index, folio, bound. London, 1721. $15 00

Russell (J.)—Nine Maps of America, folio, half calf. London, 1794. $6 00

Russell's (J.) Atlas—comprising 8 Maps of North and South America. London, 1794. $3 00

Sanson (Sr.)—Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les Parties du Monde, ou sont exactement remarqués les Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Estats, Republiques et Peuples, qui s'y trouvent à present. Paris, 1696. $10 00

Senex (John)—General Atlas; containing 34 fine maps, well engraved and colored. London, 1710. $10 00

Typus Orbis Terrarum—25 folio, scarce maps, fol. half mor. $10 00

Charts and Maps.

AMERICA.—North America divided into its Principal Parts, where are Distinguished the Several States which belong to the English, Spanish, and French, by Wm. Berry. 1 sheet, folio. Lond. 1680. $5 00

A New Chart of America, with the Harbors of New York, Boston, &c., by W. Heather. Sheet. 1799. $2 00

North America, as divided amongst the European Powers, by Saml. Dunn. Sheet. London, 1774. $2 00

Historique, Physique, et Politique, au 1825. Paris. 25 cts.

BRITISH AMERICA.—English Empire in North America. London. 1775. [Very scarce.] $3 00

Map of British America, bounded and divided as proposed by the Author of American Independence, 1775, size 9½x7½. $1 50

Map of the Middle British Colonies, containing the Seat of the War in Virginia, Maryland, &c. Sheet. Lond. 1776. $3 00

Map of Northern British Colonies in America, which comprehend the Province of Quebec, the Government of Newfoundland. Sheet. London, 1776. $2 00

A Large Map of the British Empire in America, with the French, Spanish, and Dutch Settlements adjacent thereto, comprised in 15 whole sheet and 5 half sheet Maps, by Henry Popple. Folio, calf. London, 1773. [Fine copy.] $10 00

Upper Canada, with Parts of New York, Pennsylvania, and Michigan. 1832. 50 cts.

CHESAPEAKE BAY.—New and Accurate Chart of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the Shoals, Channels, Islands, &c. London, 1776. $1 50

CONNECTICUT.—New and Accurate Map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, from the best Authorities, (1780,) size 13½x10. $1 50

FLORIDA.—Map of Florida. 1834. 50 cts.

ITALY.—L'Italie, publiée sous les auspices de le Duc d'Orleans. Paris. $1 00

LAKE CHAMPLAIN.—Survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake George, Crown Point, and St. George, &c., by Wm. Brassier. London, 1762. $2 00

LAKE SUPERIOR.—Map of Lake Superior. 1832. 50 cts.

LOUISIANA.—Map of Louisiana and the River Mississippi, by John Senex. 1832. $2 00

Map of Louisiana, as formerly claimed by France, &c., about 1760, size 9x7. 75 cts.

MARYLAND.—Map of Maryland and Delaware. Hamburgh. 1797. $2 00

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.—New and Accurate Map of the Colony of Mass. Bay, (1780,) size 13x10. $1 50

MISSOURI.—Parts of Missouri, Illinois, and Indiana. 1833. 50 cts.

Parts of Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Arkansas. 1833. 50 cts.

NEW ENGLAND.—Map of the most inhabited parts of New England, containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the Colonies of Konektikut and Rhode Island, divided into Counties and Townships, compiled from actual Surveys, and its Situation adjusted by Astronomical Observations, colored, size about 15 feet super., mounted, and in case. 1755. $10 00

NEW YORK.—Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and part of Pennsylvania, with the Province of Quebec. Lond. 1776. $2 00

Map of the State of New York, by W. McAlpin. Oxford, 1808. On canvas, in case. $2 00

Map of Nova Belgii, containing First View of New York, prepared for Asher's Bibliography, by N. J. Visscher. Amst. $1 50

PENNSYLVANIA.—Province of, and the Territories thereunto belonging, and to the Hon. John Penn. Phila. 1770. $3 00

SOUTH AMERICA, by Herman Moll. London. Mounted on canvas. $1 50

UNITED STATES.—Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, copiée et gravée sur celle d'Arrowsmith. Paris, 1808. In two parts, mounted. $5 00

Map of Part of the United States, Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, published with reference to the Boundary Dispute in 1840, size 12x11, colored 75 cts.

Map of United States, small 4to. 25 cts.

VIRGINIA, Maryland, the Improved Parts of Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. 1719. $2 00

Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with Part of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and N. Carolina, drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775, colored, mounted on linen, in case; scarce. $10 00

West Indies.—Or, the Islands of America, by Herman Moll, mounted on canvas. London. $1 50

A Complete Map of the West Indies, containing the Coast of Florida, Louisiana, &c. by Saml. Dunn. Sheet. Lon. 1774. $2 00

Biography.

Adams (John Q.)—Complete Life and Works of, edited by C. F. Adams: 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $22 50

——— Life of, by Hon. Wm. H. Seward, steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Allen (Col. Ethan)—Memoir of, by Hugh Moore. 8vo. Plattsburgh, 1834. $2 00

American Biographical Dictionary, by Rev. Wm. Allen, revised and brought down to the present time, royal 8vo. bound, pp. 900. Boston. $5 00

American Political and Military Biography—Presidents of the United States, Military and Naval Officers of the Revolution, &c.: 12mo. [printed for subscribers.] 1825. $1 50

Bailey (Isaac)—American Naval Biography. 12mo. calf. Providence. 1815. $2 00

Bainbridge (Commodore Wm.)—Life and Services of, by Thomas Harris, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1837. $1 50

Barney (Com. Joseph)—A Biographical Memoir of, edited by Mary Barney. 8vo. Boston. 1832. $2 00

Barnum (P. T.)—Life of, by himself. New York. 50 cts.

Bartlett (J.)—American Agitators and Reformers. 6 steel portraits. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Beaver (Capt. Phillip)—The Life and Services of, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus, 8vo. half calf. London. 1829. $1 50

Beckwourth (James P.)—The Life and Adventures of—Mountaineer, Soldier, Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner, with illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Belknap (Jeremy, D. D.)—Life of, the Historian of New Hampshire, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75 cts.

——— American Biography, with Notes and Additions, by F. M. Hubbard, 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 50

——— American Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Persons who have been Distinguished in America, vol. 1, 8vo. printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews. Boston, 1794. $1 25

Bennett (James Gordon)—Memoirs of, and his Times, with steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Bolivar (Simon)—Memoirs of, comprising a Secret History of the Revolution, and the events which preceded it from 1807, down to the present time, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London. 1830. $3 00

Boone (Dan'l)—Life of, and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart, with portrait and 24 illustrations, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Brainard (Rev. David)—Memoirs of the Missionary to the Indians, by S. Edward Dwight, 8vo. calf. N. Haven, 1822. $1 00

Buchanan (Hon. James)—Life of, by R. G. Horton, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Burr (Aaron)—Memoirs of, with his Miscellaneous Correspondence, by M. L. Davis, fine portrait, 2 vols. 8vo cloth. N. Y. $3 00

——— Private Journal during his Residence in Europe, with Selections from his Correspondence, edit. by M. L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 50

Calhoun (John C.)—Life of, with Selections from his Speeches and State Papers, by John S. Jenkins, 12mo. cloth, with portraits. Auburn. $1 25

Campbell (John W.)—Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains, compiled by his Widow; 8vo. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. $2 00

Clay (Cassius M.)—Life and Writings of, including his Speeches and Addresses, edited by Horace Greeley, with portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 50

——— (Henry)—Life of, by Horace Greeley and Epes Sargent, with steel portrait. 12mo, cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Life and Speeches of. This work is intended to trace the career of Mr. Clay from his entrance on the stage of public life to his death, with steel portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. bound. Philadelphia. $5 00

Clinton (De Witt)—Life of, by James Renwick with portrait. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. 50c

Colby (John)—Life, Experience, and Travels of. 8vo. calf. Portland, 1815. $1 25

Columbus (Christopher)—Life of, by Washington Irving. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c

Crockett, (David)—Narrative of the Life of, written by himself. 12mo. Phila. 1834. $1 00

D'Arblay (Madame)—Diary and Letters of, edited by her Niece. 7 vols. cloth. Lond. 1851. $3 50

Decatur (Stephen)—Life and Character of, with Notices of the Origin, Progress and Achievements of the American Navy. 12mo. Middletown, 1821. $1 25

Delaplaine—Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. Portraits. 4to. half mor. gilt top. Scarce. Philadelphia, 1816. $15 00

Dexter (Sam'l)—Life of, by "Sigma," the spicy correspondent of the Boston Evening Transcript. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 37c

Downing (Major Jack)—Life and Writings of, written by himself. 3d edition. 12mo. plates. Boston, 1834. $1 00

Dusenbery (B. M.)—Monument to the Memory of General Andrew Jackson, containing twenty-five Eulogies and Sermons, delivered on occasion of his death, preceded by a short Sketch of his Life. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1846. $1 25

Ellet (Mrs. E. F.)—Women of the American Revolution, with steel portraits. 3 vols, 12mo. cloth. New York. $3 50

Flanders (Henry)—Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. $5 00

Fowler (William Chauncey)—Memorial of the Chauncey's; including President Chauncy, his Ancestors and Descendants. Royal 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1858. $5 00

Franklin (Benj.)—Works of, consisting of his Life, written by himself, and Essays, Humorous, Moral, &c. 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1793. $1 00

——— The Private Life of, originally written by himself, and translated from the French; to which are added, his Public Life, Anecdotes by Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, &c. 8vo. calf. London, 1793. $1 25

——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself, to a late period, and continued by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1818. $10 00

——— Memoires sur la Vie et les Ecrites de Benjamin Franklin, portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1818. $3 00

——— Autobiography, with a Narrative of his Life and Services, illustrated. 8vo. cloth. N. York, 1855. $2 00

——— Works of, containing his Life. 12mo. calf. Charlestown, 1798. 75c

Franklin, Life and Essays of, portrait. 8vo. calf. London, 1816. $2 00

———Complete Works, with Life, finely illustrated with portrait and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt. London, 1806. $5 00

——— Life of, by Epes Sargent. 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

——— Life and Writings of, by Jared Sparks; a new edition, with 22 steel plates. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $18 00

——— Life of, by M. L. Weems. 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1825. 50c

——— Life of, with his Miscellaneous Essays, portrait on steel. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Fremont (J. C.)—The Young American's Life of, by F. C. Woodworth. 18mo. illus. N. Y. 50c

Frost (John)—Lives of the Presidents of the United States. 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

Fulton (Robert)—Life of, giving a description of his early career and struggles with misfortune previous to his final success in perfecting Steam Navigation. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

——— The Life of, by Cadwallader D. Colden. 8vo half calf. New York, 1817. $5 00

——— The Life of, by C. Colden, large paper copy. 8vo. bds. N. York, 1817. $5 00

Hall (James)—Memoir of the Public Services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. 16mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 75c

Hamilton (Alexander)—Life and Times of, by S. M. Smucker. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400, with fine portrait. Philadelphia. $1 25

Hancock (John)—Ten Chapters in the Life of. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 00

Heath (Maj. Gen.)—Memoirs of, containing Anecdotes, details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War, written by himself. 8vo. calf. Boston. 1798. $3 00

Henry (Patrick)—Sketches of the Life and Character of, by Wm. Wirt, third edition with portrait. 8vo. calf. Phila., 1818. $1 25

——— Life of, by Wm. Wirt, with steel plates. 8vo. cloth. Hartford. $2 25

Hewes—Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor of the little Band of Patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbour, 1773, by a citizen of New York. 12mo. boards. portrait. New York. 1834. $1 25

Holyoke (Edward Augustus)—An Ethical Essay, Miscellaneous Papers and Prayers, and a Biographical Memoir, by John Brazer, 8vo. Salem, 1830. 75c.

Hopkins (Jeremiah)—Sketch of the Life of Thos. Singularity, journeyman printer, 18mo. London, 1835. $1 00

Iredell (James, judge)—Life and Correspondence of one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Griffin J. McRee, 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y. $5 00

Jackson (Andrew, President of the United States of America)—Life of, by Wm. Cobbett, 12mo. N. Y. 1834. $1 25

——— The Life of, by John H. Eaton, 8vo. half calf. Phila., 1824. $2 00

——— Biography of, by Philo. A. Goodwin, 12mo. Hartford, 1832. $1 00

——— Life of, including an authentic History of the memorable achievements of the American Army in 1814 & 1815, by Alexander Walker, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Civil and Military History of, by an American Officer, 12mo. N. Y., 1825, $2 00

——— Memoirs of, compiled by a citizen of Massachusetts, 18mo. Boston, 1828. $1 25

Jefferson (Thos.)—Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of, by Thos. J. Randolph, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. $5 00

——— Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of, by B. L. Rayner, 8vo. half calf. New York, 1832. $1 25

——— Life and Times of, by S. M. Smucker, 12mo. cloth. pp. 400. with fine portrait. Phila. $1 25

——— Life of, by George Tucker, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt. London, 1837. $5 00

Jones (Commodore Paul)—Life of, 12mo, cloth. 87 plates. $1 00

——— Life of by A. S. Mackenzie, 2 vols. 12mo cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Judson (Rev. Adoniram)—Life of, by J. Clement, steel portraits. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 75c.

Judson (Mrs.)—Lives of the Three, by Mrs. A. M. Wilson, steel portrait, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

Kane (Dr. E. K.)—Life of, with other distinguished American Explorers, by S. M. Smucker, with fine portrait of Dr. Kane, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 00

——— An authentic Memoir of, from original material, furnished by his family, with illustrations, forming a companion volume to his Works. 8vo. cloth. Phila. $1 50

Lafayette (Marquis)—Memoirs of, together with his Tour in the United States, by F. Butler, 12mo. Withersfield, 1826. $1 25

——— Memoirs of, by General Ducondray Holstein, 12mo. calf, pp. 300. N. Y. 1824. 50c.

——— Life of, by J. T. Headley, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Memoirs of, embracing details, of his public and private life, sketches of the American and French Revolutions, &c., &c., 12mo. New York, 1825. $1 50

Lamb (General John)—Memoirs of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution, post 8vo. half calf. Albany, 1850. $3 00

*** Commander of the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's treason.

Lawrence (Amos)—Diary and Correspondence of, edited by his Son, with two fine steel portraits, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 00

Ledyard (John)—Memoirs of the Life and Travels of, from his Journal and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, 8vo. calf. London, 1828. $2 00

Lee (Charles)—Memoirs of the Life of, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1792. $2 00

Lee (Genl. Chas.)—Life and Memoirs of, 12mo. half calf. N. Y., 1812. $3 00

Levis (Jeremy)—Sixty Years of the Life of, 2 vols. 8vo. boards. N. Y., 1831. $1 00

Lives of the Discoverers and Pioneers of America, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Lives of the Generals of the Revolution; comprising Washington, Marion, Greene, Lafayette, Putnam and Morgan, 6 vols. 12mo. cloth, in a neat case. N. Y. $6 00

Lives of the Heroes of the Revolution, 12mo. cloth. Boston. $1 25

Loring (James Spear)—The Hundred Boston Orators. Boston. $3 00

Lossing (B. J.)—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, with a Sketch of the leading Events connected with the adoption of the Articles of Confederation, and the Federal Constitution, with 50 portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Magoon (E. L.)—Orators of the American Revolution, with 6 portraits, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 25

——— Living Orators in America, with 6 fine portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Marion (Gen'l Francis)—Life of, by Brig. Genl. P. Horry and M. L. Weems, 12mo. half calf. Phila. 1837. $1 00

Maury (Sarah L.)—The Statesmen of America in 1846, 12mo. half calf. London, 1847. $3 00

Moore (Jacob Bailey)—Memoirs of American Governors, with portraits, vol. 1, 8vo. cloth gilt. N. Y., 1846. $2 00

——— Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth, and Massachusetts Bay, from the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the union of the two colonies in 1692, portrait, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1851. $1 25

Morris (Gouveneur)—The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. Boston. $5 00

Payson (Rev. Edward)—late Pastor of the Second Church in Portland, A memoir of, 12mo. Portland, 1830. $1 25

Penn (William)—Memoirs of his Public and Private Life; new edition, with a Preface by W. E. Forster, 12mo. London, 1849. $1 25

——— La Vie du fondateur de la Pennsylvania, par J. Marsillac, 12mo. calf gilt. Paris, 1791. $2 00

——— Select works of, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life, folio, calf. London, 1751. $10 00

Perry (Commodore O. H.)—Life of, by A. S. Mackenzie, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Pinckney (William)—Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of, by Henry Wheaton, 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1821. $3 00

Pocahontas—Life of, 12mo. [wanting title page.] 1804. Very rare. $2 00

Robertson (Ignatius Loyola)—Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the living and the dead, 12mo. New York, 1830. $1 50

Robinson (Mrs.)—Memoir of, written by herself, 12mo. calf. Phila., 1802. 50c.

Rogers (Annie)—Memoirs of a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church, 12mo. half calf. Schenectady, 1826. 50c.

——— (Thomas J.)—A new American Biographical Dictionary, or Remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen of America, portraits, 4th edition, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1829. $1 00

Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution, with steel plates, 8vo. cloth. Phila. $2 50

Sanderson (John)—Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, 9 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt. Phila. 1823. $25 00

Scott and Jackson (Genls.)—Lives of, by J. T. Headley, with portraits on steel, 12mo. cloth, gilt. Phila. $1 25

Seward (W. H.)—Life of, by Baker, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Smith (Capt. John)—Life of, some time President of Virginia and Admiral of New England, one of the most extraordinary men that ever appeared on the theatre of human life, by J. Belknap, D.D., with notes, 8vo. hf. cf. $1 25

Smith (Rev. Thomas and Rev. Samuel Deane)—Journals of, with biographical notices and a summary of the history of Portland, by Wm. Willis, 8vo. cloth. Portland, 1849. $2 50

Sparks's American Biography, 10 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $7 50

*** Each volume may be had separately at 75 cents.

Statesman's Manual, from Washington to Pierce, with portraits on steel, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. $10 00

Steele (A.)—Chief of the Pilgrims. Life and Times of Elder Wm. Brewster, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. $2 00

Stirling (Earl)—Life of, Major-General in the American Army, 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1847. $2 00

Tanner—Memoires de John Tanner, ou Trente Années dans les deserts de l'Amerique du Nord, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. $3 00

Taylor (Gen. Z.)—Life of, 12mo. cloth, New York. $1 25

Tecumseh—Life of, and of his Brother, the prophet, with an Historical Sketch of the Shawanee Indians, 12mo. Cincinnati, 1841. $1 00

Thatcher (B. B.)—Biography of Distinguished Indians, with Portrait of Red Jacket, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Thorburn (Grant)—Life of, written by himself, with portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Van Buren (Martin)—Biography of, compiled and edited by William Emmons, 12mo. Washington, 1835. 75c

Vansantvoord (Hon. Geo.)—Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States, with portrait, 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $2 25

Waldo (S. P.)—Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American Naval Heroes, portraits, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1823. $1 50

Walsh (Thomas)—The Life and Death of, to which is added an extract from John Nelson's Journal, 12mo. calf. Phila., 1792. $1 50

Ward (Andrew Henshaw)—A Genealogical History of the Rice family, with an alphabetical index, 8vo. Boston, 1858. $2 00

Washington (George)—Life of, by Washington Irving, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. $8 00

*** The above may be had in various bindings.

——— Personal Memoir of, by Mrs. Kirkland, illustrated, 12mo. N. Y. $1 50

——— Life of, by John Marshall, 3 vols. 4to. bds. portraits and plates. $15 00

——— The Life of, by John Marshall, portrait, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1804. $5 00

——— The Life of, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 4to. hf cf. London, 1804. fine copy. $25 00

——— Life of, by James K. Paulding, 12mo. pp. 284. Aberdeen, 1848. 50c

——— Life of, by David Ramsay, 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. $3 00

——— Life of, by Jared Sparks, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

——— Life and Writings, edited by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. Boston. $18 00

——— Life of, by Weems, illustrated, new edition, 12mo. cloth. Phila. $1 00

——— Pictorial Life of, embracing a complete History of the Seven Years' War, the Revolutionary War, the Formation of the Federal Constitution and the Administration of Washington, 100 engravings, 8vo. gilt. Phila. $3 00

——— The Life of, with Curious Anecdotes equally honorable to himself and exemplary to his young countrymen, plates, 12mo. half mor. Phila. 1810. $1 25

Washington (George), Vie de, Général en chef des Armées Américaines, durant la Guerre de l'Indépendance et Président des Etats-Unis d'Amerique, par John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. half calf, with atlas. $5 00

——— and the Generals of the American Revolution, 8vo. Phila. $2 00

——— Mary and Martha—Lives of, by Margaret S. Conling, steel portraits, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 25

Washingtoniana (The)—Containing a Sketch of the late George Washington, with a collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., Sacred to his Memory, 8vo. calf. Lancaster, 1802. Very rare. $15 00

Washingtonii Vita, in Latin prose, by Francis Glass, portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. $1 00

Watson (Elkana)—Memoirs of; or, Men and Times of the Revolution, with copious Index, a portrait on steel and many wood engravings, 12mo. cloth. New York. $1 50

Webster (Daniel)—Life and Works, edited by Hon. Edward Everett, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. $10 00

——— Private Life of, by Chas. Lanman, 12mo. cloth. New York. 75c

Wheaton (Robert)—Memoirs, with Selections from his writings, 12mo. Boston, 1854. $1 00

Whitefield (George)—A Narrative of the Life of, with Extracts from several Sermons preached in England and America, 12mo. calf, pp. 359. London. $1 25

——— The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged, 12mo. calf. London, 1756. $4 00

Wright (Silas)—Life of, being the History of the ablest of American Statesmen, by John S. Jenkins, with portrait on steel, 12mo. bound. Auburn. $1 25

Miscellaneous.

Adams (J. G.)—Letters on Silesia, written in 1800 and 1801, 8vo. London, 1804. $1 25

Adams (John Q.)—Discourses on Davila, a Series of Papers on Political History, 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1805. $2 00

Alden (Rev. T.)—An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees. 12mo. bds. New York, 1827. 50c

American Academy. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 2, part 1, printed by Isaiah Thomas, 4to. paper. Boston, 1793. $3 00

——— Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, Vol. 3, and Vol. 4. Part 1st, New Series, plates, maps, in part colored. 3 vols. 4to. $15.

American Apollo, Vol. I., April 27th to Aug. 17, 1792. Boston. $2 50

Amerikanisches Magazine. Herausgegeben von Karl Neidhard. Erstes Heft, 8vo. Altona und Leipzig. $1 50

Appel des Etrangers dans nos Colonies, 12mo. pp. 142. Paris, 1763. $1 25

Athenæum; or, Spirit of the English Magazines. Vols. I.–III., 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817–1818. $3 00

Autographs for Freedom, containing Original Contributions from Fifty of the most Popular Writers of the day, edited by Julia Griffiths, 12mo. cloth gilt. Auburn. $1 50

Banks. The History of Banks; to which is added a Demonstration of the Advantages and Necessity of free Competition in the Business of Banking, 12mo. Boston, 1837. $1 50

Baptist Annual Register, from 1790 to 1803, conducted by J. Rippon, &c., plates, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London. $8 00

Barlow (Joel)—The Vision of Columbus, a Poem in nine books, 12mo. calf. Baltimore, 1811. $1 00

——— The Vision of Columbus, a Poem, 5th edition, portrait, calf. Paris, 1793. $2 00

Behaims (Martin)—Diplomatische Geschichte des Portugiesischen berühmten Ritters—aus Origin allerkunden, von C. G. von Murr, 8vo. Gotha, 1801. 5 00

Bellamy (Jos. D. D.) An Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, 12mo. calf. Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1797. $1 00

——— Theron, Paulinus and Aspasia; or, Letters and Dialogues upon the Love of God, Faith in Christ, &c. 12mo. calf. Boston, 1759. $2 00

Bernak (S. M.)—Album of the Lands of the Bible; 50 Original Views of important places mentioned in Scripture, drawn from Nature by, printed in colors. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt. $6 00

Bland (Col. Theodorick)—The Bland Papers; being a selection from the MSS. of. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. half calf. Petersburgh, 1840. $5 00

Boker (G. H.)—Plays and Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1856. $1 25

——— A Tragedy. 12mo. boards. Philadelphia, 1848. 50c

Bowditch, (Nath'l.)—Practical Navigator. 8vo. bound. Newburyport, 1802. $1 00

Bradman (Arthur)—Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife, and Five Children, in 1784. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. $3 00

Bryan and Hutson—Living Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of those pious persons. 12mo. calf. London, 1760. $1 50

Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, for 1856. 8vo. paper. New York, 1857. $1 00

Burgoyne (Lieut. Gen. J.)—The Dramatic and Poetical Works of, with Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. $2 00

Burke (Edmund)—Tracts. Observations on the State of the Nation; Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents; Speech on American Taxation, &c. 8vo. boards. London, 1775–84. $2 00

Butler (Fanny Kemble)—A Year of Consolation. 12mo. paper. New York, 1847. 50c

Buxton (Thomas Fowell)—The African Slave Trade. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1839. $1 50

Calhoun (John C.)—The Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. [This is the first collected edition.] $12 00.

Carey (M.)—American Museum, for 1787. dedicated to Marquis de Lafayatte. 8vo cf. $1 00

Caspipinas' Letters; containing Observations on Literary, Moral and Religious Subjects; to which is added, a Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. Bath, 1777. $2 00

Catesby—Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, aliorumque non nullorum animalium, imagines quas Marcus Catesby, in posteriore parte splendidi illius operis quo Carolinæ, Floridæ, et Bahamensium insularum tradidit historiam naturalem, eiusque appendice, descripsit; additis vero imaginibus piscium tam nostratium quam aliarum regionum, auxerunt, vivisque coloribus pictas, edierunt N. Fridericus Eisenberger et Georgius Lerchtensteger. Plates splendidly colored, folio, half calf. Nurnburg, 1750. $20 00

Chalmers (George)—A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1790. $3 00

Chauncey (Chas., President of Harvard College) —Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall and its Consequences. 8vo. half calf. London, 1785. $3 00

Chauncy (Isaac)—The Doctrine which is according to Godliness. 12mo. calf. pp. 337. London, 1787. 50c

Clay (Henry)—Private Correspondence of. 8vo. cloth. $2 50

Cluverii (Phillippi) Introductio in Universam Geographicam, tam veteram quam novam, tabulis illustrata. Maps and plates. 4to. calf. London, 1711. $3 00

Cobbett.—Observations on Emigration; Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats; New Year's Gift for the Democrats, etc., etc., in one volume. 8vo. calf. n. d. $1 00

Cockburn (John)—The Unfortunate Englishman; or, A Faithful Narrative of, and Five other English Mariners, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa the John and Anne, Edward Bent Masten, &c 12mo cf. Lond. 1779. $1 25

Columbian Naval Melody; a Collection of Songs and Odes on the late Naval Victories. 12mo. boards. Boston, 1813. $1 50

Conquest of Canaan, The; a Poem, in Eleven Books. 12mo. re-printed, Lond. 1788. $1 25

Considerations on the Present State of the Nation. 8vo. half mor. Lond. 1789. $1 25

——— sur l' Ordre de Cincinnatus; ou, Imitation d' un Pamphlet Anglo-Americain par le Comte de Mirabeau. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1784. $1 50

Cotton (Mr. John)—A Practical Commentary; or, An Exposition on the First Epistle of John. 2d edit. folio, half calf. London, 1658. $8 00

Cranz (David)—Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, translated from the German, by Benj. Latrobe. 8vo. half calf. London, 1780. $5 00

Davies (Rev. S.)—Sermons on the most Useful and Important Subjects, adapted to the Family and Closet, with a List of Subscribers in America. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1766. $5 00

Decades of the Ocean (black letter). 8vo. half russia. Scarce. $5 00

De Fer (N.)—Introduction à la Geographie, 12mo. calf. Paris, 1717. $3 00

Dilworth (Thomas)—The Schoolmaster's Assistant, being a Compendium of Arithmetic, both Practical and Theoretical, 12mo. New York, 1800. $1 00

Dow—History of a Cosmopolite; or, the Four Volumes of Lorenzo Dow's Journal concentrated in One, containing his Experience and Travels from Childhood to his Fifteenth Year; also, his Polemical Writings, 8vo. sheep, portraits. Wheeling, Va., 1848. $2 00

Drake (Edward Cavendish)—A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels, from the earliest account to the present time., full of plates, folio, calf. London, 1768. [Very clean copy.] $5 00

Dubois (J. P. I.)—Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'Histoire des Etablissements Hollandois aux Indes Orientales, many plates, 4to. calf. La Haye, 1763. $5 00

Duche (Jacob)—Formerly Rector of Christ Church, Phila., Discourses on various subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1790. $5 00

*** With two engravings from West, by Sharp.

Duncombe (Charles)—An Essay on Banking, Currency, Finances, Exchanges, and Political Economy, 12mo. Cleveland, 1841. 75 cts.

Dwight (Timothy)—The Conquest of Canaan, a Poem in Eleven Books, 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1785. $1 25

Eckfeldt (Jacob R.) and Du Bois (William E.)—New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion, with Mint Values; with a brief account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint, by W. E. Du Bois, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. $3 00

Edwards (B. B.)—Letters of, 2 vols. half calf. Boston. $5 00

Edwards (Jonathan)—History of Redemption on a Plan entirely Original, exhibiting the gradual Discovery and Accomplishment of the Divine purpose in the Salvation of Man, &c. portrait, 8vo. calf. New York, 1793. $2 00

——— A Treatise concerning Religious Affection, 8vo. calf, Boston, 1746. $3 00

——— Sermons on Various Important Subjects, 12mo. calf, pp. 408. Edinburgh, 1785. $1 25

Elegant Epistles; or, a Copious Collection of Familiar and Amusing Letters, selected for the Improvement of Young Persons, 8vo. bound. London, 1790. $3 00

Emigrans—Loi Relative aux Emigrans, Donnée à Paris, le 6 aout, 1791, 4to. half calf. $1 25

Everett (Hon. E.)—Orations and Speeches of, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, with portrait. Boston. $5 00

Examiner (The)—Containing Political Essays on the Most Important Events of the Time, vol. I. 8vo. bds. N. Y. $1 50

Fac Simile of the Death Warrant of King Charles the 1st. N. Y. 50 cts.

Fiddes (Richard)—Theologia Speculativa; or, the First Part of a Body of Divinity under that Title, wherein are Explained the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 vols. portrait, folio, calf. London, 1718. $7 00

Fleetwood (Rev. Dr.)—A Complete Collection of the Sermons, Tracts, and Pieces of all kinds that were written by him, folio, calf. London, 1737. $6 00

Fontana (Felix)—Traité sur le Venin de la Vipere, sur les Poisons Americaines, sur le Laurier Cerise, et sur quelques autres Poisons Vegetaux, 2 vols. 4to. hf. cf. Florence, 1781. $5 00

Franklin (Benj.)—Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America, plates, small 4to. London, 1774. $3 00

——— Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, now first collected, with Explanatory Notes, Plates, &c., 8vo. bds. London, 1779. $3 00

——— The Private Correspondence of, comprising a Series of Letters on Miscellaneous, Literary, and Political Subjects, etc., etc., 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1817. $5 00

French Government—A Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of, including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire, by an American, fourth edition, 8vo. Philadelphia and London, 1810. $1 25

Garth (Dr.)—Claremont; addressed to the Right Hon. Earl of Clare, small folio, half bound. London, 1715. $1 50

Gobien—Histoire des Isles Marcanus nouvellement converties a la Religion Chrétienne, par le Pere Charles le Gobien, de la Compagnie de Jesus, 12mo. calf, maps, Paris, 1700. 75 cts.

Gordon (Pat.)—Geography Anatomized; or, the Geographical Grammar, being a Short and Exact Analysis of the whole Body of Modern Geography, 12mo. calf. London, 1704. $2 00

Greenwood (Thomas)—Cathedra Petri, a Political History of the great Latin Patriarchate, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1856. $7 00

Guest (Moses)—Poems on several occasions, Extracts from a Journal kept at Sea, &c., &c.; second edition, 12mo. Cincinnati, 1824. $1 00

Hall (B. H.)—Collection of College Words and Customs, 12mo. cloth. Cambridge 1856. $1 25

Halliwell (James Orchard)—A New Book about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon, (printed for private circulation,) 4to. cloth. London, 1850. $7 50

——— Contributions to Early English Literature, derived chiefly from Rare Books and Ancient Inedited Manuscripts, from the 15th to the 17th Century, impl. 4to. half mor. (printed for private circulation.) London, 1849. $12 00

——— (Editor)—The Literature of the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts, 4to. half mor. London, 1851. (Beautifully printed.) $6 00

Harper (R. G.)—Select Works of, consisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic Subjects, 8vo. half calf. Baltimore, 1814. $5 00

Helps to a Right Decision upon the Merits of the late Treaty with France, 8vo. half mor. London, 1787. 75c.

Hinman (R. H.)—Letters from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II., James II., &c., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, plates, 12mo. cloth. Hartford. $1 25

Ho lge (Arthur)—Trial of, for the Murder of his negro man-slave Proster, at the Island of Tortola, on the 25th of April, 1811, 12mo. Middleton, 1812. $1 00

Holmes (John)—Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1818. $2 00

Honeywood (St John)—Poems by, with some pieces in prose, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1801. 50c.

Hopkinson (Francis)—The Old Farm and the New Farm, a political Allegory, with introduction by B. J. Lossing, illustrated, 12mo. cloth gilt, beveled edges. 75c.

Humboldt, A. V., et A. Bonpland—Monographie des melastomacees, contenant toutes les Plantes de cet ordre recueillies jusqu'a ce jours, et notamment au Mexique, dans l'ile de Cuba, dans les Provinces de Caracas, de Cumana, et de Barcelone, aux Andes, de la Nouvelle Grenade, de Quito et Perou, et sur les bord du Rio Negro, de l'Orenoque, et de la riviere d'Amazones, 30 large colored plates, folio, half mor. Paris, 1823. $25 00

Humboldt (Willian Von)—Letters to a Female Friend. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Lond. 1849. $4 00

Humphreys (David)—An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. London and New York, 1853. $5 00

Infant Baptism, The Case of, Argued in Five Questions. Small 4to. half mor Lond. $3 50

Informe Presentado a la Real Junta de Fomento de Agricula y Comercio de esta Isla, en Sesion de 11 de Diciembre de 1833. 4to. Havanna, 1834. $1 00

Jackson Offering (The)—or, National Souvenir, illustrated with portrait, plates, and map. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia 1829. $1 25

Jackson (Robert)—A Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with some Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1795. $1 25

Johnson—Histoire des Pirates Anglois, avec la Vie et les Aventures des deux Femmes Pirates, Marie Read et Anne Bonne, traduite de l'Anglois du Captaine Charles Johnson. 12mo. pp. 315. Utrecht, 1725. $1 00

Johnson (J.)—Typographia, or Printer's Instructor. 2 vols 12mo. half mor. gilt. Lond. $3 50

Journal of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of Both Nations [England and Scotland] in the Treaty of Union, April 16th, 1706. 8vo. half mor. London $1 50

Junius—The Posthumous Works of. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Life of John Horne Tooke. 8vo. bds. N. Y., 1829. $2 00

Kendrick (A. C.)—Echoes; or, Leisure Hours with the German Poets. 12mo. cloth. 50c

Kerr, (Jacob)—The several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay, before the Presbytery of New Brunswick, with their Judgment at Oxford. 12mo. Elizabethtown, 1814. $1 00

Knox—State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon and other Members of the two Houses of Parliament, &c. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1789. $2 00

La Croze (M. V.)—Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 12mo. La Haye, 1724. $3 00

Le Peuple instruit au les Alliances dans lesquelles les Ministers de la Grand-Bretagne ont engagé la Nation. 12mo. calf, gilt. 75c

Lee (H.)—Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. Second edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by Charles Henry Lee. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. $1 50

Leggett (William)—A Collection of the Political Writings of, selected and arranged, with a Preface, by Theodore Sedgwick, jr. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1840. $1 50

Lemery (Louis)—Traité des Aliments, 16mo. calf. Paris, 1702. $1 00

Lerow (Geo. L.)—The Politician's Manual. 2d edit. 18mo. Poughkeepsie, 1840. 75c

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Governor of Massachusetts, showing War to be Inconsistent with the Laws of Christ, and the Good of Mankind. 8vo. London, 1818. $2 00

Letters from the Mountains, being the Real Correspondence of a Lady, between 1773 and 1807. 2 vols. boards. Boston, 1809. 75c

Luin (Wm., D. D.)—Discourses on the Signs of the Times. 8vo. New York, 1794. $1 50

Macaulay (Catharine)—Observations on a Pamphlet entitled "Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontent." 8vo. half morocco. London, 1770. $1 25

McClellan (Capt. Geo. B.)—Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the Report of Capt. Geo. B. McClellan, one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, 1855–6. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1857. $5 00

McDonnell (Alex.)—Considerations on Negro Slavery. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1824. $1 25

Massachusetts Missionary Magazine, for the year 1803. 8vo. Salem, 1803. $1 00

Matthias; or the Progress of Fanaticism, in the case of Robert Matthews, and some of his Forerunners and Disciples. By W. L. Stone. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1835. 50c

Mayhew (J.)—A Discourse occasioned by the Earthquakes in November, 1755, 8vo. half calf. $1 25

Merriton (G.)—A Geographical Description of the World, with a brief account of the several Empires, Dominions and parts thereof, 12mo. calf. London, 1647. $1 25

Moll (Herman)—A System of Geography, or a new and accurate description of the earth in all its empires, kingdoms, and states. Maps and plates, folio. calf. London, 1701. $5 00

Monthly Magazine and American Review for 1799, 8vo. half calf. N. Y. 1800. $1 50

Monthly Review and Literary Miscellany of the United States, vol. 1. 8vo. bds. Charleston, 1806. $1 50

Morse (Jedediah)—American Universal Geography; or, a View of the present state of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known World, maps, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Charleston, 1819. $2 00

Muir (James, D.D.)—Examination of the Principles contained in the Age of Reason, 12mo. bds. Balt. 1795. $1 00

Munos (J. B.)—Geschichte der Neuen Belt, von M. E. Sprengel. 8vo. bds. Weimar. 1795. $2 00

New York Quarterly Magazine, vol. 1. 1836, 8vo. half bound. 75c

New Yorker, The, vol. 5, 1838. 4to. half calf. N. Y. $1 25

Norton (John)—The Orthodox Evangelist, or a Treatise wherein many Great Truths are briefly discoursed, small 4to. half calf, pp. 365. London, 1654. $4 00

Nott (Eliphat)—Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. bds. Schenectady, 1810. $1 25

Observations on a variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious in a series of Original Letters by a Gentleman of Foreign Extraction, who resided in Philadelphia, 12mo. calf. Philadelphia, 1774. $2 00

Paine (Thos.)—The Life of, by Thomas C. Rickman, 8vo. half calf. London, 1819.

——— The Trial of, for Libel, taken in shorthand, by James Gurney, 8vo. half calf. London, 1793. $1 50

——— Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1776. $1 50

——— Age of Reason, being an Investigation of true and fabulous Theology, 12mo. half calf. London, 1791. $1 25

——— Rights of Man, being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution, 4th edition, 8vo. calf. London, 1791. $1 50

——— The Political Works of, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $5 00

——— The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the murder of Capt. Hurry, and the intended retaliation on Capt. Argill of the Guards, 8vo. hf cf. London. $2 50

*** The original edition.

Panopalist, The—An Evangelical Magazine, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1806. $2 00

Pauw (M.)—Selections from, with additions by Daniel Webb, Esq., 12mo. half calf. Bath, 1795. $1 25

Payne (John Howard, the American Roscius), with criticisms on his Acting in America, England, and Ireland, 8vo. half mor. Lond., 1815. $3 00

Penny Magazine, full of illustrations, 2d series, 5 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. London. $7 00

Percival (Hon. Spencer)—An Inquiry into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, before Lords Spencer, Erskine, Grenville, and Ellenborough, 8vo. bds. London, 1813. $3 00

Philadelphia Book (The), or Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. Phila., 1836. 50c.

Philidor's Chess, rendered familiar by Tabular Demonstrations of the various positions and movements, with an Introduction to the Game by J. G. Pohlman, 8vo. half mor. Lond., 1819. $5 00

Picart—Ceremonies et Costumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, tome onzieme, plates, folio, bds. Paris, 1810. $3 00

Pierce (Wm. Leigh)—The Year: a Poem in three Cantos, 16mo. New York, 1813. 50c.

Political Tracts—containing The False Alarm, Falkland Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation No Tyranny, 16mo. calf. Dublin, 1777. $2 00

Polyanthus (The)—In five vols. 12mo. calf, portraits. $3 50

Porteus (Beilby, Bishop of London)—Sermons on Several Subjects, 16th edition, 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1823. 50c.

Portfolio (The)—A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Science, Arts, Criticisms and Literature, 17 vols. half bound, plates, portraits and views. (Scarce.) $20 00

Presbyterian—Address to the Ministers of that Persuasion, by a member of the Episcopal Church, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1797. 50c.

Price (Rich'd, D. D.)—Observations on Civil Liberty and Principles of Government, &c., 8vo. half mor. London, 1776. $1 25

Priestly (Joseph)—Discourses Relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion, delivered in the Church of the Universalists at Philadelphia, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. 1797. $1 50

Printing Machine; or, Companion to the Library, vol. 1, 8vo hf. mor. Lond., 1834. $2 00

Pritts (J.)—Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, 8vo. Abingdon, Va., 1849. $3 00

Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention held in London in 1840, 8vo. half calf. London, 1841. $2 00

Proudfit (Alexander)—A Series of Discourses on Christianity, 12mo. Salem, N. Y., 1813. 50c.

Putnam (G. P., Editor)—Cyclopædia of Chronology, or the World's Progress; a Dictionary of Dates, with an Historical Chart, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1858. $2 00

Raleigh (Sir W.)—History of the World, with Continuations by A. Ross, thick folio, calf. London, (wants title page.) $5 00

Raynal (Guillaume Thomas)—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Europeans dans les deux Indes, 5 vols. 4to. calf. Geneve, 1780. $15 00

Register of the Times, or Political Museum; containing a Collection of Public Transactions and Occurrences, with fine engravings. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. $10 00

Remarks on the Hon. John Quincy Adams' Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, 8vo. half mor. Boston, 1808. $3 00

Remembrancer (The)—Or Impartial Repository of Public Events, third edition, 4to. half calf. London, 1775. $8 00

Reply to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York to his Friend in Brunswick, 8vo. half mor. $1 00

Reports of Experiment with Small Arms for the Military Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department, 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1856. $1 25

Rodney (C.)—The Oracle of Liberty and Mode of Establishing a Free Government, 8vo. half calf. Phila. 1791. $1 50

*** Contains Cæsar Rodney's Autograph.

Rush (Jacob)—Charges and Extracts of Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects, 12mo. boards. N. Y. 1804. 50c.

Salmon—A New Geographical and Historical Grammar; wherein the Geographical part is truly Modern, and the present state of the several Kingdoms of the World is so interspersed as to render the Study of Geography both entertaining and instructive, 8vo. calf. London, 1749. $1 50

Scott (Sir W.)—Tales of a Grandfather, beautifully illustrated. Imperial 8vo. cloth. 1852, $2 00

Scrap-Book. 4to. half calf. $2 50

Sergeant (John)—Select Speeches of, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. $2 00

Sermons—Volume of Old American Sermons. 4to. half mor. $2 00

Sermons delivered by various American Divines, Miller, Spring, McKnight, etc., bound up in one volume. 8vo. hf. cf. N. Y. Scarce. $5 00

Seward (Hon. W. H.)—Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. $7 50

Sketch of a Proposed Speech, on the subject of Legislative Interference in the Conversion of the Indian population to Christianity. 8vo. London, 1813. $2 00

Smith (Josiah)—Sermons on several Important Subjects. 8vo. pp. 416, calf. Bost. 1757. $3 00

Specimens of American Eloquence—consisting of Choice Selections from the Productions of the most Distinguished American Orators. 12mo. Middletown, 1837. $1 25

Stair (Earl of)—State of the Public Debt, &c. 8vo. half mor. London, 1783. 75c

Stein (E.)—Nouvell Essai sur le jeu des Echecs, avec des Reflections Militaires relatives a ce jeu. 8vo. La Haye, 1789. $1 25

Stephens (John)—Dangers of the Country. 8vo. half calf. London, 1807. 75c

Taylor (John)—Tyranny Unmasked. 8vo. calf. Washington, 1822. $2 00

Thatcher (B. B)—The Boston Book; being specimens of Metropolitan Literature. 12mo cloth Boston, 1837. 75c

Thoughts upon the Dismission of Officers. 8vo. half mor. London, 1765. $1 00

Tracts—Claremont, a Poem, by Dr. Garth. Darius' Feast; An Ode to Beauty; An Ode to Pleasure, &c. Small folio, half bound. London. $5 00

——— Collection of Scarce and Interesting—written by Persons of Eminence, during the years 1763 to 1770. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1788. $5 00

Tracts (3) Wesley's Calm Address, Fletcher's Vindication, and Toplady's Answer, 12mo. calf. London, 1776. $3 00

——— (4)—An Appeal to the British Nation upon the treatment of Buonaparte, &c., &c. 8vo. half mor. $1 25

——— (4)—Essay on the excellent qualities of Coffee, Thorpe's (Chief Justice) Letter to Wilberforce, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. 50c.

——— (4)—Paine's (Thomas)—Rights of Man, Proceedings of the Trial of Paine for publishing, &c., &c. 8vo. half calf. $3 00

——— (4)—Cartwright's (Major J.)—Letters on Reform in Parliament, Memorial upon the present Crisis between Great Britain and America, &c., &c. 8vo. boards. $1 25

——— (4)—Essays on the Conduct of Life, &c., &c. 18mo. cloth. $1 25

——— (6)—Fox's (C. J.)—Letter to the Electors of Westminster, January 23d, 1793, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

——— (6) Report of Secretary of State on Weights and Measures, Pœllnitz' Essay on Agriculture, &c., &c., 8vo. calf. $5 00

——— (7) Fox's (C. J.)—Speech on Grey's Motion, May 26, 1797, Erskine's (Hon. T. E.) Opinion on the Volunteer Acts, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 00

——— (7)—An Examination into the Conduct, &c., of Earl of Shelburne, Paine's (Thos.) Letter to Shelburne, &c., &c., 8vo. hf. cf. $2 00

Tracts (8)—Morgan's Appeal on the Finances of Great Britain. Beddoe's Alternative, &c., &c., 8vo. half calf. $2 50

Trollopiad, The, or Travelling Gentlemen in America, A Satire by Nil Admirari, Esq., 12mo. New York, 1837. $1 25

Universal Repository of Knowledge, Instruction, and Entertainment, 8vo. half mor. London, 1770. 75c.

Varanius and Sanson: Cosmography and Geography of, Maps, fol. calf. Lond. 1793. $3 00

Viaud (Monsieur Pierre)—The Shipwreck and Adventures of, a native of Bordeaux, translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith, 8vo. half calf. London, 1771. $2 00

Vida y Hechos del Ingenioso Cavellero Don Quixote de la Mancho. Compuesta por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, neuva edicion, corregida, illustrada, y añadida con quarenta y quatro Laminas muy apropiadas à la materia, small 4to. Madrid, 1750. $12 00

Walker (Thomas)—The Original, second edition, 8vo. London, 1836. $2 00

War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flag, 12mo. bds. London, 1806. $1 00

Washington's Religious Opinions, by E. C. McGuire, 12mo. cloth. New York. 50c.

Webster (Daniel)—Speeches and Forensic Arguments, portrait, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1830. $1 25

Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1799, $2 00

Wilson (C. H.)—The Polyanthea; or, a Collection of interesting Fragments in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1804. $5 00

Wilson (John)—Treatise on English Punctuation, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1850. $1 25

Wheaton (Henry)—The Elements of International Law: with a Sketch of the History of that Science, 8vo. cloth. Phila, 1836. $2 00

Wheaton v. Peters. Report of the Copy-right Case, royal 8vo. New York, 1834. $1 00

Whitefield (George)—Fifteen Sermons preached on various important subjects, 12mo. calf. Glasgow, 1772. $1 50

Woodbury (Levi, LL. D.)The Writings of, Political, Judicial, and Literary, 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852 $5 00

Woolman (John)—Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance, 12mo. calf. London, 1773. $1 25

Workman (James)—Essays and Letters on Various Subjects, second American edition, 12mo. half calf. New York, 1809. 50c.

Zucchelli (P. Antonio)—Relazioni del Viaggio e Missione di Congo nell' Etiopia Inferiore Occidentale, 4to. Venezia, 1712. 5 00

ELEGANT BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

GALLERY OF FAMOUS POETS.

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME.

☞ This is admitted to be the most magnificent volume, in all its details, ever published in America. It is the first attempt to present steel illustrations upon the same page with the letter press, thus interweaving Poetry and Art.

A Gallery of Famous English and American Poets,

With an Introductory Essay by PROF. HENRY COPPEE, *Professor of English Literature in the University of Pennsylvania.*

Comprising selections from Thomson, Collins, Gray, Goldsmith, Beattie, Cowper, Burns, Rogers, Wordsworth, Scott, Southey, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, Campbell, Horace Smith, Moore, J. Montgomery, Heber Grahame, Kirk White, Byron, Mrs. Southey, John Keble, Shelley, Mrs. Hemans, Keats, Hood, Motherwell, Macaulay Browning, Tennyson, Bryant, Halleck, Willis, Longfellow, Holmes, Poe, Morris, Boker Simms Prentice, Conrad, and Coxe. Gorgeously illustrated with upwards of ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, after designs by the following famous artists, viz: Hamilton Schmole, Gilbert, Devereux, Lawrence, Turner, Vesari, Leslie, Schussele, Richmond, Warren, Fletcher, Severn, Scharf, Franklin, and others. Richly bound in Turkey Morocco Antique. Price, $12 50.

ADAMS, (REV. WM.) Sacred Allegories. Nearly 100 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

BURNS (ROBERT.) Complete Poetical Works. Large Type Edition. Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Turkey antique, $6 75.

(HEBER, LORD BISHOP.) Complete Poetical Works. Line Engravings, from original designs. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

GOLDSMITH, (OLIVER.) Complete Poetical Works, with a Life, by Macaulay. 11 Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

THOMSON (JAMES.) The Seasons, with a Life, by P. Murdoch, notes by Tierney. 11 Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

KEBLE, (JOHN.) Christian Year. Elegantly illustrated with ten Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

STEVENS, (REV. DR.) Parables Practically Unfolded, with eight Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

READ, (T. BUCHANAN.) Female Poets of America. Portraits in line and stipple. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

HART, (JOHN S.) Female Prose Writers of America. Portraits in line and stipple. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

CAMPBELL (THOMAS.) Complete Poetical Works, with thirteen line engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

ROGERS (SAMUEL.) Complete Poetical Works, with thirteen line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

GOODRICH, (SAMUEL G.) Gem Book of British Poetry. Ten elegant Portraits in stipple. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

HALE, (MRS. SARAH J.) The White Veil; a Bridal Gift. Eleven Engravings. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Morocco, $6 75.

MACAULAY (LORD.) Lays of Ancient Rome. 100 illustrations. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Antique Turkey, $6 75.

TUPPER, (MARTIN F.) Proverbial Philosophy. 16 illustrations. Small 4to. Muslin, gilt, $4 50. Turkey Antique, $6 75.

ODENHEIMER, (REV. DR.) Jerusalem and its Vicinity. Elegant illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

STEVENS (REV. DR.) Bow in the Cloud; or, Covenant Mercy for the Afflicted. Line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

KIRKEWHITE. Complete Poetical Works, with 10 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

KEATS, (JOHN.) Complete Poetical Works. 11 Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

EDITH MAY. Complete Poetical Works. 1 vol. 8vo., with 10 Engravings. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

MOORE, (THOMAS.) Irish Melodies. 1 vol. 8vo., with 10 Engravings. Muslin, gilt, $3 75. Antique Turkey, $6.

SABBATH BELLS, CHIMED BY THE POETS. Elegantly illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE YEAR. Elegantly illustrated, with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE FIELDS. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

POETRY OF THE WOODS. Elegantly illustrated, with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

THE PLEASURES OF MEMORY AND PLEASURES OF HOPE. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

LAMB, (CHARLES.) Complete Poetical Works, elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

GRAY, (THOMAS.) Complete Poetical Works. Elegantly illustrated with line Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Muslin, gilt, $1 88. Antique Turkey, $4 50.

Any of the above will be forwarded by Mail or Express, freight paid, on the receipt of the price.

E. H. BUTLER & CO., 137 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Webster's Quarto Dictionary.

THE ENTIRE WORK UNABRIDGED.

Dr. WEBSTER devoted thirty years of the vigor and maturity of his life to the preparation and perfection of this his great work. The salutary changes and improvements he introduced have been essentially adopted by the great mass of his countrymen, and are making sure and steady advances to the universal recognition. *Five times* as many of his various Dictionaries are now sold in this country as of all others combined. *Nine-tenths*, it is believed, of all the Text-Books used in our public schools recognize Webster as their standard of ORTHOGRAPHY, while not *one in a hundred* recognize any other. In ETYMOLOGY, *George Bancroft* says: "It surpasses anything that has been done for the English language by earlier laborers;" and *Daniel Webster*—"I know nothing on the great head of Etymology to supply its place." In PRONUNCIATION, one of our most distinguished American scholars, with a thorough opportunity for observation here and in England, declares it more correctly represents the best usage than any other; and Professor *Wm. Russell*, the distinguished Elocutionist, declares that the critical labors of Professor Goodrich in this department have "left little room for the scrupulous objections of some instructors to certain forms of orthoepy;" while in DEFINITIONS, *the* great and all-important feature of a Dictionary—more important than all others combined—Webster's immeasurable superiority to every other American Lexicographer, has ever been conceded. He who buys Webster will always

"GET THE BEST."

Brief extracts, and a very small proportion in number of those received, can only be given here as

TESTIMONIALS.

It is constantly cited and relied on in our courts of justice, in our legislative bodies, and in public discussions, as entirely conclusive.—[Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER.

Never feel that I am entirely armed and equipped in this respect, without Dr. Webster at command.—[DANIEL WEBSTER.

Beg to adopt, in its utmost strength and extent, the testimonial of Daniel Webster.—[RUFUS CHOATE.

"A NECESSARY TO EVERY EDUCATED MAN." — [Lord BROUGHAM, High Chancellor of England.

The most complete Dictionary in the English Language that has ever been published, and AGES WILL ELAPSE before any other dictionary of that language will be required.—[Dr. THOMAS DICK, of Scotland.

THE MOST COMPLETE, ACCURATE, AND RELIABLE DICTIONARY IN THE LANGUAGE.—[THOS. H. BENTON, LEWIS CASS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN, ROBERT C. WINTHROP, and others.

Is a work of profound investigation, and does infinite honor to the philosophical learning and general literature of this country.—[Chancellor KENT.

Far excels all others in giving and defining scientific terms.—[President HITCHCOCK.

Surpassed in fullness and accuracy by none in our language.—[President WAYLAND.

May now be recommended, without reserve or qualification, as the best extant.—[President OLIN.

THE BEST AND MOST USEFUL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE EVER PUBLISHED.—[London Times.

A noble monument of erudition and indefatigable research.—[London Literary Gazette.

While you are about it, *get the best*: that Dictionary is Noah Webster's, *the great work unabridged*.—[Phrenological Journal.

Recommend it to all students, AND ESPECIALLY ALL THOSE WHO ARE MAINLY DEPENDENT ON SELF-CULTURE OR SELF-EDUCATION, TO KEEP A COPY OF THIS WORK BY THEIR SIDE AS A HAND-BOOK. So far as I know, there is an unanimity of opinion that Mr. Webster's is the best *defining* Dictionary in the English language.—[Hon. HORACE MANN.

A library is as incomplete without WEBSTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY as the SOLAR SYSTEM would be without the Sun.—[Scientific American.

Every scholar knows its value.—[WM. H. PRESCOTT.

Unrivaled by any work of the kind in the English language.—[President FISK.

It is acknowledged, both in this country and in America, to be the most copious and most excellent at present in circulation.—[Editor of the London Imperial Dictionary.

Dr. Webster's great work is the best Dictionary in the English language.—[London Morning Chronicle.

When this work is as well known in Britain as it is in America, it will supersede every other book of the kind in the same department of letters.—[Cambridge (England) Independent Press.

Dr. Webster has entered more deeply into etymological researches, and with greater success, than any of his predecessors in the same vocation. * * Indeed, on this ground, he stands not only unrivaled, but alone.—[North American Review.

May be regarded as bearing the same relation to the English language which Newton's Principia does to the sublime science of Natural Philosophy.—[ELIHU BURRITT.

No American scholar who does not feel proud of the labors of Dr. Webster—[President HOPKINS.

Indispensable for the library of every American or English student.—[Prof. PARK, Andover.

If called upon to sacrifice my library, volume by volume, the book which I should preserve longest, except the Bible, is the AMERICAN DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, by Dr. Webster.—[Professor HAVEN, of the University of Michigan.

☞ Other and similar testimony might be adduced from among the most honored names which distinguish American scholarship, or adorn the bench, the bar, the pulpit, and the medical, and (last not least) the editorial professions of the country. Some of these are Rev. Doctors Milnor, Knox, De Witt, Matthews, Ezra Stiles, Ely, Bacon, Taylor, Skinner; Professors Silliman, Olmsted, Moses Stuart, Leonard Woods, Emerson, Stowe, Kingsley, &c., &c.

Published by

G. & C. MERRIAM,

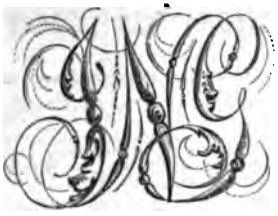
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

And sold by all Booksellers.

Any person having occasion for a standard and complete English Dictionary (and who has not?), we are confident will find his wants best met in WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

GIMBREDE;

LEADER OF FASHION IN

Wedding Card  Engraving,

588 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

METROPOLITAN HOTEL.

GIMBREDE,

Card Engraver and Importer of Fine French and English Stationery,

Respectfully calls the attention of parties about ordering their Wedding Cards, to the fact, that all orders executed at the

Metropolitan Card Engraving Establishment

HAVE GIVEN ENTIRE SATISFACTION, and that in many instances I have been called upon to RE-EXECUTE cards furnished by inferior workmen, which had been rejected, owing to the incorrect style of design and arrangement, bad engraving, worse printing, and an inferior quality of card. I would also state that the engraving and printing is done on the premises, and under my immediate supervision. In

The Department for Stamping Initials and Crests

ON NOTE PAPER AND ENVELOPES,

I possess facilities above others, my method of Embossing being new, by which process the paper is not in the least discolored or cut through.

DOOR PLATES, in New Designs and in Great Variety,

Warranted of the best silver, and engraved in such style of letter as may be best suited to the name. In connection with the Engraving Department will always be found a judiciously selected stock of the

FINEST FRENCH AND ENGLISH STATIONERY,

Received direct from the well-known Manufactories of De La Rue, Marion, Macquet, and Monier; also, a rich selection of

BRIDAL AND OTHER FINE FANS,

In Pearl, Ivory, and Mosaic mountings, elaborately carved and inlaid with silver; together with many other fine goods, among which it may be well to enumerate Writing Desks, Portfolios, Odor Cases, Card Cases, Portemonnaies, Dressing Cases, Combs, Brushes, Lubin's Extracts, Pomades, Soaps, and Toilet Goods. Seals of every description furnished at short notice. Arms, Crests, and Cyphers engraved on Precious Stones. Initial Stamping in colors. Just opened, new styles of Colored Figured Note Papers and Envelopes.

☞ ORDERS received for the delivery of Wedding Invitations.

"A thing of Beauty is a Joy forever."

To the Patrons and Lovers of Art:

The Proprietors of this Work, convinced of the great and increasing interest in America relative to all that concerns Art, beg to lay before the true "Lovers of the Beautiful" the

DRAWING ROOM

Gallery of Photographic Art,

trusting to merit and receive a due share of that patronage and support which can alone repay the outlay. It being their intention to reproduce, in an unsurpassed style of Photography, original

Paintings, Statuary, Scenes from Nature,

WITH

PORTRAITS OF THE LEADING MINDS OF ALL COUNTRIES

Arrangements have been made with MR. MORAND, Photographist, of New York, who has perfected a system by which he can guarantee the *equality* of every impression that leaves his Studio; for the execution of which contract, he pledges his professional reputation. No expense will be spared to render this a high-class work, suitable for the Drawing Room, the Studio, or Library.

PART I.

Published in Royal 4to., with neat cover, now ready.

Price $5.

Containing—

PORTRAIT OF ROSA BONHEUR,.....after Edouard Dubufe.
THE HORSE FAIR,..... " Rosa Bonheur.
THE SONG OF THE BELL,..... " Cristoph Nilson.

On receipt of Five Dollars, copies of each number will be sent to any part of the United States.

Address,

CHARLES B. NORTON,

NEW YORK.

TO COLLEGE SOCIETIES, CLASS COMMITTEES, ETC.

Prizes, Testimonials, and Badges.

TIFFANY & CO.,

No. 550 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK,

Invite the attention of the Societies, Officers, and Undergraduates of Colleges and Academic Institutions, to their facilities for furnishing

SERVICES OF GOLD OR SILVER PLATE,

CLASS OR SOCIETY PINS AND OTHER INSIGNIA.

Bronzes of Antique, Mediæval, or Modern Design,

CLASSIC GEMS AND SIGNETS,

GOLD WATCHES FROM THE BEST FABRICANTS,

JEWELRY OF THE FIRST QUALITY,

And a large Miscellaneous Catalogue of articles appropriate for Badges, Testimonials, and Prizes.

Recognizing the difficulty in selecting for this class of Presentations, they have given special care to the matter, and are able to answer any address with a list of Pieces, ranging in price from $100 to $10,000. Committees at a distance may be assured that every effort will be made to give satisfaction, and that the resources of this House, in the variety, beauty, and adaptedness of its designs, are such that all orders, of however novel or elaborate character, can be executed promptly.

At present on sale, a choice assortment of

BRONZE STATUETTES,

COMPRISING THE

MYTHOLOGICAL DIVINITIES,
JULIUS & TIBERIUS CÆSAR,
ARISTIDES,
SOPHOCLES,
DA VINCI,
MICHAEL ANGELO,
REMBRANDT,
CELLINI,
BERNARD PALLISEY,
ALBERT DURER,
GALILEO,
MOLIERE,
RACINE,
CORNEILLE,
LA FONTAINE,
WASHINGTON,
NAPOLEON,
FRANKLIN,
HUMBOLDT,
PENN,
HAHNEMANN, ETC.

Together with a general collection of Roman and Pompeiian copies.

Just Published:

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.

A Series of Papers, Reprinted from the First Twelve Numbers of the

ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

The success of this series has been unexampled in Magazine literature; no articles in American periodicals, and, it is believed, none from English pens, unless it may be the *Noctes Ambrosianæ*, have ever attained such a wide-spread popularity. The publishers believe that this book will have a permanent interest, and will take its place with the works of the few humorists whom the world agrees to call great.

For nice and almost affectionate appreciation of nature; for knowledge of what is most subtile in human thought and feeling; for a genial humor that makes even satire amiable; and for poetry by turns witty, tender, graceful, and imaginative, these "table talks" may fairly challenge comparison in the whole field of literature.

In one vol. 12*mo., about* 350 *pages, with Characteristic Illustrations by Hoppin, and a copious Index. Price* $1 00.

☞ THE FIRST EDITION OF TEN THOUSAND COPIES ALREADY SOLD!

☞ IN PRESS:—A fine edition of the AUTOCRAT, on tinted paper, in beveled boards, gilt.

THE NEW PRIEST IN CONCEPTION BAY.

A NOVEL.

Two vols. 16*mo., in elegant Style. Price* $1 75.

The events upon which this story is founded took place in Newfoundland. The grand scenery of this barren island makes a framework of singular picturesqueness for the simple yet affecting narrative. All is new to American readers. Life has a strange charm; manners and customs are peculiar; the dialect is marked and full of character; and the simplicity, bravery, and heroic endurance of the hardy fisherman form a fine subject for the novelist's pen.

The publishers believe that this work will make a deep impression, not only on account of its bold and decisive pictures of scenery, the poetic graces of the style, but from the absorbing interest of the story. It is deeply imbued with religious feeling, full of a natural piety that commends itself to the best feelings of the heart. *Just published.*

The most brilliant collection of Aphorisms, Poetical Similes, and Illustrations of Religious Truths in the Language.

MORE THAN THIRTY THOUSAND COPIES SOLD!

LIFE THOUGHTS.

BY HENRY WARD BEECHER.

The avidity with which the public have called for edition after edition of this remarkable book furnishes a sufficient proof of its hold upon the popular heart.

Its liberal and anti-sectarian spirit, its genuine piety, its forcible presentation of truth, its sparkling and felicitous illustrations, and its poetical images, combine to make a work which it would be difficult to parallel in the whole field of religious literature.

It is not a book of mere temporary interest, but will be read by coming generations with a pleasure equal to our own.

In one vol. 12*mo., with a copious Index. Price* $1. *Copies sent by mail post-paid.*

☞ A fine edition on tinted paper, elegantly bound, ready in November.

DERBY & JACKSON'S

ELEGANT LIBRARY EDITIONS OF

The Standard British Classics,

In uniform 12mo. size and style. Price per vol., in cloth, $1 25; *in sheep, library style,* $1 50; *in half calf gilt or antique,* $2 25.

FIFTY VOLUMES NOW READY, AS FOLLOWS:

ADDISON'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.	Four Vols.
GOLDSMITH'S WORKS.	Four Vols.	JOHNSON'S WORKS.	Two Vols.
FIELDING'S WORKS.	Four Vols.	DEFOE'S WORKS.	Two Vols.
SMOLLETT'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	LAMB'S WORKS.	Five Vols.
STERNE'S WORKS.	Two Vols.	HAZLITT'S WORKS.	Five Vols.
DEAN SWIFT'S WORKS.	Six Vols.	LEIGH HUNT'S WORKS.	Four Vols.

The Standard Ancient Classics.

*** The following Historical Works are printed in uniform octavo volumes, on fine paper, good type, and bound in a substantial manner. In ordering any of these works, to insure "the genuine edition," it will be well to designate the *octavo* edition.

The Hon. Daniel Webster, in his "Discourses before the New York Historical Society," speaking of the authors of these histories, says:—

"Our great teachers and examples in the historical art are, doubtless, the eminent historians of the Greek and Roman ages. In their several ways, they are the masters to whom all succeeding times have looked for instruction and improvement. They are the models which have stood the test of time, and like the glorious creations in marble of Grecian genius, have been always admired, and never surpassed."

MURPHY'S TACITUS. New edition, with Author's last corrections. Portrait. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

BELOE'S HERODOTUS. With his Life, by SCHMITZ. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

COOPER'S XENOPHON. The whole Works in 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

SMITH'S THUCYDIDES. 8vo., cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

BAKER'S LIVY. 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, $4; sheep, library style, $5; half calf, antique, $7.

DUNCAN'S CÆSAR, AND ROSE'S SALLUST. 2 vols. in one, cloth, $2; sheep, library style, $2 50; half calf, antique, $3 50.

—:o:—

The first and only authorized Life of Jefferson.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. By HENRY S. RANDALL, LL. D. Illustrated by several steel engravings, including two portraits of Mr. Jefferson, and a view of Monticello; also various *fac-similes*, including the original draft of the Declaration of Independence. In three volumes, 8vo., bound in neat cloth, per set, $7 50; sheep, library style, $9; half calf or half antique, $12.

THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON: being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other writings, official and private. Published by order of Congress, from the Original Manuscripts in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, and a copious Index to each volume, as well as a General Index to the whole, by the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON. Nine volumes, 8vo., cloth, $22 50; library sheep, $27; half calf, antique, $31 50.

—:o:—

The Most Superb Presentation Book Published.

WOMEN OF BEAUTY AND HEROISM, from SEMIRAMIS to EUGENIE. A Portrait Gallery of Female Loveliness, Achievement, and Influence. With nineteen fine Steel Engravings. By FRANK B. GOODRICH, author of "The Court of Napoleon." One elegant 4to. volume, Turkey antique, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, red morocco, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, green morocco, $12 50; Turkey full gilt, assorted morocco, $12 50.

*** This elegant book is printed from a new font of pica type, cast purposely for it, upon extra-sized and calendered paper, made to order, and bound in real Turkey, in new and rich styles, by Somerville.

The portraits are from drawings by Champagne and Wandesford. Most of them authentic copies, and engraved on steel in the highest style of art, by Hall, Halpin, Hollyer, Jackman, and Rogers.

LIST OF PORTRAITS.—1. Semiramis. 2. Penelope. 3. Cornelia. 4. Zenobia. 5. Beatrice. 6. Joan D'Arc. 7. Isabella. 8. Diana de Poitiers. 9. Anne Boleyn. 10. Mary Queen of Scots. 11. Pocahontas. 12. Nell Gwynne. 13. Lady Montagu. 14. Marie Antoinette. 15. Maid of Saragossa. 16. Anne Hazeltine Judson. 17. Charlotte Bronte. 18. Victoria. 19. Eugenie.

*** Any of the preceding sent by mail or express, prepaid, on receipt of price.

DERBY & JACKSON, Publishers,

119 Nassau Street, New York.

TO OWNERS OF GOOD LIBRARIES.

PAWSON & NICHOLSON,

Bookbinders,

519 MINOR STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Librarians, Public Institutions, and Private Gentlemen,

TO THEIR CAPACITY AND FACILITIES FOR THE

APPROPRIATE BINDING OF CHOICE, RARE, OR COSTLY BOOKS.

Strict attention paid to the Arrangement, Mounting, or Inlaying of Plates.

They keep constantly on hand a large assortment of the best qualities of Morocco and Calf of their own importation, and are thereby enabled to bind in accordance with the directions they receive, or, when left to their own taste and judgment, in styles corresponding with the character and contents of the books.

Having received the approbation of many of the most celebrated book collectors in New York, Philadelphia, and throughout the country, they feel confident of giving satisfaction to all who may entrust them with the execution of their orders.

Gentlemen wishing to examine specimens are invited to call. Specimens may also be seen at the office of CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries, Appleton's Building, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

A MANUAL OF BOOKBINDING:

DESIGNED FOR

The Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the Book Collector.

BY JAMES B. NICHOLSON.

A New Feature in Fine Arts.

WILLIAMS, STEVENS, WILLIAMS & CO.,

At the earnest request of many of their patrons, would respectfully announce that they have now on exhibition,

F. E. CHURCH'S

CELEBRATED PAINTING OF

THE GREAT FALL NIAGARA.

A *fac-simile* of this celebrated Picture, beautifully printed in colors, after the original, is now publishing by WILLIAMS, STEVENS, WILLIAMS & CO.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:

ARTIST'S PROOFS, MOUNTED,.....$30 | PRINTS,.....$15

NEW FEATURE IN THE SUBSCRIPTION.

IN ORDER TO PROMOTE CASH PAYMENTS, Messrs. W., S., W. & Co. beg to announce, as well to all parties who have already subscribed, as to those who purpose securing an impression of this truly great National Work, that it is their intention **TO PRESENT** to the general body of those SUBSCRIBERS PAYING CASH, THE ORIGINAL PAINTING, BY MR. CHURCH, OF

The Great Fall Niagara,

NOW ON EXHIBITION, and from which the above *fac-simile* is made. Also, the MAGNIFICENT PICTURE of

"IL CORSO" (or The Race Course at Rome),

15 feet by 9, Painted by T. J. BARKER, of London. Now on view with the NIAGARA AT THEIR GALLERIES,

353 BROADWAY.

AND IN ADDITION THERETO, TO EACH SUBSCRIBER, A PACKET OF FINE ENGRAVINGS, from their ample and varied stock, ranging in value from $5 to $500, full particulars of which will be duly announced at the close of the Subscription List.

Although Messrs. W., S., W. & Co. are aware of the immense interest felt by all who have seen it, in Mr. Church's great work, allowed as it is by the PRESS, both of **AMERICA AND EUROPE,** to stand UNRIVALED, it is their intention to limit the issue to ten thousand copies, to provide for which, duplicate plates are now being made. As more than 1,000 impressions were subscribed for in New York on the first exhibition of the picture, and its success in Europe has been proportionately great, they would respectfully recommend an early application.

An Admission Fee of 25 Cents, to View the Pictures, will be charged.

We shall commence to issue, in the order of subscription, on the 15th November.

A. M. MERWIN, Auctioneer.

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

Auctioneers & Commission Merchants,

TRADE SALE ROOMS,

No. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,

Are constantly holding Sales of

Private Libraries, Coins, Autographs, Engravings, Paintings,

And Books generally, both New and Old, for which their facilities are unsurpassed.

THE LARGE AND VERY VALUABLE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

RUFUS W. GRISWOLD, LL. D.,

Will be sold by us in the month of February next.

Catalogues of all our Sales will be sent to any address on application.

The remainder of the Library of the late HERMANN E. LUDEWIG will be sold on the 17th December, at 4 P. M.

We have also in preparation Catalogues of Rare, Standard, and Valuable Books, procured in London in the breaking up of old Libraries. Also, Catalogues of the Libraries of the late FREEMAN HUNT, Esq., and of the late RUFUS W. GRISWOLD, LL. D. The sales of these Libraries will take place within the next three months.

Catalogues will be forwarded on application to the undersigned.

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

13 Park Row, New York.

Importation of Foreign Books.

F. W. CHRISTERN

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Colleges, Public Institutions, and Bookbuyers generally

TO HIS FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Scandinavian Publications,

NEW OR OLD.

The best Text-Books in all Ancient and Modern Languages supplied to Schools on favorable terms. Agent for the Tauchnitz and Teubner's Publications, which will be furnished to the Trade as rapidly as issued. All the new

French Publications received by every Steamer.

Particular attention paid to supplying

FOREIGN PERIODICALS OF ALL KINDS AT REASONABLE RATES.

A Monthly Bulletin of Foreign Literature

published and sent *gratis* on application. Also, new or antiquarian

CATALOGUES OF ALL THE DIFFERENT SPECIALTIES OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

On hand, a good supply of

FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS,

Juvenile Works, and Fine Illustrated Works for Presents.

The Subscriber would be happy to see the Book Trade when in the City, and give them an opportunity to examine his stock.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

763 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

The New Photographic Gallery of Portraits.

EMINENT AMERICANS.

Sixty-eight Portraits, including all the Presidents, arranged in an oval group. Price $1.

THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND,

From the CONQUEST down to QUEEN VICTORIA. Eighty-three Portraits, from the best authorities, carefully selected and arranged. Price $1 50.

CELEBRATED PERSONS, CHIEFLY EUROPEANS:

Comprising Eighty-three Portraits of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Authors, Travelers, &c., &c., of the present Century. An oval group. $1 50.

ONE HUNDRED DRAMATIC PORTRAITS AND GROUPS:

Comprising most of the Celebrated Actors and Actresses of present and recent times, both American and European, artistically arranged. $1 50.

WESLEYAN PREACHERS:

Including fine Portraits of JOHN and CHARLES WESLEY, SAM'L FLETCHER, Dr. ADAM CLARK, BUNTING, WATSON, NEWTON, Dr. COKE, &c., surrounded by many American Wesleyan Celebrities. In one important group. $1 50.

EMINENT MEN

Of Various Ages and Countries. 100 Portraits. $1.

EMINENT WOMEN

Of Various Ages and Countries. 105 Portraits. $1.

*** These Groups of Portraits are all taken from the best authorities. Each group is accompanied by a Key, and forms a most instructive and interesting collection for the parlor, for the general reader, and for schools; also quite a novel and amusing feature for the Family or Social Circle and Evening Parties.

THE GREAT PRIZE PICTURE

(Size, 12 feet by 8 feet)

EXHIBITED AT WESTMINSTER HALL, LONDON.

The Departure of the Pilgrim Fathers

FROM PLYMOUTH, A. D. 1620.

PAINTED BY CHARLES LUCY. ENGRAVED BY SAMUEL BELLIN.

This fine Engraving is now republished from the Original Plate, at the low price of $5 for Prints and $10 for India Proofs. Copies of all the above may be had, with Descriptive Key, securely packed on a roller, and forwarded to any part of the United States, on application, with remittance, to

CHARLES B. NORTON,

APPLETON'S BUILDING.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,

51 AND 53 JOHN STREET,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

National Series of Standard School Books,

AMONG WHICH ARE THE FOLLOWING:

DAVIES' COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. 20 vols.
WILLARD'S SERIES OF HISTORIES.
PARKER & WATSON'S NATIONAL READERS.
PARKER AND WATSON'S SPELLER.
PARKER'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
PORTER'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.
CLARK'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
FULTON AND EASTMAN'S BOOK-KEEPING.
SCHOOL TEACHERS' LIBRARY.
BROOKS' CLASSICAL SERIES.
MONTEITH & McNALLY'S GEOGRAPHY.
BARTLETT'S COLLEGE PHILOSOPHY. 4 vols.
BROOKFIELD'S FIRST BOOK IN COMPOSITION
BOYD'S KAMES' ELEMENTS.
BOYD AND MAHAN'S LOGIC.
BOYD'S ENGLISH POETS.
NORTHEND AND ZACHOS' SPEAKER.
SMITH'S DEFINER, SPELLER, AND MANUAL.
HOME CYCLOPEDIAS; *or, Library of Reference.*
BROOKS' SCHOOL REGISTER.

Descriptive Catalogues of our Publications furnished on application, post paid.

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

PROF. DAVIES' UNIVERSITY ALGEBRA.
Embracing a Logical Development of the Science.

MONTEITH'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,
With Maps and Engravings, on the Catechetical Plan. Price 50 cents.

NORTON AND PORTER'S FIRST BOOK OF SCIENCE,
On the Catechetical Plan. Embracing NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, and the ALLIED SCIENCES. Price $1.

CURTIS' SCHOOL VOCALIST. 75 cents.
CURTIS' LITTLE SINGER. 50 cents.
WLLARD'S MORALS FOR THE YOUNG. 50 cents.

A. S. B. & CO. PUBLISH

THE WORKS OF HENRY CLAY. 6 VOLS.

Edited by CALVIN COLTON, LL. D. Price $12.

The Democratic Age.

STATESMANSHIP, SCIENCE, ART, LITERATURE, AND PROGRESS.

EDITED BY C. EDWARDS LESTER.

OCTOBER, 1858.

Price $2 50 a Year—Always in Advance.

PUBLISHED BY

HALE, VALENTINE & COMPANY,

No. 40 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,

DAILY TIMES NEW BUILDINGS.

A WORD TO THE PUBLIC.

The National Men of the United States now constitute a vast majority of the American People. They contemplate with pride and gratitude the achievements of the Founders of the Republic; they congratulate each other on the wide and universal prosperity of the Nation to-day, and they look forward to the future with exulting confidence and hope. They feel that they have a common country, and they have no sympathy with sectionalism. They wish to see all broad National Men firmly bound together, in the resolute purpose of making this Republic all that Washington, or Jefferson, or Jackson, or Clay, or Webster desired. And leaving all narrow issues, sectional strifes, and intrigues of cliques and factions aside, they wish to see our Administrations and Legislatures, our Home and Foreign Policy, our Literature and Arts, and our whole system of Social Life pervaded by the spirit of National Union, illuminated Statesmanship, and the highest private and public virtue.

It is for such men, and for such objects this Review is founded. Its politics will be National Democracy, and this is the only policy of the country. It has long been apparent, that the political system of Jefferson must control the policy of our Government. That system has been the guide of the Democratic Party, and it has ceased to be disputed that this party is the only one which can govern the Nation. No other party has ever been able to do it. But this Review will not be limited to the political field. It will be a universal Journal, and in every department of life, the ablest talent of the Nation is engaged for its pages.

The lack in this country of that bold, honest, and discriminating literary criticism, which so honorably distinguishes British Journalism, is deeply felt by every Scholar and Author in America. We shall endeavor to do something to supply this want.

A New Age is on us. The hand which now holds the pen must feel the shock of the Telegraph in every pulsation. The arrangements of the Review have contemplated this New Period, and we are prepared to respond to the fresh demands which are made on Journalism by the electric progress of EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-EIGHT.

TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

A VALUABLE ADDITION TO AMERICAN HISTORY NOW READY.

THE

History and Antiquities

OF

ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA,

FOUNDED, A. D. 1565.

This work comprises some of the most romantic and interesting portions of the early history of Florida; the French Huguenot settlements on the River St. Johns, and those of the Spaniards under Menendez; the Sieges of St. Augustine, by the English, under Moore and Oglethorpe, &c. By GEORGE R. FAIRBANKS, Vice-President of the Florida Historical Society. Forming a handsome octavo volume of 200 pages, illustrated with several engravings, including a newly-discovered portrait of Menendez. Price, $1 50.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,

NEW YORK.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

KNICKERBOCKER MAGAZINE, NEW YORK.

"The ancient and *siempre fiel Ciudad de San Augustin*, has found a most admirable historian in the Vice-President of the Florida Historical Society. Since Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, we have read nothing of the kind with such deep interest."

COURIER AND ENQUIRER, NEW YORK.

"This is a valuable addition to the historical department of our country's literature."

DAILY POST, BOSTON.

"It is a careful compilation, comprising the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida."

EVENING TRANSCRIPT, BOSTON.

"It is a valuable addition to the choicest materials of our history."

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK.

"The present historiographer has done his work well, and deserves large credit therefor."

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, WASHINGTON.

"We are glad to see this painstaking volume, which rescues some most valuable and interesting particulars of that history from the oblivion that would otherwise have covered them."

PENSACOLA PAPER.

"It is a valuable work, and one which no citizen of Florida should be without."

FLORIDA SENTINEL, TALLAHASSEE.

"The mass of material in his possession has enabled the author to supply an important omission in the early history of Florida."

CHARLESTON MERCURY, CHARLESTON, S. C.

"This work is an excellent, agreeable, and highly useful contribution to the historical library of the South."

FLORIDA REPUBLICAN.

"The whole work will command deep attention."

Valuable Books

PUBLISHED BY

GOULD & LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS.

TESTIMONY OF THE ROCKS.....$1 25
FOOT-PRINTS OF THE CREATOR.....1 00
OLD RED SANDSTONE.....1 25
FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE.....1 00
MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.....1 25
THE CRUISE OF THE BETSEY.....1 25

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols., 1,400 pp., 300 Illustrations, 5 00
ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY. 9 vols., years 1850-58. Per vol.....1 25
BAYNE'S CHRISTIAN LIFE.....1 25
BAYNE'S ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. 1st and 2d Series, each.....1 25
ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.....1 50
SMITH'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. Illustrations.....1 25
THE CAMEL: his Organization, Habits, and Uses. By Hon. Geo. P. Marsh, late Minister at Constantinople.....63
KNIGHT'S KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. Illustrated.....1 25
LIFE OF AMOS LAWRENCE.....1 00
KITTO'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. 812 pp., 500 Illustrations.....3 00
BUCHANAN'S MODERN ATHEISM.....1 25
THE PROGRESS OF BAPTIST PRINCIPLES. By Prof. T. F. Curtis.....1 25

Dr. JOHN HARRIS' WORKS.

THE GREAT TEACHER.....85
THE GREAT COMMISSION.....1 00
THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH.....1 00
MAN PRIMEVAL.....1 25
PATRIARCHY; or, THE FAMILY.....1 25

WALKER'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE PLAN OF SALVATION.....75
WALKER'S GOD REVEALED IN NATURE AND IN CHRIST.....1 00
SPRAGUE'S VISIT TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES.....1 00
BUNGENER'S PREACHER AND KING.....1 25
BUNGENER'S PRIEST AND HUGUENOT.....2 25
YAHVEH CHRIST. By McWhorter.....60
KRUMMACHER'S SUFFERING SAVIOUR.....1 25
HARE'S MISSION OF THE COMFORTER.....1 25
MIALL'S MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY.....1 00
THE IMITATION OF CHRIST, with Ullman's Life of A'Kempis.....85
DR. GRANT AND THE MOUNTAIN NESTORIANS.....1 25
LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER.....1 25

GAMMELL'S HISTORY OF AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONS.....75
MIALL'S LIFE AND LABORS OF PHILLIP DODDRIDGE.....60
GUYOT'S EARTH AND MAN ILLUSTRATED 1 25
THE PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Whewell.....1 00
SIEBOLD AND STANNIUS' COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.....3 00
THE LANDING AT CAPE ANNE. Thornton, 1 80
PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY. Agassiz and Gould.....1 00
HAVEN'S MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.....1 50
WAYLAND'S MORAL SCIENCE.....1 25
WAYLAND'S POLITICAL ECONOMY.....1 25
PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Edited by John Walk, M. D.....1 25
CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE.....1 25
EADIE'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE.....3 00
ARVINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES of Literature and the Fine Arts. Illustrated.....3 00
GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS. Each mounted.....10 00
MARCOU'S GEOLOGICAL MAP of the United States and British North America. 2 vols.....3 00
THE NEW ENGLAND THEOCRACY. From the German of Uhden. Preface by Neander.....1 00
THE GREYSON LETTERS. Henry Rogers.....1 25
HACKETT'S COMMENTARY ON ACTS.....2 25
KNIGHT'S LIFE OF MONTGOMERY.....1 25
THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. F. D. Maurice.....60
THE EXTENT OF THE ATONEMENT. Jenkyn.....1 00
THE CAPTIVE IN PATAGONIA.....85
BERRIDGE'S CHRISTIAN WORLD UNMASKED.....50
MACKIE'S LIFE OF LEIBNITZ.....75
THOLUCK'S GUIDO AND JULIUS.....60
RIPLEY'S NOTES ON ROMANS.....67
LIFE AND TIMES OF ISAAC BACKUS. Prof. Hovey.....1 00
THOMPSON'S BETTER LAND.....85
GAMMELL'S LIFE OF ROGER WILLIAMS.....75
CHOULES' CRUISE OF THE NORTH STAR, 1 50
THE HALLIG. From the German by Mrs. George P. Marsh.....1 00
SMITH'S PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT.....1 25
DR. JOHN HARRIS' POSTHUMOUS WORKS. 2 vols., each.....1 00
KITTO'S HISTORY OF PALESTINE.....1 25
DAVIDSON'S BIBLICAL CRITICISM. 2 vols. 5 00
BOLTON'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY 80
MALCOM'S NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY.....60
RIPLE'S NOTES ON THE GOSPELS.....1 25
RIPLE'S NOTES ON ACTS.....75
CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. 10 vols.....7 50
CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK. 6 vols.....3 00
CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY of Instructive and Amusing Papers.....1 75

☞ Any one or more of the above volumes will be sent by mail, free of postage, to any person transmitting the price annexed to the same.

TESTIMONIALS TO

Allibone's Critical Dictionary

OF

ENGLISH LITERATURE, AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

From Washington Irving, Esq.

SUNNYSIDE, Aug 23, 1855.

MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—Accept my thanks for the specimen you have sent me of Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature. The undertaking does honor to that gentleman's enterprise; and the manner in which, from the specimen before me, (464 pages,) he appears to execute it, does honor to his intelligence, perspicuity, wide and accurate research, impartiality, and good taste. When completed, the work cannot fail to be a valuable library companion and family book of reference. The beautiful manner in which the work is got up is highly creditable to American typography.

Very respectfully, gentlemen,
Your obliged and ob't servant,
WASHINGTON IRVING.

From Wm. C. Bryant, Esq.

NEW YORK, Aug. 29, 1855.

TO MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—The specimen of Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of Authors, which you sent me, has given me a high idea of the industry, exactness, and various reading of the author. I think it promises to be one of the most valuable works of reference which have been produced in the present century. The plan appears to me excellent, though difficult; but the difficulty has been happily overcome by the author's extraordinary research.

Truly yours. W. C. BRYANT.

From Jared Sparks, LL. D.

CAMBRIDGE, Sept. 1, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I have examined, with great satisfaction, the part of Mr. Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature which has already been published, (464 pages.) The plan appears to me an exceedingly good one; comprising, as it does, a notice of all the English and American authors down to the present time, with biographical incidents, an enumeration of their several publications, and frequent critical remarks.

An undertaking so comprehensive in its design requires vast diligence and research. As far as the author has proceeded, he seems to have executed his task with ability, good judgment, and success. When completed, the work cannot fail to be of great utility to all readers who would acquire a knowledge of books, and a most valuable accession to every library.

I am, gentlemen, very respectfully yours,
JARED SPARKS.

From Hon. George Bancroft.

NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1855.

MESSRS. CHILDS & PETERSON:

Gentlemen:—The examination of articles under the letter A, in Mr. Allibone's Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors, has led me to form a high estimate of the comprehensiveness and the utility of his design, as well as of the fearless and indefatigable industry, the candor, and the general ability with which he is executing it. His work bids fair to take a very high rank in its own peculiar department. His plan has, moreover, a special attraction, for it not only presents appropriate information respecting each author, but also a general picture of the impression which he may have made on the public and on his critics. I wish the deserved success to this great undertaking, and

Remain, very respectfully yours,
GEORGE BANCROFT.

From Wm. H. Prescott, Esq.

LYNN, Aug 14, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I should sooner have replied to your note requesting my opinion of Allibone's Dictionary of Literature. I have rarely seen so large an amount of matter condensed into so small a compass. The work is conducted on what to me is an entirely novel principle, and presents the reader not simply with the opinions of the author, but with those of the best critics on every writer whose character he discusses. This is opening the best sources of information, while the original contributions of the editor, which connect the extracts together, are of a piquant kind that gives vivacity to the discussion.

The index of subjects will form a sort of *catalogue raisonnée*, that cannot fail to make the book as useful in a bibliographical as in a biographical view. If the rest of the work is as ably executed as that embraced under the first three letters of the alphabet—all I have seen—it cannot fail to be an important contribution to English literature.

I remain, gentlemen, your ob't servant,
W. H. PRESCOTT.

From the Hon. Edward Everett.

BOSTON, Sept. 20, 1855.

Gentlemen:—I have received the volume you were good enough to send me, containing the first three letters of Mr. Allibone's "Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased." The plan of the work is extremely comprehensive, and requires laborious research in the collection of the materials, and great care and discrimination in putting them together. As far as I have been able to examine the specimen contained in the volume sent me, Mr. Allibone is performing his task with great fidelity and success. In giving, in the words of the authors, the judgments which he cites from approved sources, he has made a great improvement over former biographical dictionaries, which are, for the most part, unacknowledged compilations. Mr. Allibone's work appears to be, to a very unusual degree, the result of original investigation, and, if completed as begun, will, I am confident, be found a most useful work of reference, and an important addition to the literary apparatus of our language.

I am, gentlemen, respectfully yours,
EDWARD EVERETT.

From Prof. Lieber, LL. D.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE,
COLUMBIA, S. C., Sept. 5, 1855.

Gentlemen:—In judging of this work, it is necessary to keep in mind that the resolute title, "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature," ushers in a work which the author and publishers found themselves obliged to restrict to one volume, containing, nevertheless, "thirty thousand biographies and literary notices." Having myself edited an Encyclopædia, (Americana,) I am better able to give an opinion upon some points than I should have been otherwise; and an examination of many of the larger articles under the letters A, B, and C, has convinced me that the author has brought to his task what may be called the Encyclopædic virtues, in a high degree—a painstaking love of detail and conscientious accuracy, and an unvarying desire of collecting; a self-forgetting disposition to give what others have done, and a certain taste and tact, which, in many cases, alone can draw the proper line of admission and omission. I make no doubt that this work will be a welcome aid to all that handle books—scholars, general readers, and booksellers.

Your ob't servant, FRANCIS LIEBER.

Published by CHILDS & PETERSON, 602 Arch St., Philadelphia.

VALUABLE

Scientific and Historical Works,

PUBLISHED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

I.

THE MOST ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED SERIES OF SCIENTIFIC WORKS EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA!

THE HERPETOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION of the Years 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42, under the command of Commodore Wilkes. One vol., quarto, with a FOLIO ATLAS of over *Thirty Plates*, elegantly colored from nature, executed under the supervision of Dr. CHARLES GIRARD, of the Smithsonian Institution.
☞ This edition consists of only 150 copies. Price $30.

THE MAMMALOGY AND ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION under the command of Commodore Wilkes. One vol., quarto, with a FOLIO ATLAS of over 50 ELEGANTLY-COLORED STEEL ENGRAVINGS. Prepared under the superintendence of JOHN CASSIN, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, &c.
☞ Only 150 copies of this work will be published. Price $50.

NORTH AMERICAN MAMMALIA, INCLUDING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES, chiefly contained in the Smithsonian Institution. By SPENCER F. BAIRD, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.
☞ WITH SIXTY PLATES ILLUSTRATING THE GENERA AND SPECIES, WITH DETAILS OF THEIR EXTERNAL FORM AND OSTEOLOGY. IN PRESS.

II.

Standard Historical and Scientific Works.

TUCKER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from their Colonization to the end of the Twenty-sixth Congress, in 1841. By George Tucker. 4 vols. 8vo. $8 00

THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND EMPIRE of France under Napoleon. 3 vols 8vo. cloth. $3 75
Do. do. do. do. lib. style. 4 50

TYPES OF MANKIND, by Nott and Gliddon; with contributions from Agassiz, Usher, and Patterson. 400 illustrations. 8vo., cloth. Fifth edition. $5 00

INDIGENOUS RACES OF THE EARTH; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. By Nott and Gliddon. 1 vol. royal 8vo., cloth. $5 00

SCHOOLCRAFT'S GREAT NATIONAL WORK on the Indian Tribes of the United States. Library edition. With over 200 beautiful and accurate illustrations on steel. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL. D. 5 vols. 4to., cloth. Now complete. $25 00

SCHOOLCRAFT'S PERSONAL MEMOIRS of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes. 1 large 8vo. volume. $2 25

SCHOOLCRAFT'S NARRATIVE of an Exploring Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820. 8vo., cloth. $2 25

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HISTORY, being Vol. VI. Memoirs Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth. $3 00

LIVES AND TIMES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES of the United States. By Henry Flanders, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. $5 00

BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. With numerous Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. $3 00

REPORT OF A GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. With 300 illustrations. By David Dale Owen. 2 vols. 4to., cloth. $10 00

PEPYS' DIARY. Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F. R. S., Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. With a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 4 vols. medium 8vo. With 2 Steel Portraits. Cloth. $5 00

CASSIN'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, containing descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds, not given by former American Authors. By John Cassin. Illustrated with 50 beautifully colored plates. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth gilt. $10 00
Do. do. do. tur. ant. gilt edges. 15 00

BLODGET'S CLIMATOLOGY of the United States, and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North American Continent. By Lorin Blodget. 1 vol. large 8vo. $5 00

STANSBURY'S EXPEDITION TO THE GREAT SALT LAKE. With 70 beautiful illus. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. $4 00

GILLISS' U. S. NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION to the Southern Hemisphere, during the Years 1849, '50, '51, '52. By Lieut. J. M. Gillis. 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with numerous engravings. $10 00

LIFE OF JOHN FITCH, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. 1 vol. 12mo. With numerous illustrations. $1 25

OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS, AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA. By Bishop Meade. 2 vols. 8vo. With numerous illustrations. $5 00

BENCH AND BAR OF GEORGIA. By Stephen F. Miller 2 vols. 8vo. $5 00

THE ANNALS OF TENNESSEE, from its Settlement to the end of the 18th Century. By J. G. M. Ramsey, A. M., M. D. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. $2 50

ELLIOTT'S DEBATES ON THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION, including the Madison Papers. 5 vols. 8vo. law sheep $15 00

NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Frederick List. With a Preliminary Essay and Notes by Stephen Colwell. 8vo. cloth. $2 00

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY; a new stereotyped edition, in 4 vols. 8vo., large type, in various styles of binding.

LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD; or, Geographical Dictionary. Edited by J. Thomas, M. D., and T. Baldwin. 1 vol. royal 8vo., new revised edition, library binding. $6 00

FRANKLIN'S WORKS.

THE PUBLISHERS beg respectfully to call the attention of gentlemen and Library Committees, to their new edition of the LIFE AND WORKS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, edited by JARED SPARKS, LL.D., 10 vols. 8vo.

Contents of the Ten Volumes.

Vol. 1.—Franklin's Autobiography (continued), by J. Sparks.
Vol. 2.—Essays on Religious and Moral Subjects and the Economy of Life. Bagatelles. Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy. Supplement.
Vol. 3.—Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution. Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.
Vol. 4.—Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution (continued).
Vol. 5.—Political Papers, during and after the American Revolution. Letters and Papers on Electricity. Appendix.
Vol. 6.—Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects.
Vol. 7.—Correspondence. Part First—Private Letters. Part Second—Letters, Private and Official,
Vol. 8.—Correspondence. Part Second (continued). Part Third—Letters, Private and Official.
Vol. 9.—Correspondence. Part Third (continued). Journal of the Negotiation of the Treaty of Peace.
Vol. 10.—Correspondence. Part Fourth—Private Letters (continued). Supplement.

EXTRACTS FROM SOME NOTICES OF THIS EDITION.

From the Boston Atlas.

The new edition of the works of Benj. Franklin, with Sparks' Memoir of the Author, which we announced as in the press, has just been published, and claims the favorable regard of all who honor the memory, cherish the principles, and value the productions of the illustrious Bostonian. This collection of the political, historical, economical, and miscellaneous writings of Franklin, inclusive of his voluminous correspondence, both official and private, is indeed the noblest monument that can be erected to his memory.

The statue which is to adorn the city grounds, is, indeed, a most fitting and commendable enterprise, but it would be meaningless and worthless without the evidences these volumes afford of the qualities and achievements, in honor of which, more than of the man, we pay homage to the memory of Franklin.

From Rev. W. R. Alger.

The seventeenth of September, eighteen hundred and fifty-six, will always be remembered as a rare and a proud day for the good old city of Boston. A colossal bronze statue of her greatest son, Benjamin Franklin, was inaugurated in her chief public square amidst circumstances of extraordinary pomp and joy—more than a hundred thousand persons partaking in the votive pageant of the day. It was a deserved and magnificent tribute to the peerless Mechanic, Inventor, Writer, Statesman, Sage, and Philanthropist of the Revolution. The occasion was in truth a glorious one; and everything was admirably done from the ornamentation of the streets, which were hung with appropriate emblems and mottoes, to the oration of Mr. Winthrop, which was an elaborate and handsome performance; from the vast procession, which represented all classes and professions of the country, to the crowning address by Dr. Chapin, which was a masterpiece of felicity and eloquence. The statue itself, "the cynosure of all eyes," is a happy achievement alike in historic fidelity to likeness and costume, and in total effect of combined simplicity and impressiveness.

We seize the present timely opportunity to recommend to public attention and patronage, in the most emphatic manner we can, the monument of industry, learning, and good judgment which Mr. Sparks has reared to the memory of the great American Father, in the volumes designated at the head of this article. The work of recording Franklin's life, and editing his numerous writings, is here done with consummate ability and thoroughness These volumes form a standard classic which can never lose its high place and value. Every American who prizes the memory of the immortal Father of his country, ought to possess a copy of this work. Certainly, no public library can afford to be without it. We congratulate the young and meritorious firm whose imprint is on the new edition of these rich and popular volumes, upon the enterprise and liberality which have led them to issue so sterling a work in such a handsome style, and at so low a price. We cordially wish them the remunerative returns which they so well deserve.

May the fresh honors lavished on the name of our Franklin, the great Mechanic and Philosopher, lend a new force to the benign influences of his life and the grand lessons of his example!

This edition is elegantly printed from large type, bound in cloth, gilt, and illustrated with twenty-two steel plates, comprising portraits of Franklin and Mrs. Franklin, Fac-similes and Philosophical Plates, for the low price of $15 for the ten volumes, or bound in half calf, price $25; sheep, library style, $18. For sale by all Booksellers, or by the publishers,

WHITTEMORE, NILES & HALL, No. 114 Washington St., Boston.

W. N. & H. also publish the following valuable books for Public and Private Libraries:

ALGER'S ORIENTAL POETRY. Comprising an Introduction to Oriental Poetry, with Metrical Specimens of the Thought, Sentiment, and Fancy of the East. By William R. Alger. With a beautiful Frontispiece from a Design by Hammatt Billings. 16mo., extra cloth, $1 00.
LOCKHART'S ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. A new edition, with a Memoir of Lockhart, and a beautiful Steel Portrait. 16mo. extra cloth, 63 cts.
CHARLES SWAINE'S POEMS. Portrait. 32mo., blue and gold, 75 cents.
BULWER LYTTON'S POEMS. Portrait. 32mo., blue and gold, 75 cents.
EDWARD G. PARKER'S GOLDEN AGE OF AMERICAN ORATORY. 12mo. $1 25.
DE QUINCEY'S KLOSTERHEIM. A Novel. 16mo. 75 cents.
ABOUT'S TOLLA. A Tale of Modern Rome. 16mo. 75 cents.
STERLING'S ONYX RING. A Tale. 16mo. 75 cents.
TRIFLETON PAPERS. 16mo. 75 cents.

COPIES MAILED, POST PAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE ADVERTISED PRICE.

WHITTEMORE, NILES & HALL, 114 Washington St., Boston.

Valuable Works now in course of Publication,

BY LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

LAW AND FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS,

112 Washington St., Boston.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.—The Encyclopædia Britannica; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth edition, revised, enlarged, and brought up to the present time. Edited by THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M. D., F. R. S. E., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh. With upwards of five hundred Engravings on steel, and many thousands on wood. To be comprised in 22 vols. 4to. Vols. 1 to 18 now ready. Cloth, $5 50 per vol.

*** This edition has undergone careful revision and extensive alterations, so as to accommodate it to the improved taste and advanced intelligence of the times. The editor has secured the co-operation of the most eminent living authors, who have contributed treatises in the various departments of Science, Literature, the Arts, Manufactures, Commerce, Statistics, and General Knowledge, to supersede those now rendered obsolete by the progress of discovery, improvements in the arts, or the general advancement of society. One thousand copies of this great work are already ordered to supply the subscribers in this country, and the number is continually increasing. It is believed that no publication of the kind, so extensive, has hitherto commanded so large a sale, or been so deserving of the patronage of the reading community.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.—The Works of William Shakespeare. New and Elegant Edition. The Plays, edited from the Authentic Folio, with Various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, an Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, and an Essay upon his Genius. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. To be comprised in 12 vols. post 8vo. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, now ready, cloth, $1 50 per vol.

BRITISH POETS.—A Complete Collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; embracing the whole Works of the Most Distinguished Authors, with Selections from the Minor Poets; accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices.

*** This series of the British Poets has secured the unqualified commendation of the press and the public in all parts of the country, so that the success of the undertaking is firmly established. It is universally acknowledged to be the best edition ever issued, both in point of editorship and mechanical execution, placing it out of the reach of competition. Each separate work is sold by itself; and the price of each volume, 16mo., bound in the Aldine style, or in black cloth, gilt-lettered, is 75 cents.

One hundred volumes are now ready, comprising the following:—

AKENSIDE	1 vol.	GOLDSMITH	1 vol.	SHAKSPEARE	1 vol.
BALLADS	8 vols.	GRAY	1 "	SHELLEY	3 vols.
BEATTIE	1 vol.	HERBERT	1 "	SKELTON	3 "
BUTLER	2 vols.	HERRICK	2 vols.	SPENCER	5 "
CAMPBELL	1 vol.	HOOD	4 "	SURREY	1 vol.
CHATTERTON	2 vols.	KEATS	1 vol.	SWIFT	8 vols.
CHURCHILL	3 "	MARVELL	1 vol.	THOMSON	2 "
COLERIDGE	3 "	MILTON	3 vols.	VAUGHAN	1 vol.
COLLINS	1 vol.	MOORE	6 "	WATTS	1 "
COWPER	3 vols.	PARNELL and TICKELL	1 vol.	WHITE	1 "
DONNE	1 vol.	POPE	3 vols.	WORDSWORTH	7 vols.
DRYDEN	5 vols.	PRIOR	2 "	WYATT	1 vol.
FALCONER	1 vol.	SCOTT	9 "	YOUNG	2 vols.
GAY	2 vols.				

BANCROFT'S HISTORY.—A History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By Hon. GEORGE BANCROFT. With Portraits, Maps, etc. Vols. 1 to 8. 8vo. cloth, $14. Vol. 7 is also published as Vol. 1 of the American Revolution, with title-page and binding to correspond.

*** "The distinguished merits of the work have been gratefully acknowledged by his countrymen. . . . . The brilliant disquisitions and episodes which enrich these volumes with a wealth of rhetoric, and the gatherings of an amazing extent of scholastic research and literary culture, serve to remind a reader that the slightest details of the narrative have relations to some of the loftiest themes of human thought and interest."—*Christian Examiner.*

1859. NO. 4.

NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER.

THE

Bibliography of State of Maine,

AND

OTHER PAPERS OF INTEREST;

TOGETHER WITH A CATALOGUE OF

A Large Collection of Works

UPON

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND AMERICA.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, APPLETONS' BUILDING, NEW YORK.

1859.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1859, by CHARLES B. NORTON, *in the Clerk's office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York.*

☞ A Rare Opportunity for the Literary and Reading Man. ☜

VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY,

COMPRISING AN

Extensive and Select Collection

OF

CHOICE BOOKS,

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.

Embracing FINE LONDON EDITIONS of the BEST STANDARD WORKS, and an immense number of RARE, CURIOUS, AND RECHERCHE BOOKS, in General Literature, Poetry, Belles-Lettres, Fiction, Facetiæ, Voyages and Travels (particularly in North, South, and Central America, and the Arctic Regions), History, Biography, Illustrated Literature, the Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, Illuminations, Picture Galleries, &c.; among which may be mentioned Sylvestre's Paleography; Aldine Poets, complete in 58 vols., red morocco; Catherwood's Central America; Catlin's Indians; Costumes of the Clans; Coronation of George IV.; Musee Napoleon; Finden's Royal Gallery; Pitti Palace Gallery; Gilray's Caricatures; Jones' Illuminated Works of the Middle Ages; Meyrick's Ancient Armour; many valuable Missals; Murphy's Arabian Antiquities; also,

A WORK OF GREAT VALUE!

THE ONLY COPY IN THIS COUNTRY, AND THE ONLY KNOWN COPY IN THE WORLD FOR SALE!

A RARE AND RICH

TREASURY OF ENGRAVINGS

COMPRISED IN THE

Chalcographie du Musee Royal.

IN 78 VOLS., LARGE FOLIO, UNIFORMLY BOUND, IN HALF RED MOROCCO, CONTENTS LETTERED, CONTAINING OVER 3,000 OF THE FINEST LINE ENGRAVINGS EVER EXECUTED, AT AN EXPENSE OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS.

THE WHOLE FORMING THE PRIVATE LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN,

Collected in Europe and America, without regard to expense, during many years.

A large portion of the splendid London Editions are in the richest bindings, in Full Turkey Morocco, Extra Gilt; including many of the superb specimens of skill in the Bookbinding art which were exhibited at the Crystal Palace, and obtained the highest premiums.

THE WHOLE TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, WITHOUT RESERVE, BY

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

TRADE SALE ROOMS, 377 AND 379 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SALE COMMENCING ON

MONDAY, MAY 16,

And continued daily in the order of the Catalogue.

SALE TO COMMENCE EACH AFTERNOON AT 3 O'CLOCK.

TUESDAY, MAY 10,

LARGE

THEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL LIBRARY,

Belonging to Rev. J. J. WOOLSEY, Norwalk, Conn.,

Comprising many Rare and Curious Old Works in Theology, American History, etc., Rare Old Tracts, Sermons, etc.; also, Curious Editions of the Bible, &c., &c.; among which are

BRANDT'S REFORMATION, 4 vols., folio; BURNET'S DO., 2 vols., folio; FOX'S MARTYRS, 1 vol., folio, illuminated; CLARK'S MARTYROLOGY; LIGHTFOOT'S WORKS, 12 vols., morocco, FLAVEL'S WORKS, 2 vols., Plates; GOODWIN'S WORKS, folio; FABRICIUS' BIBLIOGRAPHIÆ GRÆCÆ, 14 vols., 4to.; CHRISTIAN REVIEW, 21 vols., half morocco, &c. &c.

NEAL'S HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND; HUTCHINSON'S MASSACHUSETTS; GORDON'S REVOLUTION; SMITH'S NEW YORK, &c., &c.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,
377 AND 379 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Norton's Literary Letter.

Humboldt in his Library.

From a Water-color Drawing by E. Hildebrandt.

Professor Edward Hildebrandt, Painter in Ordinary to His Majesty the King, has represented the Traveller, his friend of many years' standing, at work in his Library. The familiar objects, which daily surround the person represented in his wonted haunts, are so apt to heighten the interest of his picture by their characteristic individuality, that we are induced to mention a few of the most easily recognized among them :—the bust in bronze of the King of Prussia, by the great master, Christian Rauch; the statuette of Her Majesty the Queen, in classical style, seated; the very rare bust of the renowned navigator and discoverer, Don Henrique, Duke of Visco, after a miniature painting of the Infante, discovered in a Spanish MS. of the fifteenth century, at Paris, by M. Ferdinand Denis; a model of the Obelisk of Luxor, now at Paris, executed by the able sculptor L.

Sussmann, after a drawing by Dr. Brugsch, the ingenious Ægyptologist. Among the oil-paintings we would notice:—a very faithful representation from nature, by Professor Bellermann, of the picturesque entrance to the Cave of Caripe (Cueva a del Guacharo), in South America, in the Missions of the Chaymas Indians, westward of the mouth of the Orinoco, first described by HUMBOLDT; the design for the grand historical composition, the Death of Leonardo da Vinci, a gift of the celebrated Dominique Ingres; an excellent design for Gustav Wegener's great historical landscape (in His Majesty's collection), the hermitage of St. Basilius, on the Armenian river Iris; and the attractive likeness of the accomplished artist, Signora Emma Gaggiotti-Richards, painted at Ancona, and presented by herself. In the small apartment in front of the library, the further wall of which is ornamented by the grand Panorama of Rome (an engraving by Giuseppe Vasi), we observe a portion of the Collection of Birds, and among them the Nightbirds (los Guacharos, Humboldt's *Steatornis Caripensis*), found by thousands in the above-mentioned Cave near Caripe, remarkable on account of their extreme scarcity in zoological collections. The same apartment, which serves as ante-room, contains eighty-three folio volumes of the "Chalcographie du Musée Royal, the splendid gift of His late Majesty, King Louis Philippe. A portion of the magnetic, astronomical, and meteorological instruments, the Traveler's faithful companions in the basin of the Orinoco and Amazon rivers, in the Cordilleras, in the Mexican Tableland, and in Northern Asia, remind us of long years of varied travel and research. It gives us a high idea of artistic genius, to see how well the unity of effect is preserved, notwithstanding the multiplicity of objects surrounding the principal figure, which naturally tend by their detail to disturb the general impression;—and how, in the original (*), repose and harmony are spread over the whole by means of a masterly gradation of color, to which even the best reproduction can not without difficulty attain.

(*) The original has been exhibited since the 14th of September, 1836, in Baron Humboldt's apartments, at Berlin (at the house, No. 67 Oranienburger-Strasse, purchased in the year 1844 by Mr. Joseph Mendelssohn). It is the friendly gift of the artist to Mr. John Seifert, who accompanied the Traveler on his Siberian Expedition under the government of the Emperor Nicholas.

"BOOK OPENETH BOOK."

The Duty of Owning Books.

BY HENRY WARD BEECHER.

We form judgments of men from little things about their house, of which the owner, perhaps, never thinks. In earlier years, when traveling in the West, where taverns were either scarce or in some places unknown, and every settler's house was a house of "Entertainment," it was a matter of some importance and some experience to select wisely where you would put up. And we always looked for flowers. If there were no trees for shade, no patch of flowers in the yard, we were suspicious of the place. But, no matter how rude the cabin, or rough the surroundings, if we saw that the window held a little trough for flowers, and that some vines twined about strings let down from the eaves, we were confident that there was some taste and carefulness in the log cabin. In a new country, where people have to tug for a living, no one will take the trouble to rear flowers, unless the love of them is pretty strong; and this taste, blossoming out of plain and uncultivated people, is, itself, like a clump of hare-bells growing out of the seams of a rock. We were seldom misled. A patch of flowers came to signify kind people, clean beds, and good bread.

But, other signs are more significant in other states of society. Flowers about a rich man's house may signify only that he has a good gardener, or that he has refined neighbors, and does what he sees them do.

But men are not accustomed to buy *books* unless they want them. If, on visiting the dwelling of a man of slender means, I find the reason why he has cheap carpets and very plain furniture to be that he may purchase books, he rises at once in my esteem. Books are not made for furniture, but there is nothing else that so beautifully furnishes a house. The plainest row of books that cloth or paper ever covered is more significant of refinement than the most elaborately carved *étagére*, or sideboard.

Give me a house furnished with books rather than furniture! Both, if you can, but books at any rate! To spend several days at a friend's house, and hunger for something to read, while

you are treading on costly carpets, and sitting upon luxurious chairs, and sleeping upon down, is as if one were bribing your body for the sake of cheating your mind.

Is it not pitiable to see a man growing rich, and beginning to augment the comforts of home, and lavishing money on ostentatious upholstery, upon the table, upon everything but what the soul needs?

We know of many and many a rich man's house, where it would not be safe to ask for the commonest English classics. A few garish annuals on the table, a few pictorial monstrosities, together with the stock religious books of his "persuasion," and that is all! No range of poets, no essayists, no selection of historians, no travels or biographies, no select fictions or curious legendary lore; but then the walls have paper which cost three dollars a roll, and the floors have carpets that cost four dollars a yard! Books are the windows through which the soul looks out. A house without books is like a room without windows. No man has a right to bring up his children without surrounding them with books, if he has the means to buy them. It is a wrong to his family. He cheats them! Children learn to read by being in the presence of books. The love of knowledge comes with reading, and grows upon it. And the love of knowledge, in a young mind, is almost a warrant against the inferior excitement of passions and vices.

Let us pity these poor rich men who live barrenly in great, bookless houses! Let us congratulate the poor that in our day books are so cheap that a man may every year add a hundred volumes to his library for the price of what his tobacco and his beer would cost him. Among the earliest ambitions to be excited in clerks, workmen, journeymen, and, indeed, among all that are struggling up in life from nothing to something, is that of owning, and constantly adding to, a library of good books. A little library, growing larger every year, is an honorable part of a young man's history. It is a man's duty to have books. A library is not a luxury, but one of the necessaries of life.

A good book is a thing as separate and distinct from all other creations, as a bird is from a flower, or a jewel from a stone. Books are at once our masters and our servants. They have a silent independence, an unchanging voice, a calm declaration of truth, as they will. But they are unobtrusive. They wait for our moods and our leisure. They are never jealous if we neglect them, nor quarrelsome when we are familiar. They wait upon us in youth, in manhood, and in old age, with a vivacity that time never chills, and an instructiveness that repetition never wearies. Men grow old, and children are the only reprints allowed. The same volume is never reproduced. But books come again, in successive editions, with the same life, the same disposition, the same offices of love and goodness. Their joints never stiffen. Their heads never grow gray. All hinges but book hinges at times grate. But the unoiled pages turn smoothly forever.

Books gradually lose their inert and dead form, and become to us like persons that have pulse and articulate voice. We feel more intimately acquainted with authors, two hundred years dead, than we do with our daily companions. We never let living creatures enter into our soul with such universal liberty as authors assume. And a scholar is never alone among books, nor is he ever lonesome, except among crowds of talking, trading, trifling men. A book is better for weariness than sleep; better for cheerfulness than wine; and it will hold out with the longest night that watcher ever saw. It often is a better physician than the doctor, a better preacher than the minister, a better sanctuary than the drowsy church.

Masonic Numismatics.

Few persons, even members of the Fraternity, in this country are aware of the number of Masonic medals which have been struck during the last hundred and twenty-five years by the Lodges of Freemasons, or by individual members of the Society; nor of the interest taken in this subject, more especially by the European Lodges, many of whom have large and valuable cabinets. We propose to give a brief sketch of this branch of Numismatics.

The oldest Masonic medal known, is mentioned by Schröder, in his "*Materialen*," I. 37; by Ridel, in his article on "*Medals*;" by Zacharias, in his "*Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum*," I.; and by Merzdorf, p. 116; and is a silver medal of Lord Charles Sackville, Duke of Middlesex, who in 1733, without authority, founded a Lodge at Florence, in commemoration of which event this medal was struck. Zacharias asserts that the Lodge Minerva, at Leipzig, was in possession of a specimen; but Merzdorf, who had a leaden copy of it, states that it has disappeared, and that the only original specimen is preserved in the Hammerstein Collection. Merzdorf also mentions a Roman medal of 1742. Hamburg next claims priority in regard to the antiquity of her Masonic medals. The oldest, bearing the legend "*Facies supremi eadem*," has no date, but in the Essen Catalogue is attributed to the year 1740; a second dates from 1742, a third from 1743, and a fourth from 1745,—all of silver. Besides these Hamburg medals, Merzdorf mentions a bronze Frankfort medal, of the Lodge "Einigkeit," of 1742; a Brunswick medal of silver and gold, of 1744; and one of 1745—which, under the name of "Freemasons' Ducats," appear to have been used as school premiums. He also mentions three from Halle, of 1744, 1745, and 1747, the only ones ever struck in that city. The above comprise all the German medals struck during the first half of the eighteenth century.

According to Merzdorf, the oldest *English* medals are—one of 1760, without name of place of coinage; one of Exeter, 1766; one of London, without date, and another of 1766.

France contributes four of Paris,—1760, 1769, 1773, and 1776; and one of Rheims, 1776.

Belgium furnishes one of 1757, with the impress of Brussels.

Holland, one from the Hague, of 1779.

Sweden has medals of 1746, 1753, 1762, 1768, 1780, 1785, 1787, 1792, and only two others since the commencement of the present century.

The *Russian* medals are limited to four, of the dates 1775, 1780, 1781; and in *Moldavia* we find one struck at Jassy, in 1774.

Italy offers but two medals of the eighteenth century,—the Florentine medal of 1733 and the Roman of 1742, both before alluded to.

Two *Spanish* medals were coined at Madrid, in 1809 and 1811, according to Merzdorf.

North America has but one medal of the last century,—struck in 1797.

The Masonic medals of Asia are all very modern, and are derived from the Lodges established by the English in the East Indies.

In regard to the total number of Masonic medals, Thory, in his "Histoire de la Fondation du Grand Orient de France," p. 336, estimates it at 200, commencing with the year 1720. Zacharias, in his "Numotheca," gives drawings of 48 different medals. Merzdorf mentions in all 384, besides 9 others which cannot be strictly termed Masonic,—as, for instance, a medal of Melancthon. This total is made up as follows:—Germany, 96; England, 14; France, 161; Holland and Belgium, 26; Denmark, 1; Sweden, 11; Russia, 4; Moldavia, 1; Italy, 9; Spain, 2; America, 5; Asia, 4.

The first cabinet of Masonic medals was commenced by the Lodge "Eintracht," at Vienna, about the year 1784. Other collections were subsequently made at Rostock, Leipzig, and Hamburg. Private collections were also in the possession of Bros. von Eck, Zacharias, von Hammerstein, and Merzdorf. The largest cabinet at present is that of the Prov. Gr. Lodge of Mecklenburg, at Rostock, and contains 324 specimens of medals, exclusively Masonic, besides a number of mystical and other medals. The next in importance are the cabinets of the Lodges Apollo and Minerva, at Leipzig. In this country, the Lodge Pythagoras, at Brooklyn, L. I., has a collection of about 200 specimens.

This Masonic Halfpenny Token, of 1790, commemorative of the election of the Prince of Wales as Grand Master, appears to have been in circulation as money, and is mentioned by Appel, Thory, and Zacharias. There are several varieties of it extant, four of which differ only in the inscription around the edge, viz.,—

1. Masonic Token, I. Scetchley fecit, ... x.
2. Half-penny, payable at the Black Horse, Tower-hill.
3. A Masonic Token, J. Sketchley, Birmingham, fecit.
4. Masonic Token, Nitchley fecit, 1794.

A fifth variety has on the obverse a square and compass, with the legend "*Pro bono publico.*" On the reverse, the initials "*T. H. B.*," the date "1795," and the legend "*East Grimstead Half-penny.*" Around the edge, "*Payable at T. H. Boorman.*"

TO

Colleges, Public Libraries, Literary Institutions,

AND BOOK-BUYERS GENERALLY.

HAVING completed new and satisfactory arrangements, Mr. NORTON intends to make his third visit to Europe in May next, and will be happy to receive Orders for the purchase of BOOKS AND APPARATUS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES, &c., &c. As he purposes visiting the principal Book Marts of Europe, he will be enabled to purchase from first hands, upon the best terms. Being already the accredited Agent of many of our most important institutions, and taking out large orders, all parties intrusting commissions to his care may feel assured of his strict attention to their interests, and on having their orders executed on the most favorable terms.

Having given his undivided attention, for the past ten years, to the interests of the Libraries of America, Mr. NORTON respectfully solicits a continuance of the connection he has so long and pleasantly enjoyed, believing that in a *consolidation of the Library interests of the country*, a large saving may be made in the purchase of Books, &c.

The experience of his previous visits abroad, enables Mr. NORTON to speak with the fullest confidence of the advantages to be gained by personal inspection and purchase of such Works as can be advantageously procured only in Europe; and he has no hesitation in promising satisfaction to any who may require his services in the capacity indicated.

If necessary, a personal visit will be made to any part of the Union, previous to the 1st of May next. For further information address

Chas. B. Norton

Agent for Libraries, New York.

Local Bibliography.

THE importance of securing at once exact transcripts of the Titles of all works relative to the History of our Country, is beginning to be appreciated. It is doubtless true that very many pamphlets, orations, discourses, and sermons, prepared with care from facts within the reach of their authors, have entirely disappeared, never to be again brought to light. The undersigned, with the object, in some measure at least, to preserve for future reference this class of valuable lore, proposes to publish, in each number of his Literary Letter, the Bibliography of a separate State, compiled by some careful hand, the best qualified for the work. In the present Number is given the Bibliography of Maine, very kindly prepared by Hon. Wm. Willis, of Portland. No. 5, in consequence of the absence of the undersigned in Europe, will not be issued till November 1st. It will contain the Bibliography of New Hampshire, by S. C. Eastman, Esq., of Concord. The series will be continued until every State is completed.

It is to be hoped that Historical Societies will give a liberal support to this plan, which cannot but be of great service to future historians.

☞ A limited number of impressions of the State Bibliographies will be printed separately, and can be obtained of the Subscriber at 50 cts. per copy.

CHARLES B. NORTON.

*** It is particularly requested that all omissions be pointed out, and the titles in full sent to the Publisher who has taken out a copyright.

Bibliography of the United States.

I.

MAINE.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets

RELATING TO THE

HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF MAINE, OR PORTIONS OF IT.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM WILLIS, OF PORTLAND, 1859.

America Painted to the Life. A true history of the original undertakings of the advancement of Plantations into those parts, with a perfect relation of our English Discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress, and continuance, from the year 1628 to 1658. * * * More especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in New England. Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Knight and Governor of the Fort and Island of Plymouth in Devonshire, one of the first and chiefest promoters of those plantations. Published since his decease, by his Grandchild Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., who hath much enlarged it, and added several accurate descriptions of his owne. * * * For the reader's clearer understanding of the Countrys, they are lively described in a compleat and exquisite map. Vivit post funera virtus. London. Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nathl. Brook, dwelling at the Angel, in Cornhill, 1658. 4to. pp. 60.

America. A briefe Narrative of the original undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into the Parts of America, especially showing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England. Written by the Right Worshipfull Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Knight and Governor of the Fort and Island of Plymouth, in Devonshire. London: Printed by E. Brudenell, for Natt. Brook, At the Angell in Cornhill, 1658. Republished in 2 Me. Hist. Col. pp. 65.

*** This valuable tract was not published until after the death of its author, and was then included in the more general work, whose title is given first above, published by his grandson. Many of the facts contained in the publication of the grandson

relate to other countries than New England. And many of those peculiar to the latter country are taken from Johnson's "Wonder Working Providence," and other sources within the reach of the compiler.

The work described in the first article of this Catalogue also contains "A briefe description of Laconia, a Province in New England;" also a short description of Gorges' "Province of Maine." The author makes Laconia, which he says is "so called by reason of the great Lakes therein," to be on the northeast side of the rivers Sagadahoc and Myrameck; but his description is so vague and indefinite, that it cannot be located. His information seems to have come from the Indians.

Androscoggin River. Some account of the early settlements at Sagadahoc, and on the Androscoggin river. By John McKeen, Esq., of Brunswick. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

Abnaquies. The language of the Abnaquies, or Eastern Indians. By Wm. Willis. 4 Me. Hist. Coll.

Abnaki Language. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America. By Father Sebastian Rasles. With an introductory Memoir and Notes, by John Pickering, A. A. S. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1 New Ser.

Arnold's Expedition to Quebec (Through Maine in 1775). By Wm. Allen. 1 Me. Hist. Col. pp. 29.

Arnold's Letters, written on his expedition to Quebec, 1775. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

*** These original letters were attached to the Journal of Col. Montressor, a British officer, whose explorations into Maine about fifteen years before, suggest the route.

Augusta. Bills of Mortality of Augusta, from 1852 to 1856 inclus. 5 Me. H. Col.

Ancient Dominions of Maine: Embracing the earliest facts, the recent discoveries of the remains of aboriginal towns, the voyages, settlements, battle-scenes and incidents of Indian warfare, and other incidents of history; together with the Religious Developments of Society within the Ancient Sagadahoc, Sheepscot, and Pemaquid Precincts and Dependencies. By Rufus King Sewall, author of Sketches of the City of St. Augustine. Portland: published *by Sanborn and Carter, 1859.* pp. 366. 12mo.

A Voyage into New England. Begun in 1623 and ended in 1624. Performed by Christopher Levett, His Majesty's Woodward of Sommersetshire, and one of the Council of New England. 2 Me. Hist. Col. pp. 36. Also in Mass. Hist. Col.

Acadie. Penobscot Bay and River. By Joshua Whipple, 1816. 8vo. pp. 102.

Androscoggin River. Richard Wharton's Patent. 1 Me. Hist. Col. Indian Troubles in Maine, 1702–1704. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

Bailey, Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary. Memoirs of, by Rev. Wm. S. Bartlett, 1853. 8vo. pp. 366. See full title under Frontier Missionary.

——— Letter in 1775, describing the destruction of Falmouth, Me. (now Portland). 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot, Annals of, by Wm. Ladd, Esq. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Bath. History of Bath, Me. By General Joseph Sewall. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— A Contribution to the History of Bath, by Rev. Wm. S. Bartlett. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

Beauchamp and Leverett, Details of Patent to (Waldo Patent). 10 Mass. Hist. Col.

Bowdoin College. "Our Alma Mater." An Address delivered before the Alumni of Bowdoin College. By Alpheus S. Packard, Aug. 5. 1858. Brunswick: published by J. Griffin, 1858. 8vo. pp. 49.

Bradford, Alden. A description of Wiscasset and of Sheepscot river. By Alden Bradford. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

Bridgeton. An Address delivered by Hon. Marshal Cram, at the Dedication of the Town House in Bridgeton, January 8, 1852. With an Appendix. Portland: Brown Thurston, Printer, 1852. pp. 42.

Bristol, Boothbay, Newcastle, Edgecomb, and Nobleborough, Petition and Memorial of the towns of, in the county of Lincoln, to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1810. 8vo. pp. 24.

*** This relates to the conflicting titles to land in that extensive district. The Legislature passed an

order, appointing "Commissioners to investigate the Causes of the Difficulties in the County of Lincoln." The Commissioners made a full and able report, giving the history of all the titles from the Indians and the English proprietors, from the earliest period of the settlement, with the various occupations under them, depositions of old settlers, &c. A very interesting and valuable document. 8vo. pp. 174.

Brunswick. A Description of Brunswick in Letters By a gentleman of South Carolina, to a friend in that State. Brunswick: Joseph Griffin, Printer, 1820. 8vo. pamphlet. pp. 28.

*** The writer was Henry Putnam, a lawyer in Brunswick. He graduated at H. Col., 1802, and died in Massachusetts, 1827.

Brunswick Convention. See title "Journal of Brunswick Con."

Brunswick Proprietors, their title. See title "Plymouth and Pejipscot."

Burgess, George. A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Brunswick, Aug. 2, 1854. By George Burgess, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Buxton. History of the Narraganset Towns, by Charles Coffin. See Narraganset.

——— An Address delivered at Buxton, Me., being the First Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of this town. By Rev. Nathl. West Williams, 1850. Printed by Brown, Thurston & Co., Portland, Me., 1850. pp. 34.

Bowdoin College. Charter of Bowdoin College, together with various acts of the Legislature, and the decision of the Circuit Court, and the By-Laws of the Overseers. Brunswick: printed by J. Griffin, 1850. 8vo. 60 pp.

*** The case before the Circuit Court above referred to was, Wm. Allen, the President of the College, *v.* Joseph McKeen, the Treasurer, for certain perquisites; and was ably argued by Simon Greenleaf for the plaintiff, and Stephen Longfellow for the defendant. The case involved, among other points, the constitutional power of the Legislature over the College. Judge Story, in his learned opinion, clearly defined the authority of the legislature in the case.

Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, Submission to Massachusetts, 1658. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Belfast, History of. By Wm. White. 1827. 12mo. pp. 120.

Canaan, History of. See Norridgewock.

Canada County, Earl Stirling and others, Petition for, 1760. See Stirling.

Catholic Missions in Maine. By Enoch Lincoln. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives, relating to the early History of the State of Maine. New York: privately printed. Royal 8vo. pp. 137.

*** The copy from the archives, and the printing of this valuable book, were paid for wholly by the Hon. George Folsom, of New York, whose interest in the history of Maine, his native State, time, and distance, and residence in foreign lands, do not abate.

Coffin, Rev. Paul. Memoir of Rev. Paul Coffin, D. D. (By his Grandson, Cyrus Woodman.) 4 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Journals of his Missionary Tours in Maine, from 1768 to 1800. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Confession of Faith and Covenant of the First Church in North Yarmouth; with a Catalogue of its Members, and Brief Historical Notices, April, 1848. Portland: printed at the Mirror Office, 1848. Pamph.

*** Anonymous. The author was Rev. David Shepley, Pastor of the Church.

Constitution Convention of Maine. See Debates.

Church, Col. Benjamin. Narrative of Expeditions against the Eastern Indians, 1676 to 1704.

Cumberland Bar. An Address to the Members of the Cumberland Bar, delivered during the Sitting of the Court of Common Pleas, at Portland, June Term, 1833. By James D. Hopkins, Counsellor-at-Law. Published at the request of the Bar. Portland: printed by Charles Day & Co., 1833. 8vo. pp. 79.

*** This valuable pamphlet contains a history of the Cumberland Bar, and notices of deceased members. Mr. Hopkins was a native of England, born in Axminster. He came to Portland with his father in 1784; studied law, and became a prominent lawyer and advocate. He died in 1840, aged 68.

Camden. Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden, Maine, including incidental references to the neighboring places and adjacent waters, by John L. Locke, Member of the Maine Historical Society. 12mo. pp. 235. Hallowell, Masters, Smith & Co., 1859.

Cumberland County, Description of the Plantations in. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

Davies, Charles S. Address delivered at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825, on the First Centennial Celebration of "Lovell's Fight." Portland, published by James Adams, Jr., 1825. 8vo. pp. 64.

D'Aulney and La Tour, Rival Chiefs, Papers relative to. 7 Mass. Hist. Col. 3 Ser.

Deane, Rev. Samuel, Journal of. See Journal.

——— New England Farmer; or, Georgical Dictionary. By Samuel Deane, A. A. S. 8vo. 332 pp. 1790. This was the first work of the kind published in this country, and continues to form the basis of modern works on the subject. Dr. Deane was Pastor of the First Church in Portland.

Denys, M. Description Geographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale; avec l'histoire naturelle du Pays. Par M. Denys, Gouverneur, Lieutenant General pour le Roy, et Proprietaire de toutes les terres et isles qui sont depuis le Cap Campreaux jusques au Cap des Rosiers. A Paris, chez Louis Bellaine, 1672. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 750. (The country over which M. Denys claimed to exercise jurisdiction under the King of France extended from Cape Canso, at the eastern extremity of Nova Scotia to Cape Rosier, at the mouth of Penobscot Bay.)

Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates assembled at Portland on the 11th, and continued until the 29th day of October, 1819, for the purpose of forming a Constitution for the State of Maine. To which is prefixed the Constitution. By Jeremiah Perley, Counsellor at Law, Portland. A. Shirley, printer. 12mo. pp. 301.

Documents relating to the North-eastern Boundary of Maine. Published by the Legislatures of Maine and Massachusetts, and by the U. S.; with maps, &c. 1828 to 1842. These include the valuable Historical Report and Argument of the Hon. John G. Deane, and the submission of the case to the decision of the King of Holland.

Documents relating to the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts. Published at various times from 1790 to 1819.

Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Stone Church of the First Parish in Portland, Feb. 9, 1826. By I. Nichols. With an Appendix, containing a Memoir of the Parish. (By Wm. P. Preble.) Portland: Printed and Published by James Adams, Jr. 1826. 8vo. pp. 25

District of Maine. A Statistical View of the District of Maine: more especially with reference to the value and importance of its interior. Addressed to the consideration of the Legislators of Massachusetts, by Moses Greenleaf, Esq. *Salus publica mea merces.* Boston. Published by Cummings & Hilliard, at the Boston Bookstore, No. 1 Cornhill. 1816. 8vo. pp. 154.

*** This work was ably reviewed by the learned Benjamin Rand, of Boston, in the North American Review, Vol. III., 369; and the subject of the Separation of Maine fully treated in the article.

——— History of the District of Maine. By James Sullivan. Illustrated by a new, correct map of the District. Boston. Printed by J. Thomas & E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No. 45 Newbury St., 1795. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 401.

*** Mr. Sullivan was born in Berwick, Me., and practiced law first in Georgetown, on the Kennebec River; then at Biddeford. He was afterwards Judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, Attorney General, and Governor of the Commonwealth; in which latter office he died, December, 1808. He was the author of numerous publications, and one of the founders of the Massachusetts Historical Society. His life has been published the present year, in two 8vo. volumes, by his grandson Thomas C. Amory, Jr., of Boston.

Douglass, William. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the

British Settlements in North America. By William Douglass, M. D. Boston, New England: Printed and sold by Rogers & Fowle, Queen Street. 1749. 2 vols. 8vo.

, Part V. describes the several grants of Sagadahoc, the Province of Maine, &c. Dr. Douglass was a native of Scotland, educated in Paris and Leyden; came to this country in 1716, to Boston, 1718, where he died, October 21, 1752.

Deed of Ferdinando Gorges of the Province of Maine, to John Usher; and of John Usher to Massachusetts, 1678. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the Earliest Settlement to the present time, Sketches of the. By Jonathan Greenleaf, Pastor of a Church in Wells. Portsmouth. Published by Harrison Gray. 1821. 12mo. pp. 293. Appen., pp. 78.

Eastport and Vicinity. History of. A Lecture delivered April, 1834, before the Eastport Lyceum. By Jonathan D. Weston, Esq., Counsellor at Law. Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1834. 8vo. pp. 61.

Expeditions of Col. Benjamin Church. A Narrative of the several Expeditions of Col. Benjamin Church against the Indians, from 1676 to 1704. Prepared for the press by his son. (A second edition, in small 4to. published in 1772.)

, Col. Church was born 1639, fought many battles with the Indians, and died at Little Compton, Mass., 1717.

Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the county of York, now Cumberland. From the year 1720 to the year 1788. With an Appendix, containing a variety of other matters. Selected by Samuel Freeman, Esq. Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd & Co. 1821. Journals, pp. 167. Appendix, pp. 156. 12mo. (Rare, out of print: a new edition, with amendments and large additions, published by Wm. Willis, 1849.)

Eastern Counties in the District of Maine. Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Value of. Written by the Hon. General Lincoln, 1789. 4 Mass. Hist. Col.

Eulogy on President McKeen, of Bowdoin College. By Wm. Jenks, 1807. Pamp.

Frontier Missionary, The. A Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M. Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N. S. With Illustrations, Notes, and Appendix. By William S. Bartlett, A. M., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, Mass., and a Corresponding Member of the Maine Hist. Society. With a Preface by Right Rev. George Burgess, D. D. Boston: Ide & Dutton, 106 Washington Street. 1853. 8vo. pp. 365.

Fort Western, Augusta. Oration at the Centennial Celebration of the Erection of Fort Western, Augusta, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1854. By Nathan Weston, LL. D. Augusta: Wm. H. Simpson, Printer. 1854. 8vo. pp. 23.

Fight of the Intrepid Capt. John Lovell. The History of, which took place on the 8th day of May, 1725, on the beach of Lovell's Pond, in Fryeburg, in the District of Maine; together with the Commemoration Sermon, delivered by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Symmes. Printed at Fryeburg, by and for Elijah Russell. 1799. 12mo. pp. 60.

Falmouth, Destruction of. Letter from Rev. Jacob Bailey, in 1775, describing the Destruction of Falmouth (now Portland), Me. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Freeport. A Topographical and Historical Sketch of Freeport, County of Cumberland, and District of Maine. By Rev. Reuben Nason. July, 1815. 4 Mass Hist. Col. 2nd Ser.

Farmington. A History of Farmington, Me. From its First Settlement to 1846. By Thomas Parker, Farmington, Me.: J. S. Swift, Printer and Publisher. 1846. Small 8vo. pp. 136.

Falmouth, Black Point, and Blue Point. Submisson to Massachusetts, 1658. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Gazetteer of Maine. By John Hayward. Boston. Printed. 8vo.

Gorham. An Address delivered on the 26th day of May, 1836, the Centennary Anniversary of the Settlement of Gorham. By Josiah

Pierce. Portland: Printed by Charles Day & Co. 1836. 8vo. pp. 36.

Gyles, John. Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of John Gyles, Esq., Commander of the Garrison on St. George's River, in the District of Maine. Written by himself. Published at Boston, 1736. (Republished with other Narratives, at Boston, by Samuel G. Drake, 1846.)

Gardiner. History of Gardiner, Pittstown, and West Gardiner. With a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians and New Plymouth Purchase; comprising historical matter from 1602 to 1852; with Genealogical Sketches of many families. By J. W. Hanson, Author of the History of Norridgewock and Canaan, &c. Gardiner: Published by Wm. Palmer. 1852. 12mo. pp. 343. (Plates.)

Georgetown. A Topographical Description of Georgetown, in the County of Lincoln. (Anon.) 1 Mass. His. Col. By Gov. Sullivan.

Gorges, Sir Ferdinando. Brief Narrative of Plantations in America. Repub. in 2 Me. His. Col.

——— Notice of his Life and Character, Geo. Folsom's Address. 2 Me. His. Col.

——— Ferdinand. America painted to the Life. London, 1659.

Greenleaf, Rev. Jonathan, Ecclesiastical Sketches of Maine. 1821. 12mo.

Gorham. See Narraganset Townships.

Hayward, J. Gazetteer of Maine.

Hopkins, James D. Address to the Cumberland Bar, with Historical and Biogr. Notices. 1833.

Indian Language. The Abnaquies. By Wm. Willis. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Indian Words. Passamaquoddy Tribe. By E. Kellog. See Vocabulary.

Indian Treaties. Concluded by Mass. with the Eastern Indians. 3 & 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Indian Tribes in New England. By Wm D. Williamson. 9 Mass. Hist. Col. 3 Ser.

Jocelyn, John. An Account of Two Voyages to New England; wherein you have the setting out of a ship, with the charges; the prices of all necessaries for furnishing a planter, &c.; the government of the country, as it is now possessed by the English, &c.; a large Chronological table of the most remarkable passages, from the first Discovering of the Continent of America to the year 1673. By John Jocelyn, Gent. London, 1674. (Republished in Mass. Hist. Col.)

Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices; and a Summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portland: Joseph S. Bailey. 1849. 8vo. pp. 484. Illustrated by maps and portraits.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates assembled at Brunswick on the last Monday of September, 1816, on the subject of the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts. With the principal Speeches and Debates on the different questions before said Convention. By Gamaliel E. Smith, Member of said Convention from the town of Newfield. To which is affixed the decision of the Legislature of Massachusetts thereon. Copyright secured. Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remick. 1817. Small 8vo. pp. 80.

Jenks, Rev. Wm. Eulogy on Rev. Joseph McKeen, President of Bowdoin College, at Brunswick. 1807.

Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops detached from the American Army at Cambridge, Mass., on a Secret Expedition against Quebec, in September, 1775. Philadelphia: Published for the Hist. Society of Pennsylvania, 1846. pp. 40.

*** This was the Expedition through Maine commanded by Col. Arnold.

Journal of Col. Montressor, of the British Engineers, of an Exploring Expedition from Quebec into Maine, about the year 1760. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

*** This Journal fell into the hands of Col. Benedict Arnold, and suggested the Expedition through Maine by the Kennebec and Chaudiere Rivers, in 1775.

Kennebunkport, Me., History of. By Chas Bradbury. 12mo. 1837.

Kennebec Purchase, History of. By Robert H. Gardiner. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Katardin. A Description of Natardin or Catardin Mountain in the Northeastern part of Maine; being an extract of a letter written by Charles Turner, Jr., Esq., in the Summer of 1804, while employed as a Surveyor. 7 Mass. His. Col., 2d Ser.

Kennebec Purchase. Controversy between the Proprietors and the Proprietors of Brunswick under the Pejepscot title. Several small 4to. pamphlets, published in 1752 and 1753, specified under the head of Plymouth and Pejepscot Companies.

"**Lovell's** Fight." An Address delivered at Fryburg, May 19, 1825, on the First Centennial Celebration of. By Charles S. Davies. Portland. Published by James Adams, Jr., 1825. 8vo., pp. 64.

——— (See, under "Fight," the title of the original work, and Sermon on the occasion.)

Laconia, a Brief Description of, by F. Gorges. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Levett, Christopher. Voyage to New England. 1623-24. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Limerick, An account of. By Charles Freeman. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Lithgow Family. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Lincoln, General. Observations on the Eastern Counties of Maine, 1789. See Eastern Counties.

Lincoln, Enoch. On Indian Languages and Catholic Missions in Maine. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Ladd, William. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Maine. The History of the State of Maine, from its first Discovery, A. D. 1602, to the Separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. By Wm. D. Williamson. In two volumes. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co., 1832. 8vo. 660, 714.

*** A new impression, with some additional matter, was issued from the same press in 1839, with a portrait of the author. Mr. Williamson died in 1846.

Maine. A Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives relating to the Early History of the State of Maine. New York. Privately Printed, 1858. Royal 8vo., pp. 137.

*** Procured and printed at the expense of the Hon. Geo. Folsom, of N. Y.

——— A Survey of the State of Maine in reference to its Geographical Features, Statistics, and Political Economy. Illustrated by Maps. By Moses Greenleaf. Portland. Published by Shirley and Hyde, 1829. 8vo., pp. 468.

——— The History of the District of Maine. By James Sullivan. Illustrated by a new correct Map of the District. Boston: Printed by J. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No. 45 Newbury Street. 1795. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 421.

——— Collections of the Maine Historical Society. 5 vols., 8vo. 1831-1857.

——— An Address delivered at Brunswick before the Maine Historical Society, at the Anniversary, Sept. 6, 1846. By George Folsom. 8vo., pp. 79. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— An Address delivered at Brunswick, before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College, Sept. 5, 1849. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Ticknor, Reed & Co. 1849. 8vo., pp. 68.

——— A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Brunswick, August 2, 1854. By George Burgess, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. 8vo., pp. 25. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Introductory Address before the Maine Historical Society, Feb. 2, 1855, at Augusta. By William Willis. 8vo. pp. 28. Portland: Brown Thurston, 1856, and 4th Me. Hist. Col.

——— Inaugural Address delivered before the Maine Historical Society, March, 1857, at Augusta. By William Willis, President of the Society. Portland: Brown Thurston, 1857. 5 Me. Hist. Col. 52 pp.

——— A Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the value and importance of its Interior. Addressed to the consideration of the Legislators

of Massachusetts. By Moses Greenleaf, Esq. *Salus publica mea merces.* Boston: Published by Cummings & Hilliard, at the Boston Book Store, No. 1 Cornhill, 1816. 8vo. pp. 154.

——— District of. A Geographical View, with particular reference to its Internal Resources; including the History of Acadia, Penobscot River and Bay. With Statistical Tables, showing the comparative progress of the Population of Maine with each State in the Union, a List of the Towns, Census, Valuation, Counties, and Distances from Boston. By Joseph Whipple. Bangor: Printed by Peter Edes. 1816. 8vo. pp. 102.

——— District of. A Description of the Situation, Climate, Soil, and Productions of certain Tracts of Land, in the District of Maine. Sm. 4to. pp. 44. Anon., 1793.

*** This document contains a letter from General Benjamin Lincoln to William Bingham, dated Feb. 26, 1793, answering certain interrogatories relating to the soil, climate, and prospects of Maine; also, the certificate of Daniel Cony, John Gardiner, Francis Winter, and David Silvester, concerning the condition and resources of the District. A valuable document. Gen. Lincoln was a large proprietor in Maine; and Wm. Bingham, a distinguished merchant, and United States Senator, of Philadelphia, had become a purchaser of large tracts of land in the District, and was desirous of knowing their prospective value. He died at Bath, in England, in 1803, leaving several millions of acres in Maine to his heirs.

Maine, District of. A Review of the Situation, Extent, Resources, and Climate, etc. Anon. (By Benjamin Rand, Esq.) North American Review, vol. 3, p. 362.

——— History of. See article "New England," in "Encyclopædia Americana," by Geo. Folsom.

——— Separation from Massachusetts. Documents published at various times from 1790 to 1819.

——— Separation of. Proceedings of two Conventions held in Portland to consider the expediency of a separate government in the District of Maine. Collected from the original files and records. 1786. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 24.

——— The First Discovery and Settlement. (N. Am. Rev. 1841. Anon. (By Caleb Cushing.)

Maine. The King's Right to the Woods in the Province of Maine. Opinion of Richard West, Counsel to the Board of Trade, 1718. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Observations on the Climate, Soil, and value of the Eastern Counties in the District of Maine. Written in the year 1789. By the Hon. General Lincoln. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 14.

——— Statistics of Maine Territory, by Joseph B. Felt. Statist. Coll. 1, pp. 57–99.

——— The Seventeenth Jewel of the United States of America shining in its meridian splendor, in the latitude and longitude of the intended State of Maine, 12mo. 1797.

Machias — A Topographical Description of Machias in the County of Washington. By John Cooper, Esq., Sheriff of the County. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

McKeen, Joseph. An Eulogy pronounced at Brunswick, Maine, July 18, 1807, at the Funeral of the late Rev. Joseph McKeen, D. D., A. A. S., and President of Bowdoin College. By Wm. Jenks, A. M., one of the ministers of Bath. Portland: Printed by Thomas B. Waite & Co., 1807. 8vo.

Minot. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot, by Wm. Ladd, late of Minot. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Missionary Tours in Maine, by Paul Coffin, D. D., from 1768 to 1800. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Missions, Catholic, in Maine. By Enoch Lincoln. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Montressor, Col. Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, 1775. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Narraganset Towns. The History of the Seven Narraganset Townships. By Charles Coffin, Esq. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

*** Two of these townships were in Maine; No. 1, Buxton; No. 7, Gorham.

New Gloucester, some Account of. By Isaac Parsons. 2 Me. H. Col.

Nichols, Rev. I. A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Stone Church of the First Parish in Portland, Feb. 9, 1826. By I. Nichols. With an Appendix containing a Memoir of the Parish. (By W. P. Preble.)

Portland: Printed and published by James Adams, Jr., 1826. 8vo. pp. 25.

Noble, Frances. Narrative of the Captivity of Frances Noble, who was, among others, taken by the Indians from Swan Island, in Maine, about the year 1755. Published first in the Collections of the N. H. Historical Society. Republished by Samuel G. Drake, Boston, in "Tragedies in the Wilderness." 1846.

Norridgewock. The History of Norridgewock. By Wm. Allen. Norridgewock: Edward J. Peet. 1849. Comprising the Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants and Jesuit Missionaries, Hardships of the Pioneers, Biographical Notices of the Early Settlers, and Ecclesiastical Sketches. 12mo. pp. 252.

——— The History of Norridgewock and Canaan. By J. W. Hanson. 1849. 12mo.

North-eastern Boundary of Maine. Documents relating to the History of, and Negotiations concerning. Published at various times, by the Legislatures of Maine and Massachusetts, and by the United States. With Maps. 1828–1842.

North Yarmouth. The History of North Yarmouth. By Edward Russell. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Confession of Faith and Covenant of the First Church in North Yarmouth, with a Catalogue of its Members, and brief Historical Notices. April, 1848. Portland: Printed at the Mirror Office, 1848. (Anon.,—the author Rev. David Shipley, the Pastor.)

New England. A Description of New England; or, the Observations and Discoveries of Capt. John Smith, Admirall of that Country, in the North America, in the year 1614; with the Success of Six Ships that went the next Year, 1615; with the Proofe of the Present Benefit this Countrey affoords; whither, this 1616, Eight voluntary Ships are gone to make further tryall. At London: Printed by Humphrey Downes for Robert Clerke, 1616. Reprinted, 6 Mass. His. Col., 3d Ser.

Norway, History of the Town of. By David Noyes, 1852. 8vo. pp. 216.

New England. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or any where, &c. By Capt. John Smith, some time Governor of Virginia and Admiral of New England. London: Printed by John Haviland, 1631. Reprinted, 3 Mass. H. Col. 3d Ser.

Niles, Rev. Samuel. A Summary History of French and Indian wars from 1634 to 1760. Mass. Hist. Col. 6, 3d Series.

O'Brien Family at Machias, their Exertions in the American Revolution. By Capt. John O'Brien, of Brunswick. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Ovono, Notice of, a Chief at Penobscot. By Wm. D. Williamson. 9 Mass. H. Col. 3d Ser.

Oxford County, Sketches of. By Rev. Thomas F. Stone. 1830. 12mo. pp. 112.

Payson, Edward. Memoir, Select Thoughts and Sermons, of the late Rev. Edward Payson, D. D., Pastor of the Second Church in Portland.

Bene crasse est bene studisse.—*Luther.*

Compiled by Asa Cummings, Editor of the Christian Mirror. In three volumes. Portland: Hyde & Lord, 1849. 8vo.

Pemaquid, Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., MDCCCLVI. Also 5 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Ancient Pemaquid; an Historical Review. Prepared at the request of the Maine Historical Society, for its Collections. By J. Wingate Thornton. 5 Me. Hist. Col., pp. 167.

Pepperell. The Life of Sir William Pepperell, Bart. The only native of New England who was created a baronet during our connection with the mother country. By Usher Parsons. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1855. 12mo. pp. 352. A second edition, 1857.

Preble. The Life of Commodore Edward Preble. By Lorenzo Sabine. (In Spark's American Biography, vol. 17.)

Preble. The Life of Commodore Edward Preble. Pamphlet. 8vo. pp. 30.

, This has no date, nor imprint, nor author's name, and was published soon after the death of its distinguished subject, which took place August 25, 1807.

——— **Families.** A Genealogical Sketch of the Preble Families resident in Portland, Me., A. D. 1850.

Olim hæc meminisse juvabit.

Printed, but not published. Harmon & Williams, Printers, Portland, A. D., 1850. 8vo. pp. 28.

, Anonymous. The author was Wm. P. Preble, who died in Portland, Oct. 11, 1857, aged 74.

Plymouth and Pejepscot Companies. Controversy relating to the conflicting titles of these two companies to large tracts of land on the Kennebec and Androscoggin rivers. Published in two pamphlets, small quarto size, 1752–53. Containing evidence, documents, and agreements of council. Very rare. Copies in the libraries of the Mass. and Maine Historical Society. See specific titles below, under this letter.

Pemaquid? Report of Commissioners in 1811, appointed to adjust the controversy in regard to the titles to land at Pemaquid and the adjacent country; embracing the testimony and result. Pamphlet. 12mo. 1811.

Portland. The History of Portland, from its first Settlement; with Notices of the neighboring towns, and of the Changes of Government in Maine. In two parts. By William Willis. Part I. Portland: printed by Day, Fraser & Co., 1831. 8vo. pp. 243. 1 Me. Hist. Col. Part II. From 1700 to 1833. Portland: Charles Day & Co., printers, 1833. 8vo. pp. 355.

——— Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland. By William Willis. Portland: Joseph S. Bailey, 1849. (8vo. pp. 484. Maps and Portraits.)

Portland Harbor. Report of the Commissioners on Portland Harbor, accompanied by Statistics of the Commerce and Railways of the State of Maine and the City of Portland; and by Proceedings and Correspondence of the City Government. 8vo. pp. 61., with Plates and Plans. Portland: printed by David Tucker. 1855.

——— Commercial, Railway, and Shipbuilding Statistics of the City of Portland and the State of Maine. Prepared to accompany the Second Report of the Commissioners on Portland Harbor. By John A. Poor. Portland: David Tucker, Printer, 1855. 8vo. pp. 50.

Poland, Annals of, by Wm. Ladd. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Pownal, Gov. Journal of the voyage of Gov. Thomas Pownal, from Boston to Penobscot River, May, 1759. Copied from the original manuscript in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston. With Notes. By J. Williamson, Belfast, Maine. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Pierce, Josiah. Centennial Address, Gorham, 1836.

Popham, George. Letter from George Popham, President of the Sagadahoe Colony to King James I., Dec. 13, 1607, with introductory remarks, and further Comments on Weymouth's Voyage, by Wm. Willis. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Popham's Colony. The Second Book of the First Decade of the Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; entreating of the First discoveries of the Countrey, &c., &c. Also, of the Northern Colonie seated upon the River Sagadahoe, Transported at the charge of Sir John Popham, Knight, late Lord Chief Justice of England. Gathered by William Strachey, Gent. 3 Me. Hist. Col. (Taken from the collections of the Hacklyt Society, London, and the Mass. Hist. Col.

Passamaquoddy. Indian language. See Vocabulary.

Pemaquid. Order in Council, June 20, 1686. That the Fort and Country of Pemaquid, in regard to the distance from New York, be for the future annexed to the government of New England. 10 Mass. Hist. Col., 295.

Pemaquid, Account of. By Nathaniel Groton. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Pittston. See Gardiner.

Penobscot Indians, History of. By Hon. James Sullivan, Esq., LL.D. 8 Mass. Hist. Col.

Pamphlets, Titles of, on the controversy relating to the titles of the Plymouth and Pippscot Companies.

1. A statement of the title of the Proprietors of the township of Brunswick, with extracts of deeds and a plan.

*** This is what was called the *Pippscot* title, extending from the mouth of the Kennebec river northward, including Brunswick, Topham, and other towns on the Androscoggin and Kennebec rivers, 1752.

2. Remarks on the plan, and extracts of deeds lately published by the Proprietors of the township of Brunswick (as they term themselves), agreeably to their vote of January 4, 1753. 8 pp., Jan. 31, 1753.
3. A conspectus or clear view of the laws in any way affecting the titles and conveyances to lands in the eastern part of the Province, which have occasioned controversies and disputes, being claimed by virtue of ancient grants from the native Indians. pp 4, 1753.
4. An answer to the remarks of the Plymouth Company, or (as they call themselves) the Proprietors of the Kennebec Purchase from the late colony of New Plymouth, published by virtue of their vote of 31st January last, on the plan and extracts of deeds, published by the Proprietors of the township of Brunswick, &c. pp. 33, March 28, 1753.
5. A Defence of the remarks of the Plymouth Company on the plan and extracts of deeds published by Proprietors (as they term themselves), of the township of Brunswick. pp 50, Sept. 5, 1753.

This controversy was carried to London in 1755, the opinion of eminent lawyers obtained, and an appeal taken to the courts. Florentius Varrall was appointed of the Plymouth Company to attend to its interests in London. The controversy was afterwards settled by compromise.

Packard, Alpheus S. Address before the Alumni of Bowdoin College, 1858. pp. 49.

Petition of inhabitants of the Province of Maine to King Charles II, 1680. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Rasles, Rev. Sebastian. Life of. By Francis (Sparks American Biography).

Rosier, James. A true relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present year, 1605, by Capt. George Weymouth, in the discovery of the land of Virginia, where he discovered sixty miles up, a most excellent river, together with a most fertile land. Written by James Rosier, a gentleman employed in the voyage. London: Impensis George Bishop, 1605. Re-printed in the Mass. Hist. Col. v. 28.

Rasles, Biographical Memoir of Father Rasles. Also, letters to and from him, 1724. 8 Mass. Hist. Col., 3d ser.

——— A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language, in North America. By Father Sebastian Rasles, with a Memoir. By John Pickering. Transactions of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 1. New ser. With a Memoir of Father Rasles.

Rail Roads. Explorations, Surveys and Reports, Belfast to Quebec. By James Hall. Atlantic and St. Lawrence. By A. C. Morton, Col. Long, &c. Portland and Lake Champlain. By Wm. Dearborn.

Saco and Biddeford. History of Saco and Biddeford: With Notices of other early settlements, and of the Proprietary governments in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Laconia. By George Folsom. Saco: Printed by Alexander C. Putnam, 1830, 12mo. pp. 331.

Shapleigh. History of Shapleigh. Portland: Brown Thurston, printer. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Senter's Journal. The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the troops detached from the American Army encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a secret expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. Philadelphia: Published by the Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania. 1846. pp. 40.

Sheepscot. Account of an Ancient Settlement on Sheepscot River. By the late Rev. Samuel Johnson, of Alna. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Sheepscot. Ancient Settlement of Sheepscot. By Rev. David Cushman. Appendix by William Willis. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Sandy River Settlements. By Wm. Allen. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Scarborough. The History of Scarborough, from 1633 to 1783. By Wm. S. Southgate. 3 Me. Hist. Col. pp. 237.

Sagadahoc. Early Settlements. By John McKean. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Popham's Colony, Strachey's account. See Popham.

Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for Unexperienced Planters of New England and Elsewhere, &c. See New England.

Smith, Capt. John. A Description of New England, &c. See New England.

Saco. A Topographical and Historical Sketch of Saco, County of York, District of Maine. By Rev. Mr. Jonathan Cogswell, August, 1815. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 2d ser.

Stirling, Earl of. Petition of the Earl of Stirling, Wm. Phillips, and Mary Trumbull, praying to be put into possession of some lands, called the county of Canada, granted to William, Earl of Stirling, in 1635, by the Council for the affairs of New England. 1760. (Addressed to the King.) 6 Mass. Hist. Col.

Shoals Isles. A Description and Historical Account of the Isles of Shoals. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

*** The dividing line of Maine and New Hampshire passes between the islands; leaving Haley's, Hog, Duck, Cedar, and Malaga isles in Maine; the others in New Hampshire. These were originally called "Smith's Isles."

Smith, Gamaliel E. Journal of the Brunswick Convention. See Journal.

Sheepscot River, a Description of, by Alden Bradford (see Wiscasset).

Sibley, J. L. History of the Town of Union.

Smith, Rev. Thomas, first Pastor of the Church in Falmouth and Portland, Journal of.

Sullivan, James. History of the District of Maine. 1795.

Symmes, Rev. Zachariah. Sermon on "Lovell's Fight," 1725, and account of the battle.

Strackey, Wm. Account of Popham's Colony on the Kennebec, 1607. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

Statistics of the Territory of Maine. By Joseph B. Felt. Statistical Col. 1. pp. 42.

Submission of the Inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, 1658. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Report on the Fisheries. 8vo. Also, an Article on the same subject by M. Sabine, in the North American Review.

Topsham. A Topographical Description of Topsham, in the county of Lincoln. By Rev. Jonathan Ellis. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

Thomaston. Description of Thomaston in the county of Lincoln and District of Maine, 1794. (Anon.) 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 20.

Thornton, J. Wingate. Historical Review of Ancient Pemaquid. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Thornton, Rev. David. History of Winthrop.

Union. A History of the Town of Union, in the county of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the 19th Century; with a Family Register of the Settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. By John Langdon Sibley, Member of the Mass. Hist. Soc. "E minimis maxima." Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co., 1851. 12mo. pp. 540.

Virginia Britannia. By Strackey. See Popham's Colony for title.

Voyage to New England in 1623, by Christopher Levett, Esq. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Vocabulary of Words in the Language of the Quoddy Indians (name Passamaquoddie; its meaning, Pollock Fish), located in Perry, Pleasant Point, State of Maine, on the Waters of Schoodak, adjoining the British Provinces. Pleasant Point in Indian is Seboiak; Schoodac, an Indian word, signifies Burnt Land. By Rev. Elijah Kellogg, Missionary to the Passamaquoddy Indians. 3 Mass. H. Col. 3d ser.

Waldo Patent. Detail of the Patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. 10 Mass. H. Col. 3d ser.

West Gardiner. See Gardiner.

Wells. A Topographical Description of Wells, in the county of York. By Hon. Nathaniel Wells, Esq. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

Wiscasset, a Description of, and of the River Sheepscot. By Rev. Alden Bradford, Minister of Wiscasset, S. H. S. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

Winthrop. A brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to Octo. 1855. By David Thurston. "Call to remembrance the former days." Portland: Brown Thurston, Steam Printer, 1855. 12mo. pp. 247.

Windham. An Historical Address, delivered the 4th of July, 1839, at the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Windham. By Thos. Laurens Smith. Arthur Shirley, Printer, Portland, 1840. 8vo., pp. 32.

Warren. Annals of the Town of Warren, with the early History of St. Georges, Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlement on the Waldo Patent. By Cyrus Eaton, A. M. Hallowell, Masters, Smith & Co., 1851. 12mo. pp. 487.

Waymouth, George, his Voyage to the Coast of Maine, 1605. See Rosier.

Wells, some account of. By Jonathan Greenleaf and J. Hubbard. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

Waldoborough, some Account of the German Settlements in. By Rev. John W. Starman. With a Biographical Notice of Mr. Starman, By Nathaniel Groton. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Wars, French and Indian, Summary History of. By Samuel Niles. 1634–1760. 6 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser.

York. A Topographical Description of York. By the Hon. David Sewall, Esq. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

York County, Extracts from the Ancient Records. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

INDEX

TO THE

Bibliography of Maine.

A.

ACADIA, Penobscot River, and Bay, History of. See "Maine, District of."

AMERICA Painted to the Life. By Ferdinando Gorges. 1659.

ALLEN, Wm. History of Norridgewock. 1849.

ABNAQUIIS, or Eastern Indians, their Language. Wm. Willis. 4 Maine Hist. Col.

ANDROSCOGGIN River, Early Settlements on. John McKeen. 3 Maine Hist. Col.

ARNOLD Benedict. Letters on his Expedition to Quebec, 1775. 1 Maine Hist. Col.

ARNOLD'S Expedition to Quebec. By Wm. Allen, D. D. 1 Maine Hist. Col.

AUGUSTA. Bills of Mortality, 1852–56. 5 Maine Hist. Col.

AMERICA. A Briefe Narrative of the Original Undertakings for the Advancement of Plantations. By Sir F. Gorges, 1658.

ABNAKI Language. Father Rasles' Dictionary. Mem. of the Am. Acad. 1 New ser.

ANCIENT Dominions of Maine. By Rufus K. Savall, 1859. 12mo., 366 pp.

B.

BAILEY, Rev. Jacob, the Frontier Missionary. Memoirs of. By Wm. S. Bartlett.

BRADBURY, Charles. History of Kennebunkport.

BAKERSTOWN, Poland and Minot, Annals of. By Wm. Ladd. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

BATH, History of. By Joseph Savall. 2 Maine *Hist. Col.*

BATH, Contribution to the History. By Wm. S. Bartlett. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

BEAUCHAMP and Leverett, Patent to. 10 Mass. Hist. Col.

BRUNSWICK, A Description of, in Letters, 1820. 8vo. pamph.

——— Journal of the Convention, 1816. By Gam. E. Smith.

BRIDGETON. Centennial Address. By Marshal Cram, 1852.

BURGESS, Rev. George. Historical Address, 1854. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

BUXTON. Centennial Address, 1850. By Rev. Nathl. W. Williams.

BOWDOIN College. Address before the Alumni. By Prof. Packard, 1858, pp. 49.

BRADFORD, Alden. A Description of Wiscasset and Sheepscot River. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

C.

CANADA County (between St. Croix and Pemaquid), Petition for. By Earl of Stirling and others, 1760, to the King. 6 Mass. Hist. Col.

CATHOLIC Missions in Maine. Enoch Lincoln. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

CATALOGUE of Original Documents relating to the Early History of Maine. Procured from the English Archives. By George Folsom, privately printed, 1858.

COFFIN, Rev. Paul, Memoirs of. By Cyrus Woodman. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Missionary Town in Maine, 1768–1800. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

Church, Col. Benjamin. Narrative of Expeditions against the Eastern Indians, 1676–1704.

Constitutional Convention of Maine, 1819, with the Debates. By J. Perley.

Confession of Faith of First Church in North Yarmouth with Historical Notices, 1848.

Cumberland Bar, An Address before, in 1833. By James D. Hopkins.

Canaan. History of Norridgewock and Canaan. By J. W. Hanson, 1849.

D.

Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention at Portland in 1819 to form a Constitution for the State. By Jer. Perley.

Davies, Charles S. Centennial Address at Fryeburg, 1825. Lovell's Battle.

Discourse at the Dedication of the Stone Church in Portland, 1826. By J. Nichols, with a Brief History of the Parish.

District of Maine, History of. By James Sullivan, 1795.

Documents from the English Archives relating to Maine, 1858.

Documents relating to the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts.

Douglass, William, Summary, Historical and Political. 2 vols. 1749, 1750.

District of Maine. A Statistical View, By Moses Greenleaf, 1816.

Deane and Smith's Journals. By Wm. Willis. See Journals.

D'Aulney and La Tour, Rival Chiefs. 7 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser. 90.

Denys, M. Geographical and Historical Account of the Coast of Maine, &c. See full Catalogue.

Deane, Rev. Saml. New England Farmer; or, Georgical Dictionary, 1790.

E.

Eastport and Vicinity, History of. By Jon. D. Weston, 1834, pp. 61.

Eastern Claims. Report of Commissioners of Massachusetts, concerning the Difficulties in Lincoln County on Land Titles. See Bristol 8vo., 174 pp., 1811.

Eastern Counties in the District of Maine. By Gen. Lincoln, 1789. 4 Mass. Hist. Col.

Eaton Cyrus, History of Warren. 12mo., 1851, pp. 437.

Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine. By Jon. Greenleaf, 1821, pp. 371.

Eastern Expeditions of Col. Benj. Church, 1676 to 1704.

Edgecomb, see Bristol.

Extracts from the Journals of Rev. Thomas Smith. By S. Freeman, 1821, 12mo.

Eulogy on Pres. Joseph McKeen, of Bowdoin College, 1807. By Rev. Wm. Jenks, of Bath.

F.

Falmouth, Destruction of, in 1775. Rev. Jacob Bailey's Letter. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Freeport. Topographical and Historical Sketch. By Reuben Nason. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 2d ser.

Farmington. A History of Farmington. By Thomas Parber, 1846.

Felt, Joseph B. Statistics of Maine Territory. 1 Stat. Col.

Freeman, Samuel. Extracts from Rev. Thos. Smith's Journals, 1821. 12mo.

Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of Rev. Jacob S. Bailey. By Rev. W. S. Bartlett, 8vo., 1853.

Fort Western (Augusta). Weston's Centennial Celebration. July 4, 1854.

Fight of Capt. John Lovell with the Indians, 1725. Symme's Sermon.

Folsom, George. History of Saco and Biddeford. 12mo. 1830.

——— Address before the Maine Historical Society. 8vo., 1846.

——— Original Documents, from the English Archives, 1858.

——— History of Maine. Article "New England" in Encyclopedia Americana.

G.

Gazetteer of Maine. By John Hayward.

Gardiner. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner. By J. W. Hanson. 12mo. 1852.

GEORGETOWN, Topographical Description of. 1 Mass. Hist. Col.

GODFREY, Edward. Petition to the Gov. of Mass., 1654. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

GORHAM. Pierce's Centennial Address, May 36, 1836. Pamp. 36 pp.

GORGES, Sir Ferdinand. A Brief Narration of the Original Undertakings for Plantations in America, &c., 1658. See title in full Catal.

GORGES, Ferdinando. America painted to the Life, 1659. Full Catal.

——— Deed of the Prov. of Maine to John Asher, 1678. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

GREENLEAF, Jonathan. Ecclesiastical History of Maine. 12mo. 1821.

———, Moses. A Statistical View of Maine, 1816.

——— A Geographical and Statistical Survey of Maine, 1829. 8vo.

GYLES, John. Memoirs of his Captivity among the Indians, 1736, 1846.

H.

HAYWARD, John. Gazetteer of Maine.

HOPKINS, James D. Address to the Cumberland Bar, Notices of Members, 1833.

HANSON, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan. 12mo., 1849.

——— History of Gardiner, West Gardiner, and Pittston. 12mo.

I.

INDIAN Words in the Passamquoddy Dialect. By E. Kellogg. See Vocabulary.

——— Language of the Abnaquies. By Wm. Willis. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Treaties, concluded by Mass. with Eastern Indians. 3 and 4 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Tribes of New England. By Wm. D. Williamson. 9 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser.

J.

JENKS, Rev. Wm. Eulogy on President McKeen, of Bowdoin College, 1807.

JOCELYN, John. Two Voyages to New England. London, 1674.

JOURNALS of the Rev. Thomas Smith and Rev. Samuel Deane, and a Summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. 8vo., pp 488.

JOURNAL of Col. Montresor. Expedition into Maine from Canada, about 1760. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

JOURNAL of the Brunswick Convention, 1816. By Gamaliel E. Smith.

JOURNAL, of Isaac Senter, of Arnold's Secret Expedition to Quebec through Maine, 1775.

K.

KATARDIN. A Description of Katardin Mountain in Maine. By Charles Turner, Jun., Esq., 1804. 7 Mass. Hist. Col. 2d ser.

KENNEBUNKPORT, History of. By Charles Bradbury. 12mo., 1837.

KENNEBECK Purchase, History of. By Robert H. Gardiner. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

L.

LACONIA, A Brief Description of. By F. Gorges. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

LADD, Wm. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

LEVETT, Christopher. Voyage to New England, 1623–24. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Voyage along the Coast of Maine, 1623–24. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

LIMERICK, An Account of. By Charles Freeman. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

LINCOLN, Gen. Benjamin. Observations on the Eastern Counties of Maine, 1789. 4 Mass. Hist. Col.

LINCOLN, Enoch. On Indian Languages and Catholic Missions in Maine. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

LITHGOW Family. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

LOVELL'S Fight. Centennial Address, 1825. By Charles S. Davies

——— See "Fight," for Original Account and Sermon.

LOCKE, J. Z. Sketches of the History of Camden.

M.

MAINE. The History of the State of Maine. By Wm. D. Williamson. 2 vol., 1832, 1839, 8vo.

——— The History of the District of Maine. By James Sullivan, 1795, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of Original Documents relating to, from the English Archives, 1858.

——— Statistical View of the District of Maine, 1816. By Moses Greenleaf.

——— Statistical and Geographical Survey of. By Moses Greenleaf, 1829.

——— Collection of the Maine Historical Society. 5 vols. 1831–1857.

——— Inhabitants of. Petition to Charles II., 1680. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Statistics Concerning. By Jos. B. Felt. Statis. Col. 1., pp. 42.

——— Documents relating to the Separation from Massachusetts.

——— Proceedings of Two Conventions relat. to Separation, held at Portland, from Original Files, 1786. 4 Mass. Hist. Col.

——— Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Value of the Eastern Counties, 1789.

——— Journal of the Convention at Brunswick, 1816. By Gam. E. Smith.

——— Historical Society. Address, Sept. 6, 1846. By George Folsom.

——— Historical Society. Address, Sept. 5, 1849. By Robert C. Winthrop.

——— Historical Society. Address, Aug. 2, 1851. By George Burgess, D.D.

——— Historical Society. Address, Febr. 2, 1855. By Wm. Willis.

——— Histor. Society. Address, March, 1857. By Wm. Willis.

——— First Settlement, Extent, Resources, &c. North America Review. Vols. 3 and 15.

——— The Seventeenth Jewel of the United States. 12mo. 1797.

MACHIAS, Exertions of the O'Brien Family at, in the America Revolution. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— A Topographical Description. By John Cooper. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

McKEEN, Joseph, President of Bowdoin College, Eulogy upon. By Rev Wm. Jenks.

MINOT, Annals of. By Wm. Ladd. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

MISSIONARY Tours in Maine. By Rev. Paul Coffin, 1768–1800. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

MISSIONS, Catholic, in Maine, By Enoch Lincoln. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

MONTRESSOR, Col., Journal of Expedition from Quebec into Maine about 1760. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

N.

NARRAGANSET Towns. By Charles Coffin. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

NEW England, Capt. John Smith's Description of. 1616.

——— Advertisement for Inexperienced Planters. By Capt. John Smith, 1631.

NEW Gloucester, Some Account of. By Isaac Parsons. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

NICHOLS, Rev. J. Dedication Sermon and Brief History of the First Parish, Portland, 1826.

NOBLE, Frances. Narrative of her Captivity by the Indians, 1755.

NOBLEBOROUGH, Newcastle, and Edgecomb. See Bristol.

NORRIDGEWOCK, History of. By Wm. Allen. 12mo., 1849.

——— History of Norridgewock and Canaan. By S. W. Hanson. 12mo.

NORTH Eastern Boundary of Maine, Documents relating to.

NORTH Yarmouth, History of. By Edward Russell. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— History of the First Church of, 1848.

O.

OVONO, A Penobscot Chief, Notice of. By Wm. D. Williamson. 9 Mass. Hist. Col.

P.

PARKER, Thomas. A History of Farmington, Maine, 1846.

PAYSON, Edward, Memoir of. By Asa Cummings, 1849.

PASSAMAQUODDY Tribe, Language of. See Vocabulary.

PEMAQUID, and Parts Adjacent, Original Documents from the State Department. New York. 1856. By Franklin Hough. Also published in 5 Me. Hist. Col.

——— An Historical Review of Ancient Pemaquid. By J. Wingate Thornton. Also in 5 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Title to Lands in Pemaquid and County of Lincoln, Report of Commissioners in 1811. Published by Legislature of Mass.

——— Account of. By Nathl. Groton. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Order in Council 1686, to Annex, to New England. 10 Mass. Hist. Col.

PEPPERELL, Life of Sir William. By Usher Parsons, 12mo., 1855, 1857.

PENOBSCOT Indians, History of. By James Sullivan, LL.D. 8 Mass. Hist. Col.

PIERCE, Josiah. Centennial Address at Gorham. 1836.

PITTSTON, History of. See Gardiner.

PLYMOUTH and Pejepscot Companies and Titles. Quarto Pamph., rare. See Title in Catalogue.

POLAND, Annals of. By Wm. Ladd. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

POPHAM's Colony, Wm. Strachey's History of. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

POPHAM, George. Letter to King James, 1607. Dec. 13, 1607. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

PORTLAND, History of. By Wm. Willis, 1831, 1833.

——— Journals of Smith and Deane, Pastors of First Church, with Summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis, 1849.

——— Harbor. Report of Commissioners, with Statistics, 1855.

——— Commercial and Railway Statistics. By John A. Poor, 1855.

POWNAL, Gov. Thomas. Journal of a Voyage to Penobscot River. May, 1759, with Notes. By J. Williamson. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

PREBLE. Life of Commodore Edward Preble. By Lorenzo Sabine.

——— do. do do. Anon. Pamph. *8vo., pp. 30.*

PREBLE, Commodore Edward. His Exploits in the Mediterranean. N. Am. Rev. Vol. 23, 11.

PREBLE Families in Portland, A Genealogical Sketch, 1850, pp. 28.

PACKARD, Alpheus S. Address before the Alumni of Bowdoin College, 1858.

R.

RASLES, Rev. Sebastian, Life of. By Rev. Converse Francis.

RASLES, Biographical Memoir of, with Letters, 1724. 8 Mass. Hist. Col.

——— Memoir of, in Memoirs of The American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

——— A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language. By Father Sebastian Rasles. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. 1. New ser.

RAILROAD Explorations and Surveys. By Col. Long, James Hall, Wm. Dearborn, &c. Pamp.

ROSIER, James. A True Relation of Weymouth's Voyage, 1605. 28 Mass. Hist. Col.

S.

SACO. A Topographical and Historical Sketch. By Jon. Cogswell. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser.

——— and Biddeford, History of. By George Folsom, 1830.

SANDY River. Settlements. By Wm. Allen. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

SAGADAHOC, Early Settlements at. By John McKeen. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

——— Popham's Colony, Strackey's Account. See Popham.

SCARBOROUGH, History of. By Wm. S. Southgate. 3 Me. Hist. Soc., pp. 237.

SHAPLEIGH, History of. Pamphlet.

SENTER. Dr. Isaac Senter's Journal of Arnold's Expedition to Quebec, 1775.

SHEEPSCOT River, Account of an Ancient Settlement at. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

——— do. do. do. By David Cushman. 4 Me. Hist. Col.

SMITH, Capt. John. Description of New England. See New England.

Smith, Capt. John. Advertisement for Unexperienced Planters. See New England.

Stirling, Earl of. Petition for Possession of Lands granted to Wm. Earl of Stirling. 6 Mass. Hist. Col.

Smith, Gamaliel E. Journal of the Brunswick Convention.

Shoals, Isles of. An Historical Account and Description. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

Sheepscot River, A Description of. By Alden Bradford. See Wiscasset.

Shipley, Rev. David. First Church in North Yarmouth, 1848.

Sibley, J. L. History of Union.

Smith, Capt. John. History of Virginia.

Smith, Rev. Thomas. Journals. By S. Freeman, 1821. W Willis, 1849.

Stone, Thomas T. Sketches of Oxford County, 1830.

Sullivan, James. History of the District of Maine, 1795.

Symmes, Rev. Zachariah, Sermon on Lovell's Fight, and Account of, 1725.

Savall, R. V. Ancient Dominions of Maine. 12mo., 366 pp., 1859.

T.

Thomaston, A Description of, 1794. 4 Mass. Hist. Col. 20.

Topsham. A Topographical Description. By Rev. Jon. Ellis. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

Thornton, J. Wingate. Historical Review of Ancient Pemaquid. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Thurston, Rev. David. History of Winthrop.

U.

Union. A History of the Town of Union. By John L. Sibley, 1851, pp. 540.

V.

Virginia Britannia. By Wm. Strachey. See Popham's Colony.

Voyage to New England in 1623. By Christopher Levett. 2 Me. Hist. Col.

Vocabulary of Words in the Language of the Quoddy Indians. See full Catalogue.

W.

Waldo Patent. Details of Patent to Beauchamp and Leverett. 10 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser.

Waldoborough, German Settlements in. By Rev. John W. Starman. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Warren. Annals of the Town of Warren. By Cyrus Eaton, 1851. 12mo., pp. 437.

Wells, A Topographical Description of. By Hon. Nathl. Wells. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

——— Some Account of. By Jon. Greenleaf and J. Hubbard. 1 Me. Hist. Col.

West Gardiner, History of. By J. W. Hanson. See Gardiner.

Weymouth, George, his Voyage to the Coast of Maine, 1605. See Rosier.

Williamson, Wm. D. History of Maine, 1832, 1839. 2 vols., 8vo.

Willis, Wm. History of Portland in Two Parts, 1831, 1833. 8vo.

——— Journals of Rev. Thomas Smith and Rev. Samuel Deane, 1720–1814, 1849.

——— Address before the Maine Historical Society, 1855.

——— Inaugural Address, as President of Maine Hist. Society, 1857.

White, Wm. History of Belfast, 1827, pp. 120.

Whipple, Joshua. History of Acadie, &c., 1816. 8vo., pp. 102.

Wharton, Richard. Patent to Land on the Androscoggin River, with Depositions, 1686. 3 Me. Hist. Col.

Williams, Nathl. W. Centennial Address at Buxton, 1850.

Williamson, Joseph. Journal of Pownal's Voyage to the Penobscot, 1759. 5 Me. Hist. Col.

Windham, History of. By Thomas L. Smith. Historical Address, 1839.

Winthrop. History of the Town of Winthrop. By Rev. David Thurston, 1855.

Winthrop, Robert C. Address before the Maine Hist. Society, 1849.

WISCASSET. A Description of Wiscasset and of Sheepscot River, by Alden Bradford. 7 Mass. Hist. Col.

WESTON, Jonathan D. History of Eastport and Vicinity, 1834, pp. 61.

WESTON, Nathan. Centennial Address at Augusta, 1854.

WARS, French and Indian, from 1634 to 1760. By Samuel Niles. 6 Mass. Hist. Col. 3d ser.

Y.

YORK, A Topographical Description of. By David Sewall. 3 Mass. Hist. Col.

Notices of portions of Maine may be found in the following Works:—

Belknap's History of New Hampshire. Barstow's do.
Chalmer's Political Annals of the United Colonies.
Charlevoix, History and Discovery of New France, &c.
Drake's Indian Biographies and Tragedies in the Wilderness.
Dwight's Travels in New England.
European Settlements in America, 1760.
Halliburton's History of Nova Scotia.
Hazard's Historical Collections.
Hubbard's History of New England.
——— History of Indian Wars.
Jesuit Missions in North America.
Historics of New England and Massachusetts and the United States.
La Houtan's New Voyage to America.
Lescarbot's History.
Lettres Edifiantes. Jesuit Missionaries in North America.
Mather's Magnalia.
Penhallow's Indian Wars.
Ogilvie's Voyages.
Purchas's Pilgrimage.
Winthrop's Journal.
American Quarterly Journal. Published in Boston by Wm. Cogswell, D.D.
North American Review. Vols. 3 and 15.
The Historical and Genealogical Register.
Census Statistics. Published by the U. S.
Prince, Thomas. Chronological History of New England.
Word's New England Prospect, 1639.
Sparks's American Biography.
Bancroft's History of the United States.
Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages.
Prince's New England Chronology.
Hutchison's Collection of Original Papers relative to the Colony of Massachusetts.

CATALOGUE

OF

The Large and Valuable Collection

OF

Works upon Bibliography,

FOR SALE BY

C. B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES.

American Books.—Catalogue of Books relating to America, in fine condition, sold at auction by Bangs & Co., of New York, interleaved and partly priced. 8vo., half calf. New York, 1851. $1 50

American Booksellers. Catalogues of. 1 vol., 8vo., half calf. $2 00

American Notes and Queries—Four Nos., all that was published. 8vo., half calf. Philadelphia, 1857. $2 00

American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette, commencing Sept. 1, 1855, up to 1859. 4 vols., half mor. New York. $10 00

Apprentices' Library Catalogue. Boards. New York, 1855. $1 00

Arnet (John Andrew)—Bibliopegia; oder, die Buchbinderkunst in allen ihren Zweige. Aus dem Englishen. Plates, 12mo., cloth. Stuttgart, 1837. $1 25

Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to the New Netherlands and the Dutch West India Company. Maps and plates. Small 4to., half calf. Amsterdam, 1854. $8 00

Astor Library—Alphabetical Index to the Astor Library; or, Catalogue with short titles of the books now collected, and of the proposed accessions. 8vo., half mor., gilt. New York, 1851. $10 00

Athenæum, (Boston)—Catalogue of. With By-Laws. 8vo., cloth. Boston, 1827. $2 00

Balbi, Adrian. Essai statistique sur les Bibliotheques de Vienne. 8vo., cloth. Vienna, 1835. $1 50

Barthes and Lowell—Catalogue general des livres Francais, Italiens, Espanols, etc. tant anciens que modernes. 8vo., cloth. London and Paris, 1857. $3 00

Beloe (William)—Sexagenarian; or, Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., half mor., gilt top, uncut. 8vo. London, 1818. $5 00

Bent—Catalogue of New Books and Engravings published in Great Britain during the year 1856, with their sizes, price, and publishers' names. 4to., half calf. London, 1857. $2 00

Beresford (Rev. James)—Bibliosophia; or, Book-wisdom, containing some account of the pride, pleasures, and privileges of that glorious vocation, book-collecting. Twelve labors of an Editor separately pitted against those of Hercules. Half calf, 12mo. London, 1810. $3 00

Bibliographical Dictionary—Containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, and important books which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldaic,

Arabic, Persian, Armenian, etc., with biographical notes, etc., to which is added an essay on bibliography. Plates, 6 vols., 12mo., half calf. Liverpool, 1802. $5 00

Bibliographer's Manual and Collector's Assistant. J. G. Bell. Privately printed. 8vo., half mor., gilt. Manchester, 1857. $1 50

Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, &c., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript, for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated public and private libraries, reviews, catalogues, &c. 4to. London, 1789. $10 00

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, in several books, papers, and writings humbly given to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Small 4to., calf. London, 1713. $15 00

Bibliotheca Americana et Selectissima—Catalogue of an extraordinary Collection of Books relating to America, including State and General Histories, Voyages and Travels, Natural History, &c., including the United States and British Colonies and Possessions, Spanish and Portuguese America, Arctic and Polar Voyages, Circumnavigations. Sold by Bangs & Co., of New York—with prices. Royal 8vo. 1857. $5 00

*** In the Auctioneer's notice, the attention of the collector of books relating to America is particularly requested, as the books have been copiously, and, it is believed, faithfully described, especially as many of the books are only procurable on the dispersion of private collections."

Bibliotheca Probata. Catalogue of books, selected, examined and arranged under the head of Bibles, prayer books, commentaries, family library, etc. D. Dana, Jr. 12mo., cloth. New York, 1857. 50cts.

Blanc (M. Charles)—La Tresor de la curiosite, tiré des catalogues de vente de Tableaux, Dessins, Estampes, Livres, Bronzes, Medailles, Sceaux, et autres Objets d'Arts, avec diverses notes et notices historiques et biographiques. Vol. 1, 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1857. $3 00

Bohn (Henry G.)—Catalogue of Books for sale. Half mor., thick 8vo. London, 1841. $8 00

*** This is the largest and best Catalogue for reference ever published. It contains almost every book of standard price or value, arranged under thirty various departments—it contains upwards of 23,000 articles accurately described, and has upwards of 2,000 pages of printed matter. As a book of reference it is invaluable.

Bohn's (Henry G.)—Catalogue of Books, vol. 1, containing Natural History, Books of Prints, Science, Language, Bibliography, Oriental and Northern Literature, Old English Historians, Early Voyages, Games, &c. 1848. Vol. 2, containing Greek and Latin Classics, Commentaries and Translations, 1850, with prices. 2 vols., half mor., royal 8vo. $3 00

Booksellers' Catalogues, American. Phillips & Sampson, Harpers, Carter, &c. 12mo., half mor. $1 00

Booksellers' Catalogues, English. Bumstead, Strong, Hotten, Smith, &c. 1 vol., 8vo., half mor. $1 25

Booksellers' Catalogues, French, German and American. 8vo., half calf. $1 50

Booksellers' Catalogues, French. Jussieu, Le Coffre, M. Chavin de Malan. 1 vol., 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1857. $2 00

Booksellers' Catalogues, German. Asher, Weigel, Stargardt, Schmidt, Nijhoff, &c. 1 vol., 8vo., half mor. $3 00

Booksellers' Catalogues of C. J. Stewart, of London, 1846. With Supplement, 1847. John Leslie, of London, 1852. James and Joseph Thomson, of Manchester, 1852. Bagster's Polyglot Bibles, Testaments, &c. London. 1 vol., half mor., 8vo. $3 00

Booksellers' Catalogues. London. Comprising Trubner, Allen, Brough, Pickering, Willis & Sotheran, &c. 1 vol., 8vo., half calf. $1 50

Booksellers' Catalogues. London. J. R. Smith, Lilly. 8vo., half calf. London. $2 00

Booksellers' Catalogues. London. Palmer, Cadby, Upham & Beet, Bell, Hotten. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf. London, 1847. $2 00

Booksellers' Catalogues. London. Quaritch, Skeet, Reeves & Turner, Pedder, Stark, &c. 1 vol., 8vo., half calf. London. $3 00

Bossange (Hector)—Catalogue de Livres Francais, Anglais, Allemands, Espagnols, Grecs et Latins, Italiens, Portugais, Orientaux, &c. With prices. 1845. Supplement, 1847. 3 vols., 8vo., half mor. Paris. $12 00

Bossange (Hector)—Ma Bibliotheque Francaise. Half mor., 12mo. Paris, 1855. $2 00

Boucher (Jonathan Rev.)—Catalogue of the valuable and extensive Library of, comprehending works on Divinity, History, Voyages, Travels, &c. Sold by Leigh & Sotheby, Feb. 26, 1806. 8vo., half calf. London, 1806. $3 00

*** This copy is neatly ruled and priced.

Brady (Henry Austin)—Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of choice and rare books on America, forming the library of. Sold by Bangs, Brother & Co. Interleaved with prices and names. 8vo. New York, 1855. $5 00

Breitkopf (Johann Gottlob W., Jr.)—Ueber die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 4to., bds. Leipzig, 1779. $5 00

British Catalogue—Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857. Compiled by S. Low. 8vo., half Russia. London, 1858. $8 00

Brown University—Catalogue of the Library of. With an index of Subjects. (Very desirable.) 8vo. Providence, 1843. $3 00

Brunet (Jacques Charles)—Manuel du Libraire et de l'amateur de Livres, contenant, 1° un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique; 2° une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 4th and last edition, 5 vols., large 8vo., half calf, gilt, fine copy. Paris, 1842. $50 00

——— Do. 5 vols., 8vo., marble edges. Bruxelles, 1838. $20 00

Buchdrucker—Drittes Jubel-Fest der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo., calf, gilt. Gotha, 1740. $1 00

Bulletin de l'Alliance des Arts. Par Mm. Paul Lacroix et T. Thore. 8vo. half mor. Paris, 1842. $2 25

Bumstead (G.)—Sale Catalogues of books from 1846 to 1856, with prices, collected in 1 volume, half mor., 8vo. London. Containing more curious books of Facetiæ, Occult Philosophy, remarkable trials, and singular events, than any other Catalogues since the days of Denley. $2 00

Camus (A. G.)—Memoire sur la collection des grands et petits voyages, et sur la collection des voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot. 4to., half calf gilt. Paris, 1802. $15 00

*** Very rare and useful to collectors of "De Bry."

Carlisle (Nicholas)—Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the same, by Henry Ellis, in 1 vol., 4to., half mor. London, 1816. $5 00

Catalogue de la Bibliotheque d'un Amateur, 2 vols., 8vo., paper. Bruxelles, 1823. $3 00

Catalogue de la Bibliotheque d'un Amateur, avec notes bibliographiques, critiques, et litteraires, 4 vols., 8vo. Paris, Renouard, 1819. $12 00

Catalogue of Books, Belles-Lettres, rare and curious works, block letter Books, and Miscellanies, sold by Bangs & Co., May 12. Interleaved, prices and names, half mor., 8vo. New York, 1853. $3 00

Catalogue of Books, many relating to America, collected by Mr. Welford, and sold by Bangs & Co., May, 1854. Interleaved, and prices, 8vo., half mor. New York, 1854. $5 00

——— Another, sold December 8, 1853. Interleaved, and prices, 8vo. New York, 1853. $5 00

Catalogue of Books to be sold at auction by Mr. Jeffreys, April 5, 1810. 8vo. half calf. London, 1810. $1 25

Catalogue of the Choice, Rare, and Valuable Books of Messrs. Bartlett & Welford. American History and Antiquities, early English Literature, &c., sold by Bangs & Co., Oct. 20. Half mor., 8vo. New York, 1852. $1 00

——— Another copy, with prices and purchasers' names, in a neat hand, half mor., 1852. $3 00

Catalogue of the Foreign and American Books on sale, by George P. Putnam. Harpers' Illustrated Catalogue of valuable Standard Works, with appendix. New York, 1850. Pennington's Catalogue. Philadelphia, 1849. Jewett's Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America, 1851, in 1 vol. half calf. $3 00

Catalogue of the Library of an eminent collector, sold at auction by Puttick & Simpson, July 1, 1856. $1 25

Catalogue of the Library of the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. 8vo. New York, 1853. $2 00

Catalogue of the Mercantile Library, Boston, Mass. 8vo. Boston, 1854. $2 00

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ; cui præmittuntur Illustris Viri, D. Roberti Cotton Vitæ; et Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ Historia Synopsis. Scriptore Thomas Smitho. Folio, calf. Oxonii, 1696. $3 00

Chalcographia; or, the Portrait-Collector and Printseller's Chronicle, with Infatuations of every description. A humorous poem, with notes. Satiricus Sculptor, Esq. 8vo. half calf. London, 1814. $1 25

Chinese Collection, Catalogue of, with Remarks on the Chinese. 8vo. bds. Phila. 1839. 50c.

Choules (John O., D. D.)—Catalogue of the large and valuable Library of, sold by Leavitt & Co., priced. $3 00

Cicognara. Catalogo Razionato del Libri d'Arte e d'Antichitá posseduti dal Conte Cicognara. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Pisa, 1821. $2 00

Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati. Half calf. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855. $3 00

Clarigny (M. Cucheval)—Histoire de la Presse en Angleterre et aux Etats Unis. 12mo. $1 50

Classic, curious and ancient Treatises,—Catalogue of, on Medicine, Theology, Science, and the Arts, American Travels, etc., sold by Bangs & Co., Nov. 25. Half morocco. 8vo. New York, 1853. $1 25

Code de la Libraire et Imprimerie de Paris, ou Conference du Réglement arrête au Conseil d'Etat du Roy. Le 28 Fev., 1723. $1 25

Collet (Stephen)—Relics of Literature. 8vo. calf. London, 1823. $3 00

Colman (William A.)—Catalogue of his extensive Private Library, containing many illustrated, rare, curious, and valuable Works. Also, of his Drawings, Paintings, Engravings, Statuary, etc. Sold by Cooley & Keese. In 1 vol. priced. 8vo. New York, 1850. $5 00

Congress Library, Additions made to the, from Dec., 1851, to Nov., 1857. Thick 8vo. half mor. Washington. $5 00

Constantin (L. A.)—Bibliothekonomie; oder, Lehre von der Anordnung, Bewahrung, und Verwaltung der Bibliothekan. 8vo. bds. Leipzig, 1842. $3 00

Constantin (L. A.)—Manuel pour l'Arrangement, la Conservation, et l'Administration des Bibliotheques, plans. 12mo. half calf. Paris, 1841 $1 50

Corwin (E. B.), the celebrated Book Collector of New York—Catalogue of his very extensive and valuable Library of rare, curious, and valuable collection of Books, Tracts, Autographs, Manuscripts, Engravings, Paintings, etc., Books relating to America, etc. Sold by Bangs & Co. With an Index. 1856. Interleaved, with prices and purchasers' names. Half calf, royal 8vo. New York. $5 00

Cotton (Henry)—List of editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from 1505 to 1820, with an Appendix containing specimens of translations and bibliographical descriptions, interleaved for additional notes. 8vo. Oxford, 1821. $5 00

Crabbe (George)—The Library, a Poem, 1783. The Newspaper, a Poem, 1785. 1 vol. 4to. sewed. $1 25

Denis and Pincon and De Martin—Nouveau Manuel de Bibliographie Universelle. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1857. $5 00

De Bure (G. F.)—Bibliographie Instructive, ou traite de la connaissance des Livres rares et singuliers, 9 vols. calf. 8vo. Paris, 1768. $10 00

Dibdin (Thos. F.)—Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade. By Mercurius Rusticus. 8vo. half calf. London, 1832. $2 00

——— Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide and Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Half mor. gilt top, uncut, 8vo. London, 1824. $8 00

Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique, et Critique, des Livres rares, precieux, singulieres, curieux, estimés, et recherchés, qui n'ont aucun prix fixé, tant des auteurs connus que ce ceux que ne le sont pas, soit manuscrits avant et depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie, with the Supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798–1800. $12 00

Director; a weekly literary journal, containing Essays on Literature, Fine Arts, Bibliography, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lond. 1807 $5 00

Douglas—Bibliotheca Splendidissima, Catalogue of a sumptous collection of Books sold at auction by Bangs Bros., Dec. 15, 1856. 8vo. half calf. N. Y. Priced and interleaved. $3 00

Doyle (John)—Catalogue of a large and valuable Collection of Ancient and Modern Books, on sale by John Doyle, with the prices affixed. 8vo. New York, 1848. $1 00

Dunton (John)—The Life and Errors of, with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines and other persons of literary eminence, to which are added Dunton's Conversations in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1818. $5 00

Ebert (F. A.)—Die Bildung des Bibliothekars. 8vo. calf. Leipzig, 1820. $2 00

Ebert's General Bibliographical Dictionary, translated from the German. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1837. $15 00

Edwards (Edward.)—Memoirs of Libraries; including a Hand-Book of Library Economy. 2 vols., large 8vo., plates. London, 1859. (Just published.) $12 00

Falkenstein (Karl)—Geschichte und Beschreibung der königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. 8vo. cloth. Leipzig, 1822. $1 25

Faribault (G. B.)—Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux. Half calf, 8vo. Quebec, 1837. $3 00

Farsetti (Tomaso Guiseppe)—Bibliotheca Manuscritta di Patrizio Veneto. 12mo. cloth. Venizia, 1771. $1 00

Ferrare (M. Le Marquis)—Catalogue de la premiere partie de la bibliotheque de. 8vo. half calf. Bologne, 1858. $1 25

Ferriar (John)—Bibliomania; an Epistle to Richard Heber, Esq., 1809. Bibliotheca Illustrata: Catalogues of the curious and valuable, illustrated and rare Books, for sale by Longman & Co., London, from 1813 to 1814. Bibliotheca Selecta: Rare Books, sold by Brelley & Co., 1814. The Library of John Leigh Philips, sold at Manchester, 1814, in 1 vol. 4to. $5 00

Flindall (J. M.)—Amateur's Pocket Companion, or description of scarce and valuable engraved British Portraits, and also rare and curious Books, etc. 12mo. bds. $1 00

Forney (M.)—Conseils pour former une Bibliotheque peu nombreuse mais choisie. 12mo. calf. Berlin, 1755. $1 25

Fournier (Fr. Ign.)—Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de vingt-trois mille Articles des Livres rares, curieux, estimés et recherchés, etc., précédé d'un Precis sur les Bibliothèques et sur la Bibliographie; et suivi du Catalogue des Editions citées par l'Académie de la Crusca, *des Collections cum notis diversorum in 8vo. ad usum Delphini*, et des éditions imprimées par les Aldes, les Elzevirs, Tonson, Cominus, Baskerville, Barbou Didot, Herhan, etc. Large paper, uncut, 4to. Paris, 1809. $5 00

French Library Catalogues—Catalogue des Livres composant da Bibliotheque de feu. J. G. Marcel, M. C. R * * *. F. Muller, Amsterdam, etc. 8vo. half calf. $2 00

Gallarini (Giovanni)—Catalogo delle Opere antiche e moderne Italiene e Forestiere, che sono vendibili nella Libreria Parte I. Rl. 8vo. Roma, 1856. $1 00

Greswell (Wm. Parr)—Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the earliest Typographical Establishments of Paris, and Notices and Illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic Press, etc. Curious wood-cut devices, fac-similes of the originals. 8vo. London, 1818. $3 50

Guild (R. A.)—The Librarian's Manual; a Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of Bibliographical Works; to which are added Sketches of Public Libraries. Illustrated with engravings. 4to. large paper, half mor., gilt top, green marbled sides. New York, 1858. $12 00

, Only ten copies were printed on large paper.

——— Do. Small paper half calf gt. $6 00
——— Do. do. half mor. gilt, 6 00
——— Do. do. do. Boards, 5 00

Hänel (Gust.)—Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum qui in Bibliothecis Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Belgii, Brittaniæ, Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, assevantur, nunc primum editi a D. A. Haenel. 4to. half calf. Leipzig, 1830. $10 00

Harley (Earl of Oxford)—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ. 2 vols. half morocco, 8vo. London, 1743. $5 00

, Robert and Edward Harley, Earls of Oxford, who formed this prodigious Library, were two of the most eminent collectors of their day. The Preface to this Catalogue was written by Samuel Johnson.

Harvard—Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass. 5 vols. 8vo. bds. Cambridge, 1830. $10 00

Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. 2 vols. small 4to. cloth. New York, 1857, 1858. $5 00
——— Do. do. do. hf. mor. $7 50

, Containing many bibliographical notes and queries relative to scarce American books.

Howell (Edward)—Sale Catalogue of Standard Books, from the time of Caxton. 8vo. $1 00

Hume (Rev. A.)—Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. 12mo. cloth. London, 1853. $1 50

Ingraham (Edward D.)—Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Miscellaneous Library of; sold by M. Thomas & Sons, in Philadelphia; numerous prices and names, half mor. imperial 8vo., and Supplement. Phila. 1855. $5 00

James (Thomas)—Bellum Papale; sive, Concordia Discors Sixti Quinti et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam Editionem, 12mo. cloth. London, 1840. 75c.

Jarvis's (Rev. Samuel Farmar, D.D., LL.D., of Middletown, Connecticut), entire Library, sold by Lyman & Rawdon, containing upwards of 3,300 different Works, with a copious Index, interleaved—prices and purchasers' names, half mor. 8vo. New York, 1851. $5 00

Jepps & Kelly—Old Book Catalogues, Theological and Miscellaneous, small 4to. half morocco. $1 00

Kloss (Dr.)—Catalogue of the Library of, of Franckfort, including MSS., and printed books with MS. Annotations of Philip Melanchton, 8vo. half morocco, gilt. London, 1835. Facsimiles. $5 00

, This copy is neatly priced.

——— Bibliographie der Freimaurerei, und der mit ihr in Verbindung gesetzten geheimen Gesellschaften. Systematical zusammengestellt. 8vo. paper. Frankfurt, 1844. $3 00

Laborde (Le Comte de.)—Lettres sur l' organisation des Bibliothequès dans Paris. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Royale. Etudes sur la construction des Bibliothèques. Des Devoirs du Bibliothécaire, etc. 8vo. $5 00

Lacroix (Paul, E. Fournier, & F. Seré)—Histoire de l'Imprimerie et des Arts et Professions qui se rattachent à la Typographie (caligraphie, illuminerie, parcheminerie, librairie, etc.), comprenant l'histoire des Anciennes Corporations et Confreres d'Ecrivains, d'Imprimeurs, de Libraires, de Graveurs, etc., etc., depuis leur fondation jusqu'à leur suppression en 1789; plates, in blue and gold, of arms of Printers; woodcut facsimiles, portraits, royal 8vo. green mor. and gilt and marbled sides. Paris, 1852. $5 00

Lalanne (Ludovic.)—Curiosités Bibliographiques. 12mo. half mor. Paris, 1845. $1 25

Library and College Reports, 1856 and 1857. 1 vol. 8vo. half mor. $3 00

Library Sales, American, comprising Colman, Morgan, Munsel, Purviance, Dodd, Brady, Choules. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. $5 00

Literary World. A Gazette for Authors, Readers, and Publishers Edited by Chas. Fenno Hoffman, Evart A. and Geo. S. Duyckinck. 3 vols. 4to. half mor. New York. Vols. I, II, III. $10 00

Livermore. Review of Editions of the Bible. 8vo. half calf. $1 50

London Catalogue of Books, Supplement to the edition dated 1839. Containing new works, &c. Published in London, from January, 1839, to January, 1844. 8vo. Lond. 1844. $2 00

——— From 1831 to 1855. 8vo. London, 1855. $7 00

London Catalogue, Periodicals, Newspapers, Stamped Publications, and Transactions of various Societies for 1856. 8vo. Lond. 1857. $1 00

Lowndes (William Thos.)—The Bibliographers' Manual of English Literature, containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books Published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the Rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been sold in the present century. 4 vols. royal 8vo. bds. uncut. Lond. Wm. Pickering, 1834. $10 00

——— Do. New Edition. 3 vols. 12mo., now ready, per vol. $1 25

Mackenzie (D. Georgius)—Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Juris utriusque, tam Civilis quam Canonici, Publica quam Privati, cum Historicis Græcis et Latinis, etc. Small 4to. calf. Edinburgh. 1692. $3 00

Mai (Emanual)—Catalog des Bücher Lagers von, in Berlin. Ersten Band. 8vo. hf. cf., 1854. $1 50

Mercantile Library, Baltimore, Catalogue of, *1858. 8vo. half calf.* $2 00

Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, Catalogue of 8vo. sheep. Philad. 1850, interleaved. $3 00

Mercantile Library Reports, 1856 and 1859. 8vo. half calf. $2 00

Merryweather (F. Sonner)—Bibliomania in the Middle Ages; or, Sketches of Bookworms, Collectors, Bible students, Scribes, and Illuminators, from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman Periods to the Introduction of Printing into England. 12mo. cloth. London, 1849. 75c.

Miller (J.)—Fly Leaves; or, Scraps and Sketches, Literary, Bibliographical, and Miscellaneous. 12mo. cloth. London, 1854. $1 25

Milwaukee, Catalogue of the Library of Young Men's Association at Milwaukee; Charter and Rules of the Society. 8vo. 1855. $1 00

Moreri (Louis.)—Le Grande Dictionnaire Historique, ou Le Melange Curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane; qui contient en abregé les Vies et les Actions remarquables des Empereurs, des Rois, des Princes illustres, etc., etc. Dixieme edition, où l'on mis en supplement ajouté plus de 600 articles. 7 vols. Folio, calf gilt. Amsterdam, 1716. $10 00

Moss (J. W.)—A Manual of Classical Bibliography comprising a copious detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, and Critical and Philological Works in illustration of them. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Lond. 1837. $3 00

Munsel (Joel.)—The Typographical Miscellany. 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1850. $2 00

New York Society Library, Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue of, with a Brief Historical Notice of the Institution; the Original Articles of Association in 1754, etc. 8vo. New York, 1838. Supplement. New York, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. $3 00

Nicholson (Wm.)—English Historical Library; or, A Short View and Character of most of the Writers now extant either in print or manuscript, which may be serviceable to the Undertakers of a General History, &c. 3 vols. old calf. 8vo. London, 1696. $5 00

Nieman (L. F.)—Alphabetical List of all Authors in Great Britain, Ireland, and the United Provinces of North America, with a Catalogue of their Publications from 1790 to 18—. A MS Catalogue, curious. 12mo. bds. $1 00

Norton (Charles B.) — Literary Gazette and Publisher's Circular; a monthly record of works, published in America, England, Germany, and France, with a Review of the Current Literature of the Day; contents of Leading American and English Periodicals, Advertisements of the Trade, &c., &c., 1851 to 1855, inclusive. 4 vols. 4to. half calf. New York. $15 00

Norton's Literary Gazette, &c., for 1851–1852. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. $5 00
——— do. for 1853. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. $5 00
——— do. 1854. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. $5 00
——— do. 1855. 1 vol. 4to. half calf. $5 00

*** Volumes of this Periodical are now quite scarce. They contain a larger amount of bibliographical information relative to scarce books and recent publications, than any other work in the United States.

——— Literary Register for 1853 and 1854, Literary Almanac for 1852–1853. Plates, 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. $1 00
——— Literary Register and Booklist for 1856, a Catalogue of Books, including new Editions and Reprints, published in the United States during 1855. 8vo. cloth. New York. $1 00
——— do. paper. 50c
——— Literary Letter, No. 1, comprising American Papers of Interest, and a Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Works relative to America. Illustrated, small 4to. pp. 50. 1857. Out of print.
——— Literary Letter No. 2, comprising American Papers of Interest, and a Catalogue of the Largest Collection of Rare and Valuable Autographs, Coins, Medals, &c., &c Illustrated 4to. pp. 48. New York, 1858. Out of print.
——— Literary Letter No. 3, comprising American Papers of Interest upon the Stamp Act, on Numismatics and Medals, and a Catalogue of the Largest Collection of Rare and Valuable Works relative to America ever offered for sale. Illustrated, small 4to. paper, pp. 90, 1859. 25c

Nutt (David)—Catalogue of Theological Books in Foreign Languages, including the Sacred Writings, Fathers, Doctors of the Church, Schoolmen, and Ecclesiastical Historians, to the Death of Boniface VIII. A. D., 1303. Jewish and Rabbinical Commentators, Works of the Reformers, and more recent Divines, Liturgies, Rituals, Councils, Synods, Monastic History, Canon of Ecclesiastical Law, etc. With the prices, half mor. 8vo. London, 1857. $2 00

Oettinger (Edouard-Marie)—Bibliographie Biographique de: Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages, tant Anciens que Modernes relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des Hommes celebres de tous les temps et de toutes les Nations. Royal 8vo. cloth. Leipzig, 1850. $7 00

Old Book Catalogues, Volume of. America, 1857. 8vo. half calf. $1 25

Osmont (J. B. L.)—Dictionnaire Typographique, Historique, et Critique, des Livres rares, singuliers, estimés et recherchés en tous genres (with the prices they have sold for). 2 vols. in 1. calf, 8vo. Paris, 1768. $5 00

Parker (George Phillip)—Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Books, forming the Library of. Sold at Auction, May 1, 1859. 8vo. half calf. N. Y., 1859. $2 00
——— do. interleaved and priced. $5 00

Parr (Saml. Rev.)—A Catalogue of the Library of. Curate of Hatton, Prebendary of St. Pauls. Portrait. 8vo. half calf gilt. London. $3 00

*** Containing many valuable notes.

Peignot (Gabriel.)—Essai de Curiosités Bibliographes. Old bright calf, gilt. 8vo. Paris, 1804. $3 00

Pettigrew (Thos. Joseph.)—Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A Descriptive Catalogue accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices of the Manuscripts and printed Books in the Library of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. Plates, 2 vols., royal 8vo., large paper, bds. London, 1827. $10 00

Philadelphia Library Company. Catalogue of the Books belonging to with short Account of Charter Terms and Regulations. 8vo. half calf. Philad. 1789. $3 00

Publishers' Catalogues, Volumes of American. 1857. 8vo. half calf. $1 25

Quaritch—Catalogue of the Books on sale by. 8vo., half calf. London, 1858. $1 50

Renouard (Ant. Aug.)—Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde; ou, histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs editions; containing portraits, facsimiles of Letters of Aldus, Paulus, Manutius, 8vo., paper uncut. Paris, 1834. $6 00

Repertorium Bibliographicum, or some account of the most celebrated British Libraries, 10 portraits of celebrated Bibliomaniacs, and view of Bodleian Library. Large octavo, full calf gilt. London, 1819. $10 00

Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries, and Index thereto, 2 vols, folio, half calf. London, 1849. $8 00

Rich (O.)—Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A catalogue of books relating to America, in various languages, including voyages to the Pacific and round the world, and collections of voyages and travels printed since the year 1700, together with a Catalogue of scarce books relative to America, for sale by Thomas Rodd, London, 2 vols. London, 1846. Also, A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed, 1832; together with Bibliotheca Americana Vetus Rich. 1846. In all 3 vols., 8vo. half Turkey mor. gilt, blue marbled sides, splendid copy. Collated and perfect. $75 00

Rich (O.) Vol. 1, 1801–1844, printed only on one side of each page on sized paper, giving space for additions, 8vo. bds. London, 1846. $10 00

——— 1831–1844, same style. $5 00

——— Not interleaved. $5 00

——— Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova, part I., 1701–1800. London, 1841. $5 00

——— A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed, 8vo. London, 1832. $10 00

Rivington & Cochran—A Catalogue of Books in various languages, for sale by. 8vo. half calf. London, 1824. $1 50

Road (Thomas)—Catalogue of Books, Theology, Ecclesiastical and Profane History, Metaphysics, Moral Philosophy, Jurisprudence, Political Economy, Statistics, Trade, Botany, Voyages, Travels, Languages, Fine Arts, MSS., Autographs, &c., 2 vols., thick 8vo. half mor. London. $30 00

*** Very rare—the only perfect copy known.

Roorbach (O. A.)—Bibliotheca Americana, 1830 to 1858, 3 vols., 8vo. cloth. New York. $10 00

Roorbach (O. A.)—Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American Publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1850 inclusive, with a list of periodicals published in the United States, 8vo. half calf. New York. $5 00

Royal Institution—Catalogue of the Library of, including a complete list of all the Greek Writers. By the late Rev. Chas. Burney. With an alphabetical index to authors by Wm. Harris, Librarian, 8vo. cloth. London, 1821. $3 00

Roxburghe, the Duke of, Library of, with Supplement to the same, sold by Evans; title missing, 1812. Splendid Collections of rare and fine books from the Library of Colonel Stanley. Libraries of Mr. Hodges and James Edwards, in 1 vol. 8vo. $3 00.

*** The Library of the Duke of Roxburghe was one of the largest and finest collections ever brought to public sale. Col. Stanley's was one of the most choice. One book alone in the Roxburghe Sale sold for upwards of $15,000.

Santander (M. De la Lerna)—Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du quinzieme siecle; ou, Description par ordre alphabetique des editions les plus rares et les plus recherchées du quinzieme siecle; precedé d'un essai historique sur l'origin de l'imprimerie, 3 vols. 8vo., half calf. Bruxelles, *1805–1807.* $10 00

Sims (Richard)—Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, containing a brief history of its formation, and of the various collections of which it is composed; descriptions of the Catalogues in present use, classed lists of the Manuscripts, &c., with some account of the principal libraries in London, 12mo. London, 1854. $1 50

Smith (John Russell)—Sale Catalogue of valuable Books and Pamphlets, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. Half mor. 8vo London, 1853. $3 00

Society Library, New York, Catalogue of. 8vo. half mor. New York, 1850. $2 00

State Library, Catalogue of. Albany, N. Y. Vol. I, General Library; vol. II, Law Library; vol. III, Maps, Charts, Medals, &c., vol. IV, Bibliography, 4 vols. royal 8vo., half mor. Albany. $12 00

State Library Catalogue—Boston, Mass., 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1858. $1 50

Stevens (Henry,)—Catalogue of Books described by him as "My English Library." London, 1853. $1 00

Stowe—Catalogue, priced and annotated. By H. R. Foster. Plates, 4to. cloth. London, 1848. $8 00

*** Containing plates and cuts of principal paintings, statuary, and curiosities sold.

Straker (Wm.)—Catalogue of British and Foreign Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Oriental MSS., &c., 8vo. bds. London, 1835. $1 50

Strawberry Hill—Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole, sold by George Robins, 1842. With woodcuts, half mor., 4to. 1842. $5 00

*** Containing besides a large Library of rare Books, one of the largest and finest collections of costly and rare articles of virtu ever brought to public auction.

Strong (W.)—Various Catalogues issued by. 8vo. half calf. Bristol. $2 00

Techener (J.)—Description Bibliographique des livres choisis en tous genres composant la Libraire. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1855. $3 00

Tennessee State Library, Catalogue of. 8vo. half calf mor. Nashville, 1854. $2 00.

Thomas (Isaiah)—History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers, to which is prefixed a view of the discovery and progress of the Art in other parts of the world, 2 vols. calf gilt., 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1810. Very rare. $20 00

Thorpe (T.)—Catalogue of his most extensive and truly valuable collection of curious books, in most languages and classes of literature, many articles of the utmost rarity, with prices affixed, thick 8vo. London, 1842. $2 00

Toovey (James)—Catalogue of Books on sale by. 12mo. bds. London, 1857. $1 25

Trubner (Nicholas)—A Bibliographical Guide to American Literature—a classed list of Books published in the United States of America during the last 40 years, with bibliographical introduction, notes and alphabetical index, 8vo. half bound. London, 1859. $1 50

*** The most reliable work extant in connection with American Literature, and highly creditable to its author.

Trubner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature, with a classified list of books in all departments of Literature and Science, published in the United States of America, 8vo. London, 1855. $1 00

United States Library, Catalogue of, alphabetically arranged, 4to. half calf. Washington, 1815. $3 00

Ventouillac (L. T.)—The French Librarian or Literary Guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France, in every branch of literature, with criticisms, personal anecdotes, and bibliographical notices, preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature, 8vo. bds. London, 1829. $2 50

Wilson (Charles Henry)—Polyanthea, or a collection of interesting fragments in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1804. $5 00

Walpole (H.)—Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with lists of their Works. Plates, 8vo. calf. Edinburgh, 1796. $1 25

Bibliotheca Americana.

Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia, fol. calf. Williamsburg, 1752. $5 00

Adair (Jas.)—The History of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, Carolina, North and South, and Virginia; their manners and customs, origin, language, &c., 4to. calf. London, 1775. $12 00

Adams (J. G.)—The Duplicate Letters; the Fisheries and the Mississippi; Documents relative to the treaty of Ghent, 8vo. bds. Washington, 1822. $1 25

America; or, a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the Western Continent, 8vo. bds. Phila. 1827. $1 50

American Annual Register; or Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the year 1796, 8vo. bds. Phila. 1797. $2 00

American Guide; or Handbook to the United States, for Travellers. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1846. Map. 50c.

American Journal of Education, for the year 1828, 8vo. half calf. Boston. $1 50

American State Papers—Documents relative to the history, politics, &c., of the United States of America, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1808. $1 50

Apes (Wm.)—The Experience of, a native of the forest; written by himself, 12mo. half calf. N. Y. 1831. 50c.

——— Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts relating to the Marshpee tribe of Indians; or the pretended riot explained, cloth. Boston, 1835. $1 00

Arnold (B.)—Complot d' Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton, contre les États Unis d' Amerique, et contre le General Washington, map and plate, 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1816. $3 00

Arnold (S. C.)—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, vol. 1. 1636–1700, 1 vol. 8vo. N. Y. 1859. $2 50

Atherton (Wm.)—Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the Northwestern Army under Gen. *Winchester, 12mo.* bds. Frankfort. 1842. 50c.

Atlases:

Del Isle (Guil., Phil. Buache, et Dezauche:—Atlas Geographique et Universal, 2 vols. fol. calf, 156 maps. Paris, 1789.

*** Many maps of America.

D'Anville (S.)—Atlas: Public sous les auspices de Monseigneur Louis Phillipe, Duc d'Orleans, folio, half calf. Paris.

*** Maps of America in general, and Louisiana.

DeWit (Frederick)—Atlas Major, Vertoonende alle de Gewestern der Waereld (French, Dutch and Latin), 2 vols. folio, calf. Amsterdam. Maps and plates beautifully colored. $30 00

*** Containing America Septentrionalis, America Meridionale, Nova Francia, Yucatan, Paragual, etc.

Doncker (Hendrick)—De Zee ofte Water Waereld, Vertoonende alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende des Aerd Bodens, met een generale beschryvinge van dien, folio, bds. Amsterdam, 1665. $15 00

*** Containing "Caert van Nieu Nederland, Virginia, Nieu Engelant, Brasilia, Chili en California, etc., maps, colored.

Austin (Benj.)—Constitutional Republicanism in opposition to Federalism; as published in the Independent Chronicle, under the signature of "Old South," 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1803. $2 00

Bahamas—Letters from the Islands of. 12mo. bds. Phila. 1827. 50c.

Bancroft (George)—History of the United States, from the discovery of the American Continent, 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1851. $3 00

Barber (J. W., and H. Howe)—Historical Collections of the State of New York, containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, &c., relating to the history and antiquities, portraits, 8vo. calf. New York, 1844. $3 00

Barron (Commodore)—Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the trial of, in the month of January, 1808, 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1822. $1 50

Baxter (W. E.)—America and the Americans, 12mo. cloth. London, 1855. 50c.

Behaimes (Martin)—Histoire Diplomatique du Chevalier Portugais, avec la Description de son Globe Terrestre, par M. C. T. DeMurr, 8vo. paper. Paris, 1802. $2 00

Berquin (Robt. de)—Les Merveilles des Indes, Orientales et Occidentales, 4to. vellum. Paris, 1609. $7 00

Bigot—Relation de ce qui s'est passi de plus remarquable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'annee 1701, par le Pére Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, small 4to. cloth, 1858. $1 50

Billings (Commodore Joseph)—An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, towards the American coast, 14 steel plates, 1 map, 4to. half calf. London, 1802. $2 00

Black Warrior—the case of, and other violations of the rights of American citizens by Spanish authorities, 8vo. cloth. Washington, D. C., 1854. $1 25

Blois (J. T.)—Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, 12mo. cloth. Detroit, 1840. $1 50

Boquet (Henry)—Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas, 8vo. calf. Amsterdam, 1769. $1 25

Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.)—Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1846. $2 00

Bossu (M.)—Nouveau Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, plates, 8vo. calf. Amsterdam, 1778. $3 00

Botta (Carlo)—Storia della Guerra Americana, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Livorno, 1825. $3 50

Boston—A Trip to, in a series of letters to Editors of the U. S. Gazette, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1838. $1 25

Brackenridge (H. M.)—Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri in 1811, 12mo. bds. Balt. 1815. $1 25

Bradford (W. J.)—Notes on the North-west, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1846. $1 50

Bressany (R. P. F. G.)—Relation Abregée de quelques Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Nouvelle France. Montreal, 1852. $3 00

Brooks (H. K.)—Annals of the Revolution, or a History of the Doans, 12mo. bds. Phila. 50c.

Brown (J. R.)—Views of Canada and the Colonists, embracing the experience of an eight years' residence, maps, 12mo. cloth. Edinburgh, 1851. $1 25

Buccaniers—The History of the Buccaniers of America, from the first original down to this time; written in several languages, and now collected in one volume, plates, 8vo. half calf. London, 1704. Rare; fine copy. $15 00

Buckingham (Hon. Jos. T.)—Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with personal memoirs, anecdotes and reminiscences, portraits, cuts, 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852. $1 25

Buckquoy (Jacob de)—Reise nach Indien; und Jacob Krankens unglücklichen Reise in den Yahren 1759–1760. 12mo. half calf. Leipzig, 1771. $1 50

Burney (Jas.)—A Chronological History of the North-eastern Voyages of Discovery, map. 8vo. half calf. London, 1819. $2 00

Butler (Frances Anne)—Journal of. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. Phila. 1835. $2 25

Capron (E. S.)—History of California from its discovery to the present time, with Map, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1854. $1 00

Carver (Capt. J.)—Travels through the interior of America, 12mo. cf. Philadelphia, 1789. $1 00

Castrucci (Giuseppe E.)—Viaggio du Lima ad algune tribu barbare del Peru e lungo il fiume delle Amazzoni. Plates, 8vo. half mor. Genova, 1854. $2 00

Chalmers (George)—The Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1845. $3 50

Chaumont—Suite de la Vie des R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumont de la Compagnie de Jesus. Reprint, small 4to. cloth. New York, 1858. $1 50

Christie (Robt.)—A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. Quebec, 1848. $5 00

Church (Thomas)—The History of Phillip's War, commonly called the great Indian War of 1675 and 1676. With notes by S. G. Drake. Plate, 12mo. calf. Exeter, N. H., 1829. 50c

Clay (Henry)—The Life of Henry Clay, the great American statesman. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $4 00

——— Henry—The Last Seven Years of the Life of Henry Clay. By Calvin Colton, 8vo. clt. New York, 1856. $2 50

——— Henry—The Speeches of. Edited by Calvin Colton. Portrait, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1857. $5 00

——— Henry—The Private Correspondence of. Edited by Calvin Colton, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $2 00

Clinton (Dewitt)—Memoirs of, with an appendix containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his life. By David Hosack, M.D., F.R.S.. Portrait, 4to boards. New York, 1829. $5 00

Cochrane (Capt. C.)—Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, during the years 1823-1824. $1 50

Coffin—Poems of the Boston Bard, 8vo. hf. cf. Boston, 1826. $2 25

Collins (Lewis)—Historical Sketches of Kentucky, embracing its history, antiquities and natural curiosities, geographical statements, etc. Map, 8vo. sheep. Cincinnati, 1850. $2 00

Colton (Calvin)—Public Economy of the United States, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $2 00

Columbian Sentinel. Printed and published on Wednesdays and Saturdays, by Benjamin Russell, Printer to the U. S. for the Northern States, south side State Street, next to the Coffee House, Boston, Mass. From Saturday, February 3, 1798, to Saturday Morning, Dec. 29th, 1821. Complete, 24 vols. folio, hf. cf.

Constitutions of the several States of the Union, and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1858. $2 00

Constitution of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1788. $1 25

Constitution of the United States, according to the latest Amendments, 8vo. calf. Philadelphia, 1806. $1 25

Cook (Capt. James)—The Voyages of, Round the World, with maps, and numerous engravings on wood and steel, 2 vols. royal 8vo., clt. gilt. Tallis's splendid edition. $7 50

Cooper (J. F.)—History of the Navy of the United States of America, 2 vols. Portraits, 8vo. cloth. London, 1839. $3 50

Coreal—Relation des Voyages de Francis Coreal aux Indies Occidentales. Maps, 12mo. half calf. $2 00

Cortes (Hernando)—The Dispatches of the Conqueror of Mexico addressed to the Emperor Charles V., now first translated by George Folsom, 8vo. bds. New York, 1843. $2 00

——— 12mo. bds. $1 50

Cummings (F.)—Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi; a trip through Mississippi Territory and part of Florida, 12mo. calf. Pittsburgh, 1810. $1 50

Curwen (Samuel)—Journal and Letters of the late Judge of Admiralty, &c.; an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784. Portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1842. $2 50

Cushman (H. W.)—A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans, the descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, from 1617 to 1855—27 portraits, 8vo. clt. Boston, 1855. $2 00

Cutter (Wm.)—The Life of Israel Putnam. By Wm. Cutter. Cuts, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1847. $1 00

Daggett (Rev. N.)—Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Dr. Clapp, President of Yale College. Small 4to. half mor. New Haven, 1767. $1 50

Dana (E.)—Geographical Sketches of the Western Country, 12mo. calf. Cincinnati, 1819. $1 00

Darley (Wm., and Theo. Dwight)—A new Gazetteer of the United States of America, 8vo. calf. Hartford, 1836. $1 25

Darnell (Elias)—Journal of the sufferings, captivities, battles, &c., of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, under Gen'l. Winchester, in 1812-13, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. 50c

Davis (John)—Travels of five years and a half in the United States during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 and 1802, 8vo. calf. London, 1803. $2 00

Davis (Capt. E. H.)—Astronomical Ephemeris, for the use of Navigators, comprising the sun, moon, lunar distances, 4 principal planets and fixed stars, for 1859, 8vo. Washington. $1 25

Diary; or, Evening Register, from January 1st to Dec. 31, 1794. New York. Printed by London & Brower. Folio, bds.

Dickinson (Jonathan)—Narrative of a Shipwreck in the Gulf of Florida. 12mo. bds. Burlington, N. J., 1811. 75c

Documents Accompanying a Message of the President of the United States, with sundry statements of Expenditures, &c., from the 1st of Jan. 1797, till Dec. 31st, 1801. Folio bds. Washington, 1803. $1 50

Drake (S. G.)—Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam. Cuts, 12mo. cloth. Auburn, 1854. $1 00

Dwight (Theo.)—History of the Hartford Convention, with a review of the Policy which led to the War of 1812, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1833. $2 00

Dwight (Timothy)—Travels in New England and New York. Maps, 4 vols. 8vo. bds. New Haven, 1821. $5 00

Dwight (N.)—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1852. $1 00

Durfee (Hon. Job)—Whatcheer; or, Roger Williams in Banishment; a Poem, 12mo. cloth. Providence, R. I., 1832. $1 00

Easton (John, & Hough, Franklin B.)—Narrative of the causes which led to Phillip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676. With other documents concerning this event, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y.; with notes, maps colored, 4to. half mor. antique, large paper, gilt top and back. Albany, 1858. $12 00

*** Only 10 large-paper copies printed - scarce.

Ecuyer—Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain ecrités à W. S. Ecuyer, depuis l'année 1770, jusqu'à 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784. $2 50

Edinburgh Advertiser for the years 1783-84-85-86. 5 vols. 4to. half calf. Edinburgh. $25 00

*** Containing much interesting matter relative to America.

Edwards (Alex.)—Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, S. C., passed since the incorporation of the City, 8vo. calf. Charleston, 1802. $5 00

Engels (Hern Samuel)—Nachrichten und Anmerkungen uber die Lage der Nordlichen gegenden von Asia und America, und dem versuch eines Wegs durch die Nord See und Indien. Zweyster Theil, 4to. Basel, 1777. $2 00

Evans (J.)—A Sketch of the Denominations into which the Christian world is divided, 12mo. calf. Worcester. Isaiah Thomas, jr., 1807. 50c

Fairbanks (G. R.)—The History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, Florida, founded A.D. 1565, comprising some of the most interesting portions of the History of Florida. Plates, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1858. $1 50

Falconer (Thomas)—The Discovery of the Mississippi and the South Western Oregon and North Western boundary of the United States. Maps, 8vo. cloth. London, 1844. $1 25

Featherstonhaugh (G. W.)—Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made from the Seat of Government, by the way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory, 8vo. Washington, 1836. $1 50

Ferris (Jacob)—States and Territories of the Great West; map and cuts, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1856. $1 00

Finishing Stroke, being a Vindication of the Patriarchal scheme of Government, 8vo. calf London, 1716. $2 00

Fitch (John)—The Life of, the inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. Cuts, 12mo., cloth. Philadelphia, 1857. $1 25

Forbes (James G.)—Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas, more particularly East Florida, 8vo. New York, 1821. $3 00

Freneau (Phillip)—Poems, written between the years 1768 and 1791, 8vo. calf. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. $3 00

Fremont (Col. J. Charles)—The Life of, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California. Portrait, 12mo. cloth. New York, 1856. $1 00

Gage (Thos.)—A New Survey of the West Indies, being a Journal of three thousand and three hundred miles, within the main land of America. By Thomas Gage; the only Protestant ever known to have traveled those parts. Map, 8vo. calf. London, 1699. $5 00

Garden (Alex.)—Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished in the Southern States for Civil and Military Services. Fine uncut copy, 8vo. bds. Charleston, 1822. Very rare. $12 00

Gardiner (Capt. A. F.)—Visit to the Indians of the frontiers of Chili, 12mo. cloth. London, 1841. $1 25

Gardner (Daniel)—A Treatise on the International Law of the United States, 12mo. cloth. Troy, 1844. 50c

Garrettson (Rev. Freeborn)—The Life of, compiled from his Printed and MSS. Journals. By Nathan Bangs. 12mo. clf. N York, 1829. 50c

Garrard (L. H.)—Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. $1 50

Gayarre (Chas.)—Romance of the History of Louisiana, 12mo. New York, 1848. $1 00

Gentleman's Magazine for 1783, containing matter relative to America, 8vo. paper. London, 1783. 75c

Gerhard (Fred.)—Illinois as it is, its History, Geography, Statistics, &c., 12mo. cloth. Chicago, 1857. $1 50

Gerry (Elbrige)—The Life of. With cotemporary Letters from the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin, 8vo. calf Boston, 1829. $5 00

Gibbes (R. W.)—Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relative to the contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from 1764 to 1776. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. $2 00

Gilbert (B.)—A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of, and his family, who were taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780. 50c

Gmelens (D. Johann G.)—Reise durch Sibirien von dem Jahr 1740 bis 1743; maps, plates. 3 vols. thick 8vo. Gottingen, 1751. $5 00

Goodrich (C. A.)—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; plate, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1834. $1 25

Gordon (Thomas F.)—The History of America; portraits, 2 vols. 12mo. bds. Phila. 1832. 75c

Gouge (Wm. M.)—The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its Revenues, Debt, and Currency, from the commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1852, 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $1 50

Gourley (Robt.)—Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration; with maps and plates; 3 vols. 8vo. uncut. London, 1822. $5 00

Graham (J. A.)—Speeches delivered at the City Hall, New York, in the Court of Common Pleas, and Oyer and Terminer; portrait, 8vo. half calf. New York, 1812. $1 00

Graham (James)—The History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. $3 50

Gravier—Relation de ce qui s'est passe dans la Mission de l'Immaculate Conception au Pays des Illinois depuis le mois de Mars, 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier, 1694. Par le R. Pere Jacques Gravier. Small 4to. cloth. New York, 1857. $1 50

Greenhow (Robt.)—The History of Oregon and California, and other Northern Territories of the United States on the north west coast of North America, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1845. $3 00

Grumo (F. J.)—The Americans in their Moral, Social and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo. clt. London, 1837. $2 00

Hale (Matthew)—Incidents in the Life of, exhibiting his Moral and Religious Character, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1832. 50c

Halfern (Albert Von)—Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Indianer Floridas, 12mo. bds. Dresden, 1848. $1 25

Hall (Col. F.)—Colombia, its present state of Climate, Soil, Commerce, Arts, Literature, &c.; map, 8vo. bds London, 1827. $1 00

Hall (Lieut. Francis)—Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817. 8vo. bds. London, 1818. $1 25

Hall (Hon. Judge) Letters from the West, with sketches of the manners, scenery and customs of the Western section of the United States. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1828. $2 00

Hamilton (Schuyler)—History of the National Flag of the United States, 12mo. clt. Philadelphia, 1852. $1 00

Hearne (Samuel)—Journey to the Northern Ocean in 1769-72; 4to. hf. cf.; plates and maps. No title page. $3 00

Herrera (Antonio de)—Description de las Islas y Tierra Firma, del mar Oceano que llamen Indias Occidentales; 4 vols. folio; plates, half green calf. $30 00

Heylin (Peter)—Microkosmos—a Little Description of the Great World, 4to. calf. Oxford, 1657. $3 00

*** Relative to America.

Hibernian Magazine, or Compendium of Entertaining Knowledge, for the year 1783, relative to America, 8vo. cf. Dublin, 1783. $1 25

History of the Late War, cuts, 12mo. bds. New York, 1832. $1 00

History of North America; comprising a Geographical View of the United States and the British Possessions, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. half calf. Leeds, 1820. $2 00

Holmes (Abiel)—The Annals of America, from the discovery of Columbus in 1492, to the year 1826, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Cambridge, 1829. $10 00

Hough (Franklin B.)—Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent, in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall county when under the Colony of New York; compiled from official records in the office of the Secretary of State, at Albany, N. Y., by Franklin B. Hough, 8vo. half turkey mor. gilt back and top, printed in antique type. Albany, 1856. Only copy for sale in the U. S. $8 00

Hoyt (E.)—A History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut river and parts adjacent, 8vo. hf. calf. Greenfield, 1824. $5 00

Izard (Ralph)—The Correspondence of, from 1774 to 1804, with a memoir, portrait, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1844. $1 50

Jackson Wreath, or National Souvenir, portrait, 8vo. half calf. Phila. 1829. $1 25

James (Wm.)—Full and Correct View of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 8vo. bds. London, 1817. $3 00

Jay (John)—The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. 1833. $3 00

Jenkins (J. S.)—The History of Political Parties in the State of New York, from the acknowledgment of the Independence of the U. S. to the close of the Presidential election in 1844, portraits, 12mo. cloth. Auburn, 1846. $1 25

Jenkins (W.)—Gazetteer of Ohio, and Traveler's Guide, 12mo. shp. Columbus, 1841. $1 00

Jodrell (Richard Paul)—Philology of the English Language, 4to. calf. London; no title page. $6 00

Johnston (Chas.)—A Narrative of the Incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of, from the Indians, 12mo. bds. N. Y. 1827. $1 25

Johnson—Histoire des Pirates Anglois, 12mo. calf. Autrecht, 1725. $1 00

Journal of House of Representatives 2d Session 12th Congress, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Washington 1812. $2 50

Journal and Acts of the 1st Session 5th Congress of the United States of America, held in Philadelphia, May 15, 1797. 8vo. calf. $1 25

Journal of the Senate of the United States, 1st and 2d Session of 13th Congress, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1813. $2 50

Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st and 2d Session 13th Congress, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1813. $2 50

Journal of the Senate of the United States, being the 3d Session of the 11th Congress, 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1810. $1 25

Journal of the Senate of the United States, 3d Session 5th Congress. Phila. 1799. $1 25

Journal of Congress, containing their proceedings from January 1, 1781, to Nov. 2, 1782.

Journal of Congress, containing their proceedings for the years 1774-75-76-77-78-81-82 and 1786, 6 vols. 8vo. calf. Phila. $7 50

Journal of the Senate, being the 1st Session of the 12th Congress, 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1811. $1 25

Journal of Senate, 1st Session 6th Congress, 8vo. paper. Phila. 1799. $1 25

Journal of the Senate of the United States of America, 1st Session of the 3d Congress, held at the city of Philadelphia, Dec. 2d, 1793, fol. calf. Phila. 1793. $5 00

Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, at the 1st Session of the 4th Congress, 8vo. calf. Phila. 1795. $5 00

Journal of the 3d Session of the Senate of the United States of America, begun and held at the city of Philadelphia, Dec. 6th, 1790, folio calf. Phila. 1791. $5 00

Kalm (Peter)—Travels in North America, containing its Natural History, accounts of its Agriculture, and the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State of the Country, maps and plates beautifully colored, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1772. $5 00

Kansas—Six Months in Kansas, by a Lady, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1856. 75c.

Kilbourn (J.)—The Ohio Gazetteer, a description of lakes, rivers, roads, &c., in Ohio, 12mo. bds. Columbus, 1816. $1 25

Kingston (J.)—The New American Biographical Dictionary, 12mo. cf. Baltimore, 1810. $1 00

Kotzebue (Otto Von)—Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings Strasse, zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Finely colored plates and maps, 3 vols. 4to. paper. Weimar, 1821. $6 00.

Lafayette (Marquis de)—Historical Sketches of the Life of, by an American, 12mo. bds. New York, 1824. $1 00

——— Life of, by Robt. Walm, Jr., portrait, 8vo. calf Phila. 1825. $1 50

Lamb (R.)—Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the American War, from its commencement to the year 1783, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1809. $5 00

Lambert (M. L. Abbe)—Observations on the Manners, Customs, Usages, Languages, Government, Mythology, Geography, Astronomy, etc., of Asia, Africa, and *America*, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London. $2 00

Lang (J. D.)—A View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation, demonstrating their Ancient Discovery and Settlement of the continent of America. 12mo. bds. London, 1834. $1 25

Lanman (Chas.)—Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. Portrait, 8vo. cloth. London, 1848. $1 00

Las Cases (Balth. de.)—La Decouverte des Indes occidentales par les Espagnols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1697. $1 50

Las Cases (Don Barth. de.)—Istoria 6 brevvissimo relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. 4to. full morocco, gilt. Venetia, 1630. $10 00

Lewis and Clark, Travels of, from St. Louis by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers to the Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. 8vo. half calf. Lond. $1 50

Lewis and Clark, New Travels of. Among the Indians of North America, compiled by Wm. Fisher, Esq. Portraits, 12mo. calf. Philad. 1812. $1 25

Loefling (Petri)—Iter Hispanicum; eller Risa til Spanska Länderna uti Europa och America forrättad ifrån ar 1751 til ar 1756. Plates, 8vo. vellum. Stockholm, 1758. $5 00

London Magazine; or, Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, 1774; and Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine, 1790; containing much interesting matter relative to America. 8vo. bds. $1 50

Long and Keating. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peters River Lake, Winnepeck Lake, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under the command of Maj. S. H. Long. Plates, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. Philad. 1824. $5 00

Lovejoy (Rev. E. P.)—Memoirs of, with an Introduction, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo. bds. New York, 1847. 50c

Lowell (J.)—An Oration pronounced July 4, 1799, in commemoration of the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. Eulogy on Washington. Sermon, occasioned by the Death of George Washington. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. $5 00

Lyman (Theo. Jr.)—The Diplomacy of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country from the First Treaty with France in 1778 to the present time. Uncut, 2 vols. 8vo. bds Boston, 1828. $3 00

*** Fine copy.

Mackenzie (Sir Alex.)—Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793. With an account of the rise of the Fur Trade; map, 8vo. cloth. Phila. 1802. $2 00

Mackinnon (Capt.)—Atlantic and Trans-Atlantic: sketches Afloat and Ashore 12mo. cloth. New York, 1852. $1 00

Macnish (Robt.)—Tales, Essays and Sketches, with life of the Author. By his friend, D. M. Moir; portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth gilt. London, 1844. $1 25

Marshall (H.)—The History of Kentucky, exhibiting an account of the modern discovery, settlement, and the progressive improvement, civil and military transactions, and present state of the country. 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Frankfort, 1824. $10 00

Martinio (R. P. M.)—De Bello Tartarico Historia. 12mo. vellum. Antwerp, 1654. $1 25

Maryland Pocket Annual for 1836. Annapolis. 75c.

Massachusetts Historical Collections. 33 vols. in 18, complete, from 1792 to 1859, half mor. Boston. $40 00

Mathison (G.)—Notices of Jamaica—1801 to 1810. 8vo. paper. London, 1811. $1 00

Maxwell (Lieutenant-Col.)—A Run through the United States in the Autumn of 1840; portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Lond. 1841. $2 50

McSherry (James)—The History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, 12mo. cloth. Baltimore, 1852. $1 50

Michaux—Flora Boreali-Americani sistens caracteres plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit Andreas Michaux. 2 vols. 4to. cf. $7 50

Miers (J.)—Travels in Chili and La Plata; accounts of their geography, geology, government, finances, statistics, agriculture, manners, customs, &c.; maps, plates, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1826. $3 50

Military Journal of Two Private Soldiers, from 1758–1775, 8vo. cloth. Poughkeepsie, 1855. $1 00

Minot (Geo. Richard)—The History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts in the year 1780, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. bds. Boston, 1810. $3 00

Miscellanies—By the Author of Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo. bds. Boston, 1821. $1 00

Moll (Herman)—Atlas Manuale; or, A New Sett of Maps of all the parts of the earth. 8vo. bds. London, 1709. $2 00

Monroe (James)—A View of the Conduct of the Executive in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic in 1794–95–96. 8vo. boards. Philadelphia, 1797. $2 00

Morgan (L. H.)—League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, Iroquois; map and plates, 8vo. cloth. Rochester, 1851. $2 50

Murray (Lindley)—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, in a series of Letters written by himself; portrait, 8vo. half calf. York, 1826. $2 00

Muskokee; or, Creek First Reader—By W. S. Robertson and D. Winslett. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1856. $1 00

Narborough (Sir John)—An account of the Voyages of, to the South Sea; also, Capt. J. Talman and Capt. J. Wood; plates and maps, 8vo. cf. London. $2 00

New Bedford Directory for 1859. 12mo. boards. $1 00

New England and her Institutions. By one of her Sons, 8vo. bds. London, 1835. $1 25

New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings of, from 1845 to 1855. 5 vols. 8vo. paper. $5 00

New York Historical Society Collections; vols. 1, 2, 3 and vols. 1, 2, 3 second series. Proceedings—1843–44–45–46–47–48 and 49. 8 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt. New York. $20 00

New York Journal and Weekly Register, printed and published by Thos. Greenleaf, from Thursday, Oct. 4, 1787 to Dec. 25, 1788. Folio. hf. calf. New York.

New York, Sketch of the Resources of the City of. 8vo. bds. New York, 1827. $1 00

New York State Census for 1850, folio, half morocco. Albany, 1857. $5 00

Niagara—The Battle of; a Poem without notes; also Goldau; or, the Maniac Harper. By John O'Cataract, 12mo. bds. Balt. 1818. 50c

Nichols (John)—Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. 8vo. bds. Phila. 182[illegible]. 75c

Nova Freti a parte meridionali Freti Magellanici, in magnum Mare Australe detectio; facta laboriosissimo et periculosissimo itinere a Guilielmo Cornelij Schoutenio Hornano, annis 1615, 1617 and 1617 totem orbem terrarum circumnavigante. Amsterodami. Apud Guelielmum Jansonium. 1619. Portraits, maps, plates, &c.; small 4to. hf. mor. Very rare. $15 00

Oregon, Tracts relative to. By Robertson, Falconer, Browne, Gallatin. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. $3 00

——— Tracts on the Oregon Question. 8vo. half calf. $5 00

Owen (David Dale)—Reports to Congress on Mineral Lands. 1840–1848. 1 vol. 8vo. half calf. Washington. Maps and plates. $1 50

Palfrey (John Gorham)—A History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. By John Gorham Palfrey, LL. D. 1 vol. 8vo. Maps. Cloth. Boston, 1859. $2 25

Patent Office Reports of various dates. Per vol. cloth. 50 c.

Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States, together with the President's Answers. 12mo. calf. Boston, 1798. $2 00

Perry (Com. M. C.)—Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the Chinese Seas and Japan in 1852, 1853, and 1854. 3 vols. 4to. Plates. Washington, 1856. $15 00

Piacenza (Dionizio Carlo da)—Curioso Racconto de Costumi, Riti e Religione de Popoli dell Africa, America, etc. 4to. bds. Bassano, 1687. $5 00

Pickering (Timothy)—A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late William Cunningham, Esq. 8vo. half calf. Salem, 1824. $1 25

Pitou (L. A.)—Voyage à Cayenne. Plates. 2 v. 8vo. half calf gilt. Paris, 1807. $2 00

Poems by a young Nobleman (referring to America). 4to. bds. London, 1780. Curious. $1 50

Political Mirror; or, Review of Jacksonianism. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1835. $1 00

Political Pamphlets, a volume of. 8vo. half calf. $1 00

Portraits—Scrap Book of 215 Portraits of distinguished Americans and Foreigners, many of of them scarce. Folio, half bound. $10 00

Pradt (M. de)—Des Trois Derniers Mois de l'Amerique Meridionale et Brésil. 12mo. bds. Paris. $1 00

President's Messages, from 1837 to 1854, wanting 1841. 17 vols. 8vo. half calf. $20 00

President's Message relative to Enlistments and Central America. 8vo. clo. 1856. $1 00

Priest (Josiah)—American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West. 8vo. calf. Maps, plates. Albany, 1838. $1 25

Prinzen (Max)—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brazilien. 6 vols. 8vo. half calf. Weimar, 1825. Maps and plates. $5 00

Proceedings of the Commissioners for the adjustment of claims under the convention of Feb. 8, 1853, between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1856. $1 50

Prolix Peregrine—Letters descriptive of the Bedford Springs, Pa. Map. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. $1 00

Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 8vo. calf. Providence. 1822. $2 00

Public Papers, 1st and 2d Sessions XIth Congress. 8vo. half calf. $1 25

Raleigh (Sir W.) and Capt. J. Smith, the Lives of; with an Account of the Governors of Virginia. 12mo. Shepherdstown, 1817. 75c.

Randolph (John)—Letters to a Young Relative. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1834. $1 00

Raumer (Fred. von)—America and the American People. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. 1846. $1 50

Raynal—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Establissemens et du Commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. 10 vols. 8vo. calf. Geneva, 1780. $10 00

Register of Debates; being a Report of the Speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress, reported for the U. S. Telegraph. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1834. $5 00

Report from the Select Committee on Consular Establishments, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. Folio, bds. London, 1835. $1 50

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate relative to claims against Mexico. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1854. $0 50

Representatives—Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, 1st Session of the 4th Congress upon the subject of the British Treaty. 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1796. $1 25

Representatives, House of, Debates in, upon the the subject of the British Treaty. 8vo. bds. Philadelphia, 1796. $1 25

Revolutionary Memorials, including Poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1852. $1 25

Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lie, and other promises made by Congress, to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution, to the Settlement of the Accounts between the United States and the several States, and to funding the Revolutionary Debt, 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1838. Scarce. $12 00

Rice (Rev. J. H.)—Memoirs of, by Wm. Maxwell, portrait, 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1835. $1 25

Ricketson (D.)—The History of New Bedford, Bristol Co., Mass. 12mo. cloth. New Bedford, 1858. $1 25

Riedesel (Madame de)—Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German troops at Saratoga. From the German. 8vo. boards. New York, 1827. Scarce. $6 00

Roberts (O. W.)—Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the interior of Central America, 12mo cloth. Edinburgh, 1827. $1 00

Robertson (Guglielmo)—Storia di America, tradotta dall originale Inglese, dell Abate Anto, nea Pillori Fiorentino, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Firenza, 1777. $3 00

Robin (C. C.)—Voyage dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de St. Domingue pendant les annees 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, et 1806. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1807. $7 50

Robinson (W. D.)—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen'l Xavier Mina, portraits, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1821. $3 00

Robson (Jos.)—An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1747, maps, 8vo. calf. London, 1752. $1 25

Rogers (M. Aimé)—Ultimatum of, Consul of France, addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, 8vo. paper. Buenos Ayres, 1838. 75c.

Sachsen Spiegel, mith vyl newen addition, ausgeineynen Keyserechten gezogen, sampt Landrechts und Lehenrechts richtsteige mith tzwey und zwentzigk artikelon, etc., fol. calf, original binding. Leipzig, 1528. $5 00

Schmidt (Carl)—Eine Geographische Statistiche Geschichtliche Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, with large map, 8vo. paper. Leipzig, 1853. $1 25

Schoolcraft (H. R.)—Narrative Journal of Travels through the North-western Regions of the United States, through the American Lakes and the source of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. 8vo. calf. Albany, 1821. $2 00

——————— Travels in the central portion of the Mississippi Valley, map and plates, 8vo. half calf. N. Y. 1825. $2 00

Scott (Jos.)—A Geographical Description of Maryland and Delaware, map, 12mo. boards. Phila. 1807. 75c.

Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America, 8vo. bds. Albany, 1821. $1 50

Sermons—A volume of Sermons of Whitfield, Byles, Brown, Andros, Stone, &c. 8vo. boards. $1 25

Seymour (E. S.)—Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory, during the Summer of 1849, map, 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1850. 75c.

Sherburne (Andrew)—Memoirs of, a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution, 12mo. calf. Utica, 1828. $1 00

Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain, in the year 1781. 8vo. half calf. London, 1787. $1 25

Sibley (John Langdon)—The History of the town of Union, Maine, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1851. $1 50

Simcoe (Lieut. Col. J. G.)—A History of the operations of a partisan corps, called the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the Revolution, now first published, with a Memoir of the Author, royal 8vo. *large paper copy*, boards, N. Y. 1844. Scarce. $7 00

Slade (Wm.)—Vermont State Papers; a collection of Records and Documents connected with the Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont, 8vo. boards. Middlebury, *1823*. $3 00

Smith (Capt. John)—The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, beginning about the year 1593 and continued to this present time, 1629; from the London edition of 1629, portrait, plates and maps, 8vo. calf. Richmond, 1819. $6 00

——————— Life of, the Founder of Virginia, by W. G. Simms, 12mo. cloth. New York, n. d. $1 00

Smith (Margaret)—Leaves from the Journal of, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1849. 75c

Smith (Rev. Wm.)—The Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the English Caribee Islands in America. 8vo. bds. Cambridge, 1745. $1 25

Smith (W. R.)—History of Wisconsin, in Three Parts: Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Madison, 1854. $3 50

Sodor, Bishop of. An Essay towards an Instruction of the Indians, in Twenty Dialogues, 12mo. calf. London, 1799. $1 00

Solis (Don Antonio de.)—The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, done into English, by Thos. Townsend, Esq. 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1727. $1 25

Solis (Ant. de.)—Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortes. 12mo. calf. La Haye, 1692. $2 00

Spirit of the Public Journals; or, Beauties of the American Newspapers, for 1805. 12mo. bds. Baltimore, 1806. $1 00

Squier (E. H., & E. H. Davis.)—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. 4to., plates, cloth New York, 1848. $10 00

Stobo (Major Robt.)—Memoirs of, of the Va. Regiment. Map, 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1854. 50c.

Sullivan (James)—The Life of, with Selections from his Writings, by T. C. Amory. Portrait, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1859. $3 50

Summary View of America, comprising a Discription of the Face of the Country, and of several of the Principal Cities, &c., by an Englishman. 8vo. bds. London, 1824. $1 25

Survey of the U. S., Report of the Superintendent of Coast, showing the Progress of the Survey for 1853, 54, 55, 56. Maps, 5 vols. 4to. cloth. Washington. $15 00

Ternaux Compans — Recueil de Documents et Memoires originaux sur l'histoire de possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amerique. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1840. $1 50

Thomson (John Lewis)—Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. calf. 1817. $1 25

Thomson (Jas.)—Letters on the Moral and Religious State of South America. 12mo. cloth. London, 1827. 75c.

Thompson (Zadock)—History of the State of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the close of the year 1832. 12mo. bds. Burlington, 1836. 75c.

Thümmel (Dr. A. R.)—Mexiko und die Mexikaner. 8vo. paper. $1 50

Tocqueville (Alexis de.)—The Republic of the United States, its Political Institutions reviewed and examined. 8vo. N. Y. 1858 $1 50

Tone (Wm. Theobold Wolfe.)—School of Cavalry; or, System of Organization, Instruction and Manœuvers proposed for the Cavalry of the United States. Plates, 8vo. bds. Georgetown, 1833. $1 25

Torre de la Don J. M. et J. T. O'Neill. Cuba and Porto Rico. Geographical, Political, and Industrial Map. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 1855. $1 25

Tourist (The)—Manual for Travelers on the Hudson, Niagara, &c. 12mo. bds. New York, 1831. 25c

Tracts. War in Disguise, The Dangers of the Country, Britain Independent of Commerce, &c. 8vo. half calf. London. $2 00

Travis (Danl.)—Almanack of Celestial Motion and Aspects for 1719. 12mo. half calf. Boston, 1719. $2 00

Trego (C. B.)—A Geography of Pennsylvania, an Account of its History, Soil, Climate, Geology, Botany, Zoology, &c. Map, 8vo. mor. Philad. 1843. $1 00

Umfreville (Edward)—The Present State of Hudson Bay, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1790 $2 00

Underhill—News from America; or, A New and Experimental Discovery of New England. By Capt. John Underhill. (Force's reprint.) 8vo. hf. cf. Washington. $2 00

Vane (Sir Henry)—The Trial of, at the Kings Bench, Westminster, June 2d and 6th, 1662; portrait inserted; small 4to. hf. mor. London, 1662. $3 00

Van Rensselear (Stephen)—A Discourse on the Life and Services of. By D. D. Barnard. 8vo. paper. Albany, 1839. 50c

Vega (Garcilasso de la)—Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride; ou, Relation de se qui s'est passe dans la decouverte de ce pays par Ferdinand de Sote. Traduite en Francois per P. Richelet. 12mo. Paris, 1709. $3 00

Venegas—A Natural and Civil History of California, containing an accurate description of its soil, mountains, lakes, rivers, animals, vegetables, minerals, etc.; customs of its inhabitants, their religion, government, etc., translated from the Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758; maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cf. London, 1759. $10 00

Vertrauliche—Briefe aus Kanada und Neu England, vom Jahr 1777 und 1778. 8vo. hf. cf. Gottingen, 1779. $1 50

Villettes (Lieut.-Gen.)—A short view of the life of, late Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica; portrait, 8vo. hf. cf. Bath, 1815. $1 00

Vigne (G. T.)—Six Months in America. 12mo. bds. Philadelphia, 1833. 50c

Virginia Evangelical and Literary Magazine, edited by J. H. Rice. 3 vols. 8vo. 1818–1820. Calf. Richmond. $3 50

Virginia Historical Register and Library Companion. Edited by Wm. Maxwell. 6 vols. in 4. 8vo. paper. Richmond. $10 00

Virginia—The First Settlers of; an Historical Novel, exhibiting a view of the rise and progress of the Colony at Jamestown. 8vo. calf. New York, 1806. $1 50

Virginia—A Collection of all the Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia, folio, calf. Williamsburg, 1733. $5 00

Warre (Capt. H.)—Sketches in Oregon Territory with Account of the Journey across the Continent of North America from Canada to Oregon and to the Pacific Ocean. 15 folio lithographed plates. Folio, half mor. gilt.

Washington (Geo.)—Life of. By Aaron Bancroft. 8vo. hf. cf. London, 1808. $2 25

Washington (Geo.)—Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. hf. gilt. London, 1795. $8 00

Washington (Geo.)—Political Legacy, with a Biographical outline of his Life and Character. 8vo. cf. Boston, 1800. $2 00

Watson (Elkanah)—Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson. Edited by his Son, W. C. Watson. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1856. $1 50

Webster (Daniel)—Life of. By S. Knapp; portrait, 12mo. bds. Boston, 1831. 75c

Weekly Visitor; or, Ladies' Miscellany for 1806. 4to. hf. cf. New York. $1 50

Wetmore (A.)—Gazetteer of the State of Wisconsin; plate and map. 8vo. hf. cf. St. Louis, 1837. $3 00

White (Geo.)—Statistics of the State of Georgia, including an account of its natural, civil and ecclesiastical history; map, 8vo. cloth. Savannah, 1849. $2 00

Whiton (J. M.)—Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623 to 1833. 12mo. cloth. Concord, 1834. 50c

Williams (Roger)—Memoir of, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. By James D. Knowles. 12mo. calf. Boston, 1834. $1 25

Willard (Maj. Simon)—The Life and Times of, with notices of three Generations of his descendants, and two collateral branches, in the United States. By James Willard; plates, 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1858. $2 00

Williamson (Hugh)—The History of North Carolina; maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Philadelphia, 1812. $5 00

Wilson (Alex., and Chas. Lucien Bonaparte)—American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the United States; plates. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. Edinburgh, 1831. $5 00

Wilson (Robt.)—The Travels of the well known Pedestrian over a considerable portion of the World. Written by himself; portrait, plates, &c. 12mo. hf. cf. gilt. London, 1807. $1 25

*** Relating to America.

Wilson (Commissary)—Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major General Jeffrey Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Small 4to hf. mor. gilt, bound and printed in antique style, maps, &c. Albany, 1857. $6 00

*** Only 100 copies printed—scarce.

Wood (John)—Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, from 1797 to 1801. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1846. $1 25

Wood (John)—History of the Administration of John Adams, late President of the United States. 8vo. cf. N. Y. 1802. 1st edit. $2 00

Woolman (J.)—A Journal of the Life of, late of Mount Holly, N. J. 8vo cf. Dublin, 1776. $1 25

Miscellaneous.

Ball (B. L.)—Rambles in Eastern Asia, including China and Manilla, 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1855. $1 25

Bartlett (G.)—The Gentleman Farrier, a Treatise on Horses. 12mo. calf. London, 1756. $1 25

Barth und Overweg—Untersuchungs Reise nach dem Tschad-see und in das innere Africa. 2 vols. royal 8vo. paper. $2 50

Bentivoglio—Relationi del Cardinale Bentivoglio, small 4to. vellum. Venetio, 1636. $1 25

Beza (Theodoro)—Icones: id est, Verae Imagines Vivorum Doctrina simul et Pietate illustrium; quibus adjectae sunt nonnullae picturae, quas emblamata vocant, small 4to, 27 wood cuts, portraits, 44 cuts of emblems, boards. Geneva, 1580. $5 00

*** Containing portraits of Calvin, Zwingle, Peter Martyr, Cranmer, Budaeus, etc.

Bible Dictionary—An Explanation of the Proper Names and Difficult Words in the Old and New Testament, 12mo. calf. Printed by J. Thomas, Jr., Worcester, 1798. 50c.

Borrow (Geo.)—Lavengro: the Scholar, the Gipsey, the Priest, portrait, 3 vols. post 8vo. London, 1851. $1 25

Bunyan (John)—The Pilgrim's Progress, with a Life of the Author, by Robt. Southey, 50 cuts, 12mo. cloth, 1837. 75c.

Chatterton (Aug.)—The Buds of Beauty, or Parnassian Sprigs; a collection of Original Poems on Various Subjects. 12mo. Baltimore, 1787. $1 00

Chauncey (Chas.)—The Benevolence of the Deity, fairly and impartially considered, 8vo. calf. Boston, 1784. $1 25

Colquhoun (M.)—Précis Historique de l'Etablissement et des Progres de la Compagne Anglaise en Indies Orientales, 8vo. paper. Paris, 1815. $1 25

D'Abrantes—Memoirs of the Duchess d'Abrantes, portrait, 8vo. cloth. New York, 1832. $1 25

Dickens (Chas.)—David Copperfield, illustrated, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Phila. $3 00

Elwell (W. O.)—Dictionary of English and German Language, 12mo. half mor. Brunswick, 1856. $1 00

Fairbairn (H.)—A Treatise on Political Economy of Railroads, 8vo. cloth. London, 1836. $1 25

Fanny—A Poem, 8vo. calf. N. Y. 1821. $1 25

Felltham (Owen)—Resolves, A Duple Century, 6th ed. London, 1636. And Francis Bacon—Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Moral. London, 1632. Both bound in one vol. small 4to. calf. $1 50

Fisquet (M. H.)—Histoire de l'Algerie, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours, plates, 8vo. cloth gilt. Paris, 1842. $1 25

Godman (J. D.)—Rambles of a Naturalist, 12mo. cloth. Phila. 50c.

Greenwood (Thos.)—Cathedra Petri; a Political History of the great Latin Patriarchate, from the close of the 5th to the middle of the 9th century. 8vo. cloth. London, 1858. $3 00

Hinds (J.)—The Groom's Oracle and Stable Directory, col'd plate, 8vo. bds. London, 1829. 75c.

Hughes—Scouring of the White Horse, or the long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk, illustrated. 12mo. cloth. 1859. $1 00

Indies (East)—Tableau Historique de l'Inde, 12mo. bds. Bouillon, 1771. $1 00

Labat (J. B.)—Relation Historique de l' Ethiopie Occidentale, contenant la description des Royaumes de Congo, Angolle, et Matambaer. 6 vols. 12mo. half calf. Paris, 1732. $5 00

Manzoni (Alessandro)—I Promessi Sposa, or the Betrothed Lovers, 8vo. half calf. Washington, 1834. 57c.

Mirali (Auberti.)—Rerum toto orbe gestarum Chronica, a Christo nato ad nostra usque tempora. Roy. 8vo. half calf. Antw. 1608. $2 00

Montaigne, Essays of. Edition of 1632. Folio, calf gilt. London, 1632. Fine copy. $5 00

Munsell (Joel)—Every Day Book of History and Chronology. 8vo. half mor. gilt. $4 00

Osborn (Selleck.)—Poems, Moral, Sentimental and Satirical. 12mo. bds. Boston, 1823. 75c

Ovid. Curious Old Edition of Ovid. Full of cuts, folio, calf. Venice, 1501. $5 00

Patinum (Carolum.)—Imperatorum Romanorum Numi-mata ex æra Mediæ et Minumæ formæ. Containing thousands of Plates, of Medals, Coins, and Antiques. Folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1697. $5 00

QUAKERS:—

An Abstract of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers, for the testimony of a good conscience from the time of their first being distinguished by that name. 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1733. $10 00

Snake in the Grass; or, Satan transformed into an Angel of light discovered in deep and unsuspected subtility which is couched under the pretended simplicity of those people called Quakers. 8vo. calf. London, 1697. $2 00

Wyeth (Jos.)—Anguis Flagellatus; or, A Switch for the Snake, being an answer to the "Snake in the Grass." 8vo. London, 1699. $2 00

Snake in the Grass. A Defence of the Book called a Snake in the Grass, in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whitfield, Jos. Wyeth, &c. 8vo. calf. London, 1700. $2 00

Snake in the Grass. A Reply to a Book entitled "Anguis Flagellatus; or, A Switch for the Snake, the Opus Palmare of the Quakers, being a Second Defence, or 3d and Last Part of the Snake in the Grass. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1702. $2 00

QUAKERS:—

Barclay (Robt.)—Apology for the True Christian Divinity, vindicated from John Brown's Examination and pretented confutation thereof in his work called Quakerism the Pathway to Paganisme. Small 4to. calf. London, 1679. $5 00

Collection of Testimonies relative to several Quaker Ministers Deceased. 8vo. calf. Lond. 1760. $1 25

Wyeth (George)—An Answer to George Barclay. 12mo. calf. London, 1702. $2 00

Quakerism; or, The Story of My Life, by a Lady. 8vo. cloth. Dublin, 1851. $1 25

Willis (Thos.)— The Doctrine of the People called Quakers, a reply to Hibbard. 12mo. calf. New York, 1812. 25c

Penn (Wm.)—Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Wm. Penn, by Thos. Clarkson, M. A. Plates and maps, 12mo., cloth. London, 1849. $1 00

Wheeler, Extracts from the Letters of, now engaged in a Religious Visit to the Inhabitants of the Pacific Ocean Islands. 8vo. cloth. London, 1839. $1 50

Lancaster (Joseph)—A Brief Sketch of the Life of, including the Introduction of his System of Education, by Wm. Corstan. 12mo. cloth. London. $1 00

Power of Religion on the Mind in Retirement, Affliction, and the Approach of Death. 12mo. calf. Trenton, 1795. $1 00

Quaker. Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of Friends, 8vo. half calf. London, 1818. $2 00

Penn (Wm.)—The Skirmishers Defeated and Truth Defended, an Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "A Skirmish made upon Quakerism." Small 4to. half calf. London, 1676. $3 00

Quakers. Wardlaw (Ralph)—Sundry Letters to the Society of Friends on some of their distinguishing principles. 12mo. bds. Glascow, 1836. $1 25

Gurney (Jos. John)—Memoirs of, with Selections from his Correspondence. Plates, 8vo. cloth. Philad. 1857. $1 50

Quakers. Gurney (Jos. J.)—Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 8vo. bds. London, 1824. $1 00

Grubb (Sarah)—Some Account of the Life, and Religious Labors of. 12mo. cloth. Belfast, 1837. $1 25

Killam (Hannah)—Memoirs of. Portrait, 12mo. cloth. London, 1837. $1 50

Burnyeat (John)—The Truth exalted in the Writings of that Faithful Servant of Christ. Small 4to. calf. London, 1691. $5 00

Quakers. Extracts from the Yearly Minutes and Advices of the Yearly Meeting of Friends. 4to. calf. London, 1802. $3 00

QUAKERS:—

Quakers. Cockburn (Jas.)—A Review of the causes which have Divisions and Disorders in the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philad. 8vo. bds. Philad. 1829. 75c

Quakerism Unveiled and Truth Prevalent in Two Letters to the Society of Friends. 8vo. bds. Liverpool, 1815. 75c

Quakers. Churchman (John.)—An Account of the Christian Labors of that Faithful Minister. 8vo. calf. Philad. 1780. $1 50

Quakers. Tracts published by the Society of Friends in New York. 12mo. calf. New York, 1821. 75c

Davis (Joseph.)—A Digest of Legislative Enactments relating to the Society of Friends in England with occasional observations. 8vo. half calf. Bristol, 1820. $1 50

Rousseau (J. J.)—Emilius. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. $6 00

Shepard (Thos.)—The Sound Believer; a treatise of Evangelical Conversion, 12mo. cf. Boston, 1742. 50c

Sixth Collection of State Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. Small 4to. hf. cf. London, 1689. $1 25

Smellie (Wm.)—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of. By Robert Kerr. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Portrait. Edinburgh, 1811. $3 00

Smith (Mrs. E.)—Fragments in Prose and Verse, with an account of her Life. By H. M. Bowdler, 12mo. cf. Burlington, 1811. 50c

Spenser (Edmund)—The Poetical Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1739. $5 00

Spenser (Edmund)—Faerie Queen and Epithalamion; cuts, 12mo. cloth gilt. Lon. 1850. $1 00

Tableau Historique de l'Inde (East Indies.) 12mo. bds. Bouillon, 1771. $1 00

Tracts (Bentham)—Three Tracts on Spanish and Portuguese Affairs, with a continual eye to English Ones; and several other Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo. hf. cf. London. $1 50

Tracts (Courtenay, T. P.)—Observations on the Finance of Great Britain; Observations on the Poor Laws, &c. 8vo. hf. cf. London. $1 50

Trenck—La Vie de Frederic Baron de Trenck, ecrite par lui meme; plate, 12mo. cf. Metz, 1788. $1 25

Wentworth (John)—A Complete System of Pleading, vol. 1. 8vo. cf. Dublin, 1799. $1 25

Whitby (Daniel, D.D.)—Six Discourses—Theological. 8vo cf. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, jr. Worcester, 1801. 75c

NOTICE.

All parties ordering Books from the following Advertisements, are particularly requested to call attention to the same, and thereby confer a favor upon

CHARLES B. NORTON,

Agent for Libraries.

FASHIONABLE TAILORING.

CHANDLER SMITH,

No. 675 BROADWAY,

LAFARGE HOUSE, INVITES ATTENTION TO HIS RECENT **NEW YORK,**

IMPORTATIONS OF FABRICS

FOR

Gentlemen's Garments,

COMPRISING THE MOST DESIRABLE STYLES OF

CLOTHS, COATINGS, PANTALOON STUFFS, & VESTINGS,

WHICH THE MANUFACTURERS OF EUROPE CAN PRODUCE.

STYLE, TASTE, AND PROMPTNESS COMBINED

With Neatly and Thoroughly executed Work.

WILL ALSO KEEP A CHOICE STOCK OF

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods and Umbrellas.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

BOOKS AT AUCTION.

FEW BOOKBUYERS, COMPARATIVELY, ARE AWARE OF THE FACILITY WITH which a GOOD LIBRARY may be completed at a very small cost. At the various Auction Sales which are held in New York through the winter, often entire Libraries, well selected by persons of mature judgment, are distributed to all parts of the United States. Thus, new buyers are enabled to profit by the experience of others, and at the same time make such selections as they think best. For the better co-operation in this plan, the Subscriber proposes to forward, by mail,

Catalogues of all Sales

that take place in NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, or BOSTON, and RECEIVE ORDERS TO PURCHASE.

To cover the actual expense of postage, which is required to be prepaid, he will hereafter charge the small amount of One Dollar per annum, which will not only cover the expense of all Auction Catalogues, but also of

ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN

Second-Hand Book Lists,

a full supply of which will be regularly mailed, and from which orders will be carefully attended to. Any gentleman forwarding One Dollar, in stamps or otherwise, may feel assured of receiving a satisfactory supply of Catalogues for one year. The Subscriber has been compelled to adopt this plan, from the great increase of his correspondents, and the necessity of somewhat limiting the supply of Catalogues.

LEAVITT & CO. will sell a valuable Private Library commencing the 15th of May; also, a Theological Library about the 8th of the same month.

BANGS, BRO. & CO. have in progress a large sale of Books, selected in England, to be sold in April; also, Dr. GRISWOLD'S LIBRARY, to be disposed of in May, Catalogues of which will be supplied on application.

Parties replying to this notice will please send their address in full.

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

NOW READY,

Norton's Literary Letter, No. 3.

CONTENTS:

I.—The Stamp which led to the American Revolution, illustrated.
II.—The Literature of American Numismatics, with plates of the N. E. Coinage, Elephant Piece, Maryland Coins, etc.
III.—American Medals, a complete List as far as possible, with description.
IV.—Prices of Coins collected from last sales.
V.—Norton's Bibliotheca Americana, being a complete Catalogue of the Stock on hand, of Books relative to America, arranged under the proper headings of States, etc.
VI.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, comprising desirable works for Libraries.

Complete in small 4to., finely printed on the best paper, price 25 cents, sent by mail to any address, on receipt of ten three-cent stamps. Address

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

Metropolitan Steam Printing House.

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.

To Publishers, Authors, and Literary Men,

BAKER & GODWIN,

PRINTERS,

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE,

OPPOSITE CITY HALL,

CORNER NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS, - - - - NEW YORK.

The Proprietors of this well-known Printing Establishment respectfully announce to the public generally and the Literary Professions particularly, that their present facilities for the execution of

Every Description of fine Typography,

Are now more complete than ever. Having greatly increased their facilities by the addition of the larger part of the New Fire-proof Buildings (Nos. 3, 5, and 7 Spruce Street), adjoining and connecting with their old premises, on the corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, the proprietors now have the most complete General Printing Establishment in the Country, and believe they possess unsurpassed advantages for executing all Orders, no matter how Large or Urgent, in the shortest possible time, in the neatest style, and at the lowest cash prices.

☞ **REMEMBER—Every description of Printing, from a Card to a Book, is executed at this Office.**

Also, ENGRAVING of all kinds. RULING, BINDING, &c. ACCOUNT BOOKS to order.

BAKER & GODWIN, Printers, Engravers, &c.,

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, NEW YORK.

PROSPECTUS

OF AN

American Bibliographer's Manual.

The undersigned respectfully announces to Librarians and Bookbuyers in general, that he has in preparation and will proceed to publish, if the proposition meets with the co-operation and support such a project requires,

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

Of all Books relating to America,

From its discovery to the present time, also of Books printed in the United States before A. D. 1800, with their current or approximate value.

The work will be arranged after the plan of Brunet and Lowndes, *i. e.* an alphabetical arrangement of Authors and the first word of anonymous publications, the articles *a, an,* or *the* excepted; to be followed by an analytical or finding index, which will make the work at once general and special, *e. g.* Supposing the following work:—

(25 ABBOTT, JOHN, Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, edited by J. E. Smith, M. D., illustrated by numerous plates of butterflies in their various states and of the plants on which they feed; 2 vols. folio. London, 1796, 7,) to be No. 25, in the general order; it will appear in the Index under various headings thus:—

Botany—Abbott & Smith,	No. 25
Entomology—Abbott & Smith,	" 25
Georgia, Insects of—Abbott & Smith,	" 25
Natural History—Abbott & Smith,	" 25
Insects *vide* Entomology,	
Smith (J. E.,) Natural History, Ga.,	" 25
Plants *vide* Botany,	

Thus every book will be so analyzed as to its contents, that the searcher for books on a given subject, or by a given author, cannot fail to find them.

The Materials used as sources of information are the various works of Faribault, Rich, Terneaux Compans, Asher, Aspinwall, Jewett, White Kennett, Boucher de la Richardiere, Pinelo, Ludewig, Thomas, Munsell, Poole, Roorbach, Warden, Muller, &c.; also, catalogues of various public and private collections; while the Dictionaries of Brunet, Lowndes, Ebert, Caillieau and others, will be searched for all they have on the subject; indeed no pains will be spared to make the work as complete and thorough as possible.

The extent of the work cannot at present be estimated; but it is proposed to issue it to subscribers in octavo volumes of the size and style of the Oxford edition of Ebert's Bibl. Dict. at $5 00 per volume, of 500 pages, and pro rata; this price to be increased to non-subscribers 20 per cent.

☞ Gentlemen having the titles of any very uncommon book or books, are respectfully requested to furnish a transcript of the same, and suggestions and subscriptions will be alike thankfully received by

JOSEPH SABIN,
27 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

J. SABIN will visit Europe this summer, partly with a view to obtain material to make the above work as complete as possible.

Now ready, Sabin's Catalogue of Books relating to America, which may be had gratis on application.

New and Old Books bought, sold, and exchanged; also imported to order. Gentlemen's Libraries Catalogued, arranged, and valued,

ADDRESS *Joseph Sabin,*
27 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

The Subscribers, having newly fitted the store No. 29 Park Row, are now prepared to offer the Trade, and buyers generally, a large, fresh, and well-selected stock of

SCHOOL, CLASSICAL, THEOLOGICAL, MEDICAL, STANDARD, AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

BLANK BOOKS of every kind and quality,

Letter and Cap Papers in large variety,

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN STAPLE STATIONERY, &c., &c.

Every inducement, so far as regards prices, styles, qualities and quantities, will be offered to first-class buyers, either for cash or credit.

S. A. ROLLO & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

No. 29 PARK ROW (opp. Astor House), N. Y.

FROM WALL STREET TO CASHMERE,

A JOURNAL OF FIVE YEARS IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND EUROPE.

COMPRISING

Visits during 1851, '2, '3, '4, '5, and '6, to the Danemora Iron Mines, Plains of Troy, the "Seven Churches," Palmyra, Jerusalem, Petra, Mt. Sinai, Bombay, Seringapatam and Surat.

With all the Scenes of the recent Mutinies.

Cashmere, Peshawur, and the Khyber Pass to Afghanistan, Java, China, and the Mauritius.

Nearly 100 full-page Illustrations.

BY JOHN B. IRELAND, ESQ.

A POPULAR TREATISE ON GEMS,

IN REFERENCE TO THEIR SCIENTIFIC VALUE.

A Guide to the Teacher of Natural Sciences, the Lapidary, Jeweler, and Amateur. Together with a Description of the Elements of Mineralogy, and all Ornamental and Architectural Materials. With elegant Illustrations. By Dr. L. FEUCHTWANGER, Chemist and Mineralogist, &c.

S. A. ROLLO & CO.,

Publishers, Wholesale Dealers in School, Classical, Theological, Standard, and Miscellaneous Books, Blank Books, Foreign and Domestic Stationery, &c., &c.

NOW READY.

THE LIFE

OF

Frederick William Von Steuben,

MAJOR-GENERAL IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION.

BY FRIEDRICH KAPP.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY GEORGE BANCROFT.

CROWN 8VO. 715 PAGES. PRICE, CLOTH, $1 75; HALF CALF, $3 00.

"The Life of Steuben IS ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING AND EVENTFUL OF THE MANY BRILLIANT and stirring scenes of the eighteenth century.

"Sprung from an old, noble, and military family of Prussia, as a child he accompanied his father in his campaign in the Crimea, and during his sojourn in Russia; as a boy he was present at the siege of Prague; and, as a youth, he entered the service of Frederick the Great, the greatest commander of the age, and fought with distinction in the bloodiest engagements of the Seven Years' War. Taken prisoner by the Russians, he spent some time at the Court of St. Petersburg, and when set at liberty by Peter III., he remained, until the end of the war, attached to the personal staff of the great King. The calm which succeeded the stormy events of his youth was not destined to be everlasting. As soon as prospects of fame and active exertions were opened to him at Versailles, he threw up his agreeable but inactive appointment at home, and hastened to America, to devote his military knowledge and experience to the conquest of American liberty, and to fight under George Washington for the independence of the United States. His efforts were crowned with success; and, after the termination of the war, Steuben finally retired into private life, to end a career devoted to the public good, in honorable but unassuming poverty, in a rough log-house in the back woods.

"Prague and Kunersdorf, Petersburg and Berlin, Versailles and Philadelphia, Yorktown and New York, are the landmarks of this existence, which, however checkered and beset with difficulties, has left brilliant traces behind it, and justly deserves to be added to the records of American history, so that, from a solitary example, the student may learn what efforts and sacrifices were necessary to found and protect the state of things in the enjoyment of which the American nation lives happily and undisturbed."—*Life of Steuben, p. 38.*

"The memory of Steuben has many claims upon the present generation. To the cause of our country in the times of its distress, he, at the sacrifice of a secure career, devoted the experience and skill which had been the fruit of long years of service under the greatest master of the art of war of that day. He rendered the inestimable benefit of introducing a better rule into the discipline of the American army, and stricter accountability in the distribution of military stores. He served under our flag with implicit fidelity, with indefatigable industry, and a courage that shrunk from no danger. His presence was important both in the camp and on the field of battle; from the huts of Valley Forge to Yorktown; and he remained with us till his death."—*Introduction* by Hon. GEO. BANCROFT.

In a letter to the author, Mr. Bancroft writes: "I have read your life of Steuben with admiration and instruction. * * * Your book must succeed, for it is thoroughly well done, and is deeply interesting, and a most valuable and now necessary contribution to the history of our Revolution."

The Empire of Austria; its Rise and Present Power.

BY JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.

CROWN 8VO., 520 PAGES. PRICE, CLOTH, $1 50; HALF CALF, $3 00.

The second edition is already called for. This is the first volume of a series, entitled "THE MONARCHIES OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE. RUSSIA, PRUSSIA, ITALY, FRANCE, and SPAIN, will follow at intervals of three or four months, each volume being complete and distinct in itself, but all in uniform style.

MASON BROTHERS, Publishers, New York.

The New York Saturday Press,

A JOURNAL OF THE TIMES,

IS PUBLISHED

EVERY SATURDAY MORNING,

At No. 9 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK.

HENRY CLAPP, Jr., EDITOR.

TERMS—TWO DOLLARS A YEAR: FIVE CENTS A SINGLE NUMBER.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

10 cents a line for 1 insertion. 35 cents a line for 4 insertions. 75 cents a line for 12 insertions.

SPECIMEN COPIES will be sent to any part of the Union on the receipt of five cents in postage stamps.

Characteristics of The New York Saturday Press.

I. THE SATURDAY PRESS is, in every respect, an INDEPENDENT JOURNAL, connected with no party or sect, and tainted with no kind of "Ism."

II. THE SATURDAY PRESS is irrevocably opposed to the whole system of Puffing, and never allows its reading columns to be used for the purpose of serving any private ends.

III. THE SATURDAY PRESS is not the organ of any Bookseller, Publisher, Theater Manager, or other Advertiser; nor of any clique of Authors or Artists; nor of any other persons except its avowed Editor.

IV. THE SATURDAY PRESS is the only journal in the country which gives a COMPLETE LIST OF NEW BOOKS, or anything like a COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS IN PRESS.

V. THE SATURDAY PRESS is the only journal in the country which furnishes a COMPLETE SUMMARY OF LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.

VI. THE SATURDAY PRESS circulates exclusively among thinking and intelligent persons, and is, therefore, the *Best Advertising Medium in the Country* for all persons who wish to reach that portion of the community.

VII. For these and other reasons, the Publishers feel justified in saying, that for all intelligent and cultivated gentlemen and ladies, there is no more interesting or valuable journal in the country than

THE NEW YORK SATURDAY PRESS.

THE WORKS OF THE GREATEST AMERICAN NOVELIST,

ILLUSTRATED BY THE

Greatest American Artist!

ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION

COOPER'S NOVELS:

WITH DRAWINGS ON STEEL AND WOOD.

BY F. O. C. DARLEY.

ENGRAVED IN THE HIGHEST STYLE OF THE ART BY THE MOST EMINENT ENGRAVERS IN THE COUNTRY.

ACCORDING to PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT, the PUBLICATION of the NEW and ELEGANT edition of COOPER'S NOVELS [illegible] Engravings, from original designs by DARLEY, was commenced February 1, 1859. The flattering reception [illegible] the public and the press, of the volumes already issued, gives cheering [illegible] of COOPER are held by his countrymen.

The works of [illegible] other languages, or so widely read in their own, and although they have had a [illegible] popular styles, no complete edition, suitable for the library, and containing all the author's recent [illegible] has before been offered to the public.

This edition will contain all the latest [illegible] made by the author, and will be printed from clear, open type, on Crown Octavo, on beautiful [illegible] and Eight-rendered paper, manufactured expressly for it; elegantly bound in embossed cloth, with beveled edges, and stamped in gold upon the side and back, with new and appropriate designs. A volume will be issued [illegible]. Each volume will contain a novel complete, averaging about five hundred pages. PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION, AT ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF PER VOLUME.

THE ENTIRE SERIES EMBRACES:

THE PIONEERS.
RED ROVER.
LAST OF THE MOHICANS.
THE SPY.
WEPT OF WISH-TON-WISH.
THE PILOT.
THE PRAIRIE.
WYANDOTTE.
THE DEERSLAYER.
THE PATHFINDER.
THE WATER WITCH.
THE HEIDENMAUER.
THE HEADSMAN.
THE MONIKINS.
HOME-WARD BOUND.
HOME AS FOUND.
PRECAUTION.
MERCEDES OF CASTILE.
LIONEL LINCOLN.
THE TWO ADMIRALS.
WING AND WING.
THE BRAVO.
AFLOAT AND ASHORE.
MILES WALLINGFORD.
THE CHAINBEARER.
SATANSTOE.
THE RED SKINS.
THE CRATER.
JACK TIER.
THE SEA LIONS.
OAK OPENINGS.
THE WAYS OF THE HOUR.

Additional value attaches to this edition from its being illustrated by DARLEY, an artist who has, for years, made the pages of Cooper a congenial study. In the judgment of the best critics, at home and abroad, he ranks as one of the first designers in the world. A high English authority declares that "his plates exhibit a boldness and refinement worthy of Retsch himself," while the *London Athenæum*, calling upon him to illustrate the pages of Cooper, says, "We shall then enter a new region of art, as dramatic, picturesque, and vivid as any artist lover has had the pleasure of first attempting."

The entire series of steel and wood engravings in this edition, all after drawings by DARLEY, numbers nearly FIVE HUNDRED, the aggregate cost of which will exceed

TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS.

The volumes now ready are THE PIONEERS, RED ROVER, LAST OF THE MOHICANS, and THE SPY. Either will be sent by mail, prepaid, for $1 50.

A CIRCULAR giving detailed particulars of the plan of publication, and a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Cooper, copied, by permission, from "Allibone's Critical Dictionary of Authors of Literature," will be mailed to the address of any one desiring it.

LOCAL AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY CITY.

W. A. TOWNSEND & CO., Publishers,
46 Walker St., New York.

Plymouth Burial Hill---Its Epitaphs and History.

WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIVE ENGRAVINGS,

BY WILLIAM S. RUSSELL.

SHOULD sufficient encouragement be obtained, by subscription from the public, the undersigned proposes to publish, as early as may be practicable, a volume containing an EXACT COPY of all the

EPITAPHS ON THE ANCIENT BURIAL HILL OF PLYMOUTH

being nearly TWO THOUSAND in number, with appropriate Notes and several Illustrative Engravings.

To accomplish this object, Ancient Records both of the Town and Colony, and the earliest Historical Works and Traditionary Statements relating to the subject, have been carefully explored, which afford ample materials for a RELIABLE SKETCH in detail, respecting the spot consecrated by the ashes of the PILGRIMS and of their immediate descendants through successive generations. A separate chapter will be assigned for references to other ancient Burial Hills in the Town and within the Plymouth Colony bounds.

This undertaking may justly claim the favorable regard of all persons engaged in Antiquarian research, from the fact that our Town Books are deficient, to a considerable extent, in the record of deaths occurring at different periods of New England History, which can only be supplied by inscriptions from Grave Stones, many of which are in such progress of decay, that unyielding time must soon render them unavailable for practical use.

It may be proper further to state, that strong encouragement in the prosecution of this work has been liberally offered, by gentlemen of high Historical eminence, in various quarters of the country.

The work will contain from 250 to 300 pages, printed on fine paper with good type, and bound handsomely, at $1 00 per copy to subscribers.

WILLIAM S. RUSSELL.

PLYMOUTH, December, 1858.

Subscriptions received by CHARLES B. NORTON, New York.

KINSLEY & CO.'S EXPRESS

Would offer their services to the Book Trade,

TO LIBRARIES, AND TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY,

for the safe and rapid transmission of Cases and Packages consigned to their care, to any part of the United States.

COLLECTIONS MADE, WITH PROMPT RETURNS.

72 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO COLLEGES, STATE LIBRARIES, AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS GENERALLY.

BOWNE & CO.

STATIONERS,

Account Book Manufacturers,

PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS,

No. 150 PEARL STREET,

NEAR WALL, NEW YORK,

Would respectfully offer their services to manufacture and supply to order, Blank Books of every description, comprising COLLEGE RECORDS and ACCOUNT BOOKS, with Printed Headings; BLANK CATALOGUES, FACULTY BOOKS, etc. etc., and will make any style of work which may be desired.

LETTER COPYING PRESSES,

A large assortment of Letter and Cap size, of the most approved styles, at reduced prices. **NOTARIAL PRESSES**. COPYING PAPERS of all sizes, imported and constantly kept on hand.

STEEL PENS OF ALL VARIETIES,

On Cards and in Boxes. GOLD PENS, in Gold and Silver Extension Cases, from the most approved Manufacturers—different sizes and prices.

INKS.

ARNOLD'S CELEBRATED WRITING FLUID.

English and German Copying Ink; English and American Writing Inks, Black, Blue, Red, and Carmine.

Having been engaged in the manufacture of Account Books for more than Forty years (*in supplying some of the principal Banks and Insurance Companies and Merchants in our City*), by using none but the best materials, and the employment of only the best and most experienced workmen; the **ACCOUNT BOOKS** manufactured by them, *have attained an acknowledged superiority*, which will be their endeavor to maintain. Their stock of

Commercial Stationery,

embracing everything required in Public and Educational Institutions, is of the first quality, and warranted to give satisfaction in all cases. Constantly on hand, a large supply of English, French, and other foreign LETTER PAPERS—as well as those of American manufacture.

The PRINTING DEPARTMENT, including ENGRAVING and LITHOGRAPHY, is very extensive, enabling them to fill orders promptly and on the best terms, for CIRCULARS, CATALOGUES, ANNIVERSARY ADDRESSES, STATEMENTS, and such other work as may be placed in their hands. Orders by mail solicited, to which particular attention will be given. ADDRESS

BOWNE & CO., 150 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

The Standard French Classics.

NEW AMERICAN EDITIONS,

(Uniform with DERBY & JACKSON'S Standard British Classics.)

Edited by O. W. WIGHT, A. M.

Translator of M. Cousin's Philosophy, and Editor of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophical Works.

THERE having long been felt among bookbuyers and scholars generally, the need of library editions—convenient in size and reasonable in price—of the greatest and best **FRENCH AUTHORS**, the undersigned have undertaken to supply this desideratum, by the publication, in uniform style of print, paper, and binding, of translations of the works of those celebrated French Writers which have become classic in the History of Literature. At least twelve volumes will be issued this year, and in the following order:—

VOL. I.—ADVENTURES OF TELEMACHUS. BY FENELON.

This volume contains a Life of Fenelon, by Lamartine; an Essay on the Character and Genius of Fenelon, by Villemain; Critical Notices of Fenelon, from various sources; an account of the different editions of Fenelon's Works; and Dr. Hawkesworth's Translation of Telemachus, carefully revised throughout. There are added, in the shape of foot-notes, literal translations of those fine passages in the ancient authors imitated by Fenelon.

VOL. 2.—PASCAL'S PROVINCIAL LETTERS.

This will be the finest edition of the PROVINCIALS ever published in English. It contains a very eloquent Life of Pascal; a fine Essay on his Genius as a Writer and Moralist, by Villemain; a copious Historical Introduction, giving an Account of the Port-Royal Controversy out of which the Letters sprang; a Bibliographical Notice of all books treating of Pascal's Life and Writings; and the Letters, in the translation of Rev. Mr. M'Crie.

VOLS. III., IV., V., VI.—THE COMPLETE WORKS OF MONTAIGNE.

This edition of Montaigne's Works is a reproduction, with corrections and important additions, of Mr. William Hazlitt's edition, published by Templeman in London. Hitherto, the edition of Mr. Hazlitt has been the best in the English language. Our edition will be incomparably superior to his in typography, besides being more complete and more correct. Our editor and the Cambridge printers have verified the classical quotations of Montaigne (nearly three thousand in number); new Letters of Montaigne have been added, Bibliographical and Critical Notices have been extended, and the fourth volume prefaced with a Biography of Montaigne (200 pages long), abridged especially for this edition from the recent work of Mr. Bayle St. John. This edition will also contain a Portrait and copious Index. For beauty of typography, convenience of form, correctness and completeness, the publishers can confidently promise an unequaled edition of the quaint old Gascon Essayist.

VOL. VII.—VOLTAIRE'S CHARLES XII.

This is the first volume of such of Voltaire's Works as we think it advisable to reproduce. Besides a carefully revised translation of the Charles XII., this volume contains Lord Brougham's Life of Voltaire, the defects of which have been supplied by copious editorial notes; a narrative of Voltaire's relation to Frederick the Great, from Macaulay; an estimate of Voltaire's Genius and Character, by Carlyle, etc., etc. The introductory matter of this volume, if we are not mistaken, contains the best Life and Judgment of Voltaire to be found in the English language, perhaps in any language. We shall issue none of Voltaire's irreligious works. The purely historical productions, some of the poems, and the dramas of Voltaire, have received universal praise and approbation. This is the first edition of Charles XII., whether French or English, in which the proper names have their correct orthography.

VOLS. VIII., IX.—MADAME DE STAEL'S GERMANY.

(To match her "CORINNE," which is now ready.)

The works of Riehl, Gervinus, Julian Schmidt, Wilmar, and others, have been drawn upon for editorial notes, in order to make this book of Madame de Stael's one of the most authentic, as it certainly is one of the most agreeable on the subject of Germany.

VOL. X.—VOLTAIRE'S HENRIADE, AND SOME OTHER POEMS.

It is not necessary to say anything about the Henriade, which has been a text-book in half the schools of the land. We reproduce the once famous but almost forgotten translation by Lockman; and, from the latest French editions, an abundance of historical notes are added.

VOL. XI.—THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL.

This volume will be a new translation of the Thoughts, embracing all the discoveries recently made in France by an examination of Pascal's MSS.

VOL. XII.—THE MARTYRS. BY CHATEAUBRIAND.

In due time will follow the Works of Moliere, Montesquieu, Massillon, Bossuet, LeSage, Corneille, La Fontaine, Racine, St. Pierre, etc., etc.

The whole Series will be uniform in price and style with our Edition of the British Classics, viz.: Price in Cloth, $1 25; Sheep, Library Style, $1 50; Half Calf, Gilt or Antique, $2 25. ☞ Any of the above sent by mail, postpaid.

DERBY & JACKSON, Publishers, 119 Nassau St., New York.

PROF. HILDEBRANDT'S GREAT PICTURE

OF

HUMBOLDT IN HIS LIBRARY.

G. ROESICKE RESPECTFULLY informs the READERS of NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER, that he is the American Agent for this CELEBRATED PICTURE, of which a representation and description are given in this number.

☞ *THE ENGRAVING IS A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL, AND IS BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN OIL COLORS*—being one of the finest of this style of art ever produced. The size of paper is 28x38 inches.

The Subscriber has recently received **AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM HUMBOLDT,** vouching for the accuracy of the Engraving, which he will be happy to show to purchasers. For price of Engraving, with or without Framing, address

G. ROESICKE,

PORTRAIT & PICTURE-FRAME WAREHOUSE,

21 SPRUCE STREET, New York.

THE PICTURE WILL BE CAREFULLY PROTECTED, and sent to any part of the country by Express.

TO BOOK BUYERS.

Your attention is respectfully invited to the unrivaled facilities of the Subscriber for supplying

LIBRARIES OR SINGLE VOLUMES

OF

Foreign and American Publications,

ON THE BEST TERMS.

HAVING, for the past ten years, devoted his attention specially to this want, he feels confident of his ability to give satisfaction. During this period he has been appointed agent of some of the Largest Libraries and Public Institutions in this country and England, to the officers of which, he is at liberty to refer.

ORDERS FOR PICKING UP

RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

WILL RECEIVE EVERY ATTENTION.

Libraries wishing to complete their collections of American History, Bibliography, etc., etc., will do well to apply at once to

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, New York.

From the Press of J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Elegantly Illustrated Scientific Works.

THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL

OF

The Currency and Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins.

With Historical and Descriptive Notices of each Coin or Series. By MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON, M. D., Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, &c., &c., &c. 1 vol., 4to., elegantly illustrated by nineteen plates of over 300 facsimiles.

Price $6.

CASSIN'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, giving a General Synopsis of North American Ornithology, and containing Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors, after the manner, and designed as a continuation of the Works of Audubon. By JOHN CASSIN, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c., &c. Illustrated with fifty beautifully colored plates. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, gilt. $10 00.

—— Do. do. do. do. do. Turkey antique, gilt edges. $16 00

CASSIN'S MAMMALOGY AND ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION UNDER COMMODORE WILKES. 1 vol., 4to. With a folio Atlas of over fifty beautifully-colored steel engravings, executed under the superintendence of JOHN CASSIN, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. (*Only 150 copies of the work published.*) $50 00.

GIRARD'S HERPETOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION UNDER COMMODORE WILKES. 1 vol., 4to. With a folio Atlas of over thirty splendid engravings, beautifully colored from nature. By Dr. CHARLES GIRARD, of the Smithsonian Institution. (*Only 150 copies of the work published.*) $30 00.

MAMMALS OF NORTH AMERICA. The Descriptions of Species based chiefly on the Collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By SPENCER F. BAIRD, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

☞ WITH EIGHTY-SEVEN PLATES OF ORIGINAL FIGURES, illustrating the Genera and Species, and including Details of External Form and Osteology. 1 vol., 4to.

Valuable Miscellaneous Works, recently published:—

THE WAYS AND MEANS OF PAYMENT; A Full Analysis of the Credit System, with its Various Modes of Adjustment. By Stephen Colwell. Comprising Treatises on Money of Account, Money, Coins, Bullion and Bullion Banks; the Credit System with its various devices of Books of Account, Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange, Bank Notes, Bank Deposits, Credits in Account; the Payments of the Commercial Fairs, including Copious Notices of the Banks of England, Scotland, and the United States; Clearing Houses, and the relations of these subjects to Interest, Prices, and the Public Payments. One volume. 8vo. 650 pages. Price, $2 50.

A TREATISE ON FRACTURES. By Professor J. F. Malgaigne, of Paris. With one hundred and six Illustrations. Translated from the French. With Notes and Additions, by John H. Packard, M. D. One volume. 8vo. Price, $1.

DICTIONARY OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Containing Biographical Sketches of its Members from the Foundation of the Government. With an Appendix. Compiled as a Manual of Reference for the Legislator and Statesman. By Charles Lanman. One volume. 8vo.

HAHN'S HEBREW BIBLE. A New and Improved Edition. With Emendations by Leeser and Jacquett. One large volume, half bound, red edges. Price, $3 50.

PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. In three volumes. By H. C. Carey. Volume III. just issued. Price, $2 50 per volume.

THE VIRGINIA SPRINGS, AND THE SPRINGS OF THE SOUTH AND WEST. By J. J. Moorman, M. D., Resident Physician at the White Sulphur Springs. One volume. 12mo. $1 50.

PRESSLER'S MAP OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, Compiled from the Records of the General Land Office of the State and various other sources. By Charles W. Pressler. Rollers, $5; Pocket-Book, $3 00.

LIPPINCOTT'S

PRONOUNCING

GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD

GIVING:

I.—A Descriptive Notice, with the most Recent and Authentic Information, respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, &c., in every Part of the Globe;

II. The Names of all Important Places, &c., both in their Native and Foreign Languages, with the PRONUNCIATION of the same—a Feature never attempted in any other Work;

III.—The Classical Names of all Ancient Places, so far as they can be accurately ascertained from the best Authorities.

IV.—It also contains a complete Etymological Vocabulary of Geographical Names.

COMPRISED IN A VOLUME OF — Price, $6 00

Over Two Thousand Imperial Octavo Pages.

Importation of Foreign Books.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

COLLEGES, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, AND BOOKBUYERS

GENERALLY, TO HIS FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Scandinavian Publications,

NEW OR OLD.

The best Text-Books in all Ancient and Modern Languages, supplied to Schools on favorable terms. Agent for the Tauchnitz and Teubner Publications, which will be furnished to the Trade as rapidly as issued. All the new

FRENCH PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED BY EVERY STEAMER.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SUPPLYING

Foreign Periodicals of all kinds, at Reasonable Rates.

A MONTHLY BULLETIN OF FOREIGN LITERATURE

Published and sent GRATIS on application. Also, New or Antiquarian

Catalogues of all the Different Specialities of Literature, Science & Art.

ON HAND, A GOOD SUPPLY OF

FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS,

Juvenile Works, and Fine Illustrated Works for Presents.

The Subscriber would be happy to see the Book Trade when in the City, and give them an opportunity to examine his Stock.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 763 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS;

BY

RICE & HART.

National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans,

Containing 149 Portraits of Distinguished Americans, beautifully Engraved on Steel. Accompanied with Biographies, written by Popular Authors.

COMPLETE IN FOUR IMPERIAL OCTAVO VOLUMES.

This work is truly national in its character, and in point of execution in all its parts, surpasses any of its kind ever published. The best American Engravers, Authors, Printers, and Binders, have combined their efforts to render the work attractive.

PRICE, IN TURKEY MOROCCO ANTIQUE, $40.

North American Indian Gallery,

Containing 120 Beautifully Colored and Truthful Portraits of all the Distinguished North American Indian Chiefs, copies of Paintings in the War Department at Washington. With Biographies of Distinguished Chiefs, and General History of the various Tribes,

BY THOMAS L. M'KENNEY.

This is known to be the most authentic and valuable work published, relating to the North American Tribes. It was published under the patronage of Government, and has been introduced into the public and private libraries in this country and Europe, and much admired for the beauty of its Coloring and value as a work of History.

Price, in 3 Imperial octavo vols., bound in Antique Turkey Morocco, $12. A limited number of the original Folio Edition, in 3 vols. half Turkey, price $100 per copy; this is a very desirable edition for Public Libraries.

North American Sylva,

OR A DESCRIPTION OF THE FOREST TREES

Of the United States, Canada, Nova Scotia, the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, considered particularly with respect to their uses in the arts, and their introduction into commerce, and for ornament. Illustrated with 277 beautifully colored engravings, correctly representing all the varieties. By F. Andrew Michaux, Member of the Philadelphia Philosophical Society, &c.; and Thomas Nuttall, F. L. S., Member of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Academy of Natural Sciences, of Philadelphia. With notes by John J. Smith, Editor of the Horticulturist, &c.

Complete in 5 Imperial Octavo volumes, bound in the best manner in Brown Turkey Morocco Antique price $70. Half Turkey, $60.

The above works are sold by subscription only, or to order, of the publishers, and are delivered at the above prices, at the risk and expense of the publishers. Orders attended to promptly, and books delivered by Express in any part of the United States.

RICE & HART, 525 Minor St., Phila.

Valuable Books,

PUBLISHED AND IMPORTED BY

SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.,

BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS & PUBLISHERS,

No. 40 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

Fairbairn's Hermeneutical Manual.

HERMENEUTICAL MANUAL; or, Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the New Testament. By PATRICK FAIRBAIRN, D. D., Principal and Professor of Divinity in the Free-Church College, Glasgow, and author of "Typology of Scripture," &c. 12mo. pp. 524. $1 50.

From the Rev. T. V. Moore, D. D., Richmond, Va., author of the able Commentary on "The Prophets of the Restoration:"

I have for a number of years been familiar with the critical writings of Professor Fairbairn, and I regard him as one of the finest exegetical writers now living. He combines Scottish good sense and German erudition to a very remarkable degree. Hence, he has precisely the training that would enable him to give a fresh and suggestive work on Hermeneutics. Such a work I consider his Manual to be. Without going into any tedious detail, it presents the points that are important to a student. There is a breadth of view, a clearness and manliness of thought, and a ripeness of learning that make the work one of peculiar freshness and interest.

From Rev. A. C. Kendrick, D. D., Professor of Greek in the University of Rochester (Baptist), and editor of the American edition of Olshausen's Commentaries:

I regard Fairbairn's Hermeneutical Manual as an excellent work, sound in its principles, evangelical in its tone, and evincing all the necessary learning. It occupies a ground which no other work in our language adequately covers, and must therefore be extremely acceptable and useful to students of the New Testament. With a few of the author's special interpretations, I might not, perhaps, concur; and I think it unfortunate that, by his argument on the word baptize, he has given a partially sectarian character to a work which should be strictly catholic. In the main, however, I can commend the work most cordially, and shall feel it a duty to do what I can to promote its use among Biblical students.

From the Rev. George B. Miller, D. D., Professor of Theology in Hartwick Theological Seminary, New York (Lutheran).

I consider Fairbairn's Hermeneutical Manual one of the most valuable additions lately made to the helps for theological students, and a great advance upon previous works of this kind that were accessible to such as read English. It is just such a work as I have long desired to see, combining the results of modern investigations and original inquiries with a reverence for the inspired character of the Scriptures, which we sometimes miss in German authors, even such as are in the main evangelical.

Tholuck's Commentary on John.

To be Published May 1st.

COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF JOHN. By Dr. A. THOLUCK. Translated from the German by CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa. 8vo., cloth. $2 25.

Hengstenberg's Christology.

CHRISTOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions. By Dr. E. W. HENGSTENBERG. Translated by the Rev. T. MAYER. 4 vols. 8vo., $8 00.

Winer's Idioms.

A GRAMMAR OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DICTION, Intended as an Introduction to the Critical Study of the Greek New Testament. By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER. Translated from the Sixth Enlarged and Improved Edition of the original, by EDWARD MASSON, M. A., formerly Professor in the University of Athens. 2 vols. 8vo. $3 50.

Vol. 1st is now ready. The Second Volume will be published about the first of June, and those ordering the 1st Vol. will be furnished with the 2d immediately upon its Publication.

Cases of Conscience.

RELIGIOUS CASES OF CONSCIENCE ANSWERED IN AN EVANGELICAL MANNER. By the Rev. S. PIKE and the Rev. S. HAYWARD. A New Edition, with an Introduction by the Rev. HENRY A. BOARDMAN, D. D. 12mo. $1 00.

Bengel's Gnomon.

GNOMON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By JOHN ALBERT BENGEL. Now first Translated into English, with Original Notes, Explanatory and Illustrative. Revised and edited by the Rev. ANDREW R. FAUSSET, M. A., of Trinity College, Dublin. 5 vols. 8vo. $10 00.

Foote's Lectures on Luke.

LECTURES ON THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO LUKE. By the Rev. JAMES FOOTE, M. A., late Minister of the Free East Church, Aberdeen. Third Edition. Revised. 2 vols. 8vo. $6 00.

Stier's Words of Jesus.

THE WORDS OF THE LORD JESUS. By RUDOLF STIER, D. D., Chief Pastor and Superintendent of Schkeuditz. Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged German Edition, by the Rev. WILLIAM B. POPE, London. 8 vols. 8vo. $16 00.

"One of the most precious books for the spiritual interpretation of the Gospels."—*Archdeacon Hare.*

"We know of no Exposition of the Gospels which can compare with this invaluable production."—*Eclectic Rev.*

☞ *ANY OF THE ABOVE WILL BE SENT BY MAIL, PREPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICES ANNEXED.*

IMPORTANT TO COLLEGES,

Literary and Scientific Societies,

LITERARY MEN, AUTHORS, CLERGYMEN, ETC.

THE Subscriber, at the Earnest Request of many of his Patrons, has recently completed arrangements to undertake the

Printing and Publishing

OF

REPORTS, ORATIONS, SERMONS, ADDRESSES, HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, WORKS FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, CATALOGUES, SCHEDULES, CIRCULARS,

and every other matter connected with Literature and Education. The great need of some party in New York, to whom MSS. could be confided for publication, with an assurance that the proofs would be carefully read and the entire charge of seeing a work through the press be undertaken, has long been felt; and the Subscriber believes, from his connection with the press, that he can give satisfaction in all respects. The fact that the printing department will be in the hands of

Messrs. BAKER & GODWIN,

of this city, is satisfactory assurance that the work will be thoroughly done.

From the well-known extensive relations of the Subscriber, with the Booklnyers of America, and his facilities for the delivery of Books to the various societies of this country and of Europe, he feels assured that he can make sales of such works as may be published under his superintendence, to advantage, whenever desirable.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FOR

Printing, Paper, and Binding,

For Specimens of Printing, etc., the Subscriber would refer to "Stuart's Naval and Mail Steamers," "Stuart's Dry Docks," "Poole's Index," "Norton's Literary Gazette," "Proceedings Printers' Banquet," "Fairbank's History of St. Augustine," "Guild's Librarian's Manual," &c.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES,

APPLETON'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

To Colleges, Literary Institutions, Authors, and Literary Men.

BAKER & GODWIN,

PRINTERS

Printing-House Square,

CORNER NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS,

NEW YORK,

GIVE ESPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE PRINTING OF

Catalogues for Colleges & Schools,

BOOKS OF EVERY KIND,

SERMONS, ADDRESSES, ETC.

AND ALL THE

FINER KINDS OF TYPOGRAPHY.

Our assortment of TYPES and ORNAMENTS is the LARGEST IN THE COUNTRY, enabling us to gratify every taste.

☞ All kinds of ENGRAVING and BOOKBINDING in the first style of the Art.

Orders solicited from every part of the country.

BAKER & GODWIN, Printers, Engravers, &c.

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPP. CITY HALL, NEW YORK.

NEW SERIES. 25 Cents NO. 1.

NORTON'S

LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE

State of New Hampshire,

AND

OTHER PAPERS OF INTEREST;

TOGETHER WITH A CATALOGUE OF

A Large Collection of Works

UPON

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND AMERICA.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

1860.

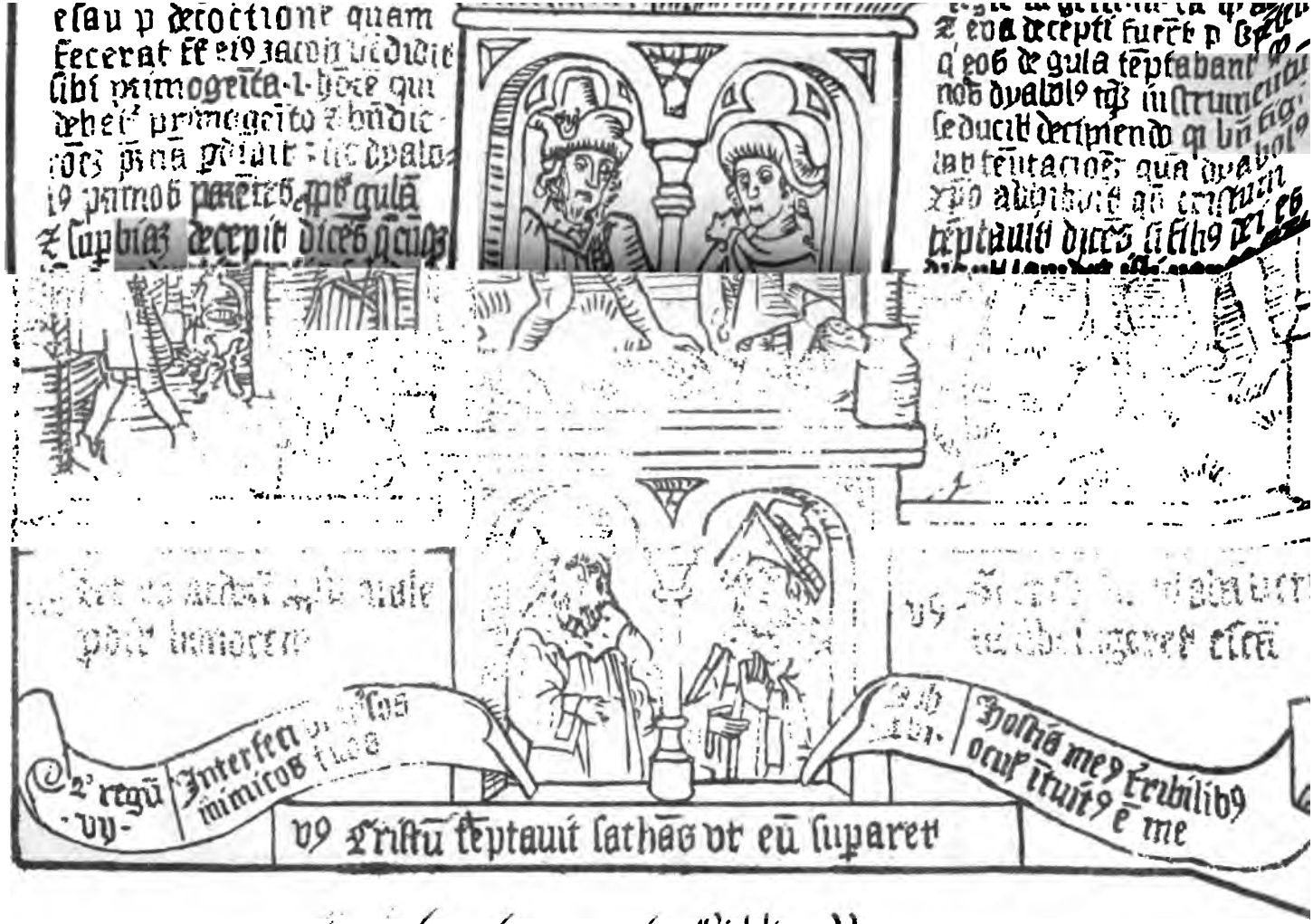
$1 00 Per Annum.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1860, by CHARLES B. NORTON, *in the Clerk's office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York.*

The Publisher, in presenting No. I. of the New Series of the Literary Letter, would express his obligations to his friends and the reading public, for their support during the past year. With the Series now commencing, it is his intention to give the work a permanent value, and he trusts that it may prove of service to the Librarian and Literary man. The articles on "State Bibliography" will be regularly supplied in each number; and prepared as they all are by careful and reliable hands, they must become great aids to the future historian. A series of articles upon Early Printed Books, with specimen pages, will also be given, together with much other valuable matter. In No. 2 will appear a complete resumé of the Books issued during the months of January, February, and March, specially noting such as are of value for Libraries, Reading-rooms, &c. This article will be prepared with great care, and it is hoped that it may prove in some measure a guide and assistant in the selection of Books for Libraries. This list will be regularly kept up in future numbers. The Publisher trusts that the various advantages thus offered will make it an inducement for all interested to *subscribe themselves*, and also to secure, as far as possible, the names of their friends.

The Publisher regrets that, owing to the delay in furnishing the Plate from the BIBLIA PAUPERUM, he has been compelled to postpone the issue of this Number. No. II. will appear April 1st.

CHAS. B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries,
PUBLISHER.



The Lands of the Biblia Pauperum.

Norton's Literary Letter.

Biblia Pauperum.

In presenting the accompanying Plate, which is an exact fac-simile of a page of one of the most rare and singular of all Block Books (Biblia Pauperum, or Bible of the Poor), it is hoped the readers of the Literary Letter will appreciate our motive in placing before them so curious an example of Bibliography.

The original, from which it has been copied, was executed, it is believed, about the year 1432, long before Guttenberg's inestimable invention of printing from movable types. Before that period, all literature was contained in manuscripts, inclosed for the most part in convents and public libraries, jealously guarded by the functionaries of those institutions, and inaccessible to the world at large, the want of some medium for conveying knowledge by simpler and less expensive means than could be effected by manuscripts, was, therefore, no doubt obvious enough. Engraving on wood-blocks had been for some time in practice; and the Biblia Pauperum, together with other works of devotion performed by a similar process, filled up the space and formed the connecting link between the tediously-achieved manuscript and wondrously formed pages sent forth by the printing-press.

It will be observed by the page now presented to our readers, that by far the larger portion is occupied by pictorial representations, and the same proportion is maintained throughout the entire work, consisting of only forty pages; each, a miracle of that mental and manual pains-taking for which the inmates of the cloister have in all ages been so justly celebrated. The original is

printed with some brownish-colored matter, altogether unlike printing ink; the blocks were smeared over with this substance, then laid down, and paper placed upon them; after which, the impression was obtained by friction—a very tedious, slow process. Now, when it is considered what a length of time it must have occupied the draughtsman to draw the pictures, and write the text, and the engraver to cut them on the block, then the time required to get off even *one* impression, it is palpable all this could only have been effected at a very considerable expenditure of time and labor, requiring, beyond all question, far different purchasers than the *poor* men, or *poor* preachers, for whom, respectively, various authorities have affirmed the work was solely compiled. Heineken alone seems responsible for the name given to the work, which is undoubtedly erroneous, and one which is not applied to it either by Schelhorn, Schœpflin, or Meerman. The probability seems to be that this singular production, consisting as it does of pictorial representations of striking portions of the New and Old Testaments, had *no* distinctive appellation, the subject-matter being deemed sufficient to show its sacredness. When we remember also that at the time when it first made its appearance, the price must have been so high that none but princes and people of great wealth could have afforded to purchase it, as is proved by the very small number of copies ever printed or known to be in existence, and that the knowledge necessary to decipher the cramped character and interminable abbreviations of the closely written Latin sentences was possessed by very few, whether of the laity or clergy,—the conviction is more and more forced upon the mind that the term Biblia Pauperum is an entire misnomer. However this may be, certain it is, that, *with* or without title, this unique gem of the fifteenth century will ever form a most rare and interesting study to the artist and the bibliopole.

Owing to the liberality of the Trustees of the British Museum, who permitted fac-similes of this antique rarity to be published, Mr. John Russell Smith has been enabled to lay it before the public. The work was one of those contained in the magnificent library of his Majesty George III., one of whose chief delights consisted in collecting all the noblest and best editions of ancient and modern literature, the result being such a library that no more priceless heir-loom could have been devised to the British crown. His Majesty Geo. IV., who made no pretensions to literary taste, we will hope possessed the quality of patriotism, since he presented this truly Royal collection to an Institution where it is at all times accessible to the British people.

"BOOK OPENETH BOOK."

Libraries:

THEIR IMPROVEMENT, &c.

THE history of American Libraries is a history of rapid strides through progress towards perfection.

From the foundation of the first American library, at Harvard, in 1636, down to the present time, the tale has ever been the same; a grand system of enlightenment, ever adding to, ever spreading. In no case has a public library been in need, that there has not come forward some generous individual or body to its succor. This state of things is in the highest degree creditable to us as a nation, and it is fit and proper that some results which have been reached should be placed before the public that they may receive their due credit. In the year 1848, the number of public libraries in the United States, of 5,000 volumes and upwards, was 81,—containing 974,662. Ten years later, in 1858, the number containing over 5,000 volumes is 234; number of volumes, 2,849,713;—trebled in a decade. The number of public libraries of every size in the United States at present is 2,892; number of volumes, 4,280,866. In 1848 the number of public libraries in Great Britain, exceeding 10,000 volumes each, was 29; number of volumes, 1,542,400. The whole number of public libraries of this size in Europe, including Great Britain, was 383; number of volumes, 20,012,735.

But in 1857, in the Encyclopedia Britannica, Vol. XIII., Mr. Edwards gives the following statistics:

In Great Britain.... .....68 Public Libraries.
" " " ..... 2,560,741 Printed Books and MSS.

There are 27 principal libraries in Great Britain and on the Continent containing upwards of 150,000 volumes each, and forming in the aggregate a grand total of 8,358,582 volumes.

By these few figures it will be seen that in the Old World the tendency has been to consolidate, while, in the New, it has been to scatter and spread widely.

Thus, while we have forty times as many public libraries as Great Britain, we have only twice as many volumes. While in the latter country there are in four libraries 1,254,263 volumes, in this we have but two libraries of more than 100,000 volumes in extent. The true route of bibliothecal progress in America has been in spreading great numbers of collections, all containing the same volumes, before the public for their free use; rather than in forming a few grand establishments in a single locality, where they could only be beneficial to a small minority of the great, earnest public, so needing to be educated.

Perhaps the plan having the largest design for usefulness is that of the Public Library of Boston, which, after seven years' progress, publishes its Seventh Annual Report, containing among others the following interesting facts:

Increase during the past year	7,192 volumes	1,317 pamphlets.
Whole number of volumes in Library	78,043	
" " Tracts	19,255	
Volumes worn out in seven years	134	
" missing " "	130	
Average number of volumes circulated *per diem*	588½	

Thus, this library, with a child's age, has taken a man's place in the world of benevolent institutions. The good which its perfect freedom of action allows it to do is incalculable. With the mushroom's growth, it has attained to the toughness of the oak and the wide spread of the Banyan.

The Mercantile Library Association of New York now numbers more than 51,000 books, and subscribes to 120 Newspapers and 150 Magazines, in five different languages.

The Astor Library, of New York, in a decade of years, has accumulated 110,000 volumes,—being the most extensive on the Western Continent.

These three are types of classes.

The first, the absolutely *free* library, blending in its contents the useful and the entertaining, having for its object the instruction and amusement of the masses.

The second, the growth of a want of relaxation on the part of the mercantile community, is self-supporting, and self-regulating; it is American in its birth and establishment.

The third, the only representative on this continent of the libraries of the Old World. The place for deposit of such works as are not to be obtained elsewhere, it must be guarded with jealous care by its keepers; accident or loss, in this instance, cannot be replaced. It teaches through the teacher; it enlightens the educated, and through them its treasures are digested and scattered broadcast over the world. It seems aristocratic because it is lofty in its aims, and sturdy in its progress; yet in its results it is eminently democratic.

Such are the ways in which the library element is diffused in our country. They are suited to the many different features of character and composition of our people; they are all wise and good, and their results cannot be foretold.

Revolutionary Correspondence.

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, Local Correspondence, and, indeed, manuscripts of every sort, are the landmarks of history. Perhaps more disputed points have been settled, more errors corrected, by the chance appearance of letters or documents, than in any other way. In our own country and its history, of course, those relating to the Revolution are more interesting and of greater importance than any others, and, in this article, we wish to refer particularly to two collections, each possessing special intrinsic merits of its own, and both highly valuable as having served to elucidate many doubtful problems. These Collections are known among collectors as the "*Hartley and Franklin Mss.*" and the "*Livingston Correspondence.*"

The first of these consists of papers left by David Hartley, Esq., his Majesty's Commissioner to the Peace Congress, held at Paris, in 1783; they comprise letters and documents to the amount of nearly two hundred, all copied neatly in the handwriting of David Hartley, and extending from April 18th, 1783, to the final ratification of the Treaty.

Contained in this collection are the directions of the king to his Commissioners; the long and extremely important letters of Fox, Wm. Fawkener, W. Temple Franklin, Washington, Geo. Clinton, Col. Trumbull, Benj. Franklin, and others; the powers granted to the English Commissioners, powers granted to the American Commissioners, with the signatures of Adams, Franklin, Jay, and Laurens; letters of congratulation on the birth of a princess, &c., &c., &c.

These form a complete history of the treaty, and also include copies of the treaty itself, both in its progressive and finished state. The collection serves to show the management of politicians of the period, and the extreme difficulty found in obtaining a treaty upon the desired basis. But perhaps the most valuable and remarkable curiosity, is the map used by the Commissioners; it was drawn in pen-and-ink, by Benjamin Franklin, and, although discolored by age, is still in good preservation. It is not impossible but that it may hereafter become an important witness.

The Livingston Correspondence is comprised in a series of letters, mounted and elegantly bound in seven volumes folio, half Russia. Among others, there are 29 Autograph Letters of Washington, interesting as well for the information they convey, as for their rarity. Letters of Generals Arnold, Lee, Wayne, Gaines, Greene; Col. Moultrie, Baron DeKalb, Lafayette, Count de Rochambeau, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Rawdon, Lord Cornwallis, Baron Steuben, Duke Lauzun, Col. Trumbull, Aaron Burr, Boudinot, and many others from parties more or less acquainted with the occurrences of the period. In them the war, its causes and progress, the disaffection of

officers, the weakness of the army, exchanges of prisoners, &c., are all familiarly and confidentially discussed. Our space does not permit extended illustration, but we give below a few selections, taken at a cursory glance through the volumes:

Jon. Trumbull writes, on the Finances of the Country, "We shall be carried through our present confusion, and landed on happy ground."

Gen. Washington—In relation to Exchange of Prisoners.

The same—Demanding supplies from New Jersey.

Wm. Churchill Houston—On necessity of relief for the Army.

Robert Morris says, "The American Navy will most certainly become, one day or other, respectable on the ocean, however depressed now."

Gen. Knox invites Gov. Livingston to dinner.

Jos. Reed speaks of the "fall of Charlestown and capture of the garrison and stores."

Baron Steuben writes discontentedly, and intimates his intention of resigning.

John Jay— Announcing the birth of a daughter.

Gen. Greene writes about "grain and forage for the army."

Gen. Washington announces his determination to proceed against New York.

The same—Warrant to impress forage for the army.

Letters of Wm. Churchill Houston, of which there are many, give more information than those of any other writer in the collection. To the historian, they will be found of inestimable value. We would specially recommend them to the attention of New Jersey and New York, as they contain information particularly valuable to these States These Mss can all be seen at the office of the "Literary Letter."

Bibliography of the United States.

II.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets

RELATING TO THE

HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, OR PORTIONS OF IT.

PREPARED BY SAMUEL C. EASTMAN, OF CONCORD, 1859.

Address of the Great State Convention of Friends of the Administration, assembled at the Capitol, in Concord, June 12, 1828, with the Speech of Mr. Bartlett in reply to the charges which have been made against Mr. Adams. Concord: 1828. 12mo. pp. 24.

——— To the Electors of New Hampshire, July 30, 1804. pp. 14.

Alstead. A Sermon preached at Alstead, on the first Sabbath in January, 1826. With historical sketches of the Town. By Seth S. Arnold, Pastor of the First Congregational Church and Society, it being ten years since his Ordination. Alstead, N. H., 1826. 8vo. pp. 48.

America. A Brief Narrative of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into the parts of America. London, 1858.

*** For full title, see "Bibliography of Maine."

at Boscawen, N. H., on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the New Hampshire General Association, August 25, 1859. By Nathaniel Bouton, Pastor of the First Church in Concord. Concord: McFarland & Jenks, 1859, 8vo., pp. 80.

Candia. History of Candia, N. H., once known as Charmingfare; with notices of some of the early Families. By F. B. Eaton. Manchester: 1852, 12mo., pp. 151.

Canterbury. Instances of Longevity in Canterbury, N. H., from 1793 to 1823. N. H. Hist. Col., vol iii. pp. 151, 152.

——— Sketches of the History of, by William Patrick. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. iv. 174–193.

——— A Historical Sermon delivered Oct. 27, 1833, at the close of the thirtieth year of the Author's Ministry. By William Patrick. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1834, 8vo., pp. 39.

Census of 1775. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. i. 231–236.

——— of New Hampshire by Order of the Legislature. Concord: State Printer, 1850.

Charlestown, Annals of, by Jaazaniah Crosby. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. iv. 101–139.

——— History of Charlestown in New Hampshire, from its first grant by the Province of Massachusetts in 1735 to the year 1833. By Jaazaniah Crosby, Pastor of the First Church in said town. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1833, 8vo., pp. 41.

Charleton, Edwin A. New Hampshire as it is. Part 1st. Historical Sketch of New Hampshire. 2d. A Gazetteer of New Hampshire. 3d. A General View of New Hampshire. Claremont, N. H.: A. Kenny & Co., 1857.

Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches from the early History of New Hampshire and Vermont, containing vivid and interesting accounts of the Adventures of our Forefathers, original and selected. Claremont, N. H.: Tracy, Henny & Co., 1856.

Chesterfield, Description of, by L. G. Mead. *Farmer* & Moore's Col., vol. i, 277–282.

Clergy. A Defence of the Clergy of New England against the charges of interfering in our political affairs, and condemning the policy of the present war. Concord: George Hough, 1814. 8vo., pp 48.

*** This was reprinted from the Concord (N. H.) Gazette.

Cogswell, Rev. William, D. D. The New Hampshire Repository. Gilmanton, N. H.: By A. Prescott, 1816.

*** It contains most valuable historical information about N. H. not to be found elsewhere.

Collections, Topographical, Historical, and Bibliographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. By John Farmer & Jacob B. Moore, vol. i., 8vo. Concord, N. H.: Hill & Moore, 1822. Reprinted, ibid, 8vo., pp. 296. H. E. & F. W. Moore, 1831, vols. 2 and 3, under the title: Collections, Historical, and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal. 8vo. pp. 387 and 103, 382 and 88. Concord: J. B. Moore, 1823, 1824.

——— of the New Hampshire Historical Society for the year 1824, vol. i. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1824. 8vo. pp. 336; vol. ii. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1827, 8vo., pp. 300; vol. iii. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1832, 8vo, pp. 304; vol. iv. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1834, 8vo., pp. 302; vol. v. Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland. For the Society, 1837, 8vo. pp. 308; vol. vi. Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland. For the Society, 1850, 8vo. pp. 336. With a Portr. of John Farmer.

Common Schools. Annual Reports upon the Common School of New Hampshire, from 1847 to 1858. Concord: Published by the State Printer, 1847–58.

Concord. A Sermon Preached at the Gathering of a Church, and the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Timothy Walker to the Pastoral Office at the New Plantation called Pennicook, Nov. 18th, 1730. By John Barnard, M. A. Boston in New England: Printed by B. Green for John Phillips, 1731, pp. 42.

——— Bill of Mortality for Concord, from 1798 to 1821. By Thomas Chadbourne, M. D. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. i, 81–85. His-

torical Sketch of Concord, Merrimack County, N. H. (with Biographical Notices). N. H. Hist. Col., vol. i. 153–218. The same, under the title: Annals of the Town of Concord, N. H., from its first settlement in 1726; with Biographical Sketches and a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. By John Farmer. Concord: J. B. Moore, 1824. 8vo., pp. 112.

Concord. Two Sermons preached 21st November, 1830, in commemoration of the organizing of the First Church in Concord, and the Settlement of the First Minister, on the 18th November, 1730. By Nathanjel Bouton. Concord: Asa McFarland, 1831. 8vo., pp. 102.

——— Permanence amid Changes. A Discourse preached on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of his Settlement over the First Congregational Church and Society in Concord, N. H. By Nathaniel Bouton. Concord: McFarland & Jenks, 1850. 8vo., pp. 54.

——— The History of Concord from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the City Government in 1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks. The whole interspersed with numerous interesting Incidents and Anecdotes down to the present period, 1855; embellished with maps, with portraits of distinguished citizens, and views of ancient and modern residences. "This shall be written for the generations to come." By Nathaniel Bouton, Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Concord. Concord: Published by Benning W. Sanborn, 1856. 8vo., pp. 786, with a map.

Constitution. An Address of the Convention for framing a new Constitution of Government for the State of New Hampshire, to the Inhabitants of said State. New Hampshire: Printed and to be sold at the Printing Offices in Portsmouth and Exeter, 1781. 8vo., pp. 63.

*** "This plan was rejected, perhaps because it was too good."—*MS. Note on copy in Harvard College Library.*

——— An Address of the Convention for framing a Constitution of Government for the People of New Hampshire, to the Freemen thereof, voted at their last meeting, viz. on the First Tuesday of June, 1783. Printed at Portsmouth, 1783, pp. 8.

Constitution. The Amended Constitution of the State of New Hampshire; with the Resolutions for submitting the Amendments to the People. Concord: State Printers, 1851, pp. 16.

Coolidge and Mansfield. A History and Description of New England, General and Local, vol. 1st, containing Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Boston: Austin Coolidge, 1859.

Coos Country. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement and Progress of Events in the Coös Country and Vicinity, between 1754 and 1785. By Grant Powers, A. M., C. H. S., N. H.: J. F. C. Hayes, 1841. 12mo., pp. 240.

Cornish. Historical Facts relating to; By H. Chase, Esq., Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. ii. 153–156.

Croydon. Historical Sketch of Croydon, Sullivan County, by Samuel P. Cooper. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. 6.

Dartmouth College. Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moor's Indian Charity School, with a particular account of some late remarkable proceedings of the board of Trustees, from the year 1779 to the year 1815. 8vo. pp. 88. No date.

——— A candid Analytical Review of the "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moor's Indian Charity School, with a particular account of some late remarkable proceedings of the Board of Trustees, from the year 1779 to the year 1815." 8vo. pp. 32. No date.

——— A Vindication of the official conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College, in answer to "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College," and a "Candid Analytical Review of the Sketches," &c. Published by the Trustees. Concord: George Hough. September, 1815. 8vo. pp. 104.

——— A Refutation of Sundry Aspersions in the "Vindication" of the present Trustees of Dartmouth College on the memory of their predecessors. By Peyton R. Freeman. Portsmouth: Printed by Burk & Foster. 1816. 8vo. pp. 32.

Dartmouth. An answer to the "Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College" in confirmation of the "Sketches," with remarks on the removal of President Wheelock. By Josiah Dunham. Hanover: David Watson. January, 1816. 8vo. pp. 95.

——— Opinion of the Superior Court of the State of New Hampshire, in the case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College versus William H. Woodward, Esq., pronounced at Plymouth, in the County of Grafton, at the November Term, 1817. Concord: Isaac Hill. 1818. 8vo. pp. 27.

——— Report of the Case of the Trustees against Woodward, together with the Constitution, Charter, Laws, &c. Dartmouth Press. No. Date. See also Vol. 1st, New Hampshire Rep.

——— Sketches of the first Graduates of, from 1771 to 1783. Concord. 1823.

——— Sketches of the Graduates of Dartmouth College from its foundation in 1769 to the year 1834. Concord: Jacob B. Moore. 1832–34.

——— Church. The Creed and Covenant of, with a Sketch of its History and a Catalogue of the Members, to January 4, 1855. Hanover: Dartmouth Press. 1855.

——— An Address delivered before the Society of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, at their first triennial meeting, July 25, 1855. With an account of the proceedings. By Samuel Gilman Brown. Concord: Asa McFarland. 1856.

Dover. Extracts relating to Dover and Hampton, from Capt. Johnson's History of New England. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. i. 255, 261.

——— A Bi-Centennial Sermon on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Formation of the First Congregational Church in Dover, N. H. Delivered Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1838. By David Root, Pastor, Dover. N. H.: George Wadleigh. 1839. 12mo. pp. 31.

Dublin. A Discourse delivered in Dublin, N. H., Sept. 7, 1845, it being the Sabbath after the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ordination. *By Levi W. Leonard*, Pastor of the First Congregational Church and Society. Keene: J. & J. W. Prentiss. 1846. 8vo. pp. 28.

Dublin, History of, containing the address by Charles Mason, and the proceeding of the centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852, with a Register of Families. By L. W. Leonard. Boston. 1855.

Dummer. Papers relating to Fort Dummer, 1744–45. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. i., 143–147.

——— Letter of Gov. Shirley to the Board of Trade, respecting Fort Dummer, Nov. 30, 1748. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. iii., 106–109.

Dunbarton. A Sermon, preached at Dunbarton, N. H., on the day of Public Thanksgiving, Nov. 15, 1832. By John M. Putnam, Pastor of the Congregational Church in that place. Concord: McFarland & Ela. 1832. pp. 15.

——— The Literary Labors of the Laboring Man; Early History of Dunbarton. Two Addresses (with additions and emendations), before the Dunbarton Lyceum, Oct. 18, 1844, and Jan. 31, 1845. By Amos Hadley. Concord: Asa McFarland. 1845. pp. 27.

Dunstable. Scraps of History relating to Hollis and Dunstable. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. i., 57.

——— History of Old Township of, including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimack. By Charles J. Fox. Nashua. 1846.

Durham. A Valedictory Discourse, delivered at Durham N. H., April 27, 1806. By Curtis Coe, A. M. Printed by William Treadwell, Portsmouth, N. H. 1806. 8vo. pp. 32.

——— Sketches of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Durham. By Rev. Federal Burt. Concord: Asa McFarland. 1837. See N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. v., 129.

Ecclesiastical Register, an Ecclesiastical Register of New Hampshire, containing a succinct account of the different religious denominations, their origin and progress, and present numbers. With a Catalogue of the Ministers of the several Churches, from 1636 to 1822, the date of their settlement, removal or death, and the number of communicants in 1821. By

John Farmer. Concord: Hill & Moore. 1821. 12mo. pp. 36.

*** This contains much valuable information in regard to the early history of churches in New Hampshire.

Education in New Hampshire, The History of. A Discourse delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, at their annual meeting in Concord, June 12, 1833. By Nathaniel Bouton. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1833. 8vo. pp. 36.

Enfield, Topographical Description of. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. i., 237–241.

Epsom, Historical Sketch of. By Jonathan Curtis. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. ii., 321–329.

Everett, Edward. Life of John Stark. Sparks's American Biography: first series, vol. 1. Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co. London: Richard James Kennett. 1834.

Exeter, A Topographical Description of. By Dr. Samuel Tenney. 1795. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. iv., 87–98.

——— An Address at the celebration on the close of the second century from the time when Exeter was settled by John Wheelwright, and others. Delivered July 4, 1838, by Jeremiah Smith. N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 6.

Farmer, Dr. John. Bill of Mortality for Amherst. 1805–1814.

——— Notes on New London, July, 1818. Mass. Hist. Coll., xviii., 173–175.

——— Notes on Hillsborough County. 1818.

——— Ecclesiastical Register. 1821.

——— Description of Boscawen. 1821.

——— Annals of the Town of Concord. 1824.

——— List of Literary Publications by New Hampshire Writers. Concord. 1829.

——— A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England; * * * By John Farmer. Leicester, Mass.: Carter, Andrews & Co. 1829. 8vo. pp. 352.

——— A Catechism of the History of New Hampshire, from its first settlement to the present period; for the use of Schools and Families, 2d ed. Concord: Hoag & Atwood. 1830. 12mo. pp. 108.

——— Sketches of the Graduates of Dartmouth College, from its foundation in 1769 to the year 1834. Concord: Jacob B. Moore. 1832–34.

Farmer. A List of Counsellors of New Hampshire, from 1650 to 1837. N. H. Hist. Col., v., 231–237.

——— Sketch of Amherst, 1814, 1820, and 1837.

——— Some Account of the Shakers at Canterbury. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. 1.

Farmer, John, and J. B. Moore. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Bibliographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Vol. i., Concord: 1822, Rep. 1831. Vols. ii., iii., Concord: 1823–24.

——— A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1823. 12mo. map, pp. 276.

Felt, Joseph B. Statistical Collections of New Hampshire. Vol. i., Part 1, pp. 13–21. Boston: 1855.

Fitzwilliam. Deaths in Fitzwilliam, for twenty-one years, 1802–1822. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. i., 235.

General Address to the Freemen of New Hampshire. March, 1816. 12mo., pp. 35.

Gilmanton. The History of Gilmanton, embracing the Proprietary, Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous History, from the first settlement to the present time, including what is now Gilford to the time it was disannexed. By Daniel Lancaster. Gilmanton: Alfred Prescott, 1845. 8vo., pp. 304, with a map.

——— Sketch of the History, Geology, etc., of the town of Gilmanton, N. H. By Dr. William Prescott. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. i., 72–79.

Hampstead, Historical Sketch of, by John Kelly. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. v., 179–199.

——— An Address delivered July 4th, 1849, at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the town of Hampstead. By Isaac W. Smith. Manchester: 1849.

Hampton. An Historical Address delivered at Hampton, N. H., on Dec. 25, 1838, in commemoration of the settlement of that town;

two hundred years having elapsed since that event. By Joseph Dow, A. M. Concord: Asa McFarland, Feb., 1839. 8vo. pp. 43.

Hartford Convention. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton in New Hampshire, and the County of Windham in Vermont, convened at Hartford, Ct., Dec. 15, 1814. Hartford: 1815. 8vo.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Life of Gen. Franklin Pierce. Boston: Ticknor & Field, 1852.

Hayward, John. New Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Boston: 1849.

Hildreth, H. Two Discourses on the most Important Duties of Townsmen. By H. Hildreth of Exeter. Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1821. 12mo., pp. 23.

Hillsborough. Annals of the town of Hillsborough, Hillsborough County, N. H., from its first settlement to the year 1841, by Charles James Smith. Sanbornton, N. H.: J. C. Wilson, 1841. 8vo. pp. 72.

Hillsborough County, Notes on, by John Farmer, Dec. 1818. Mass. Hist. Col., vol. xvii., 65–71.

Historical Notices of Newspapers published in the State of New Hampshire. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. iii., 174–180, 240–242.

Historical Society. An Account of the New Hampshire Hist. Soc. By Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D. D. Concord: Asa McFarland, 1850.

Hollis. Address, delivered on the centennial celebration, to the People of Hollis, N. H., Sept. 15th, 1830. By the Rev. Grant Powers, of Goshen, Ct. Dunstable, N. H.: Thayer & Wiggin, 1830. 8vo., pp. 35.

——— A Discourse occasioned by the Centennial Anniversary of Hon. Timothy Farrar, LL. D. Delivered at Hollis, N. H., July 11, 1847. By Timothy Farrar Clary. Andover: 1847.

Hopkinton. Extract from the First Book of Church Records in Hopkinton. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. ii., 171, 172.

——— Association. Extracts of some Letters, *occasioned by Proceedings of* the Hopkinton Association, and of the New Hampshire General Association. Concord: 1812. 12mo., pp. 24.

Houghton, George F. Address before the Legislature of Vermont, on the Controversy of the New Hampshire Grants, Oct. 20, 1848. Burlington: 1849. 8vo.

Insurrection of New Hampshire in 1786, an Account of. From the N. H. Mercury of the 27th Sept., 1786, printed at Portsmouth. Republished in N. H. Historical Collections, vol. 3.

Jackson, Charles T. Final Report on the Geology of the State of N. H., with Contributions towards the Improvements of Agriculture and Metallurgy. Concord, N. H.: Carroll & Baker, 1844.

Journal of Proceedings of the (Massachusetts and New Hampshire) Convention at Dracut, Mass., Nov., 1776. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. ii., 58–68.

——— of the Senate and House of the State of New Hampshire from 1791 to 1859. Concord: By the several State Printers, 1792–1859.

Keene. Annals of the Town of Keene, from its First Settlement, 1734, to the year 1790. Concord, N. H.: J. B. Moore, 1826. 8vo. pp. 69; and N. H. Hist. Col., vol. ii., 71–136; and with Corrections, Additions, and a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. Keene: J. W. Prentiss & Co., 1851. 8vo., pp. 120.

Kensington. Bill of Mortality for Kensington, N. H. Compiled chiefly from the record of the late Rev. Jeremiah Fogg. By Jabez Dow. Printed at Dover, N. H., 1802, pp. 15.

Kingston. Mortality in Kingston, N. H., from 1725 to 1832. By Ora Pearson: N. H. Hist. Col., vol. v. 250–252.

Lancaster, N. H. Notes on, by C. L. Mass Hist. Col., vol. xiii, 97–105.

Lawrence, Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches. Comprising Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches, with Notices of other Denominations. Published by the Author, 1856.

Literary Publications, List of, by New Hampshire Writers, edited by John Farmer. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1829.

Lithobolia; or, The Stone-throwing Devil. Being an exact and true Account (by way of journal) of the various actions of infernal Spirits, or (*Devils Incarnate*) Witches, or both; and the great Disturbance and Amazement they gave to George Walton's Family, at a place called *Great Island*, in the Province of *New Hantshire* in New England, chiefly in throwing about (by an invisible hand) *Stones*, *Bricks*, and Brick-bats of all sizes, with several other things, as *Hammers*, *Mauls*, *Iron-Crows*, *Spits*, and other domestick utensils, as came into their Hellish Minds, and this for the space of a quarter of a year. By R. C., Esq., who was a sojourner in the same Family the whole time, and an ocular witness of those Diabolick Inventions. The contents hereof being manifestly known to the Inhabitants of that Province, and persons of other Provinces, and is upon record in his Majestie's Council Court held for that Province. 4to. Dedication 2, and pp. 16. LONDON: Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock near Stationers' Hall, 1698.

List of Members of the Committee of Safety in New Hampshire, from 1776 to 1784. N. H. Hist. Col., vol. ii., 38-40.

Londonderry. A Century Sermon, delivered in the East-Parish Meeting House, Londonderry, N. H., April 22, 1819, in commemoration of the First Settlement of the Town. Containing a Sketch of the History of the Town from its earliest Settlement. By Edward L. Parker, Pastor of the East Parish in Londonderry. Concord: George Hough, 1819. 8vo., pp. 44.

——— History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. By Rev. Edward L. Parker. Boston: Perkins & Whipple. 1851. 12mo. pp lv., 358; with a portrait of E. L. Parker.

Longevity. Instances of Longevity in New Hampshire, 1686-1826. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. ii., 23-36; Vol. iii., 151, 152. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. xx., 176-181; Vol. xxi., 153-158; Vol. xxii. 295-298.

Lord, Nathan, D.D. A Discourse Commemorative of Abiel Chandler, founder of the Chandler School at Dartmouth College. Boston: John Wilson & Son. 1852.

Mason. The substance of two lectures on the History of Mason, delivered before the Lyceum in Mason Village. By Rev. Ebenezer Hill. Published by request. Fitchburg: W. J. Merriam, printer. 1846. pp. 16.

——— Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Hill, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Mason, N. H., from Nov., 1790, to May, 1854. With some of his Sermons, and his Discourse on the History of the Town. By John B. Hill. Boston: L. A. Elliot & Co. 1858. pp. 114

——— History of the Town of Mason, N. H., from the first grant, in 1749, to the year 1859. By John (Boynton) Hill. Boston: L. A. Elliot & Co. 1858. pp. 323.

Merrill, Eliphalet and Phineas. Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Exeter: Norris & Co. 1817. 12mo. pp. 218, 13.

Merrimack. Centennial Address delivered in Merrimack. 1846. By S. T. Allen. Concord: 1846.

Merrimack County, Description of. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. III., 169-174.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the New Hampshire Annual Conference, held at Portsmouth, May 4, 1859. Boston: James Magee. 1859.

Manchester, History of. By Chandler R. Potter. Manchester. 1856.

Middleton. Notes on Middleton. July, 1814. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. xiii., 120, 121.

Milford. Bill of Mortality for Milford, N. H., from 1806 to 1821. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. ii., 32.

——— Farewell Sermons delivered at Milford, N. H., Jan. 10, 1836. By Humphrey Moore, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Milford. Nashua, N. H.: Alfred Beard. 1836. pp. 24.

Missionary Society in N. Hampshire. Reports of the Trustees. Generally published in Concord every year.

Moore, Jacob B. Sketch of Andover. 1822.

——— Historical Notices of Newspapers published in the State of New Hampshire. Farmer's Collections, Vol. 3. Concord. 1824.

——— Historical Sketch of Concord, in the County of Merrimack, N. H Concord: Jacob Moore. 1824.

——— "A Peep behind the Curtain," &c. Proceedings of the State Treasurer of New Hampshire (1827). Concord: 1827. 8vo.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847.

*** It contains most valuable information about distinguished men, families, and institutions in New Hampshire.

New England Historical Register, The. Published quarterly under the patronage of the N. E. Hist. Genealogical Society, from the year 1847 to 1851. Boston: Samuel G. Drake. 1847-51.

New Hampshire, History of. By Jeremy Belknap. Vol. i. published in Philadelphia, 1784; vol. ii., Boston, 1791; vol. iii., Boston, 1792. A complete edition was published in Boston 1810-13.

——— The First Settlement of. See Farmer & Moore's Coll. Concord. 1823. Vol. ii., 51-55. 123-127, 193-198.

——— The First Constitution of, with an original Letter from Major-General Sullivan to President Ware. Concord. 1822. Repr. 1831.

——— Documents relating to the History of. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. I. Concord. 1824.

——— Historical Sketch of the Northern Boundary of the State. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. II. Concord. 1827.

——— Sketches of the History of, from the year 1623 to 1833. By John M. Whiton. Concord, N. H.: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1834. 12mo pp. 222.

——— History of, from its Discovery in 1614 to the passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. By *George Barstow.* *Concord.* 1842.

New Hampshire as it is. In three parts. Part 1. An Historical Sketch of N. H. Part 2. A Gazetteer of N. H. Part 3. A General View of N. H. By Edwin A. Charlton. Claremont. 1856. 8vo. pp. 592, 4.

——— Reports of cases argued and determined by the Superior Court, from 1816 to 1858. 34 vols.

*** The reports from 1845 to 1847 remain unpublished, but will be published in a few months. The reports from 1850 to 1855 are published under the name of "Foster's Reports." The reports contain cases relating to town lines and town disputes, as well as the celebrated Dartmouth College case.

New Hampshire and Vermont. Sketches gathered from the early History of, containing interesting accounts of the Adventures of our Forefathers. By Francis Chase, A. M. Claremont. 1856.

New Hampshire Book, The. Being Specimens of the Literature of the Granite State. Nashua: David Marshall (Agent). Boston: James Munroe & Co. 1842. 12mo. pp. 391.

New Hampshire Churches. The History of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of other Denominations. By Robert F. Lawrence. Claremont 1856.

New Hampshire Grants. Petition to King George III. relative to the New Hampshire Grants. 8vo. 1766.

New Hampshire Repository, The. Edited by the Rev. William Cogswell, D. D. Gilmanton, N. H.: A. Prescott. 1816.

*** Historical sketches of institutions and distinguished men of New Hampshire are contained in this useful Publication.

New Holderness. Note on New Holderness, N. H. June, 1814. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. xiii., 113-117.

New Ipswich. A Sketch of New Ipswich, Civil, Literary, and Ecclesiastical. By Rev. Charles Walker. Concord: Asa McFarland. 1837. See N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. v., 153-175.

——— History of, from its first Grant in 1736 to the present time. By F. Kidder and A. A. Gould. Boston: Gould & Lincoln. 1852.

New London, Notes on. By John Farmer. July, 1818. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. xviii., 173–175.

Northampton. A Discourse delivered at Northampton, N. H., Nov. 18, 1821, being twenty years from the Author's settlement in the Christian Ministry in that place. By Jonathan French, A. M. Portsmouth: T. H. Miller. 1822. pp. 11.

North Hampton. Reminiscences of a Fifty-years' Pastorate. A Half-Century Discourse, delivered in North Hampton, N. H., Nov. 18, 1851. By Jonathan French, D. D., Pastor of the Congregational Church. Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster & Son. 1852. 8vo. pp. 46.

——— Historical Sketch of. By Rev. Jona French. July. 1815. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. xiv., 189–192.

Northwood, Recollections in the History of. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. iii., 67–94.

Pelham. Instances of Longevity in Pelham, from 1799 to 1824. By Dr. Church. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. ii., 36, 37.

Pembroke. A Discourse addressed to the Congregational Church and Society in Pembroke, N. H., March 5, 1848. By their Pastor, Rev. Abraham Burnham. It being the Fortieth Anniversary of his Ministry. Concord: Asa McFarland. 8vo. pp. 20.

Peterborough, A Topographical and Historical Account of. By Elisha Dunbar. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. i., 129–140.

——— Centennial Address at Peterborough, N. H., Oct. 24, 1839. By John Hopkins Morrison. Boston. 1839. 8vo. pp. 99.

Plummer, William, Life of. By his son, William Plummer, Jr. Edited, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, by A. P. Peabody. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1857. 8vo. pp. 543.

Plymouth, Note on. June, 1814. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol., xiii., 109–113.

Portsmouth. The Glory of America. A Century Sermon delivered at the South Church, in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 4, 1801. Together with a number of Historical Notes, and an Appendix, containing an account of the Newspapers printed in the State. By Timothy Alden, Jr., A.M., Colleague Pastor with the Rev. Samuel Haven, D. D. Portsmouth: William Treadwell & Co. 1801. 12mo. pp. 52.

Portsmouth. Discourse at Portsmouth, occasioned by the late desolating fire. By Joseph Buckminster. Portsmouth, 1803, 8vo.

——— Bill of Mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., from 1801 to 1803. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. ix., 236–241.

——— A Valedictory Discourse, delivered at the South Church in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Aug. 12, 1805. By Timothy Alden, Jr., Collegiate Pastor with the Rev. Samuel Haven. D. D. W. & D. Treadwell, Portsmouth, 1805, pp. 16.

——— A Discourse delivered in St. John's Church, Portsmouth, May 29, 1808, on occasion of Opening the New Church. By James Morse, A. M., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburyport. Newburyport: Edward M. Blunt, 1808. pp. 24. In the Appendix is a brief historical account of the church.

——— Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a period of two hundred years from the First Settlement of the town; with Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable Inhabitants. By Nathaniel Adams. Portsmouth: Published for the Author. 1825. C. Norris, printer, Exeter. 8vo. pp. 400. (N. A. R., xxii. 215.)

——— A Discourse delivered in the Chapel of the New Alms-House in Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 15, 1834, on the occasion of its being first opened for Religious Services. By Charles Burroughs, D. D., Rector of St. John's Church. Published by request. Portsmouth, N. H.: J. W. Foster, 1835. 8vo. pp. 108.

——— A Farewell Sermon, preached March 15, 1835, in the North Church, Portsmouth, N. H., on the dissolution of the Author's Pastoral Relation, at the close of the Twentieth year of his Ministry. By Israel W. Putnam, Pastor of the North Church. Portsmouth: Miller & Brewster, 1835. 8vo. pp. 40.

——— Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, at Ports-

mouth, N. H., June 24, 1836. By Charles W. Moore, G. Sec'y of the Grand Lodge of Mass. Boston: Tuttle, Weeks & Dennett, 1836. 8vo. pp. 80.

Portsmouth. Historical Sketch of the North Church. A Discourse delivered at the reopening and Dedication of the North Church in Portsmouth, Jan. 31, 1838. By Edwin Holt. Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster, 1838. 12mo. pp. 30.

——— The Recorded Name. A Dedication Sermon preached in the New Meeting-House of the North Parish, Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 1, 1855; with Historical Notices, &c. By Rev. Lyman Whiting, Pastor Elect. Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster & Son, 1856. 8vo. pp. 24.

——— A Sermon, delivered at the Closing of the Sunday-School Room in Count Street, prior to its removal to give place to a New Chapel, on Sunday evening, Feb. 15, 1857. By Andrew P. Peabody, Pastor of the South Church, Portsmouth, N. H. Portsmouth: Shores & Foster, 1857. 8vo. pp. 24.

——— Rambles about Portsmouth, or Sketches of Persons, Localities, and Incidents of two Centuries. By Charles W. Brewster. Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster, 1859.

——— Religious Societies, an Account of the several, from their first Settlement, and of the Ministers of each. By Timothy Alden. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. X.

Potter, C. E. An Address delivered before the Amoskeag Veterans of Manchester, N. H. With an Account of the Proceeding of the Association, Constitution, By-laws, &c. Manchester: Adams & Co., 1855.

Printing. The Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of the Art of Printing into New Hampshire, in the city of Portsmouth, Oct. 6, 1856. A Sketch of the Proceeding, the Oration, Decorations, Speeches, Sentiments, Letters, &c., &c. Portsmouth: Edward N. Fuller, 1857. 12mo. pp. 60.

Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire, on the Important Subjects referred to in the Governor's Speech, at the opening of the Special Session, Oct. 27, 1813; with the Yeas and Nays in both branches on accepting tl Reports of the several Committees to who the Subjects were referred. Concord: Geor Hough, Nov. 1813. 12mo. pp. 40.

Proceedings And Address of the Convention Young Men in Rockingham Councillor Distri held at Epping, Sept. 10, 1828. Miller & Bre ster, printers, pp. 8.

Provincial Taxes in New Hampshire, 175 1766. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. iii. 152.

Public Lands. Report of George C. Willian W. A. Sanborn, and John M. Whipple, Co missioned by His Excellency, agreeably to Joint Resolution of the Legislature to ma an Examination of the Public Lands and F port a Bill to the Legislature; with an acco panying Bill. 1859. Concord: State Print

Register of New Hampshire, in 1798 (fr Mein & Fleming's Register for New Engla and Nova Scotia). N. H. Hist. Col., Vol 279–282.

——— The New Hampshire Annual Regist and United States Calendar. By G. Park Lyon. Concord.

*** The earliest Register published was for 1772, a afterwards (now known to have been publishe were for the years 1787, '88, '89, '94, '95, '96, '97, 1800, and annually since; making the aggregate of numbers. The numbering commenced with 1829 the new Series with 1845. These Registers conta a large amount of information not easily obtain elsewhere.

Republican State Convention. Proceedings an Address of the New Hampshire Republica State Convention of Delegates friendly to th election of Andrew Jackson to the next Pres dency of the United States, assembled at Co cord, June 11 and 12, 1828. Concord: Printe at the Patriot Office, 1828. 8vo. pp. 32.

Rochester, Notices of the Town. By Rev. J seph Haven. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. II 169–171.

——— Bill of Mortality for Rochester, N. H from 1776 to 1824. By Rev. Joseph Have N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. I., 283, 284.

Rhode Island. Records of the Colony of Rho Island, and Providence Plantations, in Ne

England. Printed by order of the General Assembly. Edited by John Russell Bartlett, Secretary of State. Vol. III., 1678 to 1706. Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., State Printers, 1858. 8vo. pp. vii., 595.

*** This volume contains the correspondence between Edward Cranfield, Governor of New Hampshire, and the Assembly of Rhode Island, in relation to the jurisdiction claimed by Gov. Cranfield over Rhode Island.

Rye. Divine Providences Noticed; a Discourse delivered at Rye, Thursday, January 1, 1801; being the commencement of a New Year and a New Century; wherein a brief View is taken of the growth, establishment, and prosperity of our country in general, more especially during the last Century; and some things offered in particular relative to the settlement, increase, and prosperity of the town of Rye. By Huntington Porter, A. M. "He hath made His wonderful works to be remembered."—David. Portsmouth, N. H.: Charles Peirce, 1801. 8vo. pp. 38.

——— A Half-Century Sermon, in two parts, preached at Rye, N. H., January, 1835. By Huntington Porter, A. M., Senior Pastor of the Congregational Church in that town, occasioned by the close of Half a Century of his Ministry there. Portsmouth: Miller & Brewster, 1835. 8vo. pp. 24.

Salem. Two Sermons delivered in Salem, N.H. on Lord's Day, Nov. 24, 1816, by John Smith, A. M., after his dismission from his Pastoral Office in that place, and the Result of the Council. Andover, 1817. 8vo. pp. 30.

Salisbury. Letters explanatory of the Difficulties existing in the Baptist Church at Salisbury, N. H. Concord, 1827. 8vo.

——— Topographical and Historical Sketch of. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. iii., 296–302.

Sanbornton, Historical Sketch of the Town of. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. iii., 351–356.

Shakers, Some accounts of the, at Canterbury N. H. By John Farmer. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. i.

——— Shakerism Exposed. By Mary M. Dyer. Dartmouth Press, Hanover. pp. 32.

Shakers of New Hampshire. Shakerism Exposed; being an Account of the Persecution suffered by the Author at the hand of the Shakers of Lebanon and Canterbury. By Mary Dyer. Concord, 1855.

——— Eleven Years amongst the Shakers at Enfield. By William Elking. Hanover, Dartmouth Press, 1853.

——— A Compendious Narrative, elucidating the Character, Disposition, and Conduct of Mary Dyer, from the time of her Marriage, in 1799, till she left the Society called Shakers, in 1815, &c. Concord, 1819. 12mo. pp. 88.

Somersworth. Names of the First Settlers of Somersworth, N. H. (between 1650 and 1700). N. H. Hist. Col., vol. iii., 39.

Sons of New Hampshire. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Woodbury, Wilder, Bigelow, Parker, Dearborn, Hubbard, Goodrich, Hale, Plummer, Wilson, Chamberlain, and others, together with the names of those present, and letters from distinguished individuals. Celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. Phonographic Report by J. W. Stone. Boston: James French, 1850. 8vo., pp. 178.

——— Second Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire. Celebrated in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853. Including also an Account of the Proceedings in Boston on the day of the Funeral at Marshfield, and the subsequent obsequies commemorative of the death of Daniel Webster, their late President. Phonographic Report, by A. C. Felton. Boston: James French & Co., 1854. 8vo., pp. 229.

State Prison of N. H. Nine Years among the Convicts. By Eleazar Smith, late Chaplain, &c. Boston: 1856.

——— Reports of the Warden and other Officers. State Printer, various years.

Sullivan, Gen. John, Life of, of the Revolutionary War. By Oliver W. B. Peabody. Sparks' Am. Biog., 2d Ser., vol. 3. Boston: 1844.

Superior Court. Opinions of the Hon. Clifton Claggett, and Hon. Richard Evans, Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature, on the Act of the Legislature of New Hampshire, passed

June 24, A. D. 1813, entitled "an Act establishing a Supreme Judicial Court, and Circuit Courts of Common Pleas." Concord: I. & W. R. Hill, Oct. 1813. 8vo., pp. 24.

Transactions of the Hampshire State Agricultural Society from 1850 to 1858. Concord: By the State Printer, 1850–59.

*** The Transactions for 1850-51 and '52 are in one volume. The remaining years have each a separate volume.

Walpole. Sketch of Walpole, N. H. By M. A. Bellows. Mass. Hist. Col., vol. 17, 124, 125.

——— Letter from Rev. Thomas Fessenden, of Walpole, Jan. 22, 1790. (Notices on Walpole.) N. H. Hist. Col., vol. 4, 290–292.

Warner. Historical Sketches of Warner, N. H. By Dr. Moses Long. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1832.

Webster, Daniel, Works of. Boston: Little & Brown, 1851, 6 vols. Relating to N. H., vol. 2, from page 418; vol. 3, page 477; vol. 5, p. 113. Relating to Dartmouth Col., vol. 5, from page 460; vol. 6, from page 349.

White Mountains of New Hampshire, some Account of. By Dr. Jacob Bigelow. N. E. Jour. of Med. and Surg., vol. 5.

——— A Ramble among the White Mountains. Worcester Magazine, vol. 1, 1–7.

——— Sketches of the, in Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. 2, 97–107.

——— Of New Hampshire. Notes made during an Excursion to the Highlands of N. H., and Lake Winnipiseogee, by a Gentleman of Boston. (Nathan Hale, Esq). Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co., 1833. 12mo. pp. 184.

——— A Trip from Boston to, and through the Notch of the White Mountains. By B. K. L. Washington: Gideon, Jr., 1836. 12mo., pp. 30.

——— Scenery of the White Mountains, with Sixteen Plates, from the drawing of Isaac Sprague. By William Oakes. Boston: 1848.

——— Historical Relics of the White Mountains. Also, a concise White Mountain Guide; and a Meteorological Table for 1853–4, giving the indications of the Thermometer on the top of Mount Washington, at sunrise, noon, and sunset, with a synopsis of the same for each summer month. By John H. Spaulding. Boston: Nathaniel Noyes, 1855. 12mo., pp. 96.

White Mountains. Incidents in White Mountain History. Containing Facts relating to the Discovery and Settlement of the Mountains, Indian History and Tradition, a minute and authentic Account of the Destruction of the Willey Family; Geology, and Temperature of the Mountains; together with numerous Anecdotes, illustrating Life in the Back Woods. By Rev. Benj. G. Willey. Boston: 1855. 12mo., pp. 322.

——— Three Days on the White Mountains; being the perilous Adventure of Dr B. L. Ball, on Mount Washington, during October 25, 26, and 27, 1855. Written by himself. Boston: Nathaniel Noyes, 1856. 12mo., pp. 72.

——— A new Map of the, in which an attempt is made to give some of the Physical and Topographical Features of the Mountain Regions, and to designate some of the more important Localities. By *Franklin Leavitt*. Lancaster, N. H.: 1859.

——— The White Mountain Guide Book. By Samuel C. Eastman. Concord: Edson C. Eastman, 1858 and 1859.

Wilton. Topographical and Historical Description of Wilton, N. H. By Rev. Thomas Beede. Farmer & Moore's Col., vol. 1, 65–72.

——— An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Wilton, N. H., Sept. 25, 1839. By Ephraim Peabody; with an Appendix. Boston: B. H. Green, 1839. 8vo., pp. 103.

Windham. A Farewell Sermon to the People of Windham, N. H. At the close of the Author's Ministry, Jan. 7, 1827. By Samuel Harris. Amherst: R. Boylston, 1827, pp. 24.

Wolfborough Note on the Town of, July, 1814. Mass. Hist. Col., vol. 13, 117–120.

Whiton, John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire from 1623 to 1833. Concord: 1834.

INDEX

TO THE

Bibliography of New Hampshire.

A.

ADAMS, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth.
ADDRESS of Great State Convention, June, 1828.
ADDRESS to the Electors of New Hampshire, July 30, 1804.
AGRICULTURAL Society of N. H., Transactions of.
ALDEN, Timothy. Century Sermon at Portsmouth.
——— Valedictory Discourse at Portsmouth.
——— Portsmouth Religious Societies.
ALLEN, S. T., Centennial Address in Merrimack.
ALSTEAD, Sermon at, with Historical Sketches. By Seth S. Arnold.
AMERICA. By Sir Fernando Gorges.
AMERICA. Painted to the Life. By Sir Fernando Gorges.
AMHERST, Bills of Mortality of. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 14; Vol. 22; Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
——— Sketch of. By John Farmer.
AMOSKEAG Falls, Note on. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
ANDOVER, Sketch of. By J. B. Moore.
ANSWER to (20) Queries. June 22, 1770. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol 1.
ANTRIM. Half-Century Sermon. By Rev. J. M. Whiton.
——— Brief Notices of. By Rev. J. M. Whiton. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 2.
——— History of. By Rev. J. M. Whiton. 1852.
APPEAL to the Old Whigs of N. H. 1802.
ARNOLD, Seth S. Sermon at Alstead, with Historical Sketches.
ATKINSON, Notice of. By William Cogswell. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 6.
ATTEMPT to establish a Play-House in 1762 N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 5.

B.

BALL, Benj. L. Three Days on the White Mountains.
BAPTIST Church in New Hampshire. A Centennial Discourse by William Lamson.
BAPTIST Churches in N. H., Annals of. By E. E. Cummings.
BAPTIST Ministers in N. H. in 1775. Am. Quart. Reg., Vol. 11.
BARNARD, John. A Sermon at the Ordination of Timothy Walker, at Concord.
BARNES, Isaac O. A Centennial Address at Bedford.
BARSTOW, George. History of New Hampshire.
BARTLETT, John Russell. Records of Rhode Island, Vol. 3.
BARTON, Cyrus, Defence of, against Isaac Hill.
BATH, Sketch of. By D. Southerland. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 13.
BEDFORD, Sketch of. By Foster & Woodbury.
——— Sketch of, in a Sermon. By Thomas Savage.
——— A Centennial Address. By Isaac O. Barnes.
——— History of. 1851.

BERRY, Rev. Thomas. Description of Wilton.
BELKNAP, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire.
——— Life of. By his Grandaughter.
BELLOWS, M. A. Sketch of Walpole. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 17.
BIGELOW, Dr. Jacob. Sketches of the White Mountains.
BOSCAWEN, A Description of. By John Farmer.
——— A Chronological Register of. By E. Price.
BOUNDARY LINE. Sketch of the Northern Boundary of N. H. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 2.
——— Report of Commissioners on, between Mass. and N. H., 1826.
——— Report of Commissioner on, between Maine and N. H., 1828.
——— Report of Commissioners on, between Maine and N. H., 1829.
BOUTON, Nathaniel, D. D. Centennial Discourses, 1830.
——— List of Pastors, &c., of First Congregational Church in Concord.
——— History of Education in N. H., 1833.
——— Temperance Reform in Concord, 1843.
——— The Fathers of the N. H. Ministry, 1848.
——— Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sermon, 1850.
——— Account of the N. H. Hist. Society, 1850.
——— History of Concord, 1856.
——— Commemoration Discourse on Fiftieth Anniversary of N. H. Gen. Association.
BREWSTER, Charles W. Rambles about Portsmouth.
BROWN, Samuel Gilman. An Address before the Alumni of Dartmouth College.
BUCKMINSTER, Joseph. Discourse at Portsmouth.
BURNHAM, Rev. Abraham. A Discourse at Pembroke.
BURROUGHS, Rev. Charles. A Dedication Discourse at Portsmouth.
BURT, Rev. Federal. Sketches of the History of Durham.

CANDIA, History of. By F. B. Eaton.
CANTERBURY, Instances of Longevity in. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 3.
CANTERBURY, Sketches of. By W. Patrick. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 4.
——— A Historical Sermon at. By W. Patrick.
CENSUS of 1775. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1.
——— Of 1850.
CHADBOURNE, Thomas. Bill of Mortality for Concord. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
CHARLESTOWN, Annals of. By J. Crosby. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 4.
——— History of. By J. Crosby, 1833.
CHARLTON, Edwin A. New Hampshire As It Is.
CHASE, Francis. Sketches of the early History of N. H. and Vt.
CHASE, H. Facts relative to Croydon. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 3.
CHESTERFIELD, Description of. By L. G. Mead. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
CHURCHES in N. H. By R. F. Lawrence.
CLERGY, Defence of, of New Hampshire.
COE, Curtis. Valedictory Address at Durham.
COGSWELL, Rev. William, D. D. The New Hampshire Repository.
——— Notice of Atkinson. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 6.
COMMITTEE of Safety, List of the Members of. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 2.
COMMON Schools, Annual Reports of.
CONCORD. A Sermon at the Ordination of Timothy Walker. By John Barnard.
——— Bill of Mortality. By Thomas Chadbourne. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
——— Historical Sketch of. By John Farmer.
CONCORD. Centennial Sermons. By N. Bouton.
——— Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sermon. By N. Bouton.
——— History of. By N. Bouton.
CONSTITUTION, An Address of Convention for framing a. 1781.
——— An Address of Convention for framing a. 1783.
——— The Amended. 1851.
COOLIDGE & Mansfield. A History of New England, Vol. 1.
Coös County, Sketch of. By Grant Powers.
COOPER, L. P. Sketch of Croydon. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 6.

Cornish, Facts relating to. By H. Chase. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 3.

Crosby Jaazaniah. Annals of Charlestown. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 4.

——— History of Charlestown, 1833.

Croydon, Sketch of. By L. P. Cooper. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 6.

Curtis, Jonathan. Sketch of Epsom. Farmer & Moore's, Vol. 2.

Cummings, Rev. E. E. Annals of the Baptist Churches in New Hampshire.

D.

Dartmouth College, Sketches of the History of.

——— A Candid Analytical Review of the "Sketches," &c.

——— A Vindication of the official conduct of the Trustees.

——— A Refutation of sundry aspersions in the "Vindication."

——— An Answer to the "Vindication."

——— Opinions of the Sup. Court in case of Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward.

——— Report of the case of Dartmouth College *v.* Woodward.

Dartmouth College, Sketches of the First Graduates of, to 1783.

——— Sketches of the Graduates of, to 1834.

——— Church, Creed, and Covenant of, with Sketch of its History.

——— An Address before the Alumni of. By S. G. Brown.

Dover, Extracts Relating to, from Johnson's Hist. of New England. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.

——— A Bi-cennial Sermon. By David Root.

Dow, Jabez. Bill of Mortality for Kensington.

Dow, Joseph. Historical Address at Hampton.

Dublin. A Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sermon. By Levi W. Leonard.

——— History of. By L. W. Leonard.

Dummer. Papers Relating to Fort Dummer. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1.

——— Letter of Gov. Shirley respecting Fort Dummer. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 3.

Dunbar, Elisha. Account of Peterborough.

Dunbarton. A Thanksgiving Sermon at. By John M. Putnam.

——— A Historical Lecture at. By Amos Hadley.

Dunham, Josiah. An Answer to the "Vindication of the official Conduct of the present Trustees of Dartmouth College."

Dunstable, Scraps of History relating to. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.

——— History of. By C. J. Fox.

Durham, A Valedictory Discourse at. By C. Coe.

——— Sketches of the History of. By Federal Burt.

Dyer, Mary M. Shakerism Exposed.

——— A Compendious Narrative of.

——— Account of her Persecution by the Shakers.

E.

Eastman, Samuel C. The White Mountain Guide Book.

Eaton, F. B. History of Candia.

Ecclesiastical Register. By John Farmer.

Education in N. H. An Address before the N. H. Hist. Soc. By N. Bouton.

Elking, William. Eleven Years among the Shakers.

Enfield, Topographical Description of. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1.

Epsom, Historical Sketch of. By Jonathan Curtis. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 2.

Everett, Edward. Life of John Stark.

Exeter, Description of. By Dr. S. Tenney. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 4.

——— A Second Centennial Address at. By J. Smith. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 6.

F.

Farmer, Dr. John. Bill of Mortality for Amherst.

——— Notes on New London. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 18.

FARMER. Notes on Hillsborough County.
——— Ecclesiastical Register.
——— Description of Boscawen.
——— Annals of Concord.
——— List of Publications of N. H. Writers.
——— Genealogical Register of Settlers of New England.
FARMER, John. Catechism of the History of N. H.
——— Sketches of the Graduates of Dartmouth College.
——— List of Counsellors of N. H.
——— Sketch of Amherst.
——— Account of the Shakers.
FARMER & MOORE. Historical Collections, 3 vols.
——— Gazetteer of N. H.
FARRER, Timothy. Centennial Discourse at Hollis.
FELT, Joseph B. Statistical Collections of N. H.
FESSENDEN, Rev. Thomas. Notices of Walpole. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 4.
FITZWILLIAM, Deaths in. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1.
FOSTER, A. Sketch of Bedford.
FOX, Charles J. History of Dunstable.
FREEMAN, Peyton R. A Refutation of sundry Assertions in the "Vindication" of the present Trustees of Dartmouth College.
FRENCH, Rev. Jonathan. Discourse at Northampton, 1821.
——— A Half Century Discourse at North Hampton.
——— Sketch of North Hampton.

G.

GENERAL Address to the Freemen of N. H.
GEOLOGY of N. H. By C. T. Jackson.
GIFFORD, History of. See Gilmanton.
GILMANTON, History of. By Daniel Lancaster.
——— Sketch of. By William Prescott.
GORGES, Sir Fernando. America—A brief Narrative, &c.
——— America—Painted to the Life.
GOULD, A. A. History of New Ipswich.

H.

HADLEY, Amos. A Historical Lecture at Dunbarton.
HALE, Nathan. Notes on an Excursion to the White Mountains.
HAMPSTEAD, Historical Sketch of. By John Kelly. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 5.
——— Centennial Address at. By J. W. Smith.
HAMPTON, Historical Address at. By Joseph Dow.
HARRIS, Samuel. A Farewell Sermon at Windham.
HARTFORD Convention, Proceedings of.
HAVEN, Rev. Joseph. Notices of Rochester.
——— Mortality of Rochester. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1.
HAWTHORN, Nathaniel. Life of Gen'l Frank Pierce.
HAYWARD, John. Gazetteer of N. H.
HILDRETH H. Two Discourses on the Duties of Townsmen.
HILL, Rev. Ebenezer. Two Lectures on the History of Mason.
——— Memoir of.
HILL, John B. Memoir of Rev. E. Hill.
——— History of Mason.
HILLSBOROUGH, Annals of. By C. J. Smith.
HILLSBOROUGH County, Notes on. By John Farmer.
HISTORICAL Collections. Farmer & Moore, 3 vols.
HISTORICAL Society, Some Account of. By N. Bouton.
——— Collections of. 6 vols.
HOLLIS, Scraps of History relating to. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1. See Fox's Dunstable.
——— Centennial Address at. By Rev. Grant Powers.
——— Centennial Address at. By Timothy Farrar.
HOLT, Edwin. Sketch of North Church at Portsmouth.
HOPKINTON, Extracts from Church Records at. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 2.
HOPKINTON Association, Extracts relating to.

HOUGHTON, George F. Address on the Controversy of the N. H. Grants.
HUDSON. See Fox's History of Dunstable.

I.

INSURRECTION in N. H. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 3.

J.

JACKSON, Charles T. Report on the Geology of N. H.
JOURNAL of Convention at Dracut. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 2.
JOURNALS of the Legislature of N. H.

K.

KEENE, Annals of.
KELLY, John. Sketch of Hampstead. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 5.
KENSINGTON, Bill of Mortality for. By J. Dow.
KENT, Henry O., Report of, on Boundary Line between Maine and N. H.
KIDDER, J. History of New Ipswich.
KINGSTON, Mortality in. By O. Pearson. N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 5.

L.

LAMSON, William. Baptist Church in N. H. A. Centennial Discourse.
LANCASTER, Notes on. By C. L. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 13.
LANCASTER, Daniel. History of Gilmanton.
LAWRENCE, Robert F. New Hampshire Churches.
LEONARD, Levi W. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sermon at Dublin.
——— History of Dublin.
LEAVITT Franklin. A new Map of the White Mountains.
LITCHFIELD. See Fox's History of Dunstable.
LITHOBOLIA, or Stone-throwing Devil. By R. C.
LONDONDERRY, A Century Sermon at. By E. L. Parker.
LONDONDERRY, History of. By E. L. Parker.
LONG, Dr. Moses. Sketches of Warner.
LORD, Nathan. A Discourse Commemorative of A Chandler.

M.

MANCHESTER, History of. By C. R. Potter.
MANSFIELD and Coolidge. History of New England, Vol. 1.
MASON, Two Lectures on the History of. By Rev. E. Hill.
——— Memoir of Rev. E. Hill, &c. By John B. Hill.
——— History of. By John B. Hill.
MEAD, L. G. Description of Chesterfield. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 1.
MERRILL, E. & P. Gazetteer of N. H.
MERRIMACK, Centennial Address in. By S. T. Allen.
——— See Fox's History of Dunstable.
METHODIST Episcopal Church, Minutes of Annual Conference of.
MIDDLETON, Notes on. Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. 13.
MILFORD, Bill of Mortality for. Farmer & Moore's Coll., Vol. 2.
——— Farewell Sermons at. By H. Moore.
MISSIONARY Society in N. H., Reports of.
MOORE, Charles W. A Centennial Address at Portsmouth.
MOORE, Jacob B. Sketch of Andover.
——— Notices of Newspapers in N. H.
——— Sketch of Concord.
——— "A Peep behind the Curtain," &c.
MOORE, Humphrey. Farewell Sermons at Milford.
MORRISON, John Hopkins. Centennial Address at Peterborough.
MORSE, James. Dedication Discourses at Portsmouth.

N.

NASHVILLE. See Fox's History of Dunstable.
NEW England, Genealogical Register of the Settlers of. By John Farmer.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

New England Historical Register.

New Hampshire, History of. By J. Belknap.

——— First Settlement of. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 2.

——— First Constitution of.

——— Documents relating to the History of. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 1.

New Hampshire, Sketch of Northern Boundary of. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 2.

——— Sketches of the History of. By J. M. Whiton.

——— History of. By George Barstow.

——— As It Is. By E. A. Charleton.

——— Reports.

——— and Vermont. By Francis Chase.

New Hampshire Book.

New Hampshire Grants, Petition to King George III. relative to.

New Hampshire Repository. By W. Cogswell.

New Holderness, Note on. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 13.

New Ipswich, History of. 1852.

——— Sketch of. By C. Walker.

New London, Notes on. By John Farmer. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 18.

Newspapers in New Hampshire. Am. Quart. Reg., Vol. 13.

North Hampton, Discoveries at. By Jona French. 1822.

——— Reminiscences of Fifty Years' Pastorate. By Jona French. 1852.

——— Historical Sketches of. By Jona French. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 14.

Northwood, Recollections in the History of. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 3.

O.

Oakes, William. Scenery of the White Mountains.

P.

Parker, Edward L. Century Sermon at Londonderry.

Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry.

Patrick, William. Sketches of Canterbury. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 4.

——— A Historical Sermon at Canterbury.

Peabody, Rev. Andrew P. A Closing Sermon at Portsmouth.

Peabody, Ephraim. Centennial Address at Wilton.

Peabody, Oliver W. B. Life of Gen. James Sullivan.

Pearson, Ora. Mortality in Kingston.

Pelham, Longevity in. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 2.

Pembroke, A Discourse at. By Rev. A. Burnham.

Peterborough, Account of. By E. Dunbar.

——— Centennial Address at. By J. H. Morrison.

Pierce, Gen. Franklin, Life of. By N. Hawthorne.

Plummer, William, Life of. By W. M. Plummer, Jr.

Plymouth, Note on. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 13.

Porter, Rev. Huntington. Divine Providences at Rye.

——— A Half Century at Rye.

Portsmouth, Century Sermon at. By Timothy Alden.

——— Bill of Mortality for. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 9.

——— Discourse at. By J. Buckminster.

——— Valedictory Discourse at. By Timothy Alden.

——— A Dedication Discourse at. By James Morse.

——— Annals of. By N. Adams.

——— Dedication Discourse at. By Charles Burroughs.

——— A Farewell Sermon at. By J. W. Putnam.

——— A Centennial Address at. By Chas. W. Moore.

——— Historical Sketch of the North Church at. By Edwin Halt.

——— Dedication Sermon at. By Rev. L. Whiting.

Portsmouth, a Closing Sermon at. By A. P. Peabody.

——— Rambles About. By Charles W. Brewster.

——— Religious Societies. By Timothy Alden.

Potter, Chandler R. History of Manchester.

——— Address to the Amoskeag Veterans.

Powers, Rev. Grant. Centennial Address at Hollis.

——— Sketch of Coös County.

Prescott, William. Sketch of Gilmanton.

Price, Ebenezer. A Chronological Register of Boscawen.

Printing, Celebration of the Introduction of, into N. H.

Proceedings of Convention of Young Men. 1828.

Proceedings of the Legislature on Subjects referred to in the Governor's Speech. 1813.

Provincial Taxes in N. H. N. H. Col., Vol. 3.

Public Lands in N. H., Report relating to.

Putnam, Israel W. A Farewell Discourse at Portsmouth.

Putnam, John M. A Thanksgiving Sermon at Dunbarton.

R.

Register of N. H. in 1788. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 1.

Register, The N. H. Annual.

Republican State Convention, Proceedings of. 1828.

Rhode Island, Records of the Colony of. By J. B. Bartlett.

Rochester, Notices of. By Rev. J. Haven. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 2.

——— Bill of Mortality for. By J. Haven. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 1.

Root, David. A Bi-centennial Sermon at Dover.

Rye, Divine Providences in. A Sermon by Rev. H. Porter.

——— A Half-Century Sermon at. By H. Porter.

S.

Salem, Two Farewell Sermons at. By John Smith.

Salisbury, Baptist Church.

——— Sketch of. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 3.

Sanborn, W. A. Report on Public Lands in N. H.

Sanbornton, Sketch of. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 3.

Savage, Thomas, Sketch of Bedford. A Sermon.

Shakers, Some Account of. By John Farmer. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 3.

——— Shakerism Exposed, by Mary M. Dyer.

——— An Account of her Persecutions by the, by Mary M. Dyer.

——— Eleven Years among the. By W. Elking.

——— A Compendious Narrative of Mary M. Dyer.

Smith, Charles James. Annals of Hillsborough.

Smith, Rev. Eleazar. Nine Years among the Convicts of N. H.

Smith, Isaac W. Centennial Address at Hampstead.

Smith, Jeremiah. A Second Centennial Address at Exeter. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 6.

Smith, John. Farewell Sermons at Salem.

Somersworth, Names of the First Settlers of. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 3.

Sons of New Hampshire, Festival of.

——— Second Festival of.

Southerland, David. Sketch of Bath. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 13.

Spaulding, John. Historical Relics of the White Mountains.

Stark, John, Life of. By Edward Everett.

State Prison of N. H., Nine Years among the Convicts of. By E. Smith.

——— Reports of the Officers of.

Sullivan, James, Life of. By Thomas C. Amory.

Sullivan, Gen'l John, Life of. O. W. P. Peabody.

Superior Court, Opinions of Judges in relation to.

T.

Tenney, Dr. Samuel. Description of Exeter. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 4.

WALKER, Rev. Charles. Sketch of New Ipswich.
WALPOLE, Sketch of. By M. A. Bellows. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 17.
——— Notices of. By Rev. T. Fessenden. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 4.
WARNER, Sketches of. By Dr. Moses Long.
WEBSTER, Daniel, Works of.
WHIPPLE, John M. Report on Public Lands in N. H.
WHITE Mountains, Some Account of. By Dr. J. Bigelow.
——— A Ramble Among. Worcester Mag., Vol. 1.
——— Sketches of the. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 2.
——— Notes on an Excursion to. By Nathan Hale.
——— A Trip to. By B. K. L.
——— Scenery of. By W. Oakes.
WHITE Mountains, Historical Relics of. By J. H. Spaulding.
——— Three Days on the. By Dr. B. L. Ball.
——— A New Map of. By Franklin Leavitt.
——— The, Guide Book. By S. C. Eastman.
WHITING, Rev. Lyman. Dedication Discourse at Portsmouth.
WHITON, Rev. John M. Half-Century Sermon at Antrim.
——— Brief Notices of Antrim. N. H. Hist. Col., Vol. 4.
——— History of Antrim. 1852.
——— Sketches of the History of N. H.
WILLIAMS, George C. Report on Public Lands in N. H.
WILTON, Description of. By Rev. Thomas Beede. Farmer & Moore's Col., Vol. 1.
——— Centennial Address at. By Ephraim Peabody.
WINDHAM, A Farewell Sermon at. By S. Harriss.
WOLFBOROUGH, Note on. Mass. Hist. Col., Vol. 13.
WOODBURY, P. P. Sketch of Bedford.

Local Bibliography.

THE importance of securing at once exact transcripts of the Titles of all works relative to the History of our Country, is beginning to be appreciated. It is doubtless true that very many pamphlets, orations, discourses, and sermons, prepared with care, from facts within the reach of their authors, have entirely disappeared, never to be again brought to light. The undersigned, with the object, in some measure at least, to preserve for future reference this class of valuable lore, proposes to publish, in each number of his Literary Letter, the Bibliography of a separate State, compiled by some careful hand, the best qualified for the work. In the present Number is given the Bibliography of New Hampshire, very kindly prepared by S. C. EASTMAN, Esq., of Concord. No. 2 of the new series will contain the Bibliography of Vermont, by B. H. HALL, Esq., the Historian of that State. The series will be continued until every State is completed.

It is to be hoped that Historical Societies will give a liberal support to this plan, which cannot but be of great service to future historians.

☞ A limited number of impressions of the State Bibliographies will be printed separately, and can be obtained of the Subscriber at 50 cts. per copy.

CHARLES B. NORTON.

*** It is particularly requested that all omissions be pointed out, and the titles in full sent to the Publisher, who has taken out a copyright.

CATALOGUE OF THE LATE ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

VALUABLE COLLECTION

OF

Books Relating to America,

ETC., ETC.,

FOR SALE BY

C. B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES.

Abrege de la Revolution de l'Amerique Angloise. 12mo., calf. Paris, 1778. $3 00

Acosta. Historia Naturalle e Morale delle Indie. 4to., full Levant mor., gilt. Fine copy of this rare work. Venice, 1591. $25 00

Acosta (G. di)—Historia Naturelle e Morale delle Indie. 4to., vel. Venetia, 1596. $5 00

Actes passes à un Congres des Etats Unis de l'Amerique, 1789. 8vo., paper. Paris, 1790. $1 25

Adair (J.)—Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer. 8vo., bds. Bresslau, 1782. $1 25

Adams' (John)—Answer to Pain's Rights of Man. 12mo., uncut, 1793. $1 00

Adams (John)—Défense des Constitutions Americaines. 2 vols., 8vo., paper. Paris, 1792. $3 50

Almanach Americain; ou, Etat Physique, Politique, Ecclesiastique, et Militaire de l'Amerique. 12mo., paper. Paris, 1784. 75c.

Almanacs. A Collection of; from the year 1699 to 1780, bound in 29 volumes, full red mor., gilt lettered, comprising the Almanac for each successive year, of Partridge, Fowle, Poor Robin, Tanner, Saunders, Pond, Andrews, Moore, Wing, Pearse, Weaver, Culpepper, Perkins, Swallow, Ladies' Diary, Great Britain, Gents' Diary, etc., containing many mathematical, astronomical, astrological problems, etc.; poetry, &c. 29 vols. in fine order. $30 00

America. A Description of America. 4to., half mor., wants title-page, rare. London, 1633. $1 75

American State Papers. A Collection of original Letters, Documents, relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. (Written by Geo. Washington.) 2 vols., 8vo., bds. London, 1795. $3 00

American War. List of Artificers appointed for Boston, their wages, names, &c., 1776. Stoppages to be paid in England from Artificers Warranted for Boston, folio. Three curious Documents, Government MSS., 1776. $5 00

Amerique Anglaise. Maps. 12mo., calf. Amsterdam, 1688, rare. $3 00

Amerique, Le Destin de, pour le Bonheur de l'Humanitie. 8vo., paper. London, n. d. 75c.

Ames (Joseph). Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing the Memoirs of Printers and Books printed by them. Edited by

T. F. Dibden. Vol. 4, 4to., plates, portraits, cloth. London, 1819. $8 00

Anecdotes Americaines; ou, Histoire Abregée des Principaux Evenements arrives dans le Nouveau Monde depuis sa decouverte jusqu'à l'epoque presente. 12mo., half calf, very rare. Paris, 1776. $3 00

Argensola (B. L.)—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. folio. Madrid, 1609. Engraved frontispiece; very scarce. $20 00

Argensola. Histoire de la Conquête des isles Moluques. 3 vols., 12mo., calf. Amsterdam, 1707. $2 00

Barlow, Joel. The Vision of Columbus. A poem in nine books. 8vo., cf. Hartford, 1787. 1st ed. $3 00

Bath, Historical and Local Guide to the City of. 12mo., bds. Bath. 75c

Bath, A Picturesque Guide to, and the River Avon. Plates engraved in aquatint and finely colored. 4to., large-paper copy. London, 1793. $2 00

Bayard, F. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis. 8vo., paper. Paris, 1797. $1 25

Beams of Eternal Brightness; or, Branches of Everlasting Blessings. By John, who is called a Quaker. 4to. London, 1661; sewed. $3 00

Beau (Sr. C. Le.)—Aventures du, ou voyage curieux parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale dans le quel on trouvera une description du Canada, &c. 2 vols., 12mo., calf. Plates; very rare. $10 00

Beaujour (Felix)—Aperçu des Etats-Unis au commencement du 19e siécle. Map. 8vo., hf. cf. Paris, 1814. $2 25

Belcher. Letter found in the Study of Rev. Mr. Belcher, of New England. 24mo., 18—. $3 00

Benezet (Anth.)—Historical account of Guinea and the Slave Trade. 8vo., bds. London, 1788. $1 25

Benzone and Leri. Historia Indiæ Occidentalis. 2 vols., 12mo., bds., 1586. Scarce. $5 00

Berkeley (George)—A Sermon before the Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts. 4to., sewed. London, 1732. $3 00

*** Dean Berkeley speaks of his favorite province, Rhode Island.

Berkeley. Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, 1725. Sermon on the Gospel in Foreign Parts (Rhode Island, &c.), 8vo., curious. 1752. $2 00

Beverly. Histoire de la Virginie, par un auteur natif et habitant du pays. Plates, 12mo., calf. Paris, 1707. $2 00

Biblia Pauperum, reproduced in fac-simile from the copy in the British Museum, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction. Folio, with forty plates, half mor. Just published. $10 00

Bland (Col. Theodorick, Jr).—Selection from the manuscripts of. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf. $3 00

Blegny. Le Bon Usage du The, du Caffé, et du Chocolat, pour la preservation et pour la guerison des maladies. 12mo. cf. Paris, 1687. $1 50

Boquet. Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio. 8vo. bds. Amsterdam, 1769. $3 00

Bossu (M).—Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates, 8vo. bds. Amsterdam, 1778. $2 25

Bossu. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indies Occidentales. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1768. $3 00

Bougard (M.)—Le Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou le veritable guide des pilotes cotiers. Small 4to. vellum. Havre. $5 00

Bourbourg (M).—Histoire du Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1852. $5 00

Bourgeois (M).—Journée á la mode dans les Etats Unis; ou Voyage de Charleston á Quebec et d'Albany á Boston, etc. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1829. $2 00

Boussingault (R. P.)—La Nouveau Theatre du Monde. 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1668. $5 00

*** Including America.

Boxing, The Art of Manual Defense, or System of. Plates, 12mo. bds. London, 1789. $2 00

Breck (S).—Sketch of Internal Improvements of Phila., Map, 8vo. bds. Phil. 1818. $1 00

Brerewood's (Ed).—Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religion through the chief parts of the world. 4to. very fine clean copy. Lond. 1622. $3 00

*** The author devotes a portion of the work to the first peopling of America, claiming the Tartars as their Forefathers. His account of Religion in America is very curious especially the part where he describes an old priest who baptized 700,000!!!

Bristol and Hotwell Guide, by E. Shiercliff. 12mo. calf. plates. 1793. 75c

Bristol (Hugh, Bishop of). Sermon before Soc. for P. of Gospel in F. Parts. 4to. sewed. London, 1722.

*** Accounts from America.

Brixiani Laurentii Gambaræ De Navigatione Christophori Columbi. 12mo. half mor. very rare. Rome, 1585. $7 00

*** A Poem.

Burgoyne, (Gen. J). The Dramatic and Poetical works of. Plates, 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1808. $3 00

Burton's (R. otherwise old Nat. Crouch of the Poultry). The English Empire in America, or a prospect of his Majesties Dominions, New England, Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, etc., etc. 12mo. with curious maps, plates of "Strange Creatures," etc.; first edition, original binding. Nat. Crouch, 1685. $5 00

Butler (Frances Anne). Journal of. 2 vols. 12mo. half mor. $3 00

Cabinet de Pierres Antiques gravées; ou collection choisée de 216 bagues et de 682 pierres. 2 vols. 4to. in one, bds., 1778. $5 00

California, Histoire Naturelle et Civile de La. Maps, 3 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1767. $5 00

California, its Gold and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. in 1, crown 8vo. cloth. London, 1856. $1 50

Campomanes (Don P. R.)—Dissertaciones historicas del orden y cavalleria de los Templarios. 4to. vellum. Madrid, 1747. $5 00

Canada. Memoirs sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. Plans, 8vo. paper. Quebec, 1838. $2 00

Cantahar. La Decouverte de l'Empire de. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1730. $1 25

Carver (J.)—Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf, fine copy. 75c

Catalogue des Cartes, Plans, Vues de Côtes, Memoires, etc., qui composent l'Hydrographie Francaise. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1847. $1 25

Champlain Sr. Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada, fait par Sr. de Champlain. 4to. calf, very scarce. Paris, 1632. $30 00

Chandless (Wm.)—A Visit to the Great Salt Lake, and residence in Utah. Map, crown, 8vo. London, 1857. $1 50

Charlevoix (Father)—Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguires; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. Map 8vo. calf, fine copy. London, 1763. $7 50

Charlevoix (R. P. D.)—Histoire de l'Establissement, des Progres, et de la Decadence du Christianisme dans l'empire du Japan. 2 vols, 12mo. paper. Paris, 1828. $1 50

Chastellux, Voyage de, en Amerique. 8vo. half calf. 1785. $2 00

Chatto (W. A.)—Facts and Speculations on the origin and history of Playing Cards. 8vo. half mor. colored plates. London, 1848. $6 00

Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, ecrites des missiones étrangeres, precede de tableaux geographiques, historiques, politiques, religieux et litteraires des pays mission. 8 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt and *marbled edges*. $6 00

Cicero (M. T.)—On Old Age, with explanatory notes by *B. Franklin*, LL.D. 8vo. bds. London, 1778. $2 00

Cieza (Peter)—Seventeen Years' Travels through the mighty kingdom of Peru, etc. 4to. calf, maps and plates. London, 1709. $4 00

Cinq Mois aux Etats-Unis. 8vo. half calf. plates. Paris, 1837. $2 00

Claviere & Warville. De la France et des Etats Unis. 8vo. half calf. London, 1787. $1 25

Clerc (C. le). Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie qui contient les Mœurs et la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesians, Porte-Croix, etc. 12mo. calf. very rare. Paris. $7 50

Const Survey. Report on, for the year 1853, showing the progress of the Survey. 4to. half russia, plates. Washington, 1854. $5 00

——— for 1854. half russia, plates. Washington, 1855. $5 00

Cobbett (Wm.)—Porcupine's Works, containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States, their politics, laws, etc. 12 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1801. 15 00

Colburn's United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal, from 1845 to 1855 inclusive. 30 vols. 8vo. half mor. London. $30 00

Columbus. Della Origine é della Patria de Cristoforo Colombo. 8vo. half calf, Genoa, 1819. $2 00

Columbus; ou, l'Amerique decouverte. Poëme. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1773. $3 00

Constitutions of the several United States of America. 8vo. half calf. London, 1782. $1 50

Constitutions des treize Etats Unis de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1792. $2 50

Constitution des treize Etats Unis de l'Amerique. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1783. $1 50

Cooper (J. F.)—Pathfinder, Last of the Mohicans, Pilot, Water Witch, Red Rover, Wing and Wing, and Pioneers. 7 vols. 12mo. half green calf, marbled edges. $7 00

Corry & Evans. The History of Bristol, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, plates. Bristol, 1816. $2 50

Coxe (Daniel).—A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiana, as also of the great and famous river Meschacebe or Missisippi, etc., and the Map. 8vo. calf, rare. London, 1722. $5 00

*** This is a good copy.

Coxe. Description of Carolina, wanting title and map. 12mo. half calf. London, 1727. $3 00

Crosby (Enoch.)—The Spy Unmasked, or memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of the "Spy," by J. F. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. N. Y. 1829.

Dampier (G.) Nouveau Voyage autour du monde. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1698. $3 00

Dampier (Wm.)—Neuwe Reys togt rond om de Wereld. 4to. vellum, plates and maps. Gravenhage, 1698. $6 00

Dapper. Die unbekannte neuê Welt; oder, Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerikas und des Sud Landes. Plates, bds. folio. Amsterdam, 1673. $8 00

DE BRY. Parts I, II, III., IV., V., VI., "America," German Parts of DeBry's celebrated collection of voyages. Fine impressions of the plates. Frankfort, various dates. $30 00

DE BRY. Indiæ Oriéntalis. The 10 first parts bound in 4 vols. Folio, vellum, gilt, fine clear copy, clear impressions of the plates. $100 00

Deliciæ Transmarinæ; id est, insignium aliquot maris mediterranei insularum portuum ac maritimorum oppidorum descriptio—Colon. Agrip. 1610.—NOXI LUDIV. Medici Hispania Antwerp CD DCVII. DITH. BLEFKENI Islandia, sive populorum etc. accuratior descript. cui de Gronlandia sub finum quedam adjecta. BRITANNICO MERCURIO. Mundus alter et idem, sive Terra Australis, ante hac semper incognita, longis itineribus peregrini academici nuperrime lustrata. All in 1 vol. 12mo. vellum. Hannoviæ. 1607. $5 00

*** This work contains a description of Virginia and five very curious maps of America, Virginia, and Terra Incognita.

Desnos. Atlas General et Elementaire pour l'etude de la geographie et de histoire moderne. 4to. Paris, 1786. $5 00

Description topographique de la Virginie de la Pennsylvanie, du Maryland, et de la Caroline Septentrionale. 8vo. paper. Paris 1781. $2 00

Dibdin (Thos. F.)—A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. 3 vols. 8vo. London. $12 00

Diplomacy of the U. S. 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1826. $2 00

Dissent from the Church of England fully justified; being the answer of the Dissenting Gentleman to Mr. J. White. 12mo. calf, scarce. Boston, 1768. $6 00

Dufey (P. J. S.)—Abrege de l'Histoire des Revolutions de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1827. $1 50

Dumbar (Gerhard).—De oude en neuwe Constitutie der Vereinigde Staten Van Amerika. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Amsterdam, 1793. $3 00

Dumon (M.)—Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le Projet de Loi relatif au traite du 4 juillet. 4to. calf. Paris, 1831. $3 00

Dwight (Timothy)—Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo. bds. London, 1823. $5 00

Economica. A Statistical Manual for the U. S. 8vo. bds. Washington, 1806. $1 25

Eddis (Wm.)—Letters from America. 8vo. bds. London, 1792. $3 00

Edwards (Jonathan)—Observations on the Language of the Mahhekaneew Indians; and Occom's Sermon on the execution of Moses Paul. 8vo. bds. New Haven, 1788–89. $5 00

*** The "Observations" must be of much worth, as Edwards states in his preface: "When I was but six years of age my father moved with his family to Stockbridge, which was at that time almost solely inhabited by Indians. Their boys were my daily schoolmates and play-fellows. By these means I acquired the knowledge of that language, and a great facility in speaking it."

Occom was one of the few Indians who became highly cultivated.

Emmons (R.)—Battle of Bunker Hill, or the Temple of Liberty, an historic poem in four cantos. 12mo. bds. N. Y. 1839. $1 00

Esquimaux The Four Gospels translated into the language of, by the United Brethren. 12mo. calf. London, 1813. $1 25

Essay upon Wind, with curious anecdotes of eminent Peteurs. Very rare, only fifty copies printed. $5 00

*** This work was written by Chas. Jas. Fox in fulfilment of a wager, he had the impudence to dedicate it to the Lord Chancellor.

Extra-official State papers addressed to Lord Rawdon, and other members of Parliament. 8vo. half calf. London, 1789. $2 00

Ferrall (S. A.)—A Ramble of six thousand miles through the United States. 8vo. half calf. London, 1832. $2 00

Free Thoughts on the continuation of the American War. 8vo. sewed. London, 1781. $1 50

Gama (Antonio de Leon y)—Descripcion historica y cronologia de las dos piedras qui con ocasion del nuevo empedrado que se esta formando en la plaza principal de Mexico. 4to. paper; plates. Mexico, 1832. Scarce. $8 00

Garneau (F. X.)—Histoire du Canada. 3 vols., 8vo., bds. Quebec, 1845. $5 00

Gennes (M. de)—Relation d'un Voyage aux cotés d'Afrique, Detroit Magellan, Bresil. Maps and plates. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1700. $1 50

Genty (Abbé)—L'Influence de la decouverte de l'Amerique sur le bonheur du genre humain. 2 vols., 12mo. paper. Orleans, 1789. $1 00

[illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] Maryland [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] Maryland [illegible]

[illegible] Maryland [illegible]

[illegible] Hartford [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] New York, 1772 $[illegible]

[illegible] —The History of the [illegible] of North America [illegible] London [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] 1687 [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible] of America [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible] for [illegible] the Country [illegible] gia in America. [illegible] paper. London, 1744 $[illegible]

Hall (Capt. B.)—Forty Engravings from Sketches in North America, made in 1827-1828. [illegible] map. 4to. vols. Edinburgh, 1829. $5 00

Harper (R. G.)—Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. [illegible] London, 1798 $1 25

Hawkins. [illegible] of Quebec. 12mo. cloth. [illegible] $1 00

Heurion (D.)—Cosmographie [illegible] traité général des choses [illegible] celestes et elementaires. 12mo. vellum. Paris, 1626. $1 50

Hexham (H.)—A copious English and Netherdutch Dictionary, composed out of our best English authors. 2 vol. in 1; thick 8vo. vellum, rare and curious. Rotterdam, 1655-60. $1 00

Heylyn (Peter)—Cosmographie in foure bookes, containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal kingdomes, provinces, seas, and iles thereof. Folio, calf, plates. London: Printed for Henry Lode, over against St. Dustan's Church, in Fleet street, 1652. $5 00

Histoire des choses plus memorables dans les Indes Orientales. 12mo. thick, vellum, wanting title-page and part of index. $3 00

Histoire des principales decouvertes faites dans [illegible] paper. Lyons, [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] Milanese et [illegible] Amsterdam [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] of N. [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] of N. America [illegible] London [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible] West Indies [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible] and Ot[illegible] 12mo. [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible] from the works [illegible] Plants [illegible] India. London [illegible] $1 25

[illegible] Personal Narrative of [illegible] the New [illegible] years [illegible] and plates, &c. London [illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] Histoire de l'Asie de l'Amerique [illegible] Afrique, et l'Asie. [illegible] thick 12mo. with a valuable map of America. Chatelain, 1731. $5 00

*** This interesting work, which contains a body of information in the 56 pages is a curious instance of [illegible] in [illegible]. The second volume is garnished with a [illegible] Bookseller's catalogue [illegible] extending to 14 pages.

Jackson (Andrew)—Memoirs of. By S. P. Walbe. Portrait. 12mo. calf. Hartford, 1819. $1 25

James (Edwin)—An account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1819-1820. By Major Long. 3 vols., 8vo. bds.; maps and plates, colored. London, 1823. $5 00

Jaquin (Nic. J.)—Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum, quas in insulis Caribaea vicinaque Americae continenta detexit novas, aut jam cognitas emendavit. 8vo. sewed. Lugd. Bat., 1760. $1 25

Jeffrey (T.)—The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North America and South America. Folio, calf; many maps. London, 1760. $10 00

Jerrold (Douglas)—The Chronicles of Clovernook. 12mo. cloth. London edition, 1847. 75

Joanne (Adolphe)—Atlas historique et statistique des Chemins de Fer Francais. 4to. cloth, maps. Paris, 1859. Just published. $2 50

Johnson (C. B.)—Letters from the British Settlements in Pa. 12mo., map, bds. Philadelphia, 1819. $1 00

Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'interieur de l'Amerique Septentrionale; plates. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Paris, 1793. $3 00

Joutel (M.)—Journal historique du Dernier Voyage que M. de la Salle fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchere et la cours de la Riviere de Mississippi, &c. 12mo. calf; map. Paris, 1718. $5 00

Junius; including letters by the same writer, under other signatures (now first collected), to which are added his confidential correspondence with Wilkes and Woodfall. 3 vols., 8vo. calf. London, 1812. Printed by G. Woodfall; best edition. $12 00

Junius, The Authorship of the Letters of, Elucidated; with memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barre. By John Britton. Plates. 4to. cloth. London, 1848. Large paper, $3 50
Do. small paper, $2 50

Junius, The History of, and his Works; with review of the controversy respecting the identity of Junius. By John Jaques. 8vo. cloth. London, 1843. $1 50

Heath (Sir Wm.)—Collection of Tracts containing Observations on the British Plantation in America. 12mo. London, 1749. $2 00

Kellet (A.)—A Pocketbook of Prose and Verse. 12mo. cf. Bath. Contains letter on Indians. $1 25

Kentucky. Origin et Progres de la Mission du Kentucky, par un Temoin Oculaire. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1821. 75c.

Kentucky, Voyage au, et sur les bordes du Genesee. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1821. $1 25

Knight (Chas.)—The British Almanac from 1830 to 1859, inclusive. 16 vols. 12mo. hf. mor. gilt. $25 00

Kühner (Dr. R.)—Elementary Grammar of Greek. 8vo. cloth. London, 1844. $1 50

Isnac (Perrin du) Voyage dans les deux Louisianes. Map. 8vo. calf. Paris, 1805. $3 00

Lade (Robt.)—Voyage du Capitaine Robt. Lade, en differentes parties de l'Amerique, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf. Paris, 1744. Fine copy, maps. $3 00

Lafayette. Voyage aux Etats Unis d'Amerique en 1824 et 1825. 4 parts. 8vo. Paris, 1825. $1 25

Lafitau (J. F.)—Histoire des Deconvertes et Conquetes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Plates and Maps. 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1734. $5 00

Lafitau. Mœurs des Sauvages Americuains comparées aux Mœurs des Premier Temps. Plates. 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1724. $6 00

Lahontan (Baron)—Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1728. $3 00

Lambert (John)—Travels through Canada and the United States in 1806–1807–1808. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Maps and plates colored. $5 00

Laval (M.) Voyage de la Louisiane. Maps and plates. 4to. calf. Paris, 1728. $10 00

Le Brun—Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1801. $2 00

Le Brun—Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canadas. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1833. $2 00

Lelewel (J.)—Geographie du Moyen Age. 4 vols. 8vo. text. 1 vol. ob. fol. Atlas. bds. Bruxelles, 1857. $18 00

Leonard—Memorial of the Hon. George Leonard, late of Boston, in New England, to Revive the Association of the Loyalists of North America, and make that respectable body useful to the Public Service. Folio. A very singular document. 6 pp. The Government copy. $12 00

*** Leonard was a man of large fortune, and fitted out eleven ships of war, carrying 395 men, to defend various parts of New England against the attacks of the Rebels. He mentions the various ships, stores, ports, etc., belonging to the Rebels, which he destroyed.

Lettres d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie. 12mo. calf. Amsterdam, 1769. $1 25

Letters on the Eastern States. 12mo bds. N. Y. 1820. $1 50

Letter to an American Planter (to instruct his Negroes in the Christian Religion), from his friend in London. 12mo. Curious. 1781. $1 00

Lewis and Clark (Capts.). Travels to the source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. 8vo. bds. Map. London, 1815. $5 00

Lewis et Clark, Voyages des Capitaines, fait dans les années 1804, 1805. et 1806. Map. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1810. $2 50

Lichfield and Coventry (Bishop of.)—Sermon before Society for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. paper. London, 1756. Correspondence from N. Y., New England, relative to Yale College, Trinity Church, New York, etc. $3 00

Liebig (Justus), H. Kopp, and Others. Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry and the Allied Sciences—Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology. Vol. ii. 1847–'48. 1850. $2 00

[illegible]

M[illegible] —[illegible] States of America [illegible] 1765. $2 [illegible]

M[illegible] —Observations [illegible] Americ[illegible] [illegible] paper. [illegible] 1764. $[illegible]

Mackenzie (A[illegible]).—Voyages from Montreal [illegible] the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793. [illegible] *Plates and maps.* London, [illegible]. $[illegible]

[illegible]

Ma[illegible] —Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year [illegible]. In Seven Books. [illegible] London, printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns [illegible] MDCCII. A very fine [illegible] with map. $30 [illegible]

[M]ath[illegible].—[illegible] Religion Exercised and [illegible] the Lives and Consciences of the Impenitent [illegible] A [illegible] in the style of the celebrated [illegible] Mather, and probably by him. Very scarce. Boston, reprinted by S. Kneeland, 17[illegible]. $10 00

Mather (N[illegible]).—Twenty-three Sermons preached [illegible] Merchants' Lecture. [illegible] London, 17[illegible]. $3 00

Maurelle (Don F.)—Journal of a Voyage in 1775 to explore the Coast of America, northwest of California. 4to. n. d. Map. Rare. $5 00

Mayer (N. de)—Les Ligues Acheenne, Suisse, et Hollandoise, et Revolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Geneva, 1787. $2 50

Megistero Hieronymus.—Die Newe Nordwelt; wanting title. 12mo. vellum. Leipzig, 1613. Containing a Description of Greenland and Iceland, with curious maps and plates, Runic alphabet, etc. Scarce. $6 00

Memoires contenant le precis des faits, avec leurs pieces justificatives, pour servir de Response aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. 12mo. calf. Map. Paris, 1756. 75c.

Memoires d'un Americain, avec une Description de la Prusse et de l'Isle de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. 1771. $3 00

Memoires et Observations Geographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 4to. paper. Lausanne, 1765. $3 00

Memoires et Observations Geographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 4to. calf. Lausanne, 1765. $5 00

Memoires sur la Derniere Guerre de l'Amerique Septentrionale entre la France et l'Angleterre. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. Yvendon. Plates. Rare. $7 50

Memoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orleans. Par M. M. * * *. 8vo. calf. Paris, 804. $3 00

Mexican Hieroglyphics. The Discovery and Taking Possession of the American Continent, and the Subsequent Discoveries, Battles, Idols, Feasts, etc. A curious fac-simile of a MS. 21 feet long. n d. $5 00

Michaux (F. A.)—Notice sur les Iles Bermudas, et particulierement sur l'Isle St. George. 4to. bds. n. d. $2 00

Michaux (F. A.)—Voyage à l'ouest des Monts Alleghanys dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tenessee. 8vo. Map. Calf. Paris, 1804. $2 00

Milbert. Itineraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson. Folio, half calf. Paris, 1828. $3 50

Milfort. Memoire; ou, coup-d'œil rapide sur mes differens voyages, et mon s-jour dans la nation Crick. 8vo., half calf, rare. Paris, 1802. $3 00

Michel (J.) of Cambridge, N. E. A Discourse of the Glory to which God has called Believers by Jesus Christ. 12mo., calf, very rare. Lond. 1677. $12 00

Mollien (G.)—Travels in the Republic of Colombia. Map. 8vo., bds. London, 1824. $1 25

Muñoz (Juan)—Historia del Nuevo Mundo Tomo I. 4to., map, half mor. Madrid, 1793. $6 00

Murat (A.)—Exposition des Principes du Gouvernement Republicain tel qu'il a été perfectionné en Amerique. 8vo., bds. Paris, 1833. $1 25

National Intelligencer. Washington. Vols. for 1816, 17, 18. 4 vols, folio, half calf. $12 00

Naval Monument; or, Account of all the Battles fought between the Navies of Great Britain and the United States, during the late war. 8vo., calf, plates. Boston, 1816. $2 00

New York and New Jersey. Very Curious and Interesting Case between David Ogden, of Newark, Co. Essex, East New Jersey, and George Folliott, of New York, relative to large sums of money owed by Ogden to Folliott in 1769. Folio, closely printed pages, containing a great amount of valuable Topographical and American Legal matter, official copy with the House of Lords' decree in writing. Privately printed, 1771. $12 00

New York. Voyage fait dans les Années 1816 et 1817, de New York à la Nouvelle Orléans et de l'Orénoque au Mississippi. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1818. $3 00

Niagara. A Visit to the Falls of, in 1800. 8vo., cloth, plates. London, 1826. $2 50

Nouveaux Voyages, aux côtes de Guinee et en Amerique. 12mo., calf, maps and plates. Amsterdam, 1739. $1 25

Nouvelles de l'Amerique. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, rare. Cologne, 1679. $3 50

Ohio. Fourth Letter to the People of England (relative to the fracas betwixt the English and French Settlers on the Ohio River, in 1749). 8vo. 1756. $1 25

Paine (Thos.)—Letters to Geo. Washington on the late Treaty, etc. 8vo., sewed. London, 1797. $2 00

Pamphlets (Select)—Duane's Collection. 2 vols., 8vo. Messages of the President, Letter from Secretary of Navy 809, On Instinctive Impulses; Report of Debate in Senate, 1804; On Commerce of St. Domingo, 1806 Guirey's Sermon, and many others, in all 8 vols., 8vo., half calf. $25 00

Pauli (Simonis) Commentarius de Abusii Tobaci Americanorum Veteri, et Herbæ Thee Asiaticorum in Europa Nova, etc. 4to, fine copy, the edges uncut, rare, curious plates of Pipes and Teapots. Argent, 1665. $5 00

Penn. Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq., one of the Proprietors of the Province of Pennsylvania, by Jas. Duche. 8vo., very scarce. Philadelphia, 1771. $3 50

*** Dedicated to Thomas and John Penn, also Lieut. Gov. Rich. Penn.

Penn's (Wm.) No Cross! No Crown! Sober Reasons against Hat-Honor, Titular Respect, *You* to a Single Person, with the Apparel and Recreations of the Times. 4to, genuine old copy of the first edition, scarce. Printed in the year, 1669. $5 00

Penn (Wm.)—The Great Case of Liberty of Conscience, once more briefly Debated and Defended, by Reason, Scripture, and Antiquity. 4to, a rare edition, not mentioned by Whiting, with a curious cancel, on page 1. 1670. $3 00

Pensilvanie, Etat present de la. Map, 12mo., calf. 1756. $2 00

Pennsylvania. Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'etablissement des Quakers. 12mo., bds. Paris, 1768. $1 25

Pers (G. B. Le.)—Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de St. Domingue. Plates and maps, 4 vols., 12mo., calf. Amsterdam, 1733. $5 00

Philadelphia Directory for 1804. Rare, 12mo., bds. $2 00

Pictures by the Masters of the Flemish, Dutch, and Italian Schools, from the Cabinet of M. Le Brun, inserted in 2 vols. folio, half mor., beautiful early impressions. $20 00

Pinheiro (Jose F. F.)—Historia nova e completa da America. Pt. 1, 4to, sewed. Lisboa, 1800. $1 25

Portlock & Dixon. Abridgement of the Voyage of, round the World. Map and plate, 8vo., bds. London, 1789. $1 25

Powers (Tyrone)—Impressions of America. 8vo. half calf, 2 vols., plate. London, 1836. $3 00

Preston (Wm.)—Illustrations of Masonry. 12mo., London, 1788. $1 25

Priestly (Dr.)—Remarks on his System of Materialism, Mechanism, and Necessity. 12mo., half calf. Hull. $2 00

Prison Ships Pamphlets. Observations upon extinguishing Fire with or without Water, 1784. Account of the Procession, together with Extracts from the Oration delivered at the Wallabout, April 6, 1808, upon laying the Cornerstone of the Vault which is to contain the Relics of that Portion of American Seamen, Soldiers, and Citizens who perished in the Cause of Liberty and their Country on Board the Prison Ships of the British at the Wallabout during the Revolutionary War. 12mo., bound, N.D., and several others, in 1 vol., 8vo., half bound. $3 00

Privateering during the American War. Case of the two vessels, the Defiance bound for Antigua, and the Glasgow bound for New York, when they captured American and Spanish Vessels, but were afterwards recaptured by American Privateers, folio, lengthy and important documents, with a great deal of curious information on the laws and customs of Privateering; House of Lords' private copy. Privately printed, 1787. $10 00

Proceedings of the Second Church and Parish in Dorchester, exhibited in a collection of papers. 8vo. sewed. 2d edition. $2 50

Proclamation touching the sealing of Tobacco, Folio, with the Royal Arms, black letter, March 30. God save the King [Charles I.] Imprinted at London, by Bonham, Norton, and John Bill. 1627. $15 00

*** A curious proclamation to allow Spanish Tobacco. (50,000 weight per annum) to be imported, in order that the Plantations and Colonies of America, etc., may be protected the Plantation Tobacco has to be sealed.

Quakers. Another cry of the innocent for justice, or a second relation of the unjust proceedings at Hick's Hall against the Quakers, with a short summary of the sentencing of 36 more of the aforesaid people, in scorn called Quakers, all sentenced to be transported to the Island of Jamaica. 4to. rare. 1664. $5 00

*** At page 25 there is a singular account of one John Otter, who appears to have been a great trouble to the Justices of the Peace, the keeper telling them he had been "I' the stocks five times."

The judge, however, prevents a recurrence by making the unfortunate Otter a present to Thomas Coltloth and Richard Sherwood, two merchants of Virginia, to serve them as a slave for seven years.

Quakers. Another cry of the innocent and oppressed for justice, (relative to) 45 of the people of God, whom the world in scorn calls Quakers, of which 34 were sentenced to be transported to the Island of Gamaica, for the space of seven years, etc. 4to. rare. In the year 1665. $5 00

Quebec. Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. plates, rare. Quebec, 1829. $6 00

Rafn (Prof.) Memoire sur la decouverte de l'Amerique au dixième siècle. 8vo. half calf. Copenhagen, 1843. $3 00

*** This work contains much matter relative to the pro-Columbus discovery of America, and the supposed Norse round tower at Newport.

Randolph's (D. M., of Virginia, and the United States Minister to England) Autograph Letter

of Sketches and Instructions to Lord Sheffield, the Crown Minister 4to. 20 pages, 1810. $5 00

*** A very interesting and eloquent letter, wherein Randolph points out the peculiarities and excellences of the U. S.—Chesapeake rafts, Population, Provision Trade, Arms, Domestic Manufactures, etc.

Rapport public au nom de la Societe Medicale de la Nouvelle Orleans. 8vo. paper. N. O., 1820. $1 00

Raynal (Abbe).—A philosophical and political History of the British settlements and trade in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. Edinburgh, 1776. $3 00

Raynal (Abbe).—The Revolution in America. 12mo. calf. Dublin, 1781. $1 00

Rebels—Admiralty Order, 17 Jan., 1777, to cause the Rebel Prisoners belonging to the American Armed Vessel the Dalton (taken by the Raisonable), to be kept in custody. Folio, the Government copy, 1777.—Memorial from the Merchants at Halifax, signed, 1808.—Instructions from Members of the Canadian Assembly to G. G. Lutwyche, representative for New Brunswick, in London, 1808, &c. Folio, v. d. $5 00

*** All valuable original documents.

Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par un citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. $5 00

Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains. 3 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1771. $3 00

Recueil de Voyages au Nord. 3 vols. maps and plates. 12mo calf. Amsterdam, 1716. $5 00

Receuil de Voyages qui ont servi à l'etablissement et aux progrès de la compagnie des Indies Orientales formée dans les Provinces Unis des Païs Bas. Plates and maps. 5 vols 12mo. calf. Amsterdam. $5 00

Reise in Ober Pensylvanien und im Staate New York, von einem adoptirtem Mitgliede der Oneida-Nation, mit Kupfern. 8vo. paper. Berlin, 1802. $1 25

Repertorio Americano. 4 vols. 8vo. plates and portraits. London, 1826. $5 00

Reponse aux principales questions qui peuvent etre faites sur les Etats Unis de l'Amerique. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bds. Lausanne, 1795. $3 00

Report on the progress of the Coast Survey during the year 1852. 4to. half russia, maps. 1853. $5 00

Reidesel. Auszüge aus den Briefen und Papieren des Generals Freyherrn von Riedesel und seiner Gemahlinen. 8vo. half calf. n. d. $2 25

*** Gedruckt als manuscript für die familie.

Robin (M. Abbe).—Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en l'annee 1781. 8vo. bds. Paris, 1782. $2 00

Robin. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amerique septentrionale in l'annee 1781. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1782. $1 25

Rochefort (M.)—Relation de l'Isle de Tobago. 12mo. calf. Paris, 1666. $1 25

Rolt (Mr.)—A new and accurate History of South America, its discovery, provinces, etc. 8vo. calf. London, 1756. $2 25

Ross (Alex.)—Les Religions du Monde: Asie, Afrique, Amerique, and du Europe. 4to. calf. Amsterdam, 1666. $5 00

Sadeur (J.)—Les Aventures de, dans la decouverte et le veige de la terre Australe. 12mo. calf. rare. Paris, 1692. $2 00

Sarah. Memoirs and Character of Sarah, a pious woman in Conn. 12mo. sewed, curious. Ironbridge. $1 00

Schäffer (D. F).—Beschreibung von Amerika und West Indien. mit acht illuminetirten Kupfertafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1813. $2 25

Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages and histories of interesting discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas, this is intended as a supplement. 4to. half calf, marbled, rare. London, 1812. $20 00

Sherburne (Andrew)—Memoirs of; a pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. 12mo. calf. Providence, 1831. $1 00

Smith (J. F.)—Tour in the United States of America. 2 vols., 8vo. bds. London, 1784. $5 00

Smith (J. W.)—A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1847. $1 50

Smith (Samuel Stanhope)—Sermons. 8vo. calf. Newark, N. J., 1799. $2 00

Smith (Wm.,) of the College in Philadelphia—Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, at the Request of the 3d Battalion of the city of Philadelphia. 12mo.; scarce. Philadelphia, 1775. $3 00

Smith (Wm.)—Histoire de la Nouvelle York. 12mo. calf. London, 1767. $1 25

Solis. Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Townsend; plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo. half calf. London, 1788. $3 00

Solis. Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique. 2 vols., 12mo. calf. Paris, 1730. $1 25

Soules (Francois)—Histoire des troubles Anglaise. 8vo. calf. London, 1785. $5 00

Spence (T.)—Pigs' Meat; or, Lessons for the Swinish Multitude, to promote among the laboring parts of mankind proper ideas of their situation, of their ignorance, and of their rights. Vol. 2-3. 12mo. hf. cf. London, 1794. $1 50

*** The author of this was imprisoned for sedition.

Spilbergen (George de)—Miroir Oost et West Indicae, auquel sont descriptes les deux dernieres Navigations faictes en Annees 1614–15–16–17–18. Full of plates; oblong 4to. Amsterdam. Very curious and rare. $15 00

Stearn (Dr.)—Tour from London to Paris, after which is delineated a new constitution and description of the road to Liberty; portrait. 8vo. hf cf. London, 1790. $1 25

Stephenson (Marmaduke, "a Quaker of the Common Goal of Boston, in New England, in America")—A Call from Death to Life, and out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World, where the Seed is in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon, written by Marmaduke Stephenson, who, with William Robinson and Mary Dyer, were hung upon the gallows, at Boston, New England, 1659. 4to. 1660. Excessively rare. $30 00

*** The last few pages of this singularly curious work are occupied by a long account of the manner of execution, how they were whipped, manacled, and strung up. Written by Peter Pearson, of Plymouth Prison, New England.

St. John (H.)—Letters of an American Farmer. 8vo. calf. London, 1783. $1 25

St. John. Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. 3 vols., 8vo. calf, plates and maps. Paris, 1787. $5 00

Stuart (J.)—Three Years in North America. 2 vols., 8vo. bds. Edinburgh, 1833. $1 50

Sutcliff. Travels in North America. 12mo. half calf. York, 1811. $1 25

Tache (J. C.)—Esquisse sur le Canada considere sous le point de vue economiste. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1855. 75

Tanner (John)—Denkwürdigkeiten über seinem dreiszigjährighen Aufenthalt den Indianern von Nord Amerika. 8vo. bds. Leipzig, 1840. $1 25

Tarragones (S. Hieronimo)—La Cosmograph a y Geographica; en la qual se contiere la descripcion de todo el mundo y de sus partes, y particularmente de las yndias y tierra nueva. 4to. vellum. Venetia, 1570. Rare. $8 00

Ternaux Compans. Voyages, Relations, et Memoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amerique. 12 vols., 8vo. half mor. Paris. $35 00

——— Another set, 20 vols., paper, $25 00

*** The above work is very important It is now becoming scarce.

Ternaux Compans. Bibliothéque Asiatique et Africaine; ou, catalogue de ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique; 2 parts. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1841. $5 00

Texas. Le Champ d'Asile. Tableau topographique et historique du Texas. 8vo. half calf. Paris, *1819.* $3 00

Thevenot. Relations de divers voyages curieux qui n'ont point este publies, ou qui ont este traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, &c, 3 vols., folio, plates, calf. Very scarce. Paris, 1663. $20 00

——— Do. in 1 vol., calf. $15 00

*** See "Camus," who devotes considerable to this work.

Thomas (Lieut.-Col.) Trial of, for Aspersing the Character of Col. Cosmo Gordon, for neglect of duty before the enemy. 8vo. bds. London, 1781. Scarce. $1 50

Tobacco. A Proclamation issued by James I. to protect the Planters and Adventurers of Virginia, and the Sommer Islands, against "unlicensed tabacco imported from beyond the Seas." A very curious document on four folio sheets, black letter, of extreme rarity. By the King: Bonham Norton, and John Bill, Printers, 1624. $25 00

*** This is a very singular and remarkable document. King James, it appears, detested tobacco, but did not object to receive a little money from the sale of the much-abused weed. He says, "And whereas we have upon all occasions made knowen our dislike, we have ever had of the use of tobacco in generall, as tending to the corruption both of the health and manners of our people, and to that purpose, have at several times heretofore prohibited the planting of tobacco, both in England and Wales, as utterly unfit in respect to the climate, to cherish the same for any medicinall use (which is the only good to be approved in it). And at other times have also prohibited the disorderly trading for tobacco into the parts beyond the Seas, as by Our several Proclamations, published to that purpose, it may appeare. Nevertheless, because wee have beene earnestly and often importuned by many of our loving Subjects, Planters and Adventurers in Virginia, and the Sommer Islands, and lately by our Commissioners for Virginia, that we would be pleased to take into Our Royall care that part of our Dominions, by our Royall Authoritie, and by the Industry of Our loyall Subjects added to the Rest of Our Empire, for the Propagation of Christian Religion, and the ease and benefite of this populous Realme, and to consider, that those Colonies and Plantations, are yet but in their infancie, and cannot be brought to maturitie and perfection unless we will be pleased for a time to tolerate unto them the planting and venting of the tobacco, which is and shall be of the growth of those Colonies and Plantations."

Tower (F. B.) Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. 4to. cl., plates, scarce. N. Y. 1843. $5 00

Tracts, A Volume of, on Dreadful Fire in London; Defoe's true born Englishman; A View of Political Epidemic, etc.; several on America. 12mo., half calf. London, 1798. $1 25

Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. 8vo., calf. London, 1730. $1 00

Traits of American Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader. 8vo., cl. Lond., 1853. $1 50

Ulloa (Don Juan de.)—Memoires Philosophiques concernant la Decouverte de l'Amerique. 2 vols., 8vo., calf. Paris, 1787. $3 00

Vatout (M.)—Histoire Lithographiée du Palais Royal. 39 plates, folio, done in the best style of Lithography, large fol., bds. Paris, n. d. $15 00

Vega (G. de la)—Histoire des Incas, Rois du Perou. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, plates. Amsterdam, 1704. $3 00

Vega. Histoire des Yncas, Roys du Peru. 4to, half calf. Paris, 1633. $5 00

Virginia. Collection of Curious Travels, Voyages, etc.; including Letters from Mr. J. Clayton, with Observations on Virginia. 8vo., calf. London, 1727. $4 00

VIRGINIA, &c. Case of the Fanny, a Vessel sent from Greenock to Virginia, where she loaded in the Rappahanock and York Rivers with Tobacco, folio, a very curious private case before the House of Lords, with the official adjudication in MS. Privately printed, 1796. $5 00

Virginia and Maryland. Private Case before House of Lords, between James Lawson and Jno. Tait, relative to Estates in the Province of Maryland, and to tracts of Land on the Potomack and Occoquan in Virginia, held by John Sempill, with full descriptions of the Estates which were purchased of Col. Ewell, 4 curious documents, folio, 40 closely printed pages, the official copy, with the decree of the House of Lords indorsed on the back, 12s 6d. 1779. $10 00

Voyage d'Amerique, Dialogue en vers. 12mo., paper. Paris, 1786. $1 00

Voyage dans les parties interieures de l'Amerique pendant le cours de la dernier Guerre. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1790. $3 00

Voyageur Americain; ou, Observations sur l'Etat Actuel, la Culture, le Commerce des Colonies Britanniques en Amerique. 8vo., calf. Amsterdam, 1782. $1 50

Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane, Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802. $2 25

Wallace (Robt.)—Antitrinitarian Biography; or Sketches of the Lives and Writings of distinguished Antitrinitarians. 3 vols., 8vo., cloths. Lond. 1850. $5 00

Warden (D. B.)—Description Statistique et Politique des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 5 vols., 8vo., paper, plates. Paris, 1820. $5 00

Ward (H. G.)—Mexico in 1827. 2 vols., 8vo., bds., plates. London, 1828 $4 00

Warville (J. P. B.)—New Travels in the U. S. 8vo., calf. Dublin, 1792. $2 50

Washington. By Guizot. 12mo., cloth. Lond. 1840. $1 00

Washington (G.)—A Poetical Epistle to, from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. 4to. Annapolis, 1779. London, reprinted 1780. $3 00

*** Containing the scarce Portrait of Washington engraved by Sharp. Fine impression.

Washington and New Orleans. Campaigns of the British Army at; in the years 1814-1815. 12mo., bds. London, 1827. $1 50

Weld (Isaac)—Voyage aux Etats Unis et au Canada. Plates, 12mo., calf. Paris, 1807. 75c.

Wesley (J.)—Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo., sewed. London, n. d. $1 00

Whitefield (Geo.)—A Funeral Sermon on the Death of. By J. Parsons, Newburyport. 8vo., sewed. Portsmouth, N. H. 1771. $2 00

Whitefield (Geo.)—Nine Sermons by. 6th ed., 12mo., calf. London, 1753. $1 00

Willard (Emma)—History of the United States, or Republic of America. 8vo., calf, with Atlas. N. Y., 1830. $2 00

Wilson (H. H.)—Introduction to Sanscrit Grammar, defaced. 8vo., half calf. London. 1847. $1 50

Winchester (Elh.), of Philadelphia. The Gospel preached by the Apostles. 8vo., sewed. London, 1788. $2 00

Wind. A New and Needful Treatise of Wind, offending man's body. By W. R., M.D. 12mo., curious, half mor. London, 1676. $3 00

Witherspoon (J.)—Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Man. 8vo., sewed, scarce. Phil. 1777. $2 50

Wörd (Franc Sebast.)— Weltbüch-Spiegel uñ bildtnisz des ganzen Erdbodens, nemlich, in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, und Americam. Folio. 1534. $5 00

Worcester (Marquis.)—The Century of Inventions, with Memoir of the Author. 12mo., bds., rare. London, 1825. $4 00

Wright (J.)—A Complete History of the late War, or Annual Register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols., 8vo., cf., plates and portraits. London, 1765. $5 00

Yonge (C. D.)—The English-Greek Lexicon, 4to., half calf. London, 1849. $5 00

*** This is the best extant.

Young (Arthur.)—England. Six Months' Tour in the North of. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, plates, cheap. London, 1770. $3 00

Zacharius (E.)—Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum. 4to., cloth; many plates of coins. $5 00

Zenger (John Peter of New York).—The Trial of. 8vo., uncut. 1782. $3 00

LIST

OF A

VALUABLE COLLECTION

OF

American and Foreign Coins

IN

REMARKABLY FINE CONDITION.

FOR SALE BY

C. B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES.

GOLD.

Half Eagle, 1800. Proof, scarce. $7 00
" 1806. " $7 00
One Dollar, 1849. Very fine, scarce. $1 50
" 1850. " " $1 50
California Dollar, 1853. Octagon, very fine. $2 00
" Half Dollar, 1853. $1 00
" " " 1856. Octagon, very fine. $1 50
" Quarter Dollar, 1855. Octagon, very fine. 50c.
Bechtler Five Dollars. Carolina Gold. $8 00
" Two and Half. Georgia Gold, rare. $5 00
" Dollar. Carolina Gold. $2 00

SILVER.

Dollar, 1839. Flying Eagle, extremely fine and rare. $15 00
Half Dollars, 1826, 27, 28, 29, 30. All proofs, 5 pieces. 75c. each.
Quarter Dollars, 1818, 1819, 1828. Fine, 3 pieces. 75c. each.
" 1831. Scarce. 50c.
" 1832. Rare. 50c.
" 1839, 43. 2 pieces. 50c. each.
" 1845. 50c.
Dimes, 1805, 07, 14, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27 to 59, including 43 pieces; two Dies of 37 and 38. A fine set. $8 00 lot.
Do., 1838, 39, 43, 53, 54, 56. Different from any above, 6 pieces. $1 00 lot.
Dimes, 1805, 07. 2 pieces. 50. ea.
" 1820, 23, 27, 28, 30, 36 to 39. 9 pieces. $2 00 lot.
" 1853. Without dart heads. 50c.
Half Dimes, 1794. Poor but very rare. 75c.
" 1795. Very fine and rare. $1 50
" 1797. " " $1 25
" 1800. " " scarce. 75c.
" 1829 to 1845, 1847 to 58. All good, some very fine. 2 Dies of 37. 30 pieces. $3 00
Half Dimes, 1850, and 2 Dies, 48. Different from above. 3 pieces. 10c.
Half Dimes, 1829, 30, 32, 34, 37, 38, 48. 7 pieces. 63c. lot.
Three-Cent Pieces, 1851 to 1859. Some exceedingly fine. 8 pieces. 75c. lot.
Do., 1851, 52, 53, 57, 58. Very fine. 5 pieces. 25c. lot.
Do., 1858. First struck. 10c.

FOREIGN SILVER.

William and Mary Groat, 1689. Very fine. $1 00
Turkish. 25c.
Spanish Quarter Real, 1758. Very fine. 50c.
Russia East India Company, 1835. $1 00

MEDALS.

N. Y. Crystal Palace. Tin, rev. Globe. size 18½. $1 50

Geo. Washington, born Virginia, Feb. 11th, 1732; rev. General of the American Armies, 1775; Resigned, 1783, &c. Very fine and rare. $6 00

STORE CARDS, &c.

S. H. Black. Electrotyper, 1859. 10c.
Centre Market Accomodation, 1837. 10c.
Woodworth's Planing Machine, 1834. 50c.
New York Joint Stock. 10c.
James Moffet. 10c.
Starr and Shannon. 50c.
Walsh, General Furnishing Store. 25c.
Bucklin's Interest Tables. 25c.
Henry Anderson, Boot, 1837. 50c.
Robert B. Ruggles, Gold Beater. 50c.
Enniscorthy. 10c.
California. 10c.
Copy of American Institute Medal. Some very fine. 25c.
Political Satires. 25c.
E. Pluribus Unum, 1837. 25c.
Executive Experiment, 1837. 25c.
Roman Firmness. 25c.
Merchants' Exchange. 25c.
Webster and Van Buren Currency. 25c.
My Third Heat (a hog), 1834. 25c.
Substitute for shin-plasters. 25c.
Six Duplicates. 25c.
Ten French, Brass and Copper Coin, nearly all different and fine. 10 pieces. 50c.
Twelve Canada and Nova Scotia Tokens, nearly all different and fine. 12 pieces. 50c.
English Pennies and Half-pennies. 15 pieces. 25c.
George Second Farthing. 25c.
" " Hibernia, 1760. 50c.
Five Chinese Coins. 25c.
Portugal. 3 pieces. 25c.
Buenos Ayres, 1827. 25c.
Georgius III. Half Stiver, 1813. 25c.
Russian, 1812, 1818, 1826. 4 pieces. 25c.
Belgian. 2 pieces. 10c.
Barcelona, 1808, 25c.
Spain, 1820, 1846. 2 pieces. 10c.
Germany. 5 pieces. 10c.
Brazil. 25c.
Three Miscellaneous. 3 pieces.

COLONIAL COPPER.

Washington and Independence, 1783. Very fine. $1 00
Rosa Americana Half Penny, 1722. Very fine. $3 00
Virginia Half Penny, 1773. Very fine. $2 00
Nova Eborac. Fine. $4 00
Kentucky Cent. Almost proof. $4 00
Nova Cæsarea, 1787. Two pieces. 25c.
Connecticut Auctori. Three pieces. 25c.
Massachusetts Cent, 1788. Good. $1 00
Franklin Cents. Two pieces. 50c.
Nickle, 1857. Proof. 50c.
Cents, 1794–98, 1800–03, 1805–08, 10, 12, 14, 1816–33, 35, 37–59. Some very fine. 62 pieces. $5 00 lot.
Another lot, different dates. 48 pieces. $2 00 "
1855 Cents. 4 pieces. 10c. ea.
Another lot, some scarce and fine. 43 pieces. $1 50 lot.

MEDALS, MEDALLETS, ETC., ETC.

Washington Medal, by Wright; *obv.* Bust facing left; *rev.* Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776. Bronze 3½ inches. $12 00
Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette Medal, by Du Vivier; *obv.* Bust facing right; inscription, Ludovicus XVI. Franc. et Nav. Rex.; *rev.* Bust facing left; inscription, Mar. Anton. Austr. Franciæ et Navarr. Regina. Bronze, size 2⅞ inches. $5 00
Lafayette Medal, by Caunois; *obv.* Bust facing right: inscription, General Lafayette; *rev.* Within a Wreath: The Defender of American and French Liberty, 1777–1824. Born in Chavaniac, the 6 September, 1757. Bronze, 1¾ inches. $3 00
Henry Clay Medal; *obv.* Bust facing left; inscription, Henry Clay; *rev.* Monument with Angel; inscription, Every end he aimed at was his country's. Lead, 1¾ inches. 50c.
M. Antoninus Aug. Medal; *obv.* Bust facing right; *rev.* Chariot and Horses. Bronze in gold frame, size 1½ inches. $5 00
Virginia Half Penny, 1773. *Very fine.* $3 00
Sierra Leone Penny, 1791. *Very fine.* 50c.
Louis XIV. Medalet; *obv.* Bust facing right; inscription, Ludovicus Magnus Rex.; *rev.* Man with Trident, Chariot and Horses. Aequora. lustrando. pacat. Copper. 75c.
New Jersey Cent, 1787. *Fine.* 50c.
Talbot, Allum & Lee Token, 1794. *Fine.* $2 00
John Howard Token, 1792. *Fine.* 38c.
Washington Medalet, double head, *pierced.* 75c.
Cent, 1796. *Fine.* 75c.
Earl Howe and the glorious first of June. Medalet. 25c.
4 French Medalets. Monneron Freres, and République Française. 1 00 ea.
Fried. Wilhelm III. Jetton in brass. 10c.
10 Connecticut Cents. *Different Dies* 15c. ea.
William IV. Political Token. By trampling on liberty I lost the reins. Brass. 25c.
18 Canada Tokens and Half Cents. *Various.* 6c. ea.
Feuchtwanger One Cent, 1837. 25c.

Oh! Yea! Oh! Yea! Oh! Yea!

Know all Men, by these Presents,

That we, the undersigned, feeling deeply our grave misfortune in having no just, faithful, and correct portraiture of the most thrilling scenes in American History, and that the efforts of Bancroft, Prescott, and Hildreth, although well intended, are, in our humble opinion melancholy failures, do propose, and hereby promulgate our intention to the world in general, and VANITY FAIR in particular, to bring forth, and publicly distribute, for an appropriate compensation, a work which shall present those particulars which we think other historians have failed to embody in their lucubrations.

This work will bear the following title:

SCENES

FROM THE

Comic History of America,

IN VERY BLANK VERSE,

And will take a comic view of those incidents which have become of importance in the past, as

LESSONS FOR THE FUTURE.

Psychologically speaking, the world has two sides.

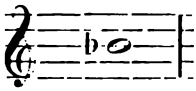
The Comic and the Pathetic,

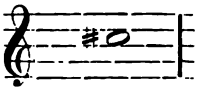
and although our countrymen have become *poly*sided in their opinions upon *pol*itical economy, *pol*itics, and *poly*gamy, they will not perhaps fail to look with interest upon one of their original divisions possessing so much and such varied interest, and heretofore so greatly neglected.

Let us, then, *look* from *Columbus crushed* with the *callousness* of his *countrymen*, to his *picture painted* in the *pigments* of *pungent portraiture*; from the *Puritans panting* under the *pinchings* of *painful poverty*, to the *funny fancies* of their *farcical famishings*: from *Franklin* the *philosopher* to *Franklin* the *funny fellow*;—an *a*ccurate *a*ccompaniment of *a*musing *a*necdote, *b*ringing us *b*odily *b*ack to the *c*urious *c*ustoms of our *d*istinguished and *e*nergetic *f*orefathers. *F*ollow us! *g*ravely yet *h*umorously *i*nterpreting *I*ndian massacres, and the *j*oyous release of *J*ohn Smith. *K*indly *l*isten, while we *m*inutely *n*arrate the *o*rigin of the *o*doriferous *p*ipe, with *q*uaint *R*aleigh *s*moking; *t*hen *t*urn *t*o the *u*nion of *v*anity and *w*isdom in the ancient *Y*ankee, zealous & indefatigable in the cause of his country.

*D*iscreetly *d*aring *d*angerous *d*iscussion,
And *s*ecretly *s*eeing *s*urly *s*ages coldly *c*riticising *c*orrect *c*onviction,
We sign ourselves *s*oberly,

B. FLAT. C. SHARP.





*** The above valuable publication will be issued on or about the 1st of March, by the undersigned, to be published in one volume, 4to., with plates artistically executed in photo-lithograph, price $3 00. As only a *limited number* will be issued, it is important that all parties desirous of securing it should forward their names immediately.

CHARLES B. NORTON,
Agent for Libraries, New York.

Two Great Bibliographical Curiosities.

Just published, in royal 4to., with 40 Plates, half bound in morocco, Price $10.

"BIBLIA PAUPERUM."

(THE POOR MAN'S BIBLE.) One of the Earliest and most Curious BLOCK-BOOKS, reproduced in fac-simile from a Copy in the British Museum. By J. PH. BERJEAU.

The *Biblia Pauperum*, known also by the title of *Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti*, is a set of woodcuts, in which the Old and New Testament are both brought to memory by pictures, and some lines of text in Latin. This name *Biblia Pauperum* is derived from its use by Monks of the poorer orders, commonly called *Pauperes Christi*.

As a specimen of the earliest woodcuts and of printed block-books, destined to supersede the manuscripts, anterior to the valuable invention of Guttenberg, the *Biblia Pauperum* is well worthy the attention of the Amateur of Fine Arts as well as of the Bibliographer. It consists of forty engravings, printed on one side only of the leaves, and disposed so as to have the figures opposite each other;—the blank pages are still, or were, pasted together in most of the copies.

The engravings were printed by friction, with a substance of a brownish yellow color, instead of printing ink, which was unknown at this early period. To imitate, as near as possible, the original, the plates in this fac-simile are disposed opposite each other, and printed in a brownish color. Various Editions of this Block-book have been discovered, without any writer being able to say which is the first one. A review of them is given in the printed Introduction of the book.

Besides the Rhymed Latin Poetry—of which part was given by Heinecken, and after him by Ottley—the Introduction gives, for the first time, the whole of the Text printed on both sides in the upper compartment, as well as an English Explanation of the Subjects.

ONLY 250 COPIES HAVE BEEN PRINTED, UNIFORMLY WITH MR. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY'S "*Principia Typographica.*"

In 4to., pp. 184, with 23 curious woodcuts, half morocco, Roxburgh style, $6; or in antique calf, carmine edges, $8.

"THE GAME OF THE CHESSE,"

The first Book printed in England by WILLIAM CAXTON, reproduced in fac-simile, from a copy in the British Museum, with a few Remarks on Caxton's Typographical Productions, by VINCENT FIGGINS.

Frequently as we read of the Works of Caxton and the early English Printers, and of their Black-Letter Books, very few persons ever had the opportunity of seeing any of these productions, and forming a proper estimate of the ingenuity and skill of those who first practiced the "Noble Art of Printing."

THE TYPE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY IMITATED, AND THE WOODCUTS FAC-SIMILIED BY MISS BYFIELD. The Paper and Water-marks have also been made expressly, as near as possible, like the original; and the Book is accompanied by a few remarks of a practical nature, which have been suggested during the progress of the fount, and the necessary study and comparison of Caxton's Works with those of his contemporaries in Germany, by Mr. V. FIGGINS, who spent two years' "labor of love" in cutting the matrixes for the type.

On January 10th, one vol. 8vo., 600 pages, half morocco, 75 cts.

A Catalogue of 25,000 volumes of Second-hand Books,

IN MOST CLASSES OF LITERATURE, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN,

FORMING PART OF AN EXTENSIVE STOCK ON SALE BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

*** A Catalogue of 5,000 Volumes Relating to America, many of the rarest kinds, *in the press.*

On sale by C. B. NORTON, Appleton's Building; SCRIBNER & CO., Broadway, New York; and JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36 Soho Square, London.

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGIES

OF

ANCIENT WINDSOR,

CONNECTICUT,

INCLUDING

EAST WINDSOR, SOUTH WINDSOR, AND ELLINGTON,

PRIOR TO 1768,

(THE DATE OF THEIR SEPARATION FROM THE OLD TOWN,)

AND

WINDSOR, BLOOMFIELD, AND WINDSOR LOCKS,

TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY

HENRY R. STILES, M. D.

This work is the result of a long and careful examination of everything relating to Ancient Windsor, which can be found in the *State Archives; Town, Church, and Parish Records; the MS. Collections of various Societies, Families, and Private Individuals; Newspapers, Graveyards, etc., etc.*

The GENEALOGICAL portion (332 pages) comprises the genealogies of *all* the families within the limits of Ancient Windsor, prior to 1800. These are, as far as possible, arranged and elaborated, and in each case every item is preserved which is found upon the ancient record. Carefully prepared biographies also add to the interest of this department of the work. It thus forms an invaluable *magazine of reference* to the historian and genealogist.

This work forms a volume of over 900 octavo pages, well printed and strongly bound in cloth, and illustrated with two maps, portraits, autographs, and several illustrations. Price $5.

From the New York Observer.

"This splendid octavo volume is a work that must have cost immense labor, patience, and perseverance, and we are glad there are some men left who are willing to attempt such things as this. The amount of information is wonderful, curious, and valuable, and having been rescued from the stream of oblivion on which it was floating to destruction, it possesses great interest."

From the New York Independent.

"We commend Dr. Stiles's work to the inhabitants of Old Windsor, and to the widely-scattered descendants of the venerable town, as well as generally to the lovers of our early annals, and the patrons of such laborious and deserving explorers. We believe that he will be found an intelligent and faithful analyst, and the results he has reached, after years of conscientious study, are presented in a lively and pleasing style."

As a limited edition of the above valuable work has been printed, it is important that all parties desirous of obtaining should apply at once. Address

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES.

NEW YORK.

GEORGE BOWERYEM,

General Agent for every means of giving

PUBLICITY TO BUSINESS,

37 PARK ROW, (Room No. 11.)

Estimates given and Orders taken for

ADVERTISING IN CITY & COUNTRY PAPERS;

ALL KINDS OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING;

Distribution of Circulars, Prospectuses, etc., in New York or any part of the United States.

PRICES OF ADVERTISING IN NEW YORK CITY DAILY PAPERS

(PAYABLE IN ADVANCE).

SAME AS CHARGED IN THE NEWSPAPER OFFICES.

HERALD.

NINE WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

12½c. per line for ordinary Advertisements, properly classified, on **2d. 3d. 6th** and **7th pages.** Four lines, *or less*, **50c.**

BUSINESS NOTICES, on **5th page. 50c.** per line. Two lines, *or less*, **$1.**

Under "MISCELLANEOUS," on **5th page, 25c.** per line. Two lines, *or less*, **50c.**

On the **8th page. 15c** per line. Five lines, *or less*, **75c.**

On the **1st page.** ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS for a column, *or any less number of lines.*

Matrimonial Advertisements, double price.

No leaded or displayed Advertisements allowed.

NO REDUCTION FOR REPEATED ADVERTISEMENTS.

TIMES.

EIGHT WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

10c. per line, for ordinary Advertisements, properly classified, on **2d. 3d, 6th** and **7th pages.** Five lines, *or less* 50c. By the month, **$5** for Two Lines. For Three or more lines, **$2** per line.

CITY ITEMS, headed "[Advertisement]," on **5th** or **8th** page, 30c. per line. Five lines, *or less*, $1 50.

BUSINESS NOTICES, on **5th page,** before "Marriages and Deaths," 25c. per line. Four lines, *or less*, **$1.**

On **5th page,** after "Marriages and Deaths," 15c. per line. Five lines, *or less*, 75c.

LEADED AND DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS CHARGED ACCORDING TO SPACE OCCUPIED.

EXPRESS.

NINE WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

8c. per line for ordinary Advertisements.

BUSINESS NOTICES, 12½c. per line.

LEADED NOTICES, 15c. per line.

DISPLAYED AND LEADED ADVERTISEMENTS, 8c. per line, according to space occupied.

No Advertisement for less than 50c.

TRIBUNE.

NINE WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

10c. per line for ordinary Advertisements, properly classified. Five lines, *or less*, 50c. By the month, **$2** per line; **$6** for Three lines, *or less.*

SPECIAL NOTICES, on **1st page,** 12½c. per line; Six lines, *or less*, 75c.

BUSINESS NOTICES, on **4th page,** 20c. per line. Five lines, *or less*, $1.

CITY ITEMS, headed "[Advertisement]," on **7th page,** 25c. per line. Four lines, *or less*, $1.

LEADED AND DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS CHARGED ACCORDING TO SPACE OCCUPIED.

SUN.

EIGHT WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

12½c. per line for ordinary Advertisements, properly classified. For Four lines, or less, *Once inserted*, 50c.; *Twice*, 75c.; *Three times*, $1; *Six times*, $1 75. By the month, $4 for four lines, *or less*; for Four or more lines, $1 per line. *Full price, if kept on the 2d or 3d pages.*

GENERAL NOTICES, on **2d page,** 18¾c. per line; Four lines, *or less*, 75c.

SPECIAL NOTICES, on **2d page,** 25c. per line. Four lines, *or less*, $1.

LEADED AND DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS CHARGED ACCORDING TO SPACE OCCUPIED.

EVENING POST.

NINE WORDS *of average length make* ONE LINE.

6c. per line on the **1st** and **3d pages, 5c.** per line for each subsequent insertion after the first. On **4th page,** 3c. per line for each subsequent insertion. If kept in two months, 25 per cent. less than full price; three months, 33⅓ per cent. less.

DISPLAYED AND LEADED ADVERTISEMENTS, 8c. PER LINE, first insertion; each subsequent insertion, 5c. per line. Such advertisements to be paid for according to space occupied.

BUSINESS NOTICES, *on Editorial page*, 12c. per line, first insertion; each subsequent insertion, 6c. per line.

No Advertisement for less than 50c.

Estimates for Advertising in all Newspapers (Daily, Weekly or otherwise) furnished on application. Advertisers waited upon at their places of business or residences, if required. All information gratis.

OFFICE HOURS FROM 9 A. M. TILL 5 P. M.

PUBLICATION OFFICE FOR THE WORKS OF

Washington Irving and Bayard Taylor.

G. P. PUTNAM, Publishing Agent.

115 *Nassau Street, New York, December* 8, 1859.

I have the satisfaction of announcing that the publication of the above works will be continued as heretofore.

I have just received from the binders a supply of the sets in various attractive styles of binding. A list is inclosed herewith, and your orders are solicited.

No change is proposed in regard to the present editions of the works.

A BIOGRAPHY will be issued as early as practicable, of which due notice will be given.

G. P. PUTNAM.

IRVING'S WORKS—Sunnyside Edition.

Complete in 21 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $28.

IRVING'S WASHINGTON—Sunnyside Edition. Complete in 5 vols. [*See Catalogue.*]

BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES—Irving, Cooper, Crawford, Cole. By George Washington Greene. Now ready. 12mo. 75 cts.

IRVING VIGNETTES. Including an outline of Irving's Life, and copious Notices from Eminent Contemporaries of his Works. By S. Austin Allibone. [Reprinted from his "Dictionary of Authors."] With 29 steel plates. Uniform with the former editions of Irving's Works. 12mo. $1 50.

*** A desirable companion to all editions of Irving's Works issued prior to 1859.

BAYARD TAYLOR'S NEW WORKS.

AT HOME AND ABROAD.—A Sketch-Book of Life, Scenery, and Men. By Bayard Taylor. With two fine engravings, 500 pages, 12mo. Cloth, $1 25.

GREECE AND RUSSIA. With two plates. $1 25.

[*For particulars "See Catalogue."*]

Also, New Editions of BAYARD TAYLOR'S TRAVELS COMPLETE. In 8 vols. 12mo. In boxes, $10; sheep, $12; half calf, extra, $18.

Miscellaneous Writings of Washington Irving.

Mr. GEORGE P. PUTNAM announces for early publication several volumes of the Miscellaneous Writings of Washington Irving, hitherto uncollected. They will be published under the direction of a competent Editor. Though these papers will lack the careful revision of the author, given to his more important works, it has been thought expedient, in consequence of the interest frequently expressed in their publication, to present them to the public with all the care which can be attained. The volumes will be issued uniformly with the standard edition in duodecimo, and will include

I.—THE LETTERS OF JONATHAN OLDSTYLE, with the contributions to the "Analectic Magazine."

II.—SALMAGUNDI; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others. With Notes, and Illustrations by "George Cruikshank."

III.—A Miscellaneous Volume of Later Papers.

N. B.—These volumes will not form a part of the Set of IRVING'S WORKS, which *are complete in* 21 *vols.*, but will be issued as COMPANION VOLUMES.

Messrs. TICKNOR & FIELDS

Announce that they have become the Publishers of the entire series of Mr.

Ralph Waldo Emerson's Writings,

And that they have now ready New Editions of each Work as below.

I.

ESSAYS. First Series. Contents: History; Self-Reliance; Compensation; Spiritual Laws; Love; Friendship; Prudence; Heroism; The Over-Soul; Circles; Intellect; Art. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

II.

ESSAYS. Second Series. Contents: The Poet; Experience; Character; Manners; Gifts; Nature; Politics; Nominalist and Realist; New England Reformers; A Lecture at Amory Hall. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

III.

MISCELLANIES. Embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures. Contents: Nature; The American Scholar; An Address to the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge; Literary Ethics; The Method of Nature; Man the Reformer; Introductory Lecture on the Times; The Conservative; The Transcendentalist; The Young American. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

IV.

REPRESENTATIVE MEN. Seven Lectures. Contents: I. Uses of Great Men. II. Plato; or, the Philosopher: Plato; New Readings. III. Swedenborg; or, the Mystic. IV. Montaigne; or, the Skeptic. V. Shakespeare; or, the Poet. VI. Napoleon; or, the Man of the World. VII. Goethe; or, the Writer. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

V.

ENGLISH TRAITS. Contents: First Visit to England; Voyage to England; Land; Race; Ability; Manners; Truth; Character; Cockayne; Wealth; Aristocracy; Universities; Religion; Literature; The "Times"; Stonehenge; Personal; Result; Speech at Manchester. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

VI.

POEMS. 1 vol. 12mo. Price $1.00.

In Press, and shortly to be published, in one volume, uniform with the above,

CONDUCT OF LIFE. By R. W. Emerson.

They are also the Publishers of the Complete

Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes,

Of which New Editions are ready.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. With Illustrations by Hoppin. 1 vol. 12mo. $1.00.

Also, a fine edition of the same, in 8vo. form, on tinted paper, in beveled boards, richly gilt, price $3.00; in full calf, or turkey morocco, $5.00.

POEMS. A new and enlarged edition, revised by the Author. With a fine Portrait, and wood-cut illustrations. 1 vol. Boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.12.

THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. With the Story of Iris. 1 vol. 12mo. $1.00.

Also, a fine edition of the same, in 8vo. form, on tinted paper, in beveled boards, richly gilt, price $3.00; in full calf, or turkey morocco, $5.00.

ASTRÆA: The Balance of Illusions. A Poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, August 14, 1850. 1 vol. 25 cents.

SHORTLY WILL BE PUBLISHED:

In 2 splendid vols. super royal 8vo., elegantly printed on toned paper, and beautifully Illustrated with 61 exquisite Engravings, from drawings by Stothard, Inskip, and others.

WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with original Memoirs and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS.

*** A few Copies will be printed, with the plates on India paper.

In folio, with 16 beautiful Lithographic Engravings, executed in colored tints, and 28 Woodcuts, half bound morocco, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE IN FRANCE, with Historical and Professional Remarks. By H. Clutton, Architect.

Second edition, revised, in 3 vols. crown 8vo., half bound morocco, uncut, £1 7*s.* Large paper (only 50 copies printed), 3 vols. 8vo., half bound morocco, £2 5*s.*

EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES, with Bibliographical and Historical Introductions. Edited by W. J. Thomas, F. S. A.

CONTENTS:—Robert the Devyl; Thomas a Reading; Frier Bacon; Frier Rush; Virgilles; Robin Hood; George a Green; Tom a Lincolne; Helyas; Dr. Faustus; and Second Report of Dr. Faustus.

"The 'WAVERLEY NOVELS' of their day."—*Retrospective Review.*

In 2 vols. 4to., half bound morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, £2 5*s.*

NEALE'S (J. P.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND; or, Picturesque delineations of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen; nearly 400 Views with Descriptions.

In 3 handsome vols. royal 8vo., illustrated with eighty-one humorous colored engravings by Rowlandson. Price, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*, cloth gilt.

DR. SYNTAX'S THREE TOURS IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE, IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION, and IN SEARCH OF A WIFE.

In 8vo., elegantly printed by Whittingham, with thirteen beautiful engravings, after designs by J. Wolf, half bound morocco, uncut, 10*s.* 6*d.*

REYNARD, THE FOX, after the German Version of Goethe, with an Introduction. By T. J. Arnold.

In folio, half bound morocco extra, gilt edges, £3 13*s.* 6*d.*

CUITT'S (GEO.) WANDERINGS AND PENCILLINGS AMONGST RUINS OF THE OLDEN TIME, IN ENGLAND AND WALES. A Series of Seventy-three Etchings (in the style of Piranesi), with Descriptions.

In 2 vols. 4to., half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt (pub. at £6 6*s.*), £3 13*s.* 6*d.*

PUGIN'S SPECIMENS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE; selected from Ancient Edifices in England; with Descriptions by E. J. Wilson. 114 Plates.

In oblong 4to., half bound morocco (pub. at £4 4*s.*), £2 2*s.*

FLAXMAN'S COMPOSITIONS FROM DANTE. 111 Plates, in Outline.

Catalogues of Nattali and Bond's extensive Collection of Ancient and Modern Books, both English and Foreign, and in every class of Literature, are published at short intervals, and may be had on application to Mr. C. B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries, New York.

NATTALI AND BOND,

23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

IMPORTANT TO BOOKBUYERS!

GEORGE BUMSTEAD, LONDON, would invite the particular attention of those interested in Curious and Rare Books, to his Catalogues just published.

I. (Part XVI.)

Contains a singularly curious collection of nearly 700 works on Alchymy, Astronomy, Magick; Necromancy, Sorcery, and Witchcraft; Apparitions, Ghosts, and Second-Sight; Free-Masonry, Animal Magnetism, and Mesmerism, &c. Pp. 36, octavo.

II. (Part XVII.)

Contains many works relating to America and the West Indies, Cheap Books, Books of Wit and Humor, Poetry, and Miscellaneous English and Foreign Literature. Pp. 48, octavo.

The above Catalogues will be supplied on application to the Agents in America. In NEW YORK, by Messrs. Norton; Wiley; Scribner & Co.; Dana & Co.; S. S. & W. Wood; Balliere. In PHILADELPHIA, by Messrs. Pennington; Sabin; Parry & McMillan; Smith & English. In WASHINGTON, by F. Taylor; Taylor & Maury. In BOSTON, by Little, Brown & Co.; Loring; Munroe & Co.; Ticknor & Fields; Burnham. In CINCINNATI, by R. Clark & Co. In CHARLESTON, by Russell & Jones; S. Hart, Sen.

GEORGE BUMSTEAD,

205 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

The New-York Saturday Press,

A JOURNAL OF LITERATURE, ART, AND GENERAL INTELLIGENCE,

IS PUBLISHED

EVERY SATURDAY MORNING,

AT

NO. 9 SPRUCE STREET, N. Y.

PRICE, TWO DOLLARS A YEAR.

HENRY CLAPP, JR., AND ROBERT W. PEARSALL,

PROPRIETORS.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From the New York Daily Times.

The *Saturday Press* is the ablest of the literary weeklies, and almost the only one which possesses any very salient peculiarities of character and tone.

From the New York Day Book.

We believe everybody, unless he is a sham and a charlatan, likes this spirited, outspoken sheet. The individuals excepted hold it in holy horror; for the manner in which it pitches into nonsense of all kinds in its sharp, sententious, Frenchy way, is as refreshing to the pure-minded and virtuous, as it is distasteful to the humbugs.

From the New York Dispatch.

For our own part, we are free to confess that we take up no paper with more eagerness, and peruse none of all our exchange list, which is over large, with half as much satisfaction as *The Saturday Press*. Nay, we would willingly pay fifty cents a copy rather than do without it, and the subscription-price is only $2 per annum. *The Saturday Press* cannot be induced by money or patronage to puff anybody or anything not deserving free favorable mention, and is as free and independent as it is witty, sprightly, and just in all matters of art, literature, and social questions. It is the paper for intelligent and independent people.

From the New York Sunday Times.

It is edited with much sprightliness and ability. Its dramatic feuilleton is particularly lively. Altogether, we hold *The Saturday Press* and its specialities as a real addition to the best newspaper literature of the day.

From the New York Spirit of the Times.

The New York *Saturday Press*—a paper always distinguished for its independence and originality.

From the New York Traveller.

The New York *Saturday Press*, the sprightliest, raciest, frankest, sauciest, sharpest, wittiest, most piquant, original, outspoken, and sententious American literary weekly.

From the New York Sunday Courier.

The *Saturday Press* contains wit enough, and good writing enough to entitle it to a hearty support from all the cultivated and right-thinking classes.

From the New York Leader.

A spirited embodiment of literary Bohemianism.

From the Philadelphia Press.

We are moved by no consideration save genuine merit to commend to the searchers after a good weekly paper, the *Saturday Press*, published in New York by Henry Clapp, Jr. It is really the first attempt in this country at a pure, decent, uninfluenced literary journal, and is free from the nauseating traits of the majority of the weeklies. The criticisms of affairs in the artistic and social realm are intelligent, and always hit straight; the bon mots out-sparkle the best things of *Punch*; and a feature alone worthy the subscription is the weekly Book-List, accurately prepared.

From the Philadelphia Bulletin.

The raciest and most independent of all the weeklies.

From the Boston Recorder.

We know of no literary journal, either in this country or in England, which, on the whole, we should prefer to it; and we heartily commend it to all who desire to keep themselves acquainted with the issues of the American and English press, and other current matters in literature.

From the Boston Congregationalist.

We have been much pleased with the New York *Saturday Press*, which strikes us as being the spiciest, frankest, and truest in its criticisms upon literature of any journal out. It contains the completest printed list of new books, and books in press.

From the Boston Courier.

A paper which seems to sparkle with new brightness at each appearance.

HENRY CLAPP, JR., & ROBERT W. PEARSALL,

PROPRIETORS,

No. 9 Spruce Street, New York.

Important Works

PUBLISHED BY

RICHARD GRIFFIN & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW,

10 STATIONERS' HALL COURT, LONDON.

40 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW.

Any Book post-free at the Published Price.

AITKEN.—PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. A Handbook of the Science and Practice of Medicine. By William Aitken, M. D. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth, $3 75.

ANCIENT HISTORY, comprising the Political, Social, and Literary Histories of Rome, Greece, Egypt, Assyria, Persia, &c., &c. By Arnold, Talfourd, Eadie, Renouard, Stoddart, Whewell, &c., &c. 10 vols. crown 8vo., cloth, gilt, $15 75.

ATLASES.—HISTORICAL.

HAND ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY, in a Series of Twenty-one Colored Maps. With a Series of Historical Dissertations, by Edward Quin, M. A. Imperial 8vo., $3 25.

LIBRARY ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY, in a Series of Twenty-one Colored Maps of the World, as known at different Periods. Constructed upon a uniform Scale, and colored according to the particular changes of each Period, by W. Hughes, F. R. G. S. With a Series of Historical Dissertations, by Edward Quin, M. A. Fifth edition, royal 4to., half morocco, $7 75.

BAIRD.—NATURAL SCIENCES. A Dictionary of the Natural Sciences, comprising Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology, Zoology, &c. By William Baird, M. D., F. L. S. British Museum. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. 8vo., cloth, $3 25.

BAKEWELL.—ELECTRICITY. A Manual of Electricity, Practical and Theoretical. By F. C. Bakewell. Third edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

BIOGRAPHY: A Cyclopædia of Universal Biography; containing a Complete Series of Original Memoirs of the most Remarkable Individuals of all Times and Nations. By Alison, Brewster, Burton, Creasy, Eadie, Knight, Nichol, Spalding, Wornum, and other Contributors. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 150 Illustrations of Birth-places, &c., &c. Post 8vo., cloth, $2 75.

BOOK OF NATURE.—The Book of Nature: a Comprehensive Introduction to the Natural and Physical Sciences. From the German of Prof. Schoedler, with numerous Additions, by Henry Medlock, F. C. S. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. With Copious Index and 500 Engravings. Post 8vo., cloth, $2.

BRITISH ELOQUENCE.—The Literary, Political, and Sacred Oratory of the Nineteenth Century, in a Series of six fcap. volumes. Cloth, each 87½ cts.

BRITISH EMPIRE.—A Biographical, Geographical, and Historical Handbook of the British Empire. By numerous Contributors. Introduction by Prof. Creasy. With Map and Engravings. Crown 8vo., cloth, $2 75.

BRODERIP.—ZOOLOGICAL RECREATIONS. By W. J. Broderip, F. R. S. Third edition, revised, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

LORD BROUGHAM'S WORKS.—The Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Works of Henry, Lord Brougham, F. R. S. Now first Collected under the direct care and superintendence of his Lordship. In 10 post 8vo. vols., cloth, each $1 25.

Vol. 1. Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George the Third. 2. Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George the Third. 3, 4, 5. Historical Sketches of Eminent Statesmen of the Time of George the Third. 3 vols. 6. Natural Theology. 7. Historical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses. 8. Historical and Political Dissertations. 9, 10. Speeches on Social and Political Subjects.

BROUGHAM.—EDINBURGH REVIEW. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. By Henry, Lord Brougham, F. R. S. 3 vols. 8vo., cloth, $9.

BRYCE.—Universal Gazetteer. Cyclopædia of Political and Physical Geography, forming a Complete Gazetteer of the World. With Pronunciation, and numerous Illustrations. By James Bryce, LL. D., A. M., F. G. S. Post 8vo., cloth, $3 25.

PROFESSOR EADIE'S WORKS.

ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; or, the Bible presented under distinct and classified Heads or Topics. With Synopsis and Index. Second edition, revised. Post 8vo., cloth, $2 25.

BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA; or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals and Biography, and Biblical Literature. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Seventh edition, revised. Post 8vo., cloth, $2.

Important Works published by Richard Griffin & Company.

Continued from preceding page.

PROFESSOR EADIE'S WORKS—*Continued.*

COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE COLOSSIANS. 8vo., cloth, $2 75.

COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE EPHESIANS. 8vo., cloth, $3 50.

COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT OF THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE PHILIPPIANS. 8vo., cloth, $2 75.

CONDENSED CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, on the basis of Cruden. Eighteenth edition. Post 8vo., cloth, $1 25.

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, for the Use of Young Persons. With 120 Illustrations. Fifth edition. Small 8vo., cloth, 62½ cts.

DIVINE LOVE: a Series of Doctrinal, Practical, and Experimental Discourses. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, $1 25.

EARLY ORIENTAL HISTORY: Comprising the History of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Media, Phrygia, and Phœnicia. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, $2.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.—History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day. By Right Rev. the Bishop of Norwich, Rev. J. H. Newman, B. D., Prof. Jeremie, Rev. J. B. S. Carwithen, B. D., Right Rev. the Bishop of Hereford, Rev. J. E. Riddle, M. A., Rev. Henry J. Rose, B. D., &c., &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo., cloth, $5 25.

ENGLISH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS.—The Landscape Painters of England. A Series of 20 Steel Engravings after Turner, Stanfield, Constable, Collins, Roberts, Callcott, Creswick, &c., &c. With Description by W. M. Thackeray. Folio, cloth gilt, $5 25; or beautifully colored, $10 50.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA, New and Revised Edition.—The Second Edition of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana will be printed in a Series of Cabinet Volumes, each containing a Complete Treatise, in crown 8vo. The Work will be thoroughly revised, many new Treatises added, the Articles all provided with comprehensive Indices, or Analytical Tables of Contents, and abundantly illustrated by Maps, Woodcuts, and Engravings.

FINDEN.—BRITISH ART. The Royal Gallery of British Art. 48 magnificent Engravings after Turner, Landseer, Stanfield, &c., &c. Engraved by the Findens. Elephant folio, half-bound morocco, extra, $42.

FLEMING.—VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, Moral, Mental, and Metaphysical. By William Fleming, D. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, $2.

GREEK AND ROMAN PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.—History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science. By the Rev. Dr. Blomfield, W. Lowndes, Esq., M.A., Q.C., Rev. J. W. Blakesley, M. A., A. Findlater, A. M., Rev. Prof. Jeremie, Rev. Prof. Whewell, and others. Crown 8vo., cloth, $1.

GREEK LITERATURE.—A History of Greek Literature. By Sir T. N. Talfourd, Right Rev. Dr. Blomfield, Bishop of London, Rev. H. Thompson, M. A., and other Contributors. With Chronological Tables and Index. Crown 8vo., cloth, $2.

HINDS.—EARLY CHRISTIANITY. The Rise and Early Progress of Christianity. By Right Rev. Dr. Hinds, Bishop of Norwich. New edition, revised. Crown 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

HORATII OPERA.—The Complete Works of Horace, from the Text of Orellius. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, $2.

HUNT.—PHOTOGRAPHY. A Manual of Photography; embracing the Daguerreotype, Calotype, and all the published Photographic Processes. By Robert Hunt, F.R.S. Fifth edition, enlarged. Numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo., cloth, $1 50.

KINGSLEY.—NATIONAL SERMONS. By the Rev. Charles Kingsley, Canon of Middleham and Rector of Eversley, Author of "Yeast," "Alton Locke," &c. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY THINGS: A Treasury of Religious, Moral, and Literary Reference. Selected and Analytically arranged by Henry Southgate. Second edition. 4to., cloth, $5.

MAURICE.—MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY.

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, comprising the Hebrew, Egyptian, Hindoo, Chinese, Persian, Grecian, Roman, and Alexandrian Systems of Philosophy. By Rev. F. D. Maurice, M. A., Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn. Third edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, $1 25.

PHILOSOPHY OF THE FIRST SIX CENTURIES. Crown 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

MEDIÆVAL PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo., cloth, $1 25.

MODERN PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo. *In the press.*

MENTAL SCIENCE.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge on Method; Archbishop Whately's Treatises on Logic and Rhetoric. Crown 8vo., cloth, $1 25.

NAPIER.—DYEING. A Manual of Dyeing and Dyeing Receipts, Practical and Theoretical. By James Napier, F. C. S. With Engravings. Post 8vo., cloth, $2.

NAPIER.—ELECTRO-METALLURGY; containing an Account of the most Improved Methods of Depositing Copper, Silver, Gold, and other Metals. With numerous Illustrations. By James Napier, F. C. S. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo., cloth, 87½ cts.

NICHOL.—PHYSICAL SCIENCES. A Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences, comprising Acoustics, Astronomy, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Magnetism, Philosophy of Mathematics, Meteorology, Optics, Pneumatics, Statics. By Prof. Nichol, LL. D., assisted by eminent Scientific Men. With Maps and Illustrations. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo., cloth, $5 25.

TO COLLEGES AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

J. A. H. HASBROUCK & CO.,

STATIONERS' HALL, 174 AND 176 PEARL STREET,

NEW YORK,

OFFER FOR SALE A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

First Class Blank Account Books,

Of all sizes and styles of binding, and made of the best English and American Papers.

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

Cap, Letter, and Drawing Papers,

COLLEGE RECORDS AND BLANK BOOKS,

Of every description, made to order, promptly, and of the best quality, and warranted in all respects first-class workmanship

LITHOGRAPHY, ENGRAVING, AND PRINTING,

In all branches of the Art, executed in the best style, in our own establishment. Especial attention paid to scientific illustrations, &c.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING,

FROM NEW FONTS OF COPPER-FACED TYPE.

PRINTING IN COLORS,

ON OUR NEW PATENTED

Polychromatic Printing Press,

Which prints three colors at one impression, and at half the usual cost. Samples sent when required.

Great inducements offered to cash purchasers, and every attention paid to orders by mail addressed to

J. A. H. HASBROUCK & CO.,

STATIONERS' HALL,

174 and 176 Pearl St., New York.

J. A. H. HASBROUCK,
JULIUS BIEN,
W. M. FRANKLIN.

The Cartoons of Raphael.

EXTRAORDINARY OFFER.

MR. CHARLES B. NORTON, Appleton's Building, as the agent of DAY & SON, London, offers to subscribers a set of the finest line engravings ever produced for

$10 THE SET.

These are copies of the celebrated Cartoons of

RAPHAEL AT HAMPTON COURT.

Description of the Engravings.

I.—ST. PAUL PREACHING AT ATHENS.

"The varied groups—the fine, thinking heads among the auditors—the expression of curiosity, reflection, doubt, conviction, faith, as revealed in the different countenances and attitudes, are all as fine as possible."

"In this one great effort of Art is combined all that is great in drawing, in expression, and in composition."

II.—THE CHARGE TO PETER (Feed My Sheep).

"The figure of Christ is wonderfully noble in conception and treatment; the heads of the Apostles are finely diversified; there is great unity of effect in the design; great harmony and tenderness in the color."

III.—THE DEATH OF ANANIAS.

"The grandeur of the design, heightened on the one hand by the astonishment and terror, and on the other softened by the pity and commiseration of the spectators grouped around the victim of supernatural punishment, affects the mind with an interest that belongs both to the truth of history and the force of the tragic drama."

IV.—ELYMAS, THE SORCERER, STRUCK WITH BLINDNESS.

"A subject so beautifully treated endears the mind to an art which renders permanent evanescent expression of countenance, and exhibits a lasting reference for the forms of dignity and the modes of passion."

V.—THE MIRACULOUS DRAUGHT OF FISHES.

"In this picture a majestic solitude contributes, by the contrast of its tranquillity, to heighten the intensity of human feeling and exalt the sacredness of divinity."

VI.—PAUL AND BARNABAS AT LYSTRA.

"Full of movement and interest; the most dramatic in effect of the whole series."

VII.—THE BEAUTIFUL GATE OF THE TEMPLE (Healing the Lame Man).

"The moral aim of the design, next in importance to its Scriptural purpose, is to inculcate the sentiment of unfailing pity for human suffering, from whatever cause it may arise, and to animate the practice of that benevolence which, apart from the direct interposition of heavenly aid, is its proper attribute."

The Engravings are all of the highest style of Line Engravings, and printed on paper, each of the size of 38x25 in.

The original proof impressions were published at $350.

Messrs. DAY & SON have determined to print a limited edition, to be distributed to subscribers only, and then destroy the plates. Mr. NORTON will have a few sets to dispose of.

When it is considered that these magnificent engravings are such as almost invariably cost $10 each, the surpassing cheapness at which they are now offered will be apparent. Each print is gotten up in the highest style of line engraving, and is on paper of the size of 38 × 25 inches.

Mr. NORTON will furnish a prospectus, giving full particulars, upon application at his office, where specimens may be seen.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

SCHOOL DIAGRAMS,

Illustrative of Natural & Physical Science, Machinery, Manufactures, &c.,

PUBLISHED BY JAMES REYNOLDS, 174 STRAND, LONDON.

For Sale by Charles B. Norton, Agent for Libraries, New York.

ASTRONOMY.

ASTRONOMICAL DIAGRAMS, on a large scale for Schools, Lectures, &c. A series of boldly executed illustrations of the principal Astronomical phenomena, including the Solar System, Comparative Magnitudes of the Planets, The Earth and its Atmosphere, Seasons, Phases of the Moon, Eclipses, Tides, &c. On Six Sheets, each 25 by 20 inches, Colored; on Roller, varnished, size 5 feet by 4 feet, $5.

GEOLOGY.

MORRIS'S LARGE GEOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. A series designed for teaching the principles of this important and practical science in Schools, &c., comprising a large Section of the Earth's Crust; Table of the Order of Succession of the Stratified Rocks; Forms of Stratification; Section of the London Basin; Springs, Artesian Wells, &c.; The Carboniferous Group of Coal and Iron Strata; Mining; Section of a Copper Mine; Interior of a Staffordshire Coal Mine, &c. With explanatory Notes. Edited by JOHN MORRIS, F. G. S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in University College. On Nine Sheets, each 25 by 20 inches, Colored; on Roller, varnished, size 6 feet by 5 feet, $5.

SECTION OF THE EARTH'S CRUST, showing the Arrangement of the Strata, and the relations of the various Rocks to each other, with the principal Geological phenomena connected therewith. On a Sheet about six feet in length, Colored, with Description by JOHN MORRIS, F. G. S.; on Roller, varnished, with Description at the foot, $3.

MORRIS'S GEOLOGICAL CHART, showing at one view the Order of Succession of the Stratified Rocks, with their Mineral Characters, Principal Fossils, Average Thickness, Localities, Uses in the Arts, &c. Arranged by JOHN MORRIS, F. G. S. On a Sheet, size 3 feet by 2 feet, Colored; on Roller, varnished, $2. This useful Chart has been lately compiled by Professor Morris, and forms the most recent and complete GEOLOGICAL SYNOPSIS extant.

TABLE OF GEOLOGICAL STRATA, showing the Order of Succession and the Comparative Thickness of the different Formations in Great Britain. Compiled from recent investigations. On a Sheet about 5 feet in length, boldly printed and Colored; on Roller, varnished, $1.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS. A new series of Large Maps, illustrating the principal subjects of Physical Geography. The size of each Map is 4 feet 6 inches by 3 feet. Colored and mounted on Canvas, Roller, and Varnished, price $2. The series includes the following, any one of which may be had separately:—

MOUNTAIN CHAINS, TABLE-LANDS, LOW-LANDS, &c. This Map illustrates the Natural Features of the Land, showing the position, direction, and extent of the great Mountain Ranges of the Globe, the relative heights of which are strikingly shown by distinctive coloring, their culminating points being indicated, and the exact heights given in figures, on accompanying Diagrams.

VOLCANOES, EARTHQUAKE REGIONS, AND CORAL-REEFS. A complete Map of the Volcanic System of the Globe, showing the Active and Extinct Volcanoes, Hot Springs, &c., &c. The whole of the information brought down to the latest date.

RIVER SYSTEMS, MARINE CURRENTS, AND CO-TIDAL LINES. A comprehensive Diagram, illustrating the entire phenomena and Movements of the Waters. The direction and extent of the great Ocean Currents are shown according to the recent investigations of Lieut. Maury; and Co-Tidal lines indicate the progress of the wave of High Water over the World, &c., &c.

WINDS AND RAINS. A complete Map, showing the Regions of Periodical, Variable, and Trade Winds. Much of the information contained in this Map is entirely new, being the result of modern observation in various parts of the World.

MAP OF CLIMATES; showing the Distribution of the Temperature of the Air. This Map, like the former, is based upon modern meteorological observation.

DIAGRAMS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; illustrating the principal phenomena of the Earth, Air, and Waters, comprising the following:—Physical Features of the Land, Movements of the Waters, Distribution of the Winds, Distribution of the Rain, Diagram of Climates, Volcanic System of the Globe. Six Sheets, each 30 by 20 inches; on Roller, varnished, size 5 ft. by 5 ft., $5.

VIEW OF NATURE IN ALL CLIMATES. A Large Diagram, illustrating the Physical Phenomena of the various Regions of the Globe, and the cause of the different Climates from the Equator to the Arctic Circle. On a Sheet about 6 feet long, Colored, with copious Description; on Roller, varnished, $2 50. *A copy of this pleasing and most instructive Diagram should be in every school-room.*

SCHOOL DIAGRAMS.

(CONTINUED.)

VIEW OF NATURE IN ASCENDING REGIONS; presenting a view of the chief Mountains and High-lands of the Earth, and illustrating the Vertical Distribution of Animal and Vegetable Life. The whole so arranged and grouped as to form a highly picturesque and instructive Diagram. Size, 3 feet by 2 feet, Colored, with Description; on Roller, varnished, $2.

GEOGNOSTIC PROFILES. A series of Sections of different parts of the Eastern and Western Continents; illustrating their Vertical Configuration, on the plan of Humboldt. With Description, Colored, and mounted on Roller, varnished, size 4 ft. by 3 ft., $2 50.

RANGE OF VEGETATION. A View of the principal Mountains of the World, arranged in order of Latitude, showing the elevation of the Snow-line in various latitudes, and the vertical and horizontal range of some of the chief forms of Vegetation. On Roller, varnished, $1.

BOTANY.

BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS; exhibiting the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Boldly drawn and Colored, and affording an easy method of teaching the principles of this interesting science in Schools or Families. Arranged by JAMES STEWART. On Six Sheets, each 25 by 20 inches, with Description, on Roller, varnished, $5.

ETHNOLOGY.

VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN RACE. Fifty full-length Figures, showing the Characteristic Features, Color, Height, and National Costume of the principal Varieties of Mankind. These graphic illustrations are boldly drawn, and grouped according to the latest arrangement of Dr. Latham. Four Sheets, each 30 by 20 ins., richly Colored, with Description, on Roller, varnished, $4.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MACHINERY, &c.

SCIENTIFIC CHARTS. A larger series of Illustrations of Popular Science, boldly drawn and Colored. The Diagrams and Description presented at one view, each Sheet giving a Synopsis of the subject illustrated. This series will be found of great utility in imparting a correct knowledge of those great Elementary Principles of Science with which every one should be acquainted. The size of each Sheet is 3 feet by 2 feet, on Roller, varnished, $1. The series comprises the following, each of which is complete in itself, and may be had separately:—

1. LAWS OF MATTER AND MOTION. Forty Diagrams and Description.
2. MECHANICAL POWERS. Thirty Diagrams and Description.
3. PRINCIPLES OF HYDROSTATICS. Twenty-five Diagrams and Description.
4. PRINCIPLES OF HYDRAULICS. Fourteen Diagrams and Description.
5. PRINCIPLES OF PNEUMATICS. Sixteen Diagrams and Description.
6. PRINCIPLES OF OPTICS. Thirty-four Diagrams and Description.
7. PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY. Eighteen Diagrams and Description.
8. PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM. Sixteen Diagrams and Description.

MACHINERY, MANUFACTURES, &c. A series of boldly executed Diagrams, illustrating the most important Machines, Manufactures, &c. These Diagrams have been expressly prepared to give a clear idea of the Principle and Mode of Operation of the several Machines, and to show distinctly their essential working parts. They are well adapted for Lectures, or the purposes of Teaching, and form excellent copies for Mechanical Drawing. Each Diagram 3 feet by 2 feet, appropriately colored, with brief Description, on Roller, varnished, $1 50. The following are published:—

1. CONDENSING STEAM ENGINE, showing clearly its principle and action.
2. HIGH PRESSURE ENGINE, or Non-condensing, portable Engine.
3. LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE. A Section, showing its ingenious construction.
4. MARINE PADDLE ENGINES of the form now commonly in use.
5. MARINE SCREW ENGINES, Boulton and Watt's highly efficient Engines.
6. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. Its principle and action illustrated and explained.
7. MANUFACTURE OF CAST IRON. Blast Furnace in action, with other operations.
8. MANUFACTURE OF GAS, showing and explaining its various processes.
9. PAPER-MAKING MACHINE, converting the pulp into finished paper.
10. PRINTING MACHINE. The Double-Cylinder Machine and its action.
11. PUMPS. Sections of Common Pump, Force Pump, and both combined.
12. FIRE ENGINE. Section of a London Fire Brigade Engine, and its working parts.
13. HYDRAULIC PRESS, showing the principle of this powerful machine.
14. THRASHING MACHINE. Section showing its construction and action.
15. FLOUR MILL. An excellent example of water-power machinery.
16. PRINCIPLE OF THE WATCH, and its beautiful mechanical contrivances.
17. MECHANISM OF THE CLOCK, showing the moving, regulating, and striking apparatus.
18. DISTILLING. A large illustration of this important chemical process.
19. GAS METER, showing the mode of measuring the quantity of Gas consumed.
20. THE BAROMETER AND ITS USES, illustrated and explained.

Importation of Foreign Books.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

WOULD RESPECTFULLY INVITE THE ATTENTION OF

Colleges, Public Institutions, and Bookbuyers generally,

TO HIS FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, AND SCANDINAVIAN PUBLICATIONS,

NEW OR OLD.

The best Text-Books in all ancient and Modern Languages, supplied to Schools on favorable terms. Agent for the Tauchnitz and Teubner Publications, which will be furnished to the Trade as rapidly as issued. All the new French Publications received by every steamer. Particular attention paid to supplying Foreign Periodicals of all kinds, at reasonable rates. A Monthly Bulletin of Foreign Literature published and sent GRATIS on application. Also, New or Antiquarian Catalogues of all the different Specialities of Literature, Science, and Art. On hand, a good supply of French and Spanish Prayer Books, Juvenile Works, and Fine Illustrated Works for Presents.

The Subscriber would be happy to see the Book Trade when in the City, and give them an opportunity to examine his Stock.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 763 Broadway, New York.

TO OWNERS OF GOOD LIBRARIES.

PAWSON & NICHOLSON,

BOOKBINDERS,

519 MINOR STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Would respectfully invite the attention of Librarians, Public Institutions, and Private Gentlemen, to their capacity and facilities for the

APPROPRIATE BINDING OF CHOICE, RARE, OR COSTLY BOOKS.

Strict attention paid to the Arrangement, Mounting, or Inlaying of Plates.

They keep constantly on hand a large assortment of the best qualities of Morocco and Calf of their own importation, and are thereby enabled to bind in accordance with the directions they receive, or, when left to their own taste and judgment, in styles corresponding with the character and contents of the books.

Having received the approbation of many of the most celebrated book collectors in New York, Philadelphia, and throughout the country, they feel confident of giving satisfaction to all who may entrust them with the execution of their orders.

Gentlemen wishing to examine specimens are invited to call. Specimens may also be seen at the office of CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries, New York.

Just published—A MANUAL OF BOOKBINDING: designed for the Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the Book Collector. By JAMES B. NICHOLSON.

CASSELL'S

ILLUSTRATED

Family Bible,

ONE OF THE

MOST MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTIONS OF THE AGE!

This beautifully Illustrated Bible already commands an enormous circulation in England. A special edition for America will be issued in monthly parts, of which full particulars will shortly be given. To give a description of this work through the medium of an advertisement is impossible. Let all who desire to possess

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST ILLUSTRATED BIBLE EVER PUBLISHED,

send for the first part, which will be ready shortly, and will be forwarded free by post on the receipt of 15 cents.

Booksellers, Postmasters, and Canvassing Agents should see Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible, Part I., and they will at once perceive that there never was a work produced so eminently calculated to command subscribers as this Illustrated Family Bible.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED FAMILY BIBLE.—We are sure the readers of the LEDGER will feel obliged to us for calling their attention to this work, when they have seen a few numbers of it. This Bible, we understand, is to be issued in parts, at the price of fifteen cents, and we can cheerfully recommend it for its cheapness (the parts before us contain 32 pages large quarto), and also for its artistic and copious illustrations. These illustrations comprise not only the chief events of Scripture History, but the cities, towns, and villages in the land of the Bible; the plants, animals, and minerals; the manners, customs, and arts of the people; the ruins, monuments, coins, medals, inscriptions, and other remains of antiquity appear to be faithfully given; and these are calculated, in our opinion, with the explanatory notes, to elucidate the Sacred Writings.—*New York Ledger, Jan. 14th*, 1860.

AUCTION SALES

OF

Private Libraries, Booksellers' Stock,

PICTURES AND ENGRAVINGS,

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, COINS, FANCY GOODS, &c., &c.,

Are constantly occurring at our Rooms.

☞ CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

Catalogues of all our Sales will be sent to any address on application.
Orders faithfully executed for those who cannot personally attend.

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

Trade Sale Rooms, 13 Park Row.

CHARLES TABER & CO.'S

Embrotypes from Fine Engravings.

These copies are taken from the best impressions, mostly early proofs, and are put up in the neatest and most substantial manner.

The quality and tone of the copies has been greatly improved, and they are now placed before the public with confidence that their merit will insure a hearty welcome for them.

The Series now embraces over 150 of the best Works of the most eminent Masters, including Raphael's Madonna di San Sisto; The Holy Family, called the Pearl; Madonna della Sedia; the Mater Dolorosa of Guido; Correggio's Nativity; Martyrdom of Saint Sebastian; Murillo's Vierge de Seville, and de Madrid; many of the works of Ary Scheffer, Sir Edwin Landseer, James Sant, Paul Delaroche, &c., &c., &c.

Catalogues, containing full lists, will be forwarded to any address on application.

CHARLES TABER & CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

REV. T. WILSON'S ELEMENTARY CATECHISMS,

JUST PUBLISHED, PRICE 20 CENTS,

The Catechism of Gospel History.

ALSO,

NEW EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CATECHISMS,

BY THE REV. T. WILSON,

PRICE 20 CENTS EACH.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
SECOND LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
THIRD LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
FIRST CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS.
SECOND CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS.
THIRD CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS.
CATECHISM OF BIBLE HISTORY.
CATECHISM OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
FIRST CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY.
CATECHISM OF MUSIC.
CATECHISM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
CATECHISM OF ASTRONOMY.
CATECHISM OF BOTANY. Two Parts.
CATECHISM OF BIOGRAPHY. Two Parts.
CATECHISM OF MODERN HISTORY.
CATECHISM OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
CHILD'S FIRST CATECHISM.

LONDON: DARTON & CO., 58 HOLBORN HILL.

Sold by CHARLES B. NORTON, of New York, who always keeps a stock on hand for the Trade and Schools.

Prints, &c., used in Infant and other Schools.

A SERIES OF PRINTS ILLUSTRATING THE MOST INTERESTING EVENTS IN ENGLISH HISTORY.

BY FRANK HOWARD.

Price 15 cts. each; the set, $1 25, colored.

1 ALFRED AND THE BEGGAR.
2 CANUTE REPROVING HIS COURTIERS.
3 HENRY II., BECKETT, AND THE BEGGAR.
4 KING JOHN SIGNING MAGNA CHARTA.
5 QUEEN ELEANOR PRESERVING THE LIFE OF EDWARD THE FIRST.
6 QUEEN PHILIPPA BEGGING THE LIVES OF THE BURGESSES OF CALAIS.
7 EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, WAITING ON HIS PRISONERS.
8 RICHARD II. CALMING THE POPULACE ON THE DEATH OF WAT TYLER.
9 QUEEN MARGARET AND THE ROBBERS.
10 EDWARD VI. FOUNDING CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.
11 CHARLES I. TAKING LEAVE OF HIS CHILDREN.
12 CROMWELL DISSOLVING THE LONG PARLIAMENT.

Ditto, ditto, mounted on canvas, roller, and varnished, on a large sheet, for Schools, $5.

SERIES OF SCRIPTURE PRINTS, Beautifully Colored.

Price 15 cts. each; Set, $1 25.

OLD TESTAMENT SERIES.

1 THE DELUGE.
2 ABRAHAM OFFERING UP ISAAC.
3 JOSEPH SOLD BY HIS BRETHREN.
4 MEETING OF JOSEPH AND JACOB.
5 THE FINDING OF MOSES.
6 MOSES AND AARON BEFORE PHARAOH.
7 THE PASSAGE OF THE RED SEA.
8 MOSES RECEIVING THE LAW.
9 RUTH AND NAOMI.
10 SAMUEL AND ELI.
11 DAVID AND GOLIATH.
12 MORDECAI AND HAMAN.

NEW TESTAMENT SERIES.

1 SIMEON TAKING CHRIST IN HIS ARMS.
2 THE WISE MEN FROM THE EAST.
3 CHRIST WITH THE DOCTORS.
4 CHRIST PREACHING SERMON ON THE MOUNT.
5 ST. JOHN PREACHING IN THE WILDERNESS.
6 THE RAISING OF LAZARUS.
7 THE RETURN OF THE PRODIGAL SON.
8 LITTLE CHILDREN BROUGHT TO CHRIST.
9 CHRIST RIDING INTO JERUSALEM ON AN ASS.
10 THE LAST SUPPER.
11 THE UNBELIEF OF THOMAS.
12 THE ANGEL APPEARING TO THE SHEPHERDS.

Ditto, ditto, Old Testament, mounted on canvas, roller, and varnished, on a large sheet, for Schools, $5.
Ditto, ditto, New Testament, ditto, ditto.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, LONDON.

NEW PERIODICAL.

RECREATIVE SCIENCE:

A Record and Remembrancer of Intellectual Observation.

Published Monthly, price 8d., with many Practical Illustrations.

NUMBER ONE.

The Endeavor.—Science and the Boy.
The Planets. By E. J. Lowe, of Highfield House Observatory, Nottingham.
How to Gather Diatoms. By Tuffen West.
Wayside Weeds and their Teachings. By Spencer Thomson, M. D.
Humboldt. By Hain Friswell.
Water-Glass in Photography. By T. A. Malone.
Night-Flying Moths. By H. Noel Humphreys.
Flints and Sponges. By Shirley Hibberd.
The Key to a Bird's Heart. By William Kidd, of Hammersmith.
The Gyroscope. By E. G. Wood.
Meteorology, and Astronomical Observations.
Things of the Season.—Occultation of Saturn.
Mr. Noteworthy's Corner.—How to Observe the Habits of Birds—Miniature Rock-work—Tame Fishes—Flints in the Drift—New Solvent and Cement.

NUMBER TWO.

The Ceaseless Work of the Sea. By S. J. Mackie.
Wingless Birds. By W. C. L. Martin.
Consecrated Coins of the Roman Emperors. By H. Noel Humphreys.
The Green Tree-Frog. By Shirley Hibberd.
Talk About Trees. By O. S. Round.
Collecting and Preserving Fungi. By F. Y. Brocas.
Diatoms: How to Examine and Prepare for the Microscope. By Tuffen West.
Wardian Cases.
Death among the Gold-Fish.
Things of the season.—Birds Arriving—Birds Departing—Insects—Wild Plants in Flower.
Mr. Noteworthy's Corner.—Alleged Shakesperian Forgeries—Eggs of the Cuckoo—Colors of Shells.

NUMBER THREE.

The Management of Aquaria. By Shirley Hibberd.
The Nettle and the Wasp. By Richard Deakin, M. D.
What is a Diatom? By Tuffen West.
Kaleidoscope Color-Top. By John Gorham, M. R. C. S.
Winter Management of Cage-Birds. By William Kidd.
Expansion of Metal.—Illustrated by Experiment. By W. C. Burder.
A Traveling Oyster-Bed. By W. C. L. Martin.
Phrenology in the Poultry-Yard. By W. B. Tegetmeier.
Aquatic Architects—Falling Stars.
Meteorology and Astronomical Observations. By E. J. Lowe.
Things of the Season.—Birds Arriving—Birds Departing—Insects—Wild Plants in Flower.
Mr. Noteworthy's Corner.—Affection of Fish—Abundance of Fungi—Naturalist's Telescope—Origin of Words—Appearance of a Star under the Telescope—Nature's Bountiful Provision—Rock-work for Fern Cases—Pistol Camery.

Order RECREATIVE SCIENCE monthly, $3 00 per annum.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, PUBLISHERS, 5 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

WILMER & ROGERS, New York.

C. J. STEWART,

11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND, LONDON,

HAS ON HAND AND FOR SALE,

Generally, books valuable for their subjects, or from circumstances connected with their individual histories; and *particularly*, Holy Scriptures in critical editions of the Original Texts, Polyglots, Ancient Versions, &c.; the best Commentators, ancient and modern; and works in every department of Sacred Criticism; Liturgies, liturgical and ritualistic writers; Church Fathers, Middle-age Authors, and Schoolmen; the Reformers and other divines of the Sixteenth Century; the Standard English and Foreign Theologians to the present time; Ecclesiastical Historians of all countries, and Monastic Histories; Illustrations of Antiquities, Ecclesiastical and Civil; Councils, Canon and Civil Law, Ecclesiastical Polity, &c.; Secular History and Antiquities.

Catalogues issued from time to time, and may be had of Mr. NORTON; and of those recently published are—

CATALOGUE OF WRITERS OF THE XVI. CENTURY, and of Works illustrative of the Period; including Autographs and Manuscript Letters of the principal Reformers; comprising also, rare editions of the Holy Scriptures, and a collection of works relating to the Waldenses and Albigenses.

CATALOGUE OF WRITERS OF THE XVIIth AND LATER CENTURY, interspersed with additions to that for the XVIth, and including editions of the Holy Scriptures. Parts 1 and 2; the third part in the press.

CATALOGUE OF ECCLESIASTICAL AND MONASTIC HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, COUNCILS AND BIOGRAPHY; with a Classified Index.

IMPORTANT HISTORICAL WORK.

AMERICAN
HISTORICAL & LITERARY CURIOSITIES.

A SECOND SERIES of "*American Historical and Literary Curiosities*" is now ready. Its contents range through the entire period of American History, beginning with De Bry's Engraving of Columbus, never before copied; Documents of Interest relating to the various Colonies, and

MANY ORIGINAL MEMENTOES OF THE REVOLUTION.

With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Autographs; edited and arranged, with the assistance of several autograph Collectors, by JOHN JAY SMITH, lately Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, etc., etc.

The Series is complete in itself, and independent of the First Series, and in a much higher style of execution and interest.

It is impossible in the compass of an advertisement to give a complete list of this curious and unique volume, which contains more than 250 different items of interest to every American.

IMPERIAL QUARTO, fine cloth binding, gilt $8 00
half morocco, gilt 10 00
A few copies only have been printed on extra thick paper, royal folio, handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt ... 15 00

The First Series of these "Curiosities" was issued in 1847, and copies are now so scarce as to command double its subscription price—Collectors will see the advantage of prompt orders to secure early impressions of the present series, of which a limited edition is printed.

This Series will be sent on the remittance of the above prices.

CHARLES B. RICHARDSON, Publisher Historical Magazine,
348 BROADWAY, New York.

☞ *CIRCULARS GIVING CONTENTS OF THE BOOK SENT UPON APPLICATION.* ☜

NOW READY,

Norton's Literary Letter, Nos. 3 and 4,

CONTENTS OF No. 3:

I.—The Stamp which led to the American Revolution, illustrated.
II.—The Literature of American Numismatics, with plates of the N. E. Coinage, Elephant Piece, Maryland Coins, etc.
III.—American Medals, a complete List as far as possible, with description.
IV.—Prices of Coins collected from last sales.
V.—Norton's Bibliotheca Americana, being a complete Catalogue of the Stock on hand of Books relative to America, arranged under the proper headings of States, etc.
VI.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, comprising desirable works for Libraries.

CONTENTS OF No. 4:

I.—Humboldt in his Library, illustrated.
II.—The Duty of Owning Books, illustrated.
III.—Masonic Numismatics, illustrated.
IV.—Bibliography of the United States—"Maine."
V.—List of Bibliographical Works.
VI.—Bibliotheca Americana.
VII.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston.

Complete in small 4to., finely printed on the best paper, price 25 cents each, sent by mail to any address, on receipt of ten three-cent stamps. Address

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

Bookseller, Publisher, and Importer,

192 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

(UP STAIRS,)

WOULD respectfully solicit orders from Public and Private Libraries for the purchase of any Books, Apparatus, or Philosophical Instruments in this Country or Europe. From his long experience in the Book Business, he is confident of giving satisfaction in any commission that may be entrusted to him.

Books imported from London and Paris by every steamer, and at the lowest possible rates, and, for Public Institutions, free of duty.

A Large Stock of the principal FRENCH, ENGLISH, and AMERICAN MILITARY and ENGINEERING WORKS on hand.

D. V. N. PUBLISHES:

D'AUBUISSON'S TREATISE ON HYDRAULICS, for the use of Engineers. Translated from the French, and adapted to the English Units of Measure. By Joseph Bennett, Civil Eng. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, $3 25.

LT. COL. BURNS' NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. In two parts, French-English and English-French, with Explanations of the various terms. 1 vol. crown 8vo., $2 50.

THE SIEGE OF BOMARSUND, 1854. Translated from the French by an Army Officer. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. 1 vol. 12mo., cloth, 75 cts.

THE CONTRACTOR'S MANUAL AND BUILDER'S PRICE BOOK. By A. B. Clough, Architect. 1 vol. 18mo., 50 cts.

THE LAW OF FREEDOM AND BONDAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. By John Codman Hurd. In 2 vols. (Vol. 1.) Cloth, $3 50; law sheep, $4.

WOODBURY ON THE ARCH—Treatise on the various Elements of Stability in the well-proportioned Arch. With numerous Tables of the Ultimate and Actual Thrust. By Capt. D. P. Woodbury, U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1 vol. 8vo., engravings, cloth, $2 50.

LETTERS ON COLLEGE GOVERNMENT AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION. By Rev. F. A. P. Barnard, LL.D., President of the University of Mississippi. Octavo, limp cloth, $1.

RIFLES AND RIFLE PRACTICE—An Elementary Treatise upon the Theory of Rifle-Firing, explaining the Causes of Inaccuracy of Fire, and the manner of correcting it; with Description of the Infantry Rifles of Europe and the United States, their Balls and Cartridges. By C. M. Wilcox, U. S. A. 1 vol. 12mo., with Illustrations, cloth, $1 75.

DICTIONARY OF ALL OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO JANUARY 1st, 1858, AND OF THE NAVY AND MARINE CORPS. Second edition, with a Supplement bringing it down to Jan. 1, 1860. By Col. Chas. K. Gardner. 1 vol., cloth, $3.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY, compiled for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By J. G. Benton, Captain of Ordnance, U. S. A., and Instructor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, West Point. 1 vol. 8vo. (*In press.*)

THE ARTILLERIST'S MANUAL. By Lieut. John Gibbon, U. S. A. Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings on stone. 1 vol. 8vo., half morocco, $5.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF EMBANKING LANDS FROM RIVER FLOODS, as applied to the Levees of the Mississippi. By William Hewson, Civil Engineer. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, $2.

Any of the above Books sent free by mail on receipt of price.

IN PRESS:

EVOLUTIONS OF FIELD BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY. Adapted to the Service of the Army and Militia of the United States. By Major Robert Anderson, U. S. A. Published by order of War Department.

AUSTRIAN INFANTRY TACTICS. Translated by Lt. C. M. Wilcox, U. S. A.

MODERN RAILWAY PRACTICE. By A. L. Holly, Civil Engineer. Quarto.

3713

NEW SERIES. 25 Cents. NO. 2.

NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER,

COMPRISING

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE

STATE OF VERMONT,

AND

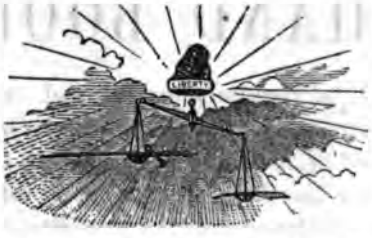
OTHER PAPERS OF INTEREST;

TOGETHER WITH A CATALOGUE OF

RARE AND EARLY-PRINTED WORKS

UPON

AMERICA.



CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

1860.

$1 00 Per Annum.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1860, by CHARLES B. NORTON, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York.

BOOKS AT AUCTION.

Few Book-buyers, comparatively, are aware of the facility with which a Good Library may be completed at a very small cost. At the various Auction Sales which are held in New York through the winter, often entire libraries, well selected by persons of mature judgment, are distributed to all parts of the United States. Thus, new buyers are enabled to profit by the experience of others, and at the same time make such selections as they think best. For the better co-operation in this plan, the Subscriber proposes to forward, by mail,

Catalogues of all Sales

that take place in New York, Philadelphia, or Boston, and Receive Orders to Purchase.

To cover the actual expense of postage, which is required to be prepaid, he will hereafter charge the small amount of One Dollar per annum, which will not only cover the expense of all Auction Catalogues, but also of

English, French, and German

SECOND-HAND BOOK LISTS,

a full supply of which will be regularly mailed, and orders from which will be carefully attended to. Any gentleman forwarding One Dollar, in stamps or otherwise, may feel assured of receiving a satisfactory supply of Catalogues for one year. The Subscriber has been compelled to adopt this plan, from the great increase of his correspondence, and the necessity of somewhat limiting the supply of Catalogues.

Parties replying to this notice will please send their address in full.

CHARLES B. NORTON,

Agent for Libraries, Irving Building, New York.

: first tractate treteth Wherfore
maadr Capitulo iij

Norton's Literary Letter.

Earl Rivers presenting his Book, and Caxton, his printer, to Edward IV., the Queen, and Prince. From a curious MS. in the Archbishop's Library, at Lambeth. The portrait of the Prince (afterwards Edward V.) is the only one known of him, and has been engraved by Vertue among the Heads of the Kings. The person in a cap and robe of state is probably Richard, Duke of Gloucester, as he resembles the King, and as Clarence was always too great an enemy of the Queen to be distinguished by her brother. The book was printed in 1477, when Clarence was in Ireland; and in the beginning of the next year he was murdered.

The Game and Playe of the Chesse.

BY WILLIAM CAXTON.

IN our last Number of the Literary Letter, we gave a *fac-simile* specimen of the Biblia Pauperum, being the first or very nearly the first book printed on the continent of Europe, and we now have the pleasure of presenting to our subscribers an exact *fac-simile* of a page of the first book printed in England, being "The Game and Playe of the Chesse," printed by the renowned William Caxton, a few particulars of whose life, gleaned from various sources, here follow:

William Caxton, one of those imperishable names which shed a glory on the land of their birth, was born in the Weald of Kent, that southern portion of one of England's most celebrated counties, in or about the year 1410. Having served an apprenticeship to a mercer, he was afterwards employed by the Mercers' Company as their agent in the Netherlands, a position he filled with so much talent and integrity, during the long period of twenty-three years, that he was chosen as the fittest person to negotiate a commercial treaty between Edward IV. and the Duke of Burgundy. He subsequently entered the service of the celebrated Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, the sister of Edward IV. During his varied career he had acquired the art of printing; and in compliance with the wishes of his illustrious patroness, he translated from the French of Raoul le Fevre, "Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye," and printed it in 1471, at Cologne. This is the earliest typographical production in the English language, and is now so scarce that at the Roxburghe sale a copy of it sold for £1,060. Caxton continued to exercise his new vocation for about twenty years, during which time he produced between fifty and sixty volumes, for the most part composed or translated by himself. His books are printed upon a sort of vellum paper, and the errors of the press are corrected in red ink with his own hand; what are technically called "errata" being then unknown. The year of Caxton's return to England is uncertain, but must have been previous to 1474, as he then had a press in Westminster Abbey, from whence issued the first book executed in that country, viz., "The Game and Playe of the Chesse." Caxton continued his labors throughout his life, and is supposed to have died about 1492; and was interred, according to some, in Campden, Glamorganshire, whilst other state that his remains were deposited in St. Margaret's, Westminster.

The life of Caxton has been written by the Rev. John Lewis, Minister of Margate, in Kent, London, 1737, one volume, large octavo; the reader may also consult Middleton's Dissertation on the Origin of Printing in England. "The Game of the Chesse" contains a description of the Pieces and Pawns, with twenty-four woodcuts, eight of which are repetitions of the others. The following is a correct list of these early production of English art:

1. An executioner with an ax, cutting to pieces on a block the limbs of a man. On the head, which is lying on the ground, there is a crown. Birds are seen seizing and flying away with portions of the limbs. There are buildings in the distance, and three figures, one of whom is a king, with a crown and scepter, appear looking on. 2. A figure sitting at a table with a chess-board before him, and holding one of the chess-men in his hand. This is the cut which Dr. Dibdin says is the first in the book. 3. A king and another person playing at chess. (This is the one here given in *fac simile.*) 4. The King at chess, seated on a throne. 5. The King and Queen. 6. The "Alphyns," now called "Bishops," in the game of chess, "in the manner of judges sittyng." 7. The Knight. 8. The "Rook," or Castle, a figure on horseback, wearing a hood, and holding a staff in his hand. From No. 9 to No. 15, inclusive, the Pawns are represented as follows: Laborers and workmen; the principal figure, representing the first Pawn, with a spade in his right hand, and a cart-whip in his left. 10. The second Pawn, a smith with his buttriss in the string of his apron, and a hammer in his right hand. 11. The third Pawn, represented as a *clerk*,—that is, a writer or transcriber, in the same sense as Peter Scheffer and Ulric Zell are styled *clerici*,—with his case of writing materials at his girdle, a pair of shears in one hand, and a large knife in the other. 12. The fourth Pawn, a man with a pair of scales, and having a purse at his girdle, representing "marchauntes or chaungers." 13. The fifth Pawn, a figure seated on a chair, hav-

ing in his right hand a book, and in his left a sort of casket or box of ointments, representing a physician, spicer, or apothecary. 14. The sixth pawn, an innkeeper receiving a guest. 15. The seventh pawn, a figure with a yard measure in his right hand, a bunch of keys in his left, and an open purse at his girdle, representing "customers and tolle-gaderers." 16. The eighth Pawn, a figure with a sort of badge on his breast, near to his right shoulder, after the manner of a nobleman's retainer, and holding a pair of dice in his left hand, representing dice-players, messengers, and "currours"—that is, "couriers."

The following is the description which Caxton gives of the character of the Knight, No. 7: "The Knyght ought to be maad al armed, upon an hors, in suche wise that he have an helme on his heed, and a spere in his right hond, and coverid with his shelde, a swerde and a mace on his left syde; clad with an halberke and plates tofore his breste, legge-harnoys on his legges, spores on his heelis, on his hands hys gauntelettes; hys hors wel broken and taught and apte to battaylle, and coveryd with hys armes. When the Knyghtes been maad, they ben bayned or bathed. That is the sign that they sholde lede a new lyfe and newe maners; also, they wake alle the nyghte in prayers and orisons unto God, that he wil geve hem grace that they may gete that thyng that they may not gete by nature. The kyng or prince gyrdeth aboute them a swerde, in signe that they sholde abyde and kepen hym of whom they taken their dispences and dignyte."

The cut of the sixth or Bishop's Pawn, No. 14, "which is lykened to taverners and vytaylers," is thus described: "The sixte pawn, which stondeth before the Alphyn on the lyfte syde, is made in this forme, ffor hit is a man that hath the right hond stretched out for to calle men, and holdeth in his left honde a loof of breed and a cuppe of wyn, and on his gurdel hangyng a bondel of keyes; and this resemblith the taverners, hostelers, and sellars of vytayl; and these ought properly to be set to fore the Alphyn, as to fore a juge, for there soundeth oft tymes amonge hem contencion, noyse, and stryf, which behoveth to be determyned and trayted by the Alphyn, which is juge of the kynge."

The engraving at the head of this article will serve to show the estimation in which Caxton was held by Edward IV. and his court.

REV. JUDSON H. HOPKINS, of Ravenswood, L. I., is collecting materials for a Bibliography of the Quakers in America, which will appear in the Literary Letter. Any gentleman possessing rare books connected with this subject, will confer a favor to the cause of Bibliography by sending an accurate copy of the title of the same either to Mr. Hopkins or to Mr. C. B. Norton. Proper acknowledgments will be made in the Bibliography for all titles thus furnished.

The Public Libraries of Paris.

THE BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE, whose celebrity is world-wide, was founded by King John in the 14th century; but Charles V. [1364–1380] was the first king of France who took actual measures to procure its continuance by his successors. In 1373, this library contained 910 volumes, placed in one of the towers of the Louvre. From this period it was neglected until 1425, when the Duke of Bedford obtained possession of it for a small sum of money, and, as is believed, conveyed it to England. The present collection is based on a library commenced by Louis XI. This collection was increased by means of a law, ordering that one copy of every printed book should be deposited therein. Louis XII. added the books that his father had collected at Blois; and Francis I., in the year 1544, sent the whole to a library founded by him at Fontainebleau, containing at that time 1,890 volumes. In 1595, this library was transferred to Paris, where, in 1684, it contained nearly 40,000 printed books, and 10,500 MSS., many of these having been added to it by Colbert and others. At present, this library contains about 825,000 printed books; 85,000 volumes of manuscripts; 300,000 charters or deeds, and 500,000 pamphlets and tracts. Besides these, it contains a superb collection of coins, medals, and curiosities, originally collected by Louis XIV., and more than 1,500,000 engravings and portraits. The MSS. are especially rare and valuable, including, at one time, Horace, Virgil, Cæsar, Terence, and others among the Classics; Dante, Boccaccio, and Michael Angelo; besides many others acquired from the Vatican Library, and afterwards returned to Rome. The *Bibliothèque Impériale* is open to readers every day, except holidays, from 10 o'clock A. M, until 4 P. M. Although there have been made various catalogues of its treasures, in MS. and type, there has been no complete catalogue ever made of the whole collection, and the difficulty of obtaining rare or little-known works, is of course very great. Such a catalogue has been undertaken by order of the present Emperor, and has proceeded as far as the fourth volume, in the class of French history.

The MAZARIN LIBRARY was commenced in 1643, by order of the Cardinal Mazarin, and the following year was thrown open to the public; it soon became popular, containing as it did some 40,000 volumes. During the Fronde, about 16,000 volumes were sold, when the King arrested the sale in 1652. In his will, Mazarin bequeathed this library to "men of letters," with the injunction that it should be opened to them twice in each week; this was not, however, done until 1688.

The library contains at present about 130,000 printed books, and 4,000 manuscripts, besides works of art, models of Pelasgic monuments, etc. The books include mostly works of History, Theology, and Medicine, of the 15th and 16th centuries. The library is open every day except holidays, and a vacation from the 1st of August to the 15th of September, from 10 A. M. until 3 P. M. It possesses no modern works, not having purchased anything with the exception of memoirs and dictionaries, since 1789.

The LIBRARY OF ST. GENEVIEVE was founded in 1624 by the Cardinal de la Rochefoucault, an Abbé of St. Genevieve, in the buildings of the monastery. Additions were made to the collection from valuable private libraries, until the period of the Empire, when it received the name of "Library of the Pantheon." It contains at the present day nearly 150,000 printed books and 5,000 manuscripts. The reading-room is the largest in Paris, seating comfortably 420 persons. Among other rarities, the library contains a fine collection of the publications of Aldus and Elzivir; early printed books; Italian books of the 16th century; and one of the best collections of the works of Lope de Vega, known to exist. Also, newspapers, pamphlets, etc., from the 17th century until the Empire.

A unique collection of portraits of the 16th century, adds to the value of this remarkable library.

This library is extremely popular, and visitors are obliged to attend early to secure seats; the regulations are similar to those described above, with the exception that it is open in the evening from 6 until 10. Each department, of which there are six, is superintended by a special librarian, and the whole establishment is thoroughly systematic.

The BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL contains 230,000 volumes, of which 6,000 are manuscripts. It is devoted to early French literature, containing a remarkable collection of Poetry, Plays, etc. The regulations of this library are similar to those before mentioned.

The BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA SORBONNE comprises 100,000 volumes, including 1,000 rare manuscripts. It was founded coëval with the University of France.

The BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA VILLE DE PARIS contains more than 80,000 volumes, including 12,000 presented by the various States of the American Union.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, 40,000 volumes, including rare books and manuscripts, and 5,000 engravings on vellum, referring to natural history.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ECOLE DE MEDECINE, 45,000 volumes.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ECOLE DE DROIT, 10,000 volumes.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQUE ET DE DÉCLAMATION, 25,000 volumes upon Music.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS. 20,000 volumes upon Technology and different branches of industrial arts.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE POLONAISE, founded in 1839, and contains 30,000 volumes.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE. Composed entirely of works relating to navigation, commerce, colonies, legislation, finances, etc.

These are all the strictly public libraries of Paris; that is, all which are opened to the public free of expense The total number of volumes contained in them, is 1,685,000, and about 100,000 manuscripts.

Current Works for Libraries.

WITH NOTES CRITICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

JANUARY—JUNE, 1860.

THE following books have been selected from the reprints and new publications for this year, as adapted to the wants of public libraries. They comprise works upon every subject, and have been chosen without regard to any other qualification than those of worth and importance.

ALISON.—The History of Europe, from the Fall of Napoleon, in MDCCCXV., to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in MDCCCLII. Vol. 4. 8vo., pp. 716. [Harper & Brothers.] $1 50

Although the deductions of this author are frequently incorrect and improper, the correctness of his facts may relied upon, and the work will be found valuable as an encyclopedia of the history of Europe.

BUCKINGHAM (Duke of).—The Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, from Original and Authentic Sources. By Mrs. Thomson. 3 vols., post 8vo., pp. 780. London. $10 00

To such libraries as pay attention to the collection of biographies of noted men, this work will be found valuable and interesting.

BURTON, R.—The Anatomy of Melancholy: What it Is, with all Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it; in Three Partitions, with their several Sections, Members, and Subsections, Philosophically, Medically, Historically Opened and Cut up. By Democritus Junior. With a Satirical Preface, conducing to the following Discourse. A New Edition, Corrected, and enriched by Translations of the numerous Classical Extracts, by Democritus Minor. 12mo., 3 vols. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co. 1860. $4 00

An exceedingly beautiful and readable edition of a quaint and rare old author—one who has been, perhaps, more borrowed from than any other of the period.

CARTER.—History of the Great Reformation in England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, France, and Italy. By Rev. Thomas Carter. 12mo., pp. 372. [Carlton & Porter.] $1 00

A compilation of very considerable interest, and one much needed.

CHAMBERS'S Encyclopedia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People; illustrated with maps and numerous wood engravings. Vol. I. Royal 8vo., pp. 820. London. $2 50

As a popular Encyclopedia this will be found useful.

COGGESHALL.—Historical Sketch of Commerce and Navigation from the Birth of our Savior down to the Present Date (1860); with Remarks on the Beneficial Results to Christianity in Civilization. By George Coggeshall, author of the "History of American Privateers," &c. 8vo., pp. 526. [G. P. Putnam.] $2 00

An exceedingly valuable work, and one that will be found useful in any library.

COOLEDGE, A. J., and J. B. MANSFIELD.—A New and Complete History and Description of Maine. In 1 volume, royal 8vo., 400 pages. Boston: J. B. Mansfield. $3 50

The interest in local histories is greatly increasing, and works of this nature are frequently required in public libraries.

CURTIS.—History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with Notices of the principal Framers. By George T. Curtis. New edition, 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 518 653. [Harper & Brothers.] $4 00

This work, which has become standard, will be found a necessary accompaniment of every library of American history.

DARWIN.—The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection; or, the Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. By Charles Darwin, M. A., Fellow of the Royal, Geological, Linnæan, &c., Societies; author of "Journal of Researches during H. M. S. Beagle's Voyage Round the World." 12mo. pp. 432. [D. Appleton & Co.] $1 25

This is probably the most remarkable work of the present year; advancing theories entirely adverse to popular belief, and even to previous scientific deductions, it has taken hold of the public mind with a tenacity not reached by any other work since Buckle.

DORAN (DR.)—The Book of the Princes of Wales, Heirs to the Crown of England. By Dr. Doran. Post 8vo. pp. 530. London. $3 50

The youthful history of the Kings of England is here collected into one volume, possessing as romantic interest as any work of the kind that could be compiled.

FICHTE, I. H.—Contributions to Mental Philosophy. Translated and edited by J. D. Morell, M. A., author of "Elements of Psychology," &c. Cap 8vo., cloth. London. $1 50

No one is better able to present the works of the German metaphysicians than Mr. Morell, who has devoted his life to the elucidation of the history and biography of the subject.

FORSTER (J.)—Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First: a Chapter of English History Re-written. By John Forster. Post 8vo., pp. 460. $3 50

This event, probably the most important in its results of any in English history, is elaborately and minutely depicted in the vigorous language of the great English critic and essayist.

GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY.—Evenings at the Microscope; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. 12mo., pp. 480. New York: D. Appleton & Co. $1 25

Combining amusement with instruction in this delightful science, this work will be found an admirable text-book. Mr. Gosse presents the subject in its most attractive light.

GRIFFITH (J. W.) and HENFREY (A.)—The Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. By J. W. Griffith and Arthur Henfrey. 2d edit. 8vo. Illustrated by 45 Plates and 812 Woodcuts. pp. 800. London. $12 00

A complete encyclopædia of microscopic science, and the only perfect compend of the kind ever published.

GODWIN.—The History of France, from the Earliest Times to the French Revolution of 1789. Vol 1 (Ancient Gaul). By Parke Godwin. 8vo., pp. 495. [Harper & Brothers.] $2 00

Strange enough, there has heretofore existed no complete history, in English, of the French Empire. Mr. Godwin has thus far performed his task well, and the work will be found a necessary addition to every library.

HAMILTON.—History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Cotemporaries. By John C. Hamilton. Vol. 5. 8vo., pp. 620. [D. Appleton & Co.] $2 50

The history of the United States at this period could not have been more accurately traced than in the life of its greatest statesman. Mr. Hamilton's materials for the work are unlimited, and the work is one of the greatest importance to every historical collection.

HAYDN (J.)—A Dictionary of Dates relating to all Ages and Nations, for Universal Reference; comprehending Remarkable Occurrences, Ancient and Modern; the Foundation, Laws, and Government of Countries; their Progress in Civilization, Industry, Literature, Arts, and Science; their Achievements in Arms; and their Civil, Military, and Religious Institutions, and particularly of the British Empire. By Joseph Haydn. 9th edit., revised and greatly enlarged by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo., pp. 740. London. $5 00

A valuable and useful chronological dictionary. The present edition is greatly enlarged and improved.

HERODOTUS.—The History of Herodotus: a New English Version. Edited, with copious Notes and Appendixes, illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of Information, and embodying the chief Results, Historical and Ethnographical, which have been obtained in the process of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery, by George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vols. Vol. 4, 8vo., pp. 570. London. $5 00

HERODOTUS.—The History of. A New English Version. Edited, with copious Notes and Appendixes, illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of Information; and embodying the chief Results, Historical and Ethnographical which have been obtained in the process of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery, by George Rawlinson, M. A., late Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson, K. C. B., and Sir J. G. Wilkinson, F. R. S. With Maps and Illustrations. 4 vols. Vols. 2 and 3. [D. Appleton & Co.] each $2 50

A superb edition of the works of the great traveler, illustrated with notes and plates, and based on personal researches of the editor, who has labored hard in the field of Oriental restoration.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B.—A History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough, author of the Histories of St. Lawrence, Franklin, and Jefferson Counties, and Corresponding Member of the New York, Connecticut, Vermont, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa Historical Societies. 8vo., pp. 319. [Munsell & Rowland.] $3 50

As aids to the future historian of the Empire State, these County Histories will be of the greatest importance.

HUMBOLDT, ALEX. VON, Letters of, to Varnhagen von Ense, from 1827 to 1858. With Extracts from Varnhagen's Diaries, and Letters of Varnhagen and others to Humboldt. Translated from the Second German Edition. By Frederic Kapp. 12mo. pp. 407. [Rudd & Carleton.] $1 25

These familiar and piquant letters, present the character of Humboldt in its most interesting aspect, while they exhibit the habits and customs of the great minds with whom he associated better than any biography.

JAMESON (MRS.)—Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, and of the Progress of Painting in Italy, from Cimabue to Bassano. By Mrs. Jameson. New edition, revised throughout by the Author, and with much additional matter. Post 8vo., pp. 340. London. $3 50

The labors of this lamented and eminent authoress in the field of art were conscientious and praiseworthy; the century has not produced another of equal merit; and future art-historians will derive the greater part of their material from her researches.

LEE.—The Treason of Charles Lee, Major-General, second in command in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. 8vo., pp. 115. [Charles Scribner.] $1 50

A manuscript accidentally discovered has at length settled this vexed question, to the shame of the treacherous officer. Mr. Moore has presented the subject, with notes and fac similes, in the most careful manner.

LEWES (G. H.)—The Physiology of Common Life. By George Henry Lewes. 2 vols. Vol. 2, post 8vo., pp. 480. London. $1 75

Treating science in a popular manner, and selecting its examples from every-day resources, have become usual among modern authors. This will be found to equal in interest and information any of this class of works.

LOWNDES'S Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, comprising an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books published in England since the Invention of Printing; with Bibliographical and Critical Notices and Prices. New Edition, revised and enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. Part 5, post 8vo. $1 00

To such as are unable to complete an extended bibliographical collection, this work, with its notes and additions, will be found an able assistant within its speciality.

MARSH.—Lectures on the English Language. By George P. Marsh. 8vo., pp. 697. [Charles Scribner.] $2 50

These Lectures, delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society, in their present form will be found necessary to every English scholar, as well as every student of philology.

NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA (The): a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. Volume IX. Hayne—Jersey City. 8vo., pp. 790. [D. Appleton & Co.] $3 00

This work is useful for the amount of information it contains, and for the extended variety of the subjects treated.

NICHOL (J. P.)—A Cyclopedia of the Physical Sciences: comprising Acoustics, Astronomy, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydro-Dynamics, Magnetism, Philosophy of Mathematics, Meteorology, Optics, Pneumatics, Statics, &c. By J. P. Nichol. 2d edit., revised and enlarged. 8vo., pp. 901. London. $6 00

As a compend of Physical Science, libraries will do well to procure this work; the reputation of the author is too well established to need comment.

PARTON.—Life of Andrew Jackson. By James Parton, author of "Life of Aaron Burr," &c. 3 vols., 8vo. Vol. 2, pp. 672. [Mason Brothers.] $2 50

Mr. Parton established his reputation in his Life of Burr, and is adding to it in the present work. As a careful and eloquent biographer, he is rapidly obtaining a high position in American literature.

RHEES (WM. J.)—Manual of Libraries, Societies, and Institutions, in the United States and British Provinces of North America. Containing an Historical and Statistical Account of Libraries, Colleges, and College Societies, Academies, Seminaries, and High Schools, Institutions for the Deaf, Dumb, Blind, and Insane; Agricultural, Historical, Scientific, Mercantile, and Young Men's Christian, and other Associations. By William J. Rhees, Chief Clerk, of the Smithsonian Institution. 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 700. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. $3 00

Presenting at one view the literary and educational establishments of the United States. A text-book for libraries.

RUSKIN (JOHN).—The Elements of Perspective, arranged for the use of Schools. 12mo., pp. 154. [John Wiley.] $0 63

Apart from the usefulness of the writings of this distinguished author, as criticisms upon art, ancient and modern, they possess extraordinary merit of language; Mr. Ruskin is probably the most fluent and scholarly writer of pure English of the day, and his works may be studied as models.

SEWARD (WM. H.), The Life of. With selections from his Works. Edited by George E. Baker. New edition, with Additions, brought down to date March 12, 1860. 12mo., pp. 434. [J. S. Redfield.] $1 00

The late prominence of Mr. Seward as a candidate for the Presidency, and his defeat, will awaken very considerable interest in his life and past career, more especially as that career is now probably drawing to a close.

SMITH (WM., LL. D.)—A Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 2 vols, Vol. 1, A to Juttah. 8vo., pp. 1176. [Little, Brown & Co.] $5 00

Important to theological students.

STEVENS (REV. WM. B.)—A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans, to the Adoption of the present Constitution in MDCCXCVIII. By Rev. Wm. Bacon Stevens, M. D., D. D., formerly Professor of Belles-Lettres, History, &c., in the University of Georgia, Athens. 2 vols. Vol. 2, pp. 524. [E. H. Butler & Co.] $2 00

THIERS (M. A.)—The History of the French Revolution. By M. A. Thiers. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. New edit., 5 vols. Vol. 2. post 8vo., pp. 480. London. $1 50

TIMBS (J.)—The Year Book of Facts in Science and Art; exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements of the Past Year in Mechanics and the Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Electricity, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany, Geology and Mineralogy, Meteorology and Astronomy. By John Timbs. 12mo., pp. 299. London. $1 50

TOOKE (J. H.)—Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα; or, the Diversions of Purley. By John Horne Tooke. With numerous additions from the copy prepared by the Author for republication. Revised and corrected, with additional Notes, by Richard Taylor. 8vo., pp. 780. London. $3 00

VAUGHAN.—Revolutions in English History. By Robert Vaughan, D. D. Vol. I. Revolutions of Race. 8vo., pp. 563. [D. Appleton & Co.] $2 00

WASHINGTON.—The Recollections and Private Memoirs of George Washington. By his Adopted Son, George Washington Parke Custis. With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter, and Illustrative and Explanatory Notes, by B. J. Lossing. With Illustrations. 8vo., pp. 644. [Derby & Jackson.] $2 50

Mr. Custis presents many interesting private memorials of the Father of his Country.

WHATELY.—Introductory Lessons on Mind. By the author of "Lessons on Reasoning," "Lessons on Morals," &c. 12mo. pp. 210. [James Munroe & Co.] $0 75

WHITE (REV. JAMES).—The Eighteen Christian Centuries. By the Rev. James White, author of a "History of France." With a copious Index. From the second Edinburgh edition. 12mo., p. 538. [D. Appleton & Co.] $1 25

Perhaps the most interesting historical work of the season. Glancing cursorily and rapidly at every period and every event, it slights nothing; the deductions are philosophical, and the conclusions just and logical; the language clear, terse, and vigorous; it should be in every public library.

WORCESTER (JOSEPH E., LL. D.)—A Dictionary of the English Language. 4to., pp. 1854. [Hickling, Swan & Brewer.] $7 50

Dr. Worcester has prepared on the basis of his old work a Dictionary exceeding in completeness and philological accuracy any ever before published of the English language.

YOUNG (A. W.)—The American Statesman: a Political History, exhibiting the Origin, Nature, and Practical Operation of Constitutional Government in the United States; the Rise and Progress of Parties; and the Views of Distinguished Statesmen on Questions of Foreign and Domestic Policy, brought down to the present time; with an Appendix, containing the Explanatory Notes, Political Essays, Statistical Information, and other Useful Matter. By Andrew W. Young, author of "Science of Government." 8vo., pp. 1066. [Derby & Jackson.] $3 50

In a country so surrendered to politics as the United States, any political history is valuable and useful. Mr. Young has been long known in connection with the subject.

Bibliography of the United States.

III.

VERMONT.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets

RELATING TO THE

HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF VERMONT, OR PORTIONS OF IT.

PREPARED BY BENJAMIN H. HALL, OF TROY, N. Y., 1860.

NOTE.—In this index, the title of each work referred to, which relates wholly or in great part to Vermont, or any portion of that State, is given in full, under the name of the *author*. Only one alphabetical series is employed, but by means of references from subjects to authors, the information embodied can be easily acquired.

Abbott, Simon C. A Record of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Worcester, Vt., from Oct. 21, 1813, to June 18, 1858. Alphabetically arranged. By Simon C. Abbott. Montpelier, 1858, pp. 31.

Adams, C. B. First Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Vermont. By C. B. Adams, State Geologist. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1845. 8vo. pp. 92.

——— Second Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Vermont. By C. B. Adams, State Geologist, Prof. Chem. and Nat. Hist., in Middlebury College, Corresp. Member of the Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., of the Entom. Soc. of Pa., Member of the Assoc. Amer. Geologists, &c., &c. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 8vo. pp. iv., 267.

——— Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Vermont. By C. B. Adams, State Geologist, &c. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1847. 8vo. pp. 32.

——— Fourth Annual Report on the Geological

Survey of the State of Vermont. By C. B. Adams, State Geologist, &c. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1848. 8vo. pp. 8.

Addison County, A Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in. *See* Lamb, Dana.

——— A Statistical and Historical Account of. *See* Swift, Samuel.

Allen, Ebenezer. Reprint of a Short Biography of Colonel Ebenezer Allen, known in the New Hampshire Grants, as Captain or Major, A.D. 1777, before and after. Also, short Biographies of Lieutenant Samuel Allen and Dr. Jacob Roebeck. In addition, some reminiscences of Lake Champlain, reprinted in part. Plattsburgh: J W. Tuttle, book and job printer. 1852. 8vo. pp. 32.

Allen, Ethan. A brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New York, relative to their obtaining the Jurisdiction of that large District of Land to the westward from Connecticut River, which, antecedent thereto, had been patented by his Majesty's Governor and Council of the Government of New Hampshire. And also, of the monopolizing Conduct of the Government of New York, in their subsequently patenting Part of the same Land, and oppressing the Grantees and Settlers under New Hampshire. Together with Arguments demonstrating that the Property of those Lands was conveyed from the Crown to the New-Hampshire Grantees, by Virtue of their respective Charters. With Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, "A State of the Right of the Colony of New York," &c., and on the Narrative of the Proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication, concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurp'd by New Hampshire. Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right of the Colony of New York (with Respect to it's Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire), published at their Session, 1773. By ETHAN ALLEN. Bennington, 23d September, 1774. Hartford: Printed by Eben Watson, near the Great Bridge. 8vo. pp. 211.

*** Referred to in Ira Allen's Hist. Vt, 52; also in a letter of E. Allen in Slade's Vt. State Papers, at p. 93.

——— A narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, 1775, to the time of his exchange on the sixth day of May, 1778, containing his Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental prisoners of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New York, by general sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and 1777, interspersed with some political observations. Written by himself, and now published for the information of the curious in all nations.

When God from chaos gave this world to be,
Man then he form'd, and form'd him to be free.
American Independence—A poem, by Freneau.

Philadelphia: Printed for and sold by William Mentz, in Cherry Alley. 1779. 12mo. pp. 64.

*** The introduction to this work is signed, "Ethan Allen. Bennington, March 25th, 1779."

There have been several editions of this "Narrative," some of which, and possibly all, are noticed below.

1. The original edition, the title and imprint of which are given above. The copy of this edition which I have seen, is in the library of the New York Historical Society, and is not an unfair specimen of the book-making of the period to which it belongs. It is possible there may have been another edition in the same year, since the primal garb of the work is alluded to in the Walpole edition of 1807, as "the shabby dress of a large and ragged pamphlet."

2. In the appendix of the second volume of "Particulars of the Capture of the ship Olive Branch," written by Ira Allen. Although the second volume of the "Particulars," &c., was not published until 1805, yet the separate title-page to the "Narrative," bears the date of 1799. *See* Allen, Ira.

3. The Walpole edition. Following the poetical quotation on the title page, are these words:—

"To which are now added a considerable number of explanatory and occasional notes, together with an index of reference to the most remarkable occurrences in

the narrative. Walpole, N. H. Published by Thomas & Thomas. From the press of Charter & Hale. 1807." 12mo. pp. 159.

4. An edition which bore this imprint: "Albany: Published by Pratt & Clark. Printed by Moses Pratt, jun., No. 162 Lion street. 1814." 12mo. pp. 144.

5. An edition called "The third edition," published at Burlington, Vt., in 1883, by Chauncey Goodrich, in the preface to which, the publisher, referring to the work, states, incorrectly, that "it is now thirty-one years since it has been published, and more than twenty years since it has been seen in any book store."

6. What is termed the "Fourth edition," bears the imprint, "Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich." 1846." 12mo. pp.

7. Styled in the title-page "Fifth edition, with notes," and is imprinted, "Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols. Wickware building. 1843." 8vo. pp. 59.

——— A Vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New York, and of their right to form an independent state, humbly submitted to the consideration of the impartial world. By Ethan Allen. Printed by Alden Spooner, 1779. Printer to the State of Vermont. 8vo. pp. 172.

*** This work was published in obedience to a resolve of the Governor and Council of Vermont, passed August 23d, 1779.

——— An animadversory address to the inhabitants of the State of Vermont, with remarks on a proclamation, under the hand of his Excellency George Clinton, Esq., Governor of the State of New York. By Ethan Allen. Hartford: Printed by Watson & Goodwin, near the great bridge. M.DCC.LXXVIII. (Dated Bennington, August 9, 1778.) 8vo. pp. 24.

*** In a letter to Gov. Chittenden, dated at Windsor, Oct. 10, 1778, Ethan Allen refers to this work, and to another written by himself in 1774, in these terms: "The allegations, thrown by New York, received a most severe shock on the perusal of my late pamphlet in answer to his Excellency Governor Clinton's proclamation, dated in February last, containing certain overtures to the inhabitants of this state; as well as from my large treatise on the nature and merit of the New York claim, and their treatment to the inhabitants of this now state of Vermont."—*Slade's Vt. State Papers*, 93.

——— The present state of the controversy between the states of New York and New Hampshire on the one part, and the state of Vermont on the other. Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo. pp. 16.

*** This pamphlet is dated, "State of Vermont, January 17, 1782," and although it appeared anonymously, is accredited with certainty to Ethan Allen.

——— Documentary notices of. Almon's Remembrancer. London. Vol. ii, pp. 51, 108, 129; iv, pp. 18; vi, pp. 50–53.

——— Life of. *See* Sparks, Jared.

——— Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain heroes of '76. *See* De Puy, Henry W.

——— and Fay, Jonas. A concise refutation of the claims of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay, to the Territory of Vermont; with occasional Remarks on the long disputed Claim of New York to the same. Written by Ethan Allen and Jonas Fay, Esq'rs. And published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont. Bennington, the first Day of January, 1780. Joseph Fay, Sec'ry. Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. 8vo. pp. 29.

Allen, Ira. A vindication of the Conduct of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, held at Windsor, in October, 1778, against Allegations and Remarks of the protesting Members; with Observations on their Proceedings, at a Convention held at Cornish, on the 9th day of December, 1778. By Ira Allen. Arlington, 9th Jan., 1779. Dresden, printed by Alden Spooner. 1779. 12mo. pp. 48.

*** At the session of the General Assembly of Vermont held at Bennington in February, 1779, Mr. Bradley, Dr. Jones, and Mr. Rowley were, on Tuesday, the 16th of that month, appointed to distribute this pamphlet. Reference is made to this pamphlet in Ira Allen's Hist. Vt., p. 117, and in Williams's Hist. Vt., 2d ed., vol. ii, p. 180.

——— Miscellaneous Remarks on the Proceedings of the State of New York against the State of Vermont, &c. By Ira Allen. Hartford: Printed by Hannah Watson, near the Great Bridge. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo. pp. 15 to 20.

*** The date of this pamphlet is October 30th, 1777. The

[illegible] treaties [illegible] are the resolutions of the New York Convention passed May [illegible] 1777, and the resolutions of the New York [illegible] the resolutions see the Documentary History of New York, [illegible] pp. [illegible]. Hall's History of Eastern Vermont pp. 492-294. Thompson's History of Vermont, part [illegible] p. [illegible]. I have never seen a printed copy of the pamphlet.

——— Vindication of the Rights of the people to form a state, and in answer to a pamphlet published by the Convention of New York, dated October 2d 1776. By Ira Allen. Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Watson [illegible] Bridge. 1777. 8vo. pp. 40 to 50.

*** The [illegible] of this pamphlet, [illegible] of the [illegible] discussed in the pamphlet. The preface is in these words: "The following impartial work was undertaken by and at the request of the General Convention of the district of the New Hampshire grants, and many matters of fact are therein asserted as a short state of the disagreeable conduct of the former Government of the state of New York, towards the inhabitants of Vermont. Which are humbly dedicated to the candid reader, by the author, for the good of mankind." Then follows this reading: "Miscellaneous remarks &c." and immediately subsequent are these words: "The author reforms main page 7th and 8th line." From the question above that the jurisdiction of the state over the territory which now comprehends the County of Cumberland is overall with its first formation as a colony under the crown of Great Britain." The word employed without the single quotation marks are from a report submitted to the Convention of New York on the 4th of October, 1776, by a committee consisting of William Duer, James Duane, Zephaniah Platt, John Hasbrouck, Simon Stevens, and John Jay, copious extracts from which may be found in Hall's History of Eastern Vermont, at pages 271-275. In Thompson's History of Vermont, part ii. at page 117, may be found a few items from the account-book of Col. Ira Allen. Among them is this: "1777 April 20th. To writing a pamphlet Vindicating the Rights of the people to form a State, and in answer to a pamphlet published by the Convention of New York, dated October 2d, 1776, and sent to the County of Cumberland, £6 0 0. To 8 days going to Hartford to get said pamphlet printed, £1 10 0." It is on these data that the time is founded. Consult Ira Allen's History of Vermont, p. 92. I have never seen a printed copy of the pamphlet.

——— Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of arms, &c., the property of Major General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the militia of Vermont, and captured by His Britannic Majesty's Ship of War, Audacious: together with the proceedings and evidence before the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain. Vol. I. By Ira Allen, Esq. of Vermont, in the United States of America, the claimant in this cause. London: printed by J. W. Myers, No. 2 Paternoster Row. 1798. 8vo. pp. viii-40.

*** In July, 1798, Ira Allen, [illegible] in the written request of Thomas Chittenden, Governor and Captain General of Vermont, and for the equipment of the militia of that state, purchased at Paris of the French government [illegible] muskets with their bayonets, 24 brass 6-pounds and 6 iron pieces, 6 gun carriages, and 6 cannon-wagons. "These arms being thus purchased, the ship Olive Branch, a neutral bottom, was chartered in London to convey them to New York. She received the cargo at Ostend, and on the 11th of November, 1798, sailed from that port for New York, and on the 17th of the same month, was taken by his Majesty's ship of war, the Audacious, Partridge Gould, Esq. Commander, and brought to Portsmouth, and soon after moved by the captors in the High Court of Admiralty at London." Allen subsequently laid claim to the cargo in legal form, and the proceedings which ensued form the staple of this and the following volume.—*I. Allen's Hist.* iv. pp. [illegible].

——— Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of cannon and arms, the property of Major General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the Militia of Vermont, and captured by his Britannic Majesty's ship of war Audacious: together with the proceedings and evidence before the high Court of Admiralty and Appeal, in Great Britain, and an account of his imprisonment in France, and persecutions by a conspiracy of the two Hemispheres: with an appendix, proposing a ship canal from Lake Champlain to the river St. Lawrence; the evacuation of Ticonderoga, and events of the war in 1777 .. truce in 1780, to the end of the war ..... and a narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's captivity, from 1775 to 1778. By Ira Allen of Vermont, the claimant in this cause. Volume

II. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1805. [Copy-right secured]. 8vo. pp. xxx, 551.

——— The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added, An Appendix, containing answers to sundry queries addressed to the author. By Ira Allen, Esquire, Major-General of the Militia in the State of Vermont. London: Printed by J. W. Myers, No. 2, Paternoster Row, and sold by W. West, No. 1, Queen's-head passage, Paternoster Row. 1798. 8vo. pp. viii. 300.

Allen, Samuel. Biography of Lieutenant Samuel Allen. *See* Allen, Ebenezer.

Almon, J. The Remembrancer; or Impartial Repository of public events. In 17 volumes. London, 1775–1784.

*** This work contains copies of original documents relative to the war of the Revolution, and also many references to Vermont affairs and persons.

American Archives: a Documentary History of the English North-American Colonies. Published by M. St. Clair and Peter Force. 4th series, 1774–1776, vols. i.–vi.: 5th series, 1776, vols. i.–iii. Washington. 1837–1853. 9 vol. fol.

*** Interspersed throughout these valuable volumes, are many documents relating to the New Hampshire Grants.

Ames, Bernice D. History of Charlotte. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Anderson, James. Survey of the Congregational Churches in the County of Bennington, Vt., from their organization down to the present time. Compiled by Rev. James Anderson, of Manchester. February, 27, 1842. American Quarterly Register, 1843, vol. xv. pp. 131–136.

*** Historical notes are appended to this survey.

Arnold, Josias Lyndon. Sketches of the life and character of. Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository. Rutland. 1796, vol. ii. pp. 428–430.

Arthur, T. S. The History of Vermont. *See* Carpenter, W. H.

Baker, Remember. The Memoirs of Capt. Rural Magazine: or, Vermont Repository. 1795. Vol. i., pp. 415–420.

Baptist Associations of various counties and ecclesiastical districts in Vermont. Minutes or proceedings of.

Bates, Joshua, Address at the semi-centennial celebration of Middlebury College, by. *See* Middlebury College.

——— Revivals of Religion in Middlebury College, by. American Quarterly Register, 1840. Vol. xii., pp. 305–323.

Beckley, Hosea. The History of Vermont; with descriptions, physical and topographical. By Rev. Hosea Beckley, A. M. Brattleboro: George H. Salisbury, 1846. 12mo. pp. 396.

Bellows, Benjamin, Historical sketch of. *See* Bellows, Henry W.

Bellows, Henry W. Historical sketch of Col. Benjamin Bellows, founder of Walpole. An address, on occasion of the gathering of his descendants to the consecration of his monument, at Walpole, N. H., Oct. 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. With an appendix, containing an account of the family meeting. New York: John A. Gray, Printer, 95 and 97 Cliff Street, cor. Frankfort, 1855. 8vo. pp. 125, with three frontispiece plates, and genealogical map.

*** This most interesting work, contains much that relates to the history of certain portions of Vermont.

Bellows Falls, Account of. To-day. Boston, September 11, 1852. Vol. ii., pp. 166–168.

Benedict, George W. History of the University of Vermont. By Prof. George Wyllys Benedict. American Quarterly Register, 1841. Vol. xiii., pp. 391–402.

Bennington Battle, Address on the. *See* Butler, James Davie.

——— British accounts of the. Rural Magazine; or, Vermont Repository. Rutland. 1796. Vol. ii., pp. 36–40.

———Defeat of Colonel Baum at the. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1793, vol. ii., pp. 28–30.

Bennington County, Survey of the Congregational churches in. *See* Anderson, James.

Bottom, Roswell. History of Orwell. *See* Goodhue, Josiah F. *note.*

Bradford, History of. By Silas McKean. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Bradley, Stephen R. Vermont's Appeal to the candid and impartial world. Containing, a fair stating of the claims of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, and New York. The right the State of Vermont has to independence. With an Address to the Honorable American Congress, and the Inhabitants of the Thirteen United States. By Stephen R. Bradley, A. M. The Lord hath called me from the womb, from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name. And said unto me, thou art my servant, O V.....! in whom I will be glorified. And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh, and they shall be drunken with their own blood as with sweet wine, and all flesh shall know that I the Lord am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob. Isaiah xlix. Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. 8vo. pp. 51.

*** The following account of this pamphlet may not prove uninteresting.

"On the 24th of September, 1779, Congress, by an act, resolved to adjudicate upon the claims of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, and New York, on the 1st of February, 1780. To Mr. Bradley was assigned the task of presenting, for the consideration of Congress, the views held by Vermont on this important question.

"With but little knowledge, at the time, of the extent of the subject, the young lawyer commenced his investigations, and in less than two months, had completed a faithful and well-written account of the state of the controversy. This was read before the Council of Vermont, at Arlington, on the 10th of December, 1779, and, having been approved of by them, was ordered to be published. It appeared early in the year 1780, under the title of 'Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World,' and aided essentially in supporting the claims of Vermont to a separate and independent government. It was written with vigor, and did not want those flowers of rhetoric which adorn, and, not unfrequently, strengthen argument. Few copies of this production are now extant; but among those pamphlets written at this period upon the controversy, 'Vermont's Appeal' stands pre-eminent, not only on account of the force with which it is composed, but also by reason of the manner in which the topics of which it treats are presented. It was laid before Congress early in February, 1780, by its author, who had been previously selected to advocate the claims of Vermont at Philadelphia. Copies of the publication were also presented to many of the members, but no opportunity was granted to Mr. Bradley to appear in person before a committee of Congress, in consequence of the postponement of the consideration of the controversy question."—*Hall's Hist. East. Vt, p.* 596.

Among the items on the account book of Col. Ira Allen, the first treasurer of Vermont, is to be found this charge: "1778, Dec. 25. To 18 days assisting to revise Vt. Appeal, wrote by S. R. Bradley, Esq., &c., £9 16s. 0d."—*Thompson's Hist. Vt.*, Part II., p. 107.

This pamphlet was reprinted in the Brattleboro' (Semi-weekly) Eagle, commencing in No. 57, of the date of February 24, 1851, and ending in No. 62, of the date of March 13, 1851.

Burchard, Rev. Jedediah, Sermons, addresses, and exhortations by. *See* Eastman, C. G.

Burlington, History of. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Burr Seminary. History of. American Quarterly Register. 1840, vol. xiii., pp. 34–37.

*** This institution is situated at Manchester, Vt.

Butler, James Davie. Deficiencies in our History. An address delivered before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society at Montpelier, October 16, 1846. With an appendix, containing the charter, constitution, and by laws of the society, the Vermont Declaration of Independence, January 15th, 1777, the proceedings of the convention, 4th of June, 1777, and the "Song of the Vermonters," in 1779. By James Davie Butler, Professor in Norwich University. Montpelier: Eastman & Danforth, 1846. 8vo. pp. 36.

*** This is the title which is found on the cover of the pamphlet. That on the first page of the pamphlet itself, is much shorter.

——— and Houghton, Geo. Frederick. Addresses on the battle of Bennington, and the life and services of Col. Seth Warner; delivered before the Legislature of Vermont, in Montpelier, October 20, 1848. By James Davie Butler,

and George Frederick Houghton. Published by order of the Legislature. Burlington: Free Press Office print. 1849, 8vo. pp. 99.

*** These addresses have been published separately.

Caledonia County, List of Congregational Churches and Ministers in. *See* Worcester, Leonard.

Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. The History of Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter, and T. S. Arthur. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853. 12mo. pp. 260.

Castleton. *See* Vermont Academy of Medicine.

Charlotte, History of. By Bernice D. Ames. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note*.

Chase, Francis. Gathered Sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont; containing vivid and interesting accounts of a great variety of the adventures of our forefathers, and of other incidents of Olden Time. Original and selected. Edited by Francis Chase, M. A. Claremont, N. H.: Tracy, Kenney & Co., 1856. 12mo. pp. 215.

Chipman, Daniel. A Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, the first Governor of Vermont; with a History of the Constitution during his administration. By Daniel Chipman, LL. D. Middlebury: Printed for the author. 1849. 12mo., pp. 222.

——— The Life of Hon. Nathaniel Chipman, LL. D., formerly Member of the United States Senate, and Chief Justice of the State of Vermont. With selections from his miscellaneous papers. By his brother, Daniel Chipman. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1846. 8vo., pp. xii. 402.

Chipman, Nathaniel, The Life of. *See* Chipman, Daniel.

Chittenden, Thomas, A Memoir of. *See* Chipman, Daniel.

——— Biographical Notice of. Monthly Anthology. Boston. 1804. 8vo., vol. i., p. 489.

——— Letter to Meshech Weare from. Farmer & Moore's Collections. Concord: vol. iii., pp. 252, 253.

Church Lands. A short History of late Ecclesiastical Oppressions in New England and Vermont. By a Citizen. In which is exhibited a Statement of the Violation of Religious Liberties, which are ratified by the Constitution of the United States. Richmond: Printed by James Lyon, at the office of the National Magazine. 1799. 8vo., pp. 19.

*** This pamphlet details the proceedings in the States of Vermont and New Hampshire, by which the church lands were converted to other uses than those to which they were originally appropriated.

See Vermont.

Clark, Henry. An Historical Address delivered at Hubbardton, Vt., on the Eighty-second Anniversary of the Battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1859. By Henry Clark. With an Appendix containing an account of the celebration. Published by request. Rutland: Steam press of George A. Tuttle & Co. 1859. 8vo., pp. 16.

Clinton, George. George Clinton Papers. MSS. Vols. i—xxiii, 1763–1800.

*** These volumes, which are large folios and contain 6307 manuscript documents, are in the New York State Library at Albany. In them are to be found abundant materials relative to the controversy respecting the New Hampshire Grants, and the troubles and skirmishes which grew out of it.

Congregational Ministers and Churches of Vermont. *See* Anderson, James; Glines, Jeremiah; Kingsley, Phinehas; Lamb, Dana; Merrill, Thomas A.; Robinson, S.; Steele, Joseph; Walker, Charles; Worcester, Leonard.

Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Rail Road Company, Annual Reports of the.

Connecticut River. Journal of the Convention holden at Windsor, Vermont, Sept. 29th and 30th, 1830. For the purpose of taking into consideration subjects connected with the improvement of the Navigation of Connecticut River. Published by order of the Convention. Windsor: Simeon Ide, printer. 1830. 8vo., pp. 19.

Controversy respecting the New Hampshire Grants, or Vermont. *See* Allen, Ethan; Allen, Ira; American Archives; Bradley, Stephen R.; Clinton, George; Duane, James; New Hampshire Grants; New York; Phelps, Charles; United States; Vermont.

Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield J. B. A History and Description of New England, general and local. By A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. "In all countries and in all companies, for several years, I have, in conversation and in writing, enumerated the towns, militia, schools, and churches, as the four causes of the growth and defence of New England." — *Diary of John Adams.* In two volumes. Vol. I, Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Boston: Austin J. Coolidge. 1859. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 1024.

*** The portions of this work which relate to Vermont are comprised between pp. 705–961.

Coos Country and vicinity, Historical Sketches of the Discovery, etc., in the. *See* Powers, Grant.

Coventry, A History of. *See* White, Pliny H.

Danville, Historical Address concerning. By Rev. Dudley.

Dean, James. An Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer of Vermont. By James Dean, A. M. Montpelier. 1808. 8vo., pp. 43.

Deficiencies in Our History. An Address. *See* Butler, James Davie.

Deming, Leonard. Appendix to Deming's Catalogue of Vermont Officers. Containing the only accurate dates to the charters of the several towns in the State, that are now in print; being copied from the Record of the same in the Secretary of State's Office, in New Hampshire, Vermont, and New York, and warranted to be correct as therein recorded. Middlebury: Printed by Justus Cobb. 1852. 8vo., pp. 121 to 216.

——— Catalogue of the principal Officers of Vermont, as connected with its Political History, from 1778 to 1851, with some Biographical Notices, &c. By Leonard Deming, Middlebury, Vt.

☞ This Catalogue embraces Governors, Lieutenant Governors, Treasurers, Secretaries of State, Speakers and Clerks of the House of Representatives, Members of both branches of the different Legislatures, Judges of the Supreme and County Courts, Clerks of the Courts, Sheriffs, State's Attornies, Judges and Registers of Probate, the several Councils of Censors and Constitutional Conventions since 1792, Senators and Representatives to Congress. Also the Judges, Marshals, Attornies and Clerks of the Circuit Court, and District Court of the State of Vermont. Middlebury: Published by the Author. 1851. 8vo. pp. 120,

De Puy, Henry W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. With a sketch of the Early History of Vermont. By Henry W. De Puy. Author of "Louis Napoleon and his Times." "Kossuth," &c. Buffalo: Phinney & Co., 188 Main Street. 1853. 12mo. pp. 428.

Duane, James. State of the Evidence and Argument in Suppport of the Territorial Rights and Jurisdiction of New York against the Government of New Hampshire, and the Claimants under it, and against the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By James Duane. One of the Agents and Commissioners appointed by the Legislature to manage those Controversies. MS. folio, pp. 189.

*** This work is to be found in the library of the New York Historical Society, and contains the legal argument upon which the State of New York rested its claims to the territory of Vermont. An account of the life of Duane is given in the Documentary History of New York. 8vo. ed., vol. iv., pp. 1063–1084.

See New Hampshire Grants.

Dwight, Theodore. History of the Hartford Convention. With a review of the policy of the United States government, which led to the war of 1812. By Theodore Dwight, Secretary of the Convention. Published by N. & J. White, New York; and Russell, Odiorne & Co., Boston. D. Fanshaw, printer. 1833. 8vo. pp. 447. *See, also,* Hartford Convention.

Dwight, Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. By Timothy Dwight, S. T. D., LL. D., late President of Yale College; author of "Theology Explained and Defended." In four volumes. New Haven: Published by Timothy Dwight. S. Converse, printer. 1821. 8vo.

*** In the second volume of these Travels much information is to be found respecting the history of Ver-

mont, and the condition of the various towns through which Dr. Dwight passed.

Dudley, *Rev.* Historical Address concerning Danville, Vermont.

Dummer, Fort, Letter of Gov. Shirley to the Board of Trade respecting. November 30, 1748. Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. iii. pp. 106–109.

——— Papers relating to. 1744–45. New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. i, pp. 143–147.

Eastern Vermont, History of. *See* Hall, Benjamin H.

Eastman, C. G. Sermons, Addresses and Exhortations by Rev. Jedediah Burchard; with an appendix containing some account of proceedings during protracted meetings, held under his direction in Burlington, Williston, and Hinesburgh, Vt., December 1835 and January, 1836. By C. G. Eastman. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1836. 12mo. pp. viii. 120.

*** The influence of "Burchardism" was so great for several years in portions of Vermont, that a history of the State would be incomplete without an account of its rise and character. For this reason the work mentioned above is included in this list.

Eastman, F. S. History of Vermont. Brattleborough. 1828. 18mo. pp. 110.

Epidemic Diseases in the State of Vermont. *See* Gallup, Joseph A.

Episcopal Church. *See* Church Lands; Protestant Episcopal Church; Vermont.

Essex County, Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in. *See* Glines, Jeremiah.

Everett, Edward. Life of John Stark. Sparks Am. Biog. Vol. i.

Fay, Jonas. A concise refutation of the claims of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay, etc. *See* Allen, Ethan.

Franklin County, A Brief Survey of the Congregational Churches and Ministers in. *See* Kingsley, Phinehas.

French War. Reminiscences of the French War; containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his command, as published in London in 1765; with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added an account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark; with Notices and Anecdotes of other Officers distinguished in the French and Revolutionary Wars. Concord, N. H.: Published by Luther Roby. 1831. 12mo. pp. 276.

French, William. Petition, Report and Bill on the subject of a Monument in honor of William French. In House of Representatives, November 9, 1852. Laid on the table and the Clerk ordered to procure the printing of five hundred copies for the use of the House. C. F. Davey Clerk. Montpelier: E. P. Walton & Son. 1852. 8vo. pp. 16.

See also, Hall, Benjamin H.; Westminster Massacre.

Gallup, Joseph A. Sketches of Epidemic Diseases in the State of Vermont, from its first settlement to the year 1815. With a consideration of their causes, phenomena, and treatment. To which is added remarks on Pulmonary Consumption. By Joseph A. Gallup, M. D.

"Trace their slight bands, their secret haunts betray."
ZOONOMIA.

Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait & Sons. Sold by Bradford & Read, Boston, and other booksellers in the United States. 1815. 8vo. pp. 419.

Geography and Geology of Vermont. *See* Thompson, Zadock.

Geology of Vermont, First, Second, Third, and Fourth Annual Reports on the. *See* Adams, C. B. *See also* Hall, Frederick; Thompson, Zadock.

Glines, Jeremiah. Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in Essex Co., Vt., from the first settlement to the present time. By Rev Jeremiah Glines, of Lunenburg. American Quarterly Register. 1841. vol. xiii., pp. 448–451.

*** Historical notes are appended to this list.

Goodhue, Josiah F. History of Shoreham.

*** The only information which I have of this work, and of others mentioned below in connection with

it, is contained in the following extract from the Historical Magazine for December, 1859, vol. iii., p. 373:

"The history of Shoreham, Vt., by the Rev. Josiah F. Goodhue; of Orwell, by Hon. Roswell Bot om; and of Huntington, by Mr. James Johns, have been written, and are awaiting publication."

Goodrich, Chauncey. The Northern Fruit Culturist, or Farmer's Guide to the Orchard and Fruit Garden. By Chauncey Goodrich. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1850. 12mo. pp. 112.

*** This work contains an account of the fruits of Vermont, and the proper mode of cultivating them.

Graham, John Andrew. A Descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. By J. A. Graham, LL. D., late Lieutenant Colonel in the service of the above State. London: Printed and sold for the Author, by Henry Fry, at the Cicero Press, Finsbury Place. 1797. 8vo. pp. viii., 187: with a portrait of J. A. Graham.

——— A true Copy of the Proceedings of John A. Graham, Esq., LL. D., Agent to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of Vermont, in North America, at the Court of London, A. D. 1795. Boston, 1795. 8vo. pp. 56.

Green Mountain Boys. *See* Thompson, Daniel P.

Gridley, John. A Discourse delivered at Montpelier on Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 8, 1842. By John Gridley. Montpelier, 1842. 8vo. pp. 43.

*** This discourse contains notes on the history of Montpelier.

Hager, Albert D. The Marbles of Vermont. An Address pronounced October 29, 1858, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of the General Assembly of Vermont; by Albert D. Hager. Published by order of the General Assembly. Burlington: Times Job Office Print. 1858. 8vo., pp. 18.

Hall, Benjamin H. History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. With a Biographical chapter and Appendixes. By Benjamin H. Hall. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 348 Broadway. 1858. 8vo. pp. xiv., 799.

*** This work is noticed in the Historical Magazine, vol. i, p. 64; ii, pp. 190, 191.

——— The "Westminster Massacre." By B. H. Hall. Read before the New York Historical Society, March 1st, 1859. Historical Magazine, May, 1859, vol. iii., pp. 133–143.

*** Further information on this subject may be found in Hall's History of Eastern Vermont, pp. 209–241, 746–755, and in Moore's Diary of the American Revolution, vol. i., pp. 50–52.

Hall, Frederick. Catalogue of Minerals found in the State of Vermont, and in the adjacent States, together with their localities; including a number of the most interesting Minerals which have been discovered in other parts of the United States; arranged alphabetically. By Frederick Hall, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Lecturer on Mineralogy in Middlebury College. Hartford: P. B. Goodsell, Printer, 1824. 8vo. pp. 44.

——— Letters from the East and from the West. By Frederick Hall, M. D., formerly Professor Math. and Nat. Philosophy in Middlebury College, Vt. [etc.]. Published by F. Taylor and Wm. M. Morrison [etc.], [1840].

*** This work contains much information on the geology of Vermont.

——— Statistical Account of the Town of Middlebury, in the State of Vermont. Part First. By Frederick Hall, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Middlebury College, Fellow of the American and Connecticut Academies of Arts and Sciences, of the American Geological Society, Corresponding Member of the Linnæan Society of New England, and Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1822, vol. xix., pp. 123–158.

Hartford Convention. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island; the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton, in the State of New Hampshire; and the County of Windham, in the State of Vermont;—con-

vened at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, December 15th, 1814. Hartford: Printed for Andrus & Starr. 1815. 8vo. pp. 39. *See also* Dwight, Theodore.

Hayward, John. The New England Gazetteer.

*** Various editions of this work have been published, and the title above given is the head title only.

Hemenway, Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Edited by Abby Maria Hemenway.

Sweet are the pleasures that to verse belong,
And doubly sweet a brotherhood in song —KEATS.

Revised edition. Boston: Brown, Taggard & Chase. Brattleboro': W. Felton. 1860. pp. 514.

*** A. M. Hemenway is at present engaged in collating (with the purpose of publishing) the histories of the towns in Vermont.

Hinsdale, Ebenezer. Letters to and from Col. Ebenezer Hinsdale, relative to Depredations made by the Indians in 1755. New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. v., pp. 254–258.

Hoskins, Nathan. A History of the State of Vermont, from its discovery and settlement to the close of the year MDCCCXXX. By Nathan Hoskins. "Illi, libertate adepta, floruerunt.". Vergennes: Published by J. Shedd. 1831. 12mo. pp. 316.

Hough, John, Notices of Deceased Alumni of Middlebury College, by. *See* Middlebury College.

Houghton, George Frederick. An Outline of the Controversy of the New Hampshire Grants; with a Sketch of the Life and Services of Col. Seth Warner. An Address delivered before the Legislature of the State of Vermont, in Montpelier, October 20, 1848, By George Frederick Houghton, of St. Albans, Vermont. Published by order of the Legislature. Burlington: Free Press Office Print. 1849. 8vo. pp. 54.

Hoyt, E. Antiquarian Researches; Comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first landing of the Pilgrims to the conquest of Canada by the English, in 1760; with notices of Indian Depredations in the neighboring country, and of the first planting and progress of Settlements in New England, New York, and Canada. By E. Hoyt, Esq. Greenfield, Mass.: Printed by Ansel Phelps. Dec., 1824. 8vo. pp. xii., 312.

Hubbardton Battle, An Historical Address on the eighty-second Anniversary of the. *See* Clark, Henry.

Huntington, History of. By James Johns. *See* Goodhue, Josiah F., *note.*

Indian Wars in the country bordering Connec- River and parts adjacent. *See* Hoyt, E.

I. O. of O. F. Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of Vermont, I. O. of O. F.

Iroquois Indians. Report on a claim of the Iroquois Indians for their "Hunting Ground." *See* Redfield, Timothy P.

Johns, James. History of Huntington. *See* Goodhue, Josiah F., *note.*

Jones, Reuben. A Relation of the Proceedings of the People of the County of Cumberland, and Province of New York. By Reuben Jones. Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository, 1795, vol. i., pp. 200–206.

**** This relation contains an account of the "Westminster Massacre." The same is to be found in Slade's Vermont State Papers.

Kingsley, Phinehas. A Brief Survey of the Congregational Churches and Ministers in the County of Franklin, Vt., from its first settlement to the present time. By Rev. Phinehas Kingsley, Sheldon, Vt. American Quarterly Register, 1840, vol. xii., pp. 352–357.

*** Historical notes are appended to this Survey.

Labaree, Benjamin, Salutatory Address at the Semi-centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, by. *See* Middlebury College.

Lamb, Dana, and Merrill, Thomas. A Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in Addison County, Vt., from the first settlement to the present time By Rev. Dana Lamb, and Rev. Thomas A. Merrill, D. D.

American Quarterly Register, 1839, vol. xii, pp. 52–63.

*⁂ Historical notes are appended to this List.

Lamoille County, A brief Survey of the Congregational Churches and Ministers in. *See* Robinson, S.

Lawrence, Myron. Address of Hon. Myron Lawrence, with other Proceedings of a Meeting of Vermonters, held in Boston, in behalf of Middlebury College. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin, 24 Congress Strees. 1851. 8vo. pp. 16.

Lowell, History of. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Lyon, Matthew, The Life and Services of. An Address. *See* White, Pliny H.

McKean, Silas. History of Bradford. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Manchester, History of Burr Seminary, located at. *See* Burr Seminary.

Mansfield, J. B., and Coolidge, A. J. A History and Description of New England. *See* Coolidge, A. J.

Marbles of Vermont. An Address. *See* Hager Albert D.

Melven, Eleazer. Journal of Capt. Eleazer Melven, with eighteen men under his command, in the Wilderness towards Crown Point. 1748. New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. v., pp. 207–211.

Merrill, Thomas A. A Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in Addison County, Vt. *See* Lamb, Dana.

——— History of the General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers in Vermont. Prepared by Rev. Thomas A. Merrill, D. D., Register. American Quarterly Register, 1838, vol. xi., pp. 32–44.

——— Semi-centennial Sermon, containing a History of Middlebury, Vt., delivered Dec. 3, 1840; being the first Thanksgiving Day after the expiration of half a century from the Organization of the Congregational Church, Sept. 5, 1790. By Thomas A. Merrill, D. D., Pastor of the Church.

"Nor did they heed
Hardship or danger, toil or need."

"O'er wilds, where once the red man trod,
Altars now dedicate to God
Are vocal with his praise."

Middlebury: Printed by E. Maxham. 1841. 8vo., pp. 92.

Middlebury, History of the Town of. By Samuel Swift. *See* Swift, Samuel.

——— Semi-centennial Sermon, containing a History of. *See* Merrill, Thomas A.

——— Statistical Account of the Town of. *See* Hall, Frederick.

Middlebury College, Address of Hon. Myron Lawrence, with other Proceedings in behalf of. *See* Lawrence, Myron.

——— Addresses and Proceedings at the Semi-centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, held at Middlebury, Vermont, August 20, 21, and 22, 1850. Middlebury: printed by Justus Cobb, Register Office. 1850. 8vo., pp. viii., 179.

*⁂ This publication embraces an account of the arrangements preliminary to, and also of the proceedings at the celebration, the Salutatory Address by the President of the college, Rev. Benjamin Labaree, D. D., the address of Rev. Joshua Bates, D. D., the commemorative notices of deceased alumni of Middlebury College, in the form of an address by Rev. John Hough, D. D., the proceedings at the dinner, and an appendix.

——— Catalogue and Biographical Register of the Graduates of. *See* Pearson, Thomas Scott.

——— Catalogues of the Officers and Students of.

——— Revivals of Religion in. *See* Bates, Joshua.

Minerals found in the State of Vermont, Catalogue of. *See* Hall, Frederick.

Missisco Valley, History of the. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Montpelier, Historical Notes concerning. *See* Gridley, John.

Natural History of Vermont. *See* Young, Augustus.

New England, A History and Description of. By A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield. *See* Coolidge, A. J.

——— Gazetteer of. *See* Hayward, John.

——— Travels in. *See* Dwight, Timothy.

New Hampshire Grants. (1). A State of the Right of the Colony of New York, with respect to it's Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire. And also a State of the Rights of the Colony of New York, so far as concerns the Grants formerly made by the French Government of Canada, of Lands on Lake Champlain, and at and to the southward of Crown Point. Agreed to and published by the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, at their Sessions in M,DCC,LXXIII. New York: Printed by H. Gaine, Printer, Bookseller, and Stationer, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover Square. 1773. Folio, pp. 28.

*** The history of this pamphlet is as follows:

"In answer to a petition from Col. John Maunsell and others, 'interested in lands to the westward of Connecticut River,' praying that the General Assembly would adopt measures to prevent 'the success of the solicitations and interposition of the government of New Hampshire, in prejudice of the ancient limits' of New York, the House on the 17th of February, 1773, having resolved itself into a 'grand committee on grievances,' declared that the eastern limits of the colony, both by the royal grants to the Duke of York and by the orders in privy council of July 20th, 1764, were the western banks of Connecticut River. For the purpose of presenting the subject in a tangible form, they appointed Col. Philip Schuyler, John De Noycellis, and Crean Brush a committee to draft a representation of the rights of the colony of New York to the lands in question. This representation, when agreed to by the House, was to be transmitted to the agent of the colony, to enable him to maintain the claim at the court of Great Britain. On Saturday, the 6th of March following, Mr. Brush gave in the report of the committee, which was adopted on Monday the 8th, and entered on the journals. It was entitled 'A state of the right of the colony of New York, with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late encroachments under the government of New Hampshire.'

"This document was subsequently printed in the form of a folio pamphlet, and, with others of a similar character, was placed in the hands of all the leading men engaged in the controversy. It was prepared mainly by the Hon. James Duane, and presented an able argument in support of the rights of New York." —*Hall's Hist. Eastern Vt.*, 606. Referred to also in *Doc. Hist. N. Y.*, iv., 1025, 1065.

——— (2). A Narrative of the Proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by New Hampshire, with Remarks on the Claim, Behavior, and Misrepresentations of the Intruders under that Government. Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right of the Colony of New York (with respect to its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire). Published at their Session 1773. New York: Printed by John Holt, near the Coffee House. M,DCC,LXXIII. Folio, pp. 28.

*** This pamphlet was intended to accompany the preceding publication, marked (1), and is usually to be found bound with it. It was reprinted in the Brattleboro' (Vt.) Semi-weekly Eagle, in the issues of that paper comprehended between No. 44, published January 9, 1851, and No. 56, published February 20, 1851, inclusive.

——— (3). Appendix, containing Grants, Acts of Government, and other Proofs concerning the Encroachments of the Colony of New Hampshire, and the Conduct, Claims, and Misrepresentations of its Grantees, referred to in the preceding "State of the Right of the Colony of New York, with respect to its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire," and also in the "Narrative of the Proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately occupied by New Hampshire." Folio, pp. 66.

*** This collection of documentary evidence was prepared to accompany the pamphlets immediately preceding, and numbered (1) and (2). It was, doubtless, printed in 1773.

——— A Petition to his Majesty King George the Third. Sm. 4to. pp. ii., 5.

*** At the close of this petition are these words: "Dated in New England, November, 1766, and in the seventh year of his Majesty's reign."

——— A Public Defence of the Right of the New Hampshire Grants (so called) on both sides Connecticut River to associate together, and form themselves into an Independent State.

Containing Remarks on Sundry Paragraphs of Letters from the President of the Council of New Hampshire to his Excellency Governor Chittenden, and the New Hampshire Delegates at Congress. Dresden: Printed by Alden Spooner. 1779. 8vo., pp. 56.

*** This pamphlet was drawn up "Pursuant to a resolve of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, passed October 20th, 1778, 'that a declaration be drawn up, setting forth the political state of the New Hampshire Grants (so called) on both sides of Connecticut River, &c.'" and was "repeatedly read and unanimously approved" at Cornish, N. H., in Convention, December 9, 1778. It was signed, "Jacob Bayley, Elisha Payne, Beza Woodward, Committee. New Hampshire Grants, Dec. 1, 1778." It is referred to in Belknap's History of New Hampshire, ii., 441; Doc. Hist. N. Y., iv., 1026.

——— An Address of the Inhabitants of the Towns of Plainfield, Lebanon, Enfield (alias Relhan), Canaan, Cardigan, Hanover, Lime, Oxford, Haverhill, Bath, and Landaff to the Inhabitants of the several Towns in the Colony of New Hampshire. Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull. MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., pp. 16.

*** This pamphlet, opposing the manner of legislation at that time about to be adopted in New Hampshire, was probably written by those interested in Dartmouth College, and was published in July, 1776.

——— An Outline of the Controversy of the. *See* Houghton, George Frederick.

——— Collection of Evidence in vindication of the Territorial Rights and Jurisdiction of the State of New York against the Claims of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, and the People of the Grants, who are commonly called Vermonters. MS. folio, pp. 363.

*** This work is to be found in the library of the New York Historical Society, and was compared with the original by Jno. Morin Scott, who signed a statement to that effect at Philadelphia, November 18th, 1780.

——— Collection of Original Historical Papers Relating to the. Rural Magazine; or Vermont Repository, 1795, vol. i., pp. 28–32, 87–93, 130–142, 200–207, 259–264, 309–310, 361–363, 412–415, 460–462, 517–520, 571–575, 626–627.

——— Miscellaneous Remarks vindicating the Rights of the People, &c. *See* Allen, Ira.

——— Observations on the Right of Jurisdiction claimed by the States of New York and New Hampshire over the New Hampshire Grants (so called), lying on both sides of Connecticut River, in a Letter to the Inhabitants of those Grants. Danvers: Printed by E. Russel, at his Printing Office. MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., pp. 15.

*** Reference is made to this publication in Belknap's Hist. N. H., ii., 441; Williams's Hist. Vt., ii., 179.

——— Report of the Committee on the part of the General Assembly of New York, as to the boundaries of New York. MS. folio, pp. 25.

*** The above title is conjectural. The work intended to be referred to by it, is preserved in the library of the New York Historical Society. The introductory passage of the MS. is as follows: "The Committee appointed to state the boundaries of New York and the title and principles upon which they are founded, have, according to order, taken the same under consideration, and thereupon have agreed to the following report, which is humbly submitted."

——— Resolves of a Convention held on the New Hampshire Grants. 8vo. pp, 4.

*** The day on which this Convention was held, was December 9th, 1778.

——— Some reflections on the disputes between New York, New Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius, of Albany.

Qui ab altero fere tuleris, ne inferas ipse.

To these Reflections are added, some Rules of Law, fit to be observed in purchasing land, &c. New Haven: Printed and sold by Benjamin Mecom. 1764. 8vo. pp. 24.

*** This pamphlet advocates the Lydius title.

NOTE.—Besides the publications noted under this heading and other headings in this Catalogue, respecting the land controversy, there were many others of a less pretentious character, which appeared in the newspapers published at Hartford, Conn., and Portsmouth, N. H.

See also: Allen, Ethan; Allen, Ira; American Archives; Bradley, Stephen R.; Clinton, George; Duane, James; New York; Phelps, Charles; United States; Vermont.

New York. Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety of the State of New York. 1775–1777. Albany, 1842. 2 vols. folio.

*** These volumes contain many documents, and records of proceedings, which shed great light upon the connection which obtained between the people residing on the New-Hampshire Grants, and the Government of New York, during the first three years of the Revolution.

——— The Documentary History of the State of New York; arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. By E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. Albany, 1849–51. 4 vols. 4to. and 8vo.

*** In volume iv. of the above work, between pages 881–623 of the quarto edition, and pages 581–1034 of the octavo edition, may be found a series of papers relating to the controversy between New York and New Hampshire, respecting the territory now the State of Vermont, which forms the most complete collection of printed documents extant, relating to the troubles which for more than forty years vexed the government and people of Vermont.

Northern Fruit Culturist. *See* Goodrich, Chauncey.

Olive Branch, Particulars of the capture of the ship. *See* Allen, Ira.

Orwell, History of. By Roswell Bottom. *See* Goodhue, Josiah F., *note.*

Pearson, Thomas Scott. Catalogue of the Graduates of Middlebury College; embracing a Biographical Register and Directory. Prepared for the press under the direction of a committee of the associated alumni. By Thomas Scott Pearson, A.B. Windsor: Printed at the Vermont Chronicle Press. 1853. 8vo. pp. 144.

Phelps, Charles. Vermonters Unmasked; or, some of their evil conduct made manifest, from facts too glaring to be denied, and many of them too criminal to be justified, as follows, viz. 8vo. pp. 12.

*** This pamphlet is signed, "Your sincere Friend, A Citizen of the United States. 10th June, 1782." Its author was Charles Phelps, an inhabitant of Marlborough, in Vermont. In the History of Eastern Vermont, Mr. Hall refers to this pamphlet; but he had not seen a copy of it when he wrote his work, and it will be seen he is in error in placing the date of the pamphlet as late as October, 1782. With this exception, his remarks are correct. "He," says Mr. Hall, referring to Charles Phelps, "prepared and presented for the 'consideration of Congress and the impartial world,' a 'State paper,' entitled 'Vermonters Unmasked,' in which he called the attention of all the States to the danger to which they were exposed, if the 'audacious precedent' of dismembering States should be established, in consequence of the act of usurpation of which Vermont had been guilty, in depriving both New York and New Hampshire of a portion of their lawful and acknowledged territory. Many other points were largely discussed in this production, and the whole argument was supported by copious extracts from Grotius, Puffendorf, Vattel, and other civilians."

On the 11th of September, 1782, Phelps was presented by the grand jury of Windham County, for setting on foot an insurrection in Vermont, and for attempting to "subvert the freedom and independence of the government" of that State. In addition to these charges, it was stated, reference being had to this pamphlet, "that Phelps had brought into the State of Vermont, 'a seditious libel, tending to stir up a public rebellion'; that he had written, printed, and published abroad, 'a seditious libel, with a manifest intent, wittingly and designedly, to raise an insurrection and public rebellion' against the State; and that there was the highest reason to believe that there were in his possession 'a number of books, writings, and manuscripts,' whose tendency was to weaken and destroy the government and constitution as established. A warrant for his arrest, and for the seizure of his books, was accordingly issued. The search for Phelps was unsuccessful, but his books and manuscripts were seized, and having been brought into court were retained as confiscated to the State. Such of them as were obnoxious were probably destroyed or concealed, and the remainder were sold under the hammer." *Hall's Hist. East. Vt.*, pp. 449, 695, *et seq.*

Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of the discovery, settlement, and progress of events in the Coos country and vicinity, principally included between the years 1754 and 1785. By Rev. Grant Powers, A.M., C.H.S. Haverhill, N. H. Published by J. F. C. Hayes, 1841. 12mo. pp. 240.

Presbyterian Ministers in Vermont, General Convention of. *See* Merrill, Thomas A.

Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont, Journals of the proceedings of the Annual Diocesan Conventions of the.

——— Proceedings of J. A. Graham, Agent to the. 1795. *See* Graham, John Andrew.

——— Proceedings of the. Rural Magazine, or Vermont Repository. Rutland, 1796, vol. ii., pp. 18-20, 72-76, 117-119.

Rangers; or, the Tory's Daughter. *See* Thompson, Daniel P.

Redfield, Isaac F. Obituary Notices and other testimonials of respect on the occasion of the death of the Hon. Charles K. Williams, LL.D., formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and afterwards Governor of the State of Vermont; to which is prefixed a brief Biographical Notice of the deceased, prepared for publication in 1852. By the Hon. Isaac F. Redfield, LL.D., Chief Justice of Vermont. Rutland: Geo. A. Tuttle & Co., Printers. 1854. 8vo. pp. 40.

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont. *See* Vermont Reports.

Redfield, Timothy P. Report on the Claim of the Iroquois Indians upon the State of Vermont, for their "Hunting Ground." By Timothy P. Redfield, Esq. Printed by order of the House of Rep's. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Jr., Printer. 1854. 8vo. pp. 40.

Robinson, S. A Brief Survey of the Congregational Churches and Ministers in Lamoille County, Vt., from its first settlement to the present time. Compiled by Rev. S. Robinson, Morristown. American Quarterly Register, 1841. Vol. xiv. pp. 129-132.

, Historical notes are appended to this survey.

Roebeck, Jacob. Biography of Dr. Jacob Roebeck. *See* Allen, Ebenezer.

Rogers, Robert, Biography of. *See* Stark, Caleb.

——— History of Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his command. *See* French War.

——— Journals of Major Robert Rogers; containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. From which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. London: Printed for the Author, and sold by by J. Millan, Bookseller, near Whitehall. MDCCLXV. 8vo. pp.

Royalton, An Account of the Burning of. *See* Steele, Zadock.

Rural Magazine; or, Vermont Repository. *See* Williams, Samuel.

Rutland and Burlington Railroad Company, Annual Reports of the.

Rutland and Whitehall Railroad Company, Annual Reports of the.

Rutland County, Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in. *See* Steele, Joseph.

——— Statistics of the Bar of. *See* Williams, Charles L.

St. Johnsbury, History of. *See* White, Pliny H., *note.*

Salisbury, History of. *See* Weeks, John M.

Shoreham, History of. *See* Goodhue, Josiah F., *note.*

Slade, William. Vermont State Papers; being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the first Constitution, the early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from the year 1779 to 1786, inclusive. To which are added the proceedings of the first and second Councils of Censors. Compiled and published by William Slade, jun., Secretary of State. Middlebury: J. W. Copeland, Printer. 1823. 8vo. pp. xii, 568.

Sparks, Jared. Life of Ethan Allen. Sparks's Am. Biog., vol. i.

Spaulding, James R., An Address at the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the University of Vermont by. *See* Wheeler, John.

Stark, Caleb. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with Notices of several other Officers of the Revolution. Also, a Biography of Capt. Phinehas Stevens, and of Col. Robert Rogers, with an Account of his services in America during the "Seven Years'

War." By Caleb Stark. Concord: Published by G. Parker Lyon. 1860. 8vo. pp. 495.

Stark, John, An Account of the Life and Military Services of. *See* French War.

——— Biographical Sketch of General. Farmer and Moore's Collections. Concord, vol. i. pp. 92–116.

——— Life of. *See* Everett, Edward.

——— Memoir and Official Correspondence of. *See* Stark, Caleb.

Steele, Joseph. Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in Rutland County, Vt., from the first settlement to the present time. By Rev. Joseph Steele, of Castleton. American Quarterly Register, 1841, vol. xiv, pp. 34–42.

*** Historical notes are appended to this list.

Steele, Zadock. The Indian Captive; or, a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steele. Related by himself. To which is prefixed an Account of the Burning of Royalton. Montpelier: E. P. Walton. 1818. 12mo. pp. 142.

——— Biography of. *See* Stark, Caleb.

Stevens, Phineas. Journal of Capt. Phineas Stevens to and from Canada—1749. New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., vol. v. pp. 199–205.

Sumner, Samuel. History of the Missisco Valley.

*** The only information which I have of this work, and of others mentioned below in connection with it, is contained in the following memoranda: "The history of the Missisco Valley towns in Vermont—Troy, Lowell, and Westfield—by Samuel Sumner, Esq., is also ready for the press."—*Historical Magazine*, December, 1859, vol. iii. p. 378.

"A history of the Missisco Valley, by Samuel Sumner, is now in press, under the auspices of the Orleans County Historical Society. Rev. Bernice D. Ames has nearly ready for publication a history of Charlotte. A history of Bradford, by the Rev. Silas McKean, is in active preparation. The town of Burlington voted, at its annual meeting in March, that measures be taken for having a history of the town prepared, at an expense not exceeding five hundred dollars." *Ibid.*, May, 1860, vol. iv, p. 160.

Swift, Samuel. History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont, to which is prefixed a statistical and historical account of the County. Written at the request of the Historical Society of Middlebury. By Samuel Swift. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland. 1859. 8vo. pp. 444.

Thompson, Daniel P. An Address pronounced in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, 24th October, 1850, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly. By Daniel P. Thompson. Published by order of the Legislature, Burlington: Free Press Office Print. 1850. 8vo. pp. 22.

——— The Green Mountain Boys; a Historical Tale of the Early Settlements of Vermont. 12mo. pp. 364.

*** This well known work is here referred to on account of the valuable historical references with which it abounds.

——— The Rangers: or, the Tory's Daughter A tale illustrative of the Revolutionary History of Vermont, and the Northern Campaign of 1777. 12mo. pp. 155, 174.

*** The historical data contained in these volumes, properly admit them to a place in this list.

Thompson, Zadock. A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont; containing a brief general view of the State, a Historical and Topographical description of all the Counties, Towns, Rivers, &c., together with a Map and several other Engravings. By Zadock Thompson, A.B. Montpelier: Published by E. P. Walton and the Author. E. P. Walton, printer. 1824. 12mo. pp. 312.

——— Geography and Geology of Vermont, with State and County outline Maps. For the use of Schools and Families. By Zadock Thompson Burlington: Published by the Author. Chauncey Goodrich, Printer. 1848. 16mo. pp. 220.

——— History of the State of Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the year 1832. By Zadock Thompson, A.M., author of the Gazetteer of Vermont. Burlington: Edward Smith. 1833. 12mo. pp. 252.

——— History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, in three parts, with a new Map of

the State, and 200 engravings. By Zadock Thompson. [State seal in a star.] Burlington: Published for the Author, by Chauncey Goodrich. 1842. 8vo. pp. iv, 224, 224, 204.

*** Properly speaking, there has been but one edition of this work—that above designated. On the title page of some of the copies, however, the words "Published for the author by," are omitted. In 1853, Mr. Thompson published an Appendix in a separate volume, which is now generally bound with the work to which it belongs, in a single volume. The title of the Appendix is in these words: "Appendix to the History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. 1853. By Zadock Thompson. [State seal and motto.] Burlington: Published by the Author. Stacy and Jameson, Printers. 1853." 8vo. pp. 64. Each of the three parts is often bound separately, being complete in itself. The Appendix, which, in the main, treats of the natural history of the State, is sometimes bound with part first, thus forming a full and very correct work on the natural history of Vermont,

——— Natural History of Vermont. An Address delivered at Boston, before the Boston Society of Natural History, June, 1850. By Zadock Thompson. Burlington: Published by Chauncey Goodrich. 1850. 8vo. pp. 32.

Troy, History of. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

United States. Journals of the American Congress (Continental); from 1774 to 1788; also the Journal of the Committee of the States, from the 1st Friday in June to the 1st Friday in August, 1784. Washington, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo.

*** In these volumes are contained the Acts and Resolves of Congress respecting the Vermont controversy, and the proceedings had at various times concerning that State, prior to its admission into the Union.

University of Vermont, Catalogues of the Corporation, Officers, and Students of the.

——— Exposition of the System of Instruction and Discipline pursued in the University of Vermont. By the Faculty. 8vo. pp. 31.

——— History of the. *See* Benedict, George W.

——— Semi Centennial Anniversary of the. *See* Wheeler, John.

Vermont, A Descriptive Sketch of the present state of. *See* Graham, John Andrew.

——— A History and Description of New England. By A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield. *See* Coolidge, A. J.

——— A History of the State of. *See* Hoskins, Nathan.

——— A Vindication of the Opposition of the inhabitants of, &c. *See* Allen, Ethan.

——— Academy of Medicine, in Castleton, Catalogues of the Officers and Students of the.

——— Acts and Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of, at their various sessions, from 1779 to 1859.

——— An Alphabetical Atlas; or, Gazetteer of. *See* Dean, James.

——— and Massachusetts Railroad Company, Reports of the.

——— and the British Government, Account of the Negotiations between. To-Day. Boston, April 17 and May 22, 1852. Vol. i, pp. 241–247, 325, 326.

——— Annual Reports of the Auditor of Accounts of the State of. Made to the Legislature, at their various sessions.

——— Asylum, Reports on the.

——— Catalogue of the principal Officers of. *See* Deming, Leonard.

——— Central Railroad Company, Annual Reports of the Directors of the.

——— Church Lands, A History of the. The Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. New Haven, January, 1852. Vol. iv, p. 580. *See also:* Church Lands.

——— Common Schools. Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Common Schools, made to the Legislature. Commencing with the year 1846.

——— Controversy. *See* Allen, Ethan; Allen, Ira; American Archives; Bradley, Stephen R.; Clinton, George; Duane, James; New Hampshire Grants; New York; Phelps, Charles; United States.

——— Convention of Fruit Growers, Proceedings of the.

——— First, Second, Third, and Fourth Annual Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of. *See* Adams, C. B.

——— Gathered Sketches from the early History of. *See* Chase, Francis.

——— Gazetteer of the State of. Ed. 1824. *See* Thompson, Zadock.

——— Geography and Geology of. *See* Thompsom, Zadock.

——— Historical Society. Constitution and By-Laws of the Vermont Historical Society, with Act of Incorporation, and a Catalogue of Officers and Members. Woodstock, Vermont: Davis & Greene, printers. January, 1860.

——— Histories of Towns in.

*** In addition to the town histories in preparation, and which are noted elsewhere in this Catalogue, others are in contemplation, as will appear from the following memorandum: "The enactment of the last Legislature of Vermont, authorizing towns to publish their own histories, has given no slight impetus to historic investigation in that State. Several of the leading towns have already taken action in the premises. Bennington, the oldest town in the State, finds its competent historian in Gov. Hall. Hon. D. P. Thompson, author of 'Green Mountain Boys,' etc., is to write the history of Montpelier. * * * Brattleborough has commissioned Hon. Frederick Holbrook, Hon. Samuel Clark, and J. D. Bradley, Esq., to collect the historical materials; and Weathersfield has appointed a committee for the same purpose. Swanton and St. Albans have taken steps in the same direction, but to what extent has not yet been made public."—*Historical Magazine*, August, 1859. Vol. iii. p. 260.

——— History of. *See* Eastman, F. S.

——— History of. *See* Thompson, Zadock.

——— History of Eastern. *See* Hall, Benjamin H.

——— History of the Constitution of V., during the Administration of Thomas Chittenden. *See* Chipman, Daniel.

——— History of the State of. *See* Thompson Zadock.

——— Journals of the Constitutional Conventions of, holden at various times since July 2, 1777, on which last-mentioned occasion the first Constitution of the State was established

——— Journals of the Council of Censors of the State of, at their Septennial Sessions, from 1785.

——— Journals of the General Assembly of the State of, at their various sessions, from March 1778 to 1785.

——— Journals of the House of Representatives of the State of, at their various sessions, from 1836 to 1859.

——— Journals of the Senate of the State of, at their various sessions, from 1836 to 1859.

——— Miscellaneous Remarks on the Proceedings of the State of New York against the State of. *See* Allen, Ira.

——— Natural History of. An Address. *See* Thompson, Zadock.

——— Officers, Appendix to Deming's Catalogue of. *See* Deming, Leonard.

——— Papers relative to the State of. Almon's Remembrancer. London: vol. xiii, pp. 346–352. xiv, pp. 35, 73–80. xvii, p. 343.

——— Poets and Poetry of. *See* Hemenway, Abby M.

——— Preliminary Report on the Natural History of the State of. *See* Young, Augustus.

——— Prison, Reports on the.

——— Register and Almanac.

*** As early as 1795, there was issued in Vermont, a work entitled the "Vermont Almanac and Register." In 1808 the publication of the "Vermont Register and Almanac" was commenced at Middlebury, Vermont, and was continued to and including 1817. During this period, a similar publication was, in 1810, begun at Burlington, Vermont, and was issued annually until 1824. Walton's Vermont Register, which was first published in 1818, still survives. *See* Walton, E. P.

——— Reports. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont. Cases reported by the following persons: N. Chipman, 1789–1791, 1 vol.; Tyler, 1801–1803, 2 vols; Brayton, 1815–1819, 1 vol.; D. Chipman, 1789–1825, 2 vols.; Aiken, 1825–1828, 2 vols.; by the judges, 1826–1837, 9 vols.; Shaw, 1836, 1 vol.; Shaw and Weston, 1838, 1839, 1 vol.; Weston, 1840–1842, 3 vols.; Slade, 1843, 1 vol.; Washburn, 1844–1851, 8 vols.; Deane, 1850–1854, 3 vols.; Williams, 1854–1857, 3 vols.

——— Reports. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont; containing every Case reported from 1789 to 1856. With references to later Cases, where any Case has been overruled, qualified, doubted, or affirmed; notes upon practice, and references to later

English and American Decisions, showing the present state of the Law upon most of the subjects discussed in the leading Cases in such Reports. By Isaac F. Redfield, LL. D., Chief Justice of the State of Vermont. 8vo. 10 vols.

——— Senate and House of Representatives, Directories and Rules of the.

——— Sketch of the History of. Belknap's History of New Hampshire, ed. 1791, vol. ii. pp. 439–458.

——— State Library, Calalogue of the. 1850.

——— State Papers. *See* Slade, William.

——— The History of. *See* Beckley, Hosea.

——— The History of. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. *See* Carpenter, W. H.

——— The Natural and Civil History of. *See* Williams, Samuel.

——— The Natural and Political History of the State of. *See* Allen, Ira.

——— University. *See* University of Vermont.

Vermont's Appeal to the candid and impartial world. *See* Bradley, Stephen R.

Vermonters, The Song of the. *See* Whittier, John G.

Vermonters Unmasked. *See* Phelps, Charles.

Walker, Charles. Complete list of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in Windham County, Vt., from the first settlement to the present time. By Rev. Charles Walker, of Brattleboro'. American Quarterly Register, 1840, vol. xiii. pp. 29–34.

*** Historical notes are appended to this list.

Walton, E. P. Walton's Vermont Register and Farmers' Almanac. Montpelier: 1818 to 1860. 16mo. 43 vols.

*** This work was commenced in 1818 by E. P. & G. S. Walton, at Montpelier, Vermont, where it has been since and is now published. It was subsequently published by E. P. Walton, E. P. Walton & Co., J. S. Walton, E. P. Walton & Son, E. P. Walton & Sons, and is now under the charge of E. P. Walton, Jr.

Warner, Seth, A Sketch of the Life and Services of. *See* Houghton, George Frederick.

——— Historical Memoir of Colonel. Rural Magazine: or Vermont Repository, 1795, vol. i, pp. 33–41.

Waterbury Falls, A Description of. To-Day. Boston, July 3, 1852, vol. ii. pp. 4–6.

Weeks, John M. History of Salisbury, Vermont. By John M. Weeks, with a memoir of the author. "Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us. That the generation to come might know them, even the children which should be born, who should arise and declare them to their children"; Ps. lxxviii. 3, 6. Middlebury, Vt. Published by A. H. Copeland, 1860. 12mo. pp. xii. 362.

Western Vermont Railroad Company, Annual nual Reports of the Directors of the.

Westfield, History of. *See* Sumner, Samuel, *note.*

Westminster Massacre, Account of the. *See* Hall, Benjamin H.

Wheeler, John. A Historical Discourse, by Rev. John Wheeler, D.D., an Address, by James R. Spaulding, Esq., and a Poem, by Rev. O. G. Wheeler, delivered on the occasion of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an account of the proceedings at the celebration. Burlington: Free Press print, 1854. 8vo. pp. 149.

*** The first forty-four pages contain Rev. Dr. Wheeler's discourse, which is a well-considered, and ably written history of the University.

Wheeler, O. G., A Poem, at the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont, by. *See* Wheeler, John.

White, Pliny H. A History of Coventry, Orleans County, Vermont. By Pliny H. White. "Posterity delights in details." Irasburgh: A. A. Earle, book printer, 1859. 8vo. pp. 61, vii.

——— History of St. Johnsbury.

*** The following note contains information respecting the above title: "A History of St. Johnsbury, Vt., is in preparation by Mr. Pliny H. White, of that place." *Historical Mag.*, March, 1857. Vol. i. p. 95.

——— The Life and Services of Matthew Lyon. An Address pronounced October 29, 1858, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of the General Assembly of Vermont. By Pliny H. White. Published by order of the General Assembly. Burlington: Times job office print, 1858. 8vo. pp. 26.

Whittier, John G. The Song of the Vermonters, 1779.

*** This ballad is properly noted here, on account of the historical illusions with which it abounds, and the spirited reflection which it exhibits of the feelings of the Vermonters at the period to which it alludes. In a communication to the Historical Magazine, Mr. John G. Whittier acknowledges the authorship of it, in these words: "The citation of this song as a genuine specimen of early ballad-making, has not escaped my notice heretofore, but I have not taken the trouble to claim the questionable honor of its authorship. The verses are mine, and were first published by my friend, J. T. Buckingham, Esq., in the N. E. Magazine." *Hist. Mag.*, v. ii. p. 152.

These verses are to be found in the New England Magazine, Boston, 1833, vol. iv., also in Duyckincks' Cyclopædia of American Literature, vol. i. pp. 460, 461. *See* Butler, James Davie.

Williams, Charles K., Obituary Notices and other testimonials of respect on the occasion of the death of. *See* Redfield, Isaac F.

Williams, Charles L. Statistics of the Rutland County Bar, with biographical notices of the most distinguished of its deceased members; also, a list of the county officers from 1781 to 1847. Compiled and prepared by Charles L. Williams, Counsellor at Law. Brandon: printed by John F. M'Collam, 1847. 8vo. pp. 32.

Williams, Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont By Samuel Williams, LL. D., Member of the Meteorological Society in Germany, of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts. Published according to Act of Congress. Printed at Walpole, New Hampshire, by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun. Sold at their bookstore in Walpole, and by said Thomas at his bookstore in Worcester. MDCCXCIV. 8vo. pp. 416.

——— The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL.D. Member of the Meteorological Society in Germany, of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts. In two volumes. The second edition, corrected and much enlarged. Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills. Sold at his bookstore in Burlington, by Mills & White, Middlebury, Isaiah Thomas, Jun., Worcester, Thomas and Andrews, Boston, Thomas and Whipple, and S. Sawyer and Co., Newburyport. 1809, 8vo. pp. 515, 488. Reviewed in Monthly Anthology, Boston, 1809, vii. 133-137.

——— The Rural Magazine: or Vermont Repository. Devoted to literary, moral, historical, and political improvement. [Edited by Rev. Samuel Williams, LL.D.] Rutland: Printed by J. Kirkaldie, for S. Williams & Co., a few rods north of the State House. 1795–1796. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 648.

*** This rare Magazine contains many papers relative to Vermont history, some of which are referred to in this catalogue, under the title of New Hampshire Grants.

Windham County, as represented in the Hartford convention. *See* Hartford Convention.

——— Complete List of the Congregational Ministers and Churches in. *See* Walker. Chas.

Worcester, A Record of the births, marriages, and deaths in. *See* Abbott, Simon C.

Worcester, Leonard. List of Congregational Churches and Ministers in Caledonia County, Vt., from its first settlement to July 31, 1840. By Rev. Leonard Worcester, M. A., Pastor of the Church in Peacham, Vt. American Quarterly Register, 1841, vol. xiii. pp. 280–284.

*** Historical notes are appended to this list.

Young, Augustus. Preliminary Report on the Natural History of the State of Vermont. By Augustus Young, State Naturalist. Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich, 1856, 8vo. pp. 88.

CATALOGUE

OF

RARE BOOKS,

Printed in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries.

FOR SALE BY

CHARLES B. NORTON,

AGENT FOR LIBRARIES.

1400.

1481.

Sylvius Eneas, Epistles of, in Latin. Three hundred and thirty-three in all. Folio, calf, with clasps. Antonij Koburger, Nureberge. Anno Salutis Christiane MCCCCLXXXI. Partly illuminated, and all the initial letters printed in red and blue. $25 00

1483.

Die Neunte Deutsche Biebel. 1483. This is the translation made by Luther, and is called the Ninth German Bible. It is illustrated with many hundred colored cuts, and is a fine, well-preserved specimen of xylographic art in the 15th century. It wants a few leaves at the ends. Bound in modern full morocco, gilt, tooled and beveled edges, with gilt clasps. $50 00

1495.

Hieronymus. Methodius primum olimpiade, et postea, Tyri Civitatû epûs sub Dioclesiano Imperatore. Scribit Hieronymus martyrio. 8vo., full turkey mor. gilt, many woodcuts. Basilea: Sebastian Brant. No date, but about 1495. $30 00

1497.

Schedel, Dr. Hartman. Nürnberg Chronicle, small edition, containing several thousand woodcuts after Wohlgemuth, the teacher of Albrecht Dürer. Fol. vellum. CICCCCCXCVII. (1497.) Wants the title page, but otherwise perfect. $12 00

1500.

1501.

Nasonis P. Ovidii Epistolarum. Folio, calf, plates. Impressum Venetus MDI. $5 00

1516.

Psalterium Hebrçum Greçu, Arabicu, & Chaldçu cû tribus Latinus eterptatoibus et glossis. Folio, calf. 1516. $25 00

*** Cette edition, remarquable parce qu'elle est la premiere polyglotte imprimée avec le caracts propers a chaque langue, ne l'est pas moins par la singularité du commentaire du Justiniane. Celui-ci a trouve le moyen de faire entrer une vie assez étendue de *Christophe Colomb*, dans une note sur le psaume.—BRUNET.

1528.

Zweym, Alexander von. Sachsen Spiegel; mith vyl newen. Addition aus gemeynen Keyserrechten gezogen sampt Landrechts und Lebenrechts richtsteige. Folio, calf. Leyptzig. 1528. $5 00

1534.

Die New Welt, der Landschaften und Inseln. Folio, full mor. Straszburg. 1534. $20 00

Wörd Frank Sebastian. Weltbuch; Spiegel und Bildnisz des ganzen Erdbodens. Folio, bds. Tübingen, 1534. $10 00

1537.

Virgil Polydor. Von den Erfindern der Dingen (of the invention [or finding] of things). A cyclopedia, comprising all sorts of heterogeneous information: Astrology, Amen, Men, Monks, Nuns, Rhetoric, Pentacost, to tame a Steed, rise and downfall of Rome, Thebes, Origin of things, Vestals, Mass, Clocks, etc.; many fine wood-cuts, among which there is one large engraving very minutely cut, and a fine specimen of xylographic art in Germany of that century. Getruckt inn der Kaiserlichen Statt Augspurg, durch Haynrich Stayner. 1537. $20 00

1540.

Ptolemy Claudii Geographia. Folio, half calf. Basiliæ. 1540. $15 00

*** The maps in this edition, which is the earliest, are in colors.

Porcacchi Thom. L'isole piu famose del mondo, descritte da maps. Folio, bds. Venetia, 1540. $5 00

*** Among the Islands described are Cuba, Moluccas, Jamaica, etc.

1542.

Ptolemy. Geographia Universalis vetus et novus. Folio, maps, hogskin. Basileæ, 1542. $12 00

1545.

Ptolemy. Geographia Universalis vetus et nova complectens. Folio, hogskin. Basileæ, 1545. Maps. $10 00

1550.

Budaeus, Guil. De Asse. 12mo., vellum. Lugd. Batav. 1550. $1 00

Cortes, Ferdinand. Geschichte an den Kaiser Karl V., geschrieben, etc. A German translation of Cortes' letters to the Emperor Charles V. Folio, calf. Augspurg, 1550. Rare. $15 00

1552.

Ptolemy Geographiæ. Maps. 1552. $10 00

1555.

Grynæus. Novus Orbis Regionem, etc., nunc novis navigationibus auctus, etc. Basileæ. Folio, hogskin. $10 00

1556.

Ramusio, M. Gio. Batt. Navigationi et Viaggi. 3 vols., folio, bds. Venetia, 1585—1555–56. $35 00

*** A very fine copy of Ramusio, a man who to the dexterity of a diplomatist added the hardihood of an adventurer and the taste of a scholar. He was equally skilled in the Spanish and French languages. He served the Republic of Venice 43 years, and retired to Padua, in the privacy of old age, to profit himself of his past experience. His collection (as Nicero says, very properly), enough to immortalize his name, formed the amusement of his old age. He died in 1557, in his 72d year.

1557.

Agricola, George. Vom Bergkwerck XII Bücher darin alle Empter, Instrument uund alles zu disem Handel gehörig. Folio, hogskin. Gedruckt zu Basel, durch Jeronymus Froben. 1557. Curious—many plates illustrating the art of mining. $15 00

1559.

Munster, Sebastian. Cosmographiæ Universalis. Thick folio, hogskin, 1559. Containing an immense number of woodcuts, among which there is one of Vespucius's ship; and text relative to "de novis insulis." Very curious. $10 00

1560.

America, sive Novi Orbis nova descriptio. A number of early and rare maps of America. Folio, half calf. 1560. $10 00

Diversi avisi, particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo ricevuti dall' anno 1551, fino al 1558, dalli Reverendi padri della compagnia di Giesu. 12mo., half mor. Veneto, 1560. $3 00

1561.

Tolomeo Claudio, La Geographia di. Large 8vo. Venezia, 1561. $6 00

1567 & 1568.

Apollonius Levin. De Peruviæ regionis, inter novi orbis provincias celeberrimæ, inventione, et rebus in eadem gestis, libri V. Antverpiæ, 1567. Rechts, Gewohnheit, und teglichen Brauchs in Germanie. Autore Petro Fermineo. Coloniæ, 1568. $5 00

1570.

Ortelius Abraham. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Folio, half Russia, maps. Antverpiæ, 1570. $12 00

Ortelius Abraham. Another copy; plates and maps beautifully colored. Half Russia. $15 00

——— Another colored copy, bound in with Nomenclator, Ptolemaicus; omnia locorum vocubula quae in toto Ptolemasi Geographia occurrunt, &c. Folio. Antverpiæ, (1591). $20 00

Tarragones S. Hieronimo G. La Cosmographia y Geographia. 4to vellum. Venetia, 1570. $8 00

1571.

Acosta. Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente. 12mo vellum. Dillingae, 1571. $5 00

1574.

Acosta. Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente. 12mo vellum. Coloniae, 1574. $3 00

Martyr, Peter. De Rebus Oceanicis et Nova Orbe. 12mo vellum. Coloniae (Cologne), 1574. Fine copy. $10 00

Do. do. vellum. $800

1579.

Benzoni Hieronymum. Newe Weldt und Indianische Koenigreichs. Eine newe und wahrhaffte history. Folio vellum. Basel, 1579. $10 00

1581.

Wahrhaffte eigentiche und kürtze Beschreibung vieler namhaffter und zum Theil bis daher unbekannter Landschafften. Zum dritten und letzten ein kurtzer Summarischen, doch verstandtlicher Auszzug und Beshrcibung der neuw erfundenen Inseln America und Magellene, so man die neuwe Welt pflegt zu neunen. Folio, half calf. Franckfurt, 1581. $12 00

1582.

Martyrem Petrum. Ander Theil der Newen Welt. A German translation of "Martyr's Novis Orbis." Folio, bds. Basel, 1582. $5 00

1585.

Gambaræ, Laurent. De navigatione Christ Columbi, lib. iv., editio copiosior. 12mo., half calf. Romæ, 1585. $10 00

Lery, Jean de. Voyage en Bresil. 12mo, vellum, avec les figures. Paris, 1585. $10 00

1586.

Lerio, Joanne. Hist. Navigatione in Braziliam. 12mo., vellum. 1586. $5 00

1588.

Ramusio, Gio. Batt. Della Navigationi et Viaggi. Primo volume. Folio, bds. In Venetia de Giunti, 1588. $12 00

1596.

Acosta, Gioseffo di. Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie. 8vo., full red levant morocco, gilt, a very chaste specimen of binding. Venetia, 1596. $25 00

Acosta, R. P. Gio. di. Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie. Small 4to., vellum. Venetia, 1596. Rare. $10 00

Acosto, Jos. Natura Novi Orbis, et de promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros. 12mo., calf. Colon. Agrip., 1596. $3 00

1598.

Acosta, Joseph de. Histoire Naturelael ende Morael van de Westersche Indien. Thick 12mo., vellum. Fot Enshuysen, 1598. $7 50

Löw, Conrad. Erzehlung der Schiffahrt, so im Jar 1594 gethan siben Schiff, welche die Unierte Niederländische Ständ geschickt gegen Mitternacht, umb von danner iren Lauf nach China zu nemen. Dieselbige Schiff seind gefahren, durch die Enge oder Strasz zwischen den Landschaften, des Groszfürsten von der Moscow und der Insel Waigatz, bey Nova Zembla gelegen. Das andere Stück ist ein wahrhaffter klarer Bericht von der weiten un wunderbaren Reise oder Schiffahrt so drey Schiff und ein Pinasz gethan nach Madagascar, Samatra, Sidaya, u. s. w. und wie sie mit Freuden zu Hausz ankam. Haben mit gebracht Pfeffer, Nägelein und Blumen. Neben dem einen wunderharlichen Vogel der Fewrkolen verschlucket. Folio. Cölln, 1598. Very scarce. $30 00

1599.

Caert-thresoor. Inhoudende de Tafelen des gantsche Werelts Landen met beschryvinghen verlicht. Many maps. Oblong 8vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1599. $6 00

1600.

1608.

Nonii, Ludw. Medici Hispania. Antwerp, 1607. Arthus Goth. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex variis auctoribus collecta. Colon. Agrip., 1608. 12mo., vellum. $5 00

Miraci, Auberti. Rerum toto orbe gestarum Chronica a Christo nato ad nostra usque tempora. Royal 8vo., half calf. Antverpiæ, 1608. $3 00

1609.

Argensola, Leonardo de. Conquista de las Islas Molucas. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1609. Very scarce. $20 00

Hand Boeck of cort begrjp der caerten ende beschryvinghen van alle Landen des Werelds. Oblong 8vo., vellum. Amsterdam, 1609. $10 00

1611.

Pontano, I. Isacio. Rerum et urbis Amstelodamensicum Historia. Folio, vellum, maps and plates. Amstelod., 1611. $5 00

Wylfliet & Magin. Histoire universalle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales et de la conversion des Indiens. Folio, half calf, maps, scarce. Douay, 1611. $15 00

1612.

Bertonio, Padre Lud. Libro de la Viday milagros de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo, en dos Lenguas, Aymara y Romance. *Impresso en la casa de la Compañia de Jesu.* Pueblo en la Provincia de Chucuyto, por Francisco del Canto, 1612. Small 4to., calf. $15 00

*** Very rare and valuable.

1613.

Megiserus, Hieronymus. Septentrio Novantiquus; das ist eine Beschreibung der newen Nort Welt. 12mo., vellum, maps. Leipzig, 1613. $6 00

1614.

Maffeii, J. Petri. Historiarum Indicarum. 12mo., vellum. Cadomi, 1614. $5 00

1618.

Bertij, P. Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum. Oblong, maps, vellum. Amsterodami, 1618. Scarce. $10 00

1619.

De Statu Religionis Christianæ per Europam, etc., et *Orbem Novum*. Coloniæ Agrippinæ (Cologne), 1619. 12mo., calf. $5 00

La Costa, Christopher. Histoire des Drogues—Monard Histoire des Simples Medicamens apporte's de l'Amerique; (with two other medicinal works.) Illustrated, 12mo., bds. Lyons, 1619. $5 00

Linschot, Jean Hugo de. Hist. de la Navigation. Deuxiesme edition, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1619. $10 00

Miraeus, Albertus. De Statu Religionis Christianæ per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et *Orbem Novum*. Libri II., 12mo., calf. Colon. Agrip., 1619. $5 00

1621.

Las Casas, Barthol. de. Den vermurden Speighel der Spaensche tierannije geschiet in West Indien. 4to., bds., plates. Amsterdam, 1621. $10 00

Philopono, Honorio. Nova Typis transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, Admon. Rev. PP ac illus Domin. BuelliCataloni, Abbatis Montis serrati, Socíorumque monarhorum ex Ordine, S. Benedicti, ad supra dicta novi mundi barbaras gentes, Christi S. Evangelium praedicandi gratia delegatorum sacerdotum Dimisse per Papum Alexandrum VI., anno 1492. Nunc primum a variis scriptoribus in unum collecta et figuris ornata authore Honorio Philopono. Ordinis S. Benedicti Monacho. Plates. Folio, bds. 1621. $30 00

Spilbergen, George. Miroir Oost & West Indical auquel sont descriptes les deux dernieres Navigationes faictes es années 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, & 1618. Oblong 4to., calf. Amsterdam, 1621. Rare; containing some very curious maps and scenes relative to the Straits of Magellan. $15 00

1626.

Heremite, Admiral Jaques, ende Vice Admiral Geen Huygen Schapenham. Journal | Van de | Nassausche Vloot | ofte | Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om | den gantschen Aerdt-Kloot geduen met | elf Schepen: | onder 't beleyd vanden; in de Jaeren 1623, | 1624, 1625, en 1626. | Waerin de | de gantsche Historie, so wel haer weder varen, als de gelegent heyt | der Landen ende des Volckx, so in woorden als in | Figuren voor gestelt woordt. T Amsterdam, 'l Jaer 1626. 100 pages. The journal gives the principal incidents which occurred every day. Jan. 1, 1624: "Januarius heeft de Heere Admiral aen yeder back een kanne *Spaansche Wijn* tot een Neuwe-Jaer laten geven." It contains maps of Terra del Fuego, a very curious view of Juan Fernandez Island, harbor of Acapulco, River Guayaquil, sea coast of Lima, and burning of the Spanish fleet in the Bay of Callao. $10 00

1628.

Barros, Joano. Asia conquista, etc., dos mares & terras do Oriente. 4 vols. folio, fine full calf. Lisbon, anno 1628. $30 00

Orientalische Indien. Eine auszführliche Beschreibung aller Schiffahrten und Reysen von unterschiedlichen Nationen nach die Orientalische Indien. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1628. Plates, folio, vellum. $10 00

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The History of the World. Wanting title page, folio, calf. London, 1628. $5 00

1629.

Historia Respublicæ Variæ, scilicit: Historia Africæ, Arabiæ, Atheniensium, Angliæ, Belgiæ, Bataviæ, Bohemiæ, Daniæ, Galliæ, Germaniæ, Graeæ, Hanseaticæ; Resp. Hollandiæ, Hungariæ, Helvetiæ, Hispaniæ, Hebræorum, Indiæ, Japoniæ, Italiæ, Moscoviæ, Poloniæ, Portugalliæ, Persiæ (illustrated), Romanæ, Russiæ, Sinensis, Succiæ, Venetiæ, Turciæ, &c., &c. 50 vols. 32mo., vellum. Lugd. Batavorum, 1629–1641. Nearly all printed by the Elzevirs, in the original vellum bindings—rare. $25 00

Pereira, Joannes de Solorzano. Disputationem de Indicarum jure, sive de justa Indicarum Occidentalium inquisitione et retentione, etc. Folio, vellum, vol. I., which was published as complete. Matriti, 1629. $12 00

1630.

Brinck, Ernest. Atlas Minor ofte een koste doch grandige Beschrijvinge der Geheeler Werelt, met alle hare Gedeelten. Oblong folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1630. $8 00

Laet, Joannes de. Beschryvinghe van West Indien. Folio, vellum, plates and maps. Leyden, 1630. $8 00

1632.

Castillo, Bernal Diaz del. Historia *verdadero* de la Conquista de la Nueva España. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1632. A very rare work, which was republished in 2 vols. 8vo., 1844. $30 00

*** The author of this original and charming production, to which he justly gives the title of "The true history of the Conquest of New Spain," was himself one of the Conquistadores—one who not only witnessed the transactions which he relates, but who

also performed a glorious part in them—a soldier who for impartiality and veracity has never had his equal. His account is acknowledged to be the only one on which we can place any reliance, and it has been the magazine from which the most eloquent of the Spanish writers on the same subject, as well as those of other countries, have borrowed their best materials. Some historians have even transcribed whole pages, but have not had sufficient honesty to acknowledge it. (J. Ingraham Lockhart, his translator.) Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with much pleasing *naïveté*, with such interesting details, with such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier, who had been, as he boasts, in a hundred and nineteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language.

1633.

Vega, Garcillasso de la. Le commentaire Royal, ou l'histoire des Yncas, Roys de Peru. Small 4to., half calf. Paris, 1633. $5 00

Sidney, Sir Phillip. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Folio, bds. London, 1633. Wants the title page—rare. $10 00

1634.

Relatio quam Philippo IV., per modum memorialis sive libelli supplicis, exhibuit Rev. P. T. Joannes de Santander, ord. Fratrum, per manus adm. R. P. F. Alphonsi de Benavides, eiusdem ordinis Custod., Provinciæ & conversionis Novi Mexico, nec non Sanctæ Inquisitionis Commissari. 12mo., vellum. Salisburgi, Typis Christ. Katzenbergeri, 1634. An early Jesuit relation, exceedingly rare. $15 00

1635.

Nieremberg, Joannis Eusebi. Historia Naturæ, Maxime peregriniæ. Folio, calf, plates. Antverpiæ, 1635. $10 00

*** The greater part of this work relates to the natural history of Mexico, or New Spain. (Rich.)

1638.

Gottfried, J. Lud. Newe Archontologia Cosmica, das ist eine Beschreibung aller Kayserthumben Königreichen und Republicken der gantzen Welt. Folio, vellum, maps and plates. Franckfurt, 1638. $5 00

Linschot, Hugo de. Histoire de la Navigation de aux Indie Occidentales. Troixième edition, augmentée; maps and plates, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1638. $7 50

1640.

Laet, Jean de. L'Histoire du Noveau Monde, ou description des Indies Occidentales, contenant dix-huict livres. Folio, calf, plates. Leyde, CIↃ IↃC XL. Very large margin. $10 00

1643.

Morisoto, Claudio Barth. Orbis Maritimi. Folio, calf. Divi one, 1643. $10 00

Laet, Joannes de. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de origine gentium Americanarum, et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficilimæ illius quæstionis. 12mo., calf. Amsterdam, 1643. $6 00

1646.

Gottfried, J. L. Anthologia Cosmica. Edition of 1646, folio, vellum, maps and plates. Frankfort. $5 00

1647.

Barlæi, Caspar. Res Brasilia. Folio, vellum, maps and plates. Amstelodami, 1647. $15 00

——— ——— Another copy, plates colored.

*** Truly a very fine work. The coloring of the landscapes will vie with some of our modern prints colored by hand; this is done with more minuteness.

1648.

Spilbergen, Joris. Oost en West Indische Voyagie door de Strate Magallanes naer de Moluques, als mede de wonderliycke Reyse door W. Corn. Schouten van Hoorn en Jacob le Maire, in den Jaere 1615, 1616, & 1617, naer de Straet van Magallanes mitsgaders wat Eylanden vreemde Volckeren en wonderlijcke avanturen hun ontmoet zijn. 2 parts, small 4to., paper. T' Amsterdam, 1648. $5 00

Gage, Thos. A new Survey of the West Indies, containing a journal of three thousand anp three hundred miles within the mainland of of America, etc. Small folio, finely bound in antique style, morocco. London, 1648. Very fine and rare. $15 00

1652.

Horni Georgi. De Originibus Americanis. 12mo. cf. Hague Comitis (Hague), 1652. $3 50

1653.

Recuiel de divers Voyages fait en Afrique et en l'Amerique; containing Ligons Barbadoes De la Borde's Voyage dans les Isles Caraibes et un Description de l'Isle de la Jamaica. Small 4to calf, maps; rare. 1653. $15 00

1655.

Linda Lucae de. Descriptio orbis et omnium rerum publicarum. 8vo vellum. Lugd Bat. 1655. $3 00

Purchas, Samuel. Pilgrimage, gedeylt in twintich Boecken. Heterste Deel. All ever published. 4to vellum. Amsterdam, 1655. $7 50

VAN DER DONCK ADRIAN, Beschryvinge van Nieuw Nederlant, ghelijck het regenwoordigh in Staet is. Begrijpende de Nature Aert gelegentheyt en vrunchtbarheyt van het selve Lant mitgaders de proffijelijcke en de gewenste toevallen die aldaer tot onderhout der Menschen (soo uyt haer selven als van buyten ingebracht) gevonden worden. 4to paper. Amsterdam, 1655. $100 00

*** First and extremely scarce edition of this work. Meusel, Ternaux, and Rich always considered the second edition as the first. Very curious details on this book and on its author may be found in O'Callaghan's History of New York, and it is only since it has become known in America that the history of New Netherlands is understood. Even in 1832, Mr. Rich spoke of the existence of a work on the New Netherlands, before the year 1670, as very doubtful; and it is owing in a great measure to the researches

made in Holland by Mr. Brodhead, Messrs. Asher, father and son, and myself, that there are now no less than fifteen publications of an earlier date known." [Muller, of Amsterdam.]

Mr. Muller has this work on his catalogue priced for the first edition (the same as this) $125, and for the second edition of 1656, $100.

1657.

Rotman Paulus Olofsz Kort Verhael van d'avontuer licke Voyagien en Reysen van; Zeylande van Batavia na het Eylant Tywan on het Fluyts chip De Koe waer in verhaelt wordt hoe zy door en schrickelijcke Orkaen het Schip verlooren, en met acht mannen daer af quamen en veel vreemde toe-vallen in 't Koninckrijk van China hadden en endelijck behouden tot Batavia weder aenquamen. Small 4to bds. Amsterdam, 1657. $20 00

1658.

Buellin, Gab. Hist. Universalis. 12mo calf; colored maps. Augusta Vendelicorum (Augsburg), 1658. $5 00

Historien der Martelaren. Folio. Amsterdam, 1658. Met meer dan hondert vijfligh Koperl platen verciert en net alleen de Martelaren in dese Nederlanden maer oock Vranckrijck Engelandt, Schotlandt, Spanjien, Italien, Deutschlandt, America en andere Landen. $7 50

1659.

Tolck Jacob Gooste. De Groote wonderlijcke Wereldt met myn groote pryckloose Reysen namentlijcke Turckyen, Hungaryen, Poolen, Ruslandt, Bohemen, Oostenryck, Duytslandt, Spangien, Vranckryck, Italien, Engelandt, het land van Beloften, het nieuwe Temsalem Bresilien en meer andere Landen. Noch vergroot en verbietert met de Turkse Grammatica. 4to paper, pp. 75; rare. 1659. $10 00

*** Tolck, if he was the author of all in this little work, must have been somewhat of a linguist, as there are pieces of poetry in ten different languages.

1660.

Barleus, C. Res Brasiliae. 12mo vellum. Portrait, 8 plates. Clivis, 1660. $8 00

Doncker, Hendrick. De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Waereld ventoonende alle de Zee kusten ven het bekende Deels des Aerd-bodems. Maps, colored; folio, vellum. Amsterdam, 1660. $15 00

Le Blanc, Vincent. The World Surveyed; or the famous Voyages and Travailes of, relative to America. Folio calf. London, 1660. $3 00

1661.

Cluveri, Phillipi. Introductiones in Universam Geographiam tam veterem quam novam Libri vi. Small 4to., plates, vellum. Brunsvigæ, 1661. $2 00

1662.

Blaeu, Joannis. Atlas Major Sive Cosmographia Blauiana: qua Solum, Salum Coelum accuratissime describuntur. 11 vols. folio, vellum, gilt. 1662. $80 00

*** Fine old copy of this grand collection of maps and engravings, finely colored, with numerous coats of arms emblazoned; scarce, as most of the impressions (having been issued in Dutch, French, Spanish, Latin, German and Flemish) were destroyed by the fire which burned the warehouse of Blaeu, the publisher.

1663.

Francisci Erasmi. Oost und West Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Stats barten, &c. Folio, vellum, 1800 pages. 1663. $15 00

Thevenot. Relations de divers Voyages curieux, que n'ont point esté publices ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandais, Portugais, Allemanas, Espagnols et de quelques Persans, Arabes et Autres auteurs Orientaux. 3 parts. Paris, 1663–64–66. Scarce, maps and plates. $15 00

Do. do., bound in 1 thick folio, calf. $15 00

Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique avec un vocabulaire Caraibe. Small 4to calf. Rotterdam, 1665. $8 00

*** This edition has 80 pages more of matter than the first.

Maffée, R. P. Jean Pierre. L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4to calf. Paris, 1665. $6 00

Maffée, J. P. L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 4to calf. Paris, 1665. $6 00

Venetus Markus Paulus und Jer. van St. Stevens Reisen en Beschryving der oostersche Landschappen, &c. Small quarto. 2 parts, plates. Amsterdam, 1664. $5 00

1666.

Horni, Georgi. Arca Noæ, sive historia imperorum ex regnorum. 16mo mor. gilt. Lugd. Batav et Rotterdam, 1666. $1 50

Rochefort, S. de. Relation de l'Isle de Tabago. 12mo calf. Paris, 1666. $1 25

Ross, Sir Alex. Les Religions du Monde. 4to calf. Amsterdam, 1666. $5 00

1667.

Rochefort, M. de. Histoire Naturelle des Isle Antilles de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo calf, plates. 1667. $3 00

1668.

Montanus, Dr. Arnoldus. Dapper, Dr. O. Nienhoff, and others. The celebrated collection of Voyages of, comprising all countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and the Islands of the Ocean, Seas, &c. 11 vols. Folio, full calf. Many thousand engravings of costumes, people, architecture, natural beauties, fortifications, plants, &c.; maps and plans. 1668–1688. $50 00

Francisci, Erasmi. Ost und West Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Statsbarten, &c.

Folio, vellum. Very thick, containing 1800 pages. Nürnberg, 1668. $10 00

*** This is one of the immense chronicles which are the representatives of the historical literature of Germany in those times, and which it seems to have been the delight of the bookworms of the cloister and university to compile.

Mandelslo, Johan Albrecht. Morgenländische Reise Beschreibung. Maps and plates, folio, vellum. Schleswig, 1668. $3 00

1669.

Heylin, Peter. Cosmographia. Folio, calf, maps. London, 1669. $10 00

Horni, Georgi. De Originibus Americanis. Lib. iv. 12mo bds. Hemipoli, 1669. $3 00

Do. do. vellum. $2 00

1670.

Martris, Petri, Opus Epistolarum. Folio, calf. Amstelodami Afred Daniedem Elzevirium. 1670. $9 00

1671.

Herrera, Antonio de. Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. 4to half calf. Paris, 1671. $3 50

1672.

Mario, P. F. Vincenzo. Viaggio all Indie Orientali. Folio, bds. Rome, 1672. $5 00

1673.

Dapper, Dr. O. Die Unbekannte neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils America und des Sud Lands. Maps and plates, folio, bds. Amsterdam, 1673. $8 00

1674.

Recueil de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique. 4to vellum; maps and plates. Paris, 1674. $5 00

1676.

Penn, Wm. The Skirmisher defeated, and truth defended, being an answer to a pamphlet intituled, A Skirmish made upon Quakerism. Small 4to, half calf. London, 1676. $3 00

1677.

Herbert, Sir Thos. Some yeares travels into Africa and Asia the Great, especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industani. Folio, calf. London, 1677. $5 00

1678.

Esquemeling (J.) De Amerikaensche Zee Roovers. 4to., maps and plates. Amsterdam: by Jan ten Hoorn, 1678. Maps and plates. $30 00

*** "This is the rare original edition of a book, the importance of which is, I believe, plain to every one who knows only one-tenth of the novels, imaginary voyages, books for youths, and for other people, comedies, and tragedies which have been taken from it by almost every European nation; so that to collect all that literature might be the task for a man's life. There is certainly no other book of that time which experienced a popularity similar to that of the 'Buccaniers of America,' which was, in the ten years following its publication, translated into most of the European languages; and there is a fact most curious in the literary history of all times: that the original was certainly unknown to all translators but one. They were all inclined to take the Spanish edition for the original; nay, even the learned editors of Mr. Grenville's catalogue seem doubtful whether the Dutch edition existed in print or in MS. only. I leave it to amateurs more learned than myself to decide whether this is owing to the fact of so few people studying the Dutch language or to the scarcity of the book, and shall only add that it is not mentioned by Rich or by Ternaux which both contain the Spanish, English and French translations, while Ternaux notices a large number of Dutch books of minor importance. As to myself, *I never saw more than two copies before*, which were sold to American amateurs." [Muller, of Amsterdam.]

Sanderson, Timperly, en Capt. Johan Smith. Seer gedenckwaerdege Voyagien van; door Europa, Asia, en *America*. 4to., calf. l'Amsterdam, 1678. $3 00

Walker, Wm. The Doctrine of Baptism. 12mo., London, 1678. $1 25

Groenland. Ausführliche Beschreibung des Grönland, in zwey Theile die handeln von der Gelegenheit Inwohnern Fruchtbarkeit, etc., des alt Grönland. Plates and maps; small 4to., bds. Nürnberg, 1679. $5 00

Do. do. In Dutch. Utrecht, 1768. (The original edition.) $5 00

1680.

Histoire des plantes de l'Europe, et des plus leur qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, & d'Amerique. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., vellum. Lyon, 1680. $3 00

1681.

Tavernier, Johann Bapt. Vierzig Jährige Reise Beschreibung durch Türkey, Persien, Indien, und noch mehr andere Oerter. Folio, bds. Nürnberg, 1681. Many fine plates. $10 00

1682.

Vries, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der besonderste Oost en West Indische verwonderens waerdige Dingen nevens die van China, Africa, en andere Gewestens des Werelds. Four vols. 4to., half Russia. Utrecht, 1682. $20 00

Nieuhofs, John. Gedenweerdige Brasiliaense Zee en Lant Reize. Many fine plates; 2 vols. in one, folio, calf. Amsterdam, 1682. $10 00

1683.

Sanson, S. L'Amerique en plusieur cartes. Small 4to., calf, maps, colored, rare. 1683. $10 00

1684.

Esquemeling, Johan. Bucaniers of America, or true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the W. Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Maps and plates; 4to., full calf. London, 1684. Rare. $15 00

1685.

Shakspeare, Mr. Wm. Comedies, Histories, and

Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, unto which is added seven plays never before printed, in folio, etc. Fourth edition. London: printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Paul's Churchyard, and in Russell St., Covent Garden, 1685. $75 00

Voyages de l'Empereur de Chine dans la Tartatarie; ausquel on a joint une nouvelle decouverte au Mexique. 12mo., calf. Paris, 1685. $1 50

1686.

Benzone & Lerio. Historia Indiæ Occidentales, both parts. 2 vols. 12mo., bds. *Excudebat* Eustathius, Vignon, 1686. $5 00

1687.

Blegny, M. Le Bon usage du Caffee, du Thé, et du Chocolat pour la preservation, et pour la guerison des malades. 12mo., calf. Paris, 1687. $1 25

Dumont, Heer. Nieuwe Reyse naa de Levant of het Oosten gedaen door den. Maps and plates. Utrecht, 1695.—Historie van Abissinien en Ethiopien, van der Heer Ludolf. Utrecht, 1687.—Dellon, Heer. Naauwkaer ig Verhaal van een Reyse door Indien. Utrecht, 1687—all in one volume, 4to., vellum. $5 00

acenza, Dionegio Carli da. Curioso racconto de Costumi, Riti, e Religione du Popoli dell' Africa, America, Asia, & Europo. 4to., bds. Bassano, 1687. $5 00

1688.

Hennepin, Vader Lodewyk. Beschryving van Louisania nieuwlijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw Vrankryk. Mitgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-Amerika, door den Heer Denys, Met Kopere Figuren. 4to., vellum. Amsterdam, 1688. $5 00

*** A fine copy of the Hollandish translation of Hennepin's Voyage.

Oexmelion, Alex. Oliver. Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indies. 12mo., vellum. Paris, 1688. $3 50

*** The Oexmelion of the French is probably the Esquemeling of the Dutch.

Vega, Garcillasso de la. The royal commentaries of Peru. Folio, calf. London, 1688. $10 00

1690.

Privilegien Vergunt aan de Ceur-Brandenburgse Americaense Compagnie by syn curv. doorl. ende Republ. van Embden. Mitsgaders een kort Beright van haare tegenwoordige Onderneeminge. In't Jaer 1690. Small 4to, paper, scarce and curious. $4 00

*** This is a translation of an old charter (Darien), the the original of which is probably lost.

1691.

Solis, Ant. de. Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagna. 4to., calf, maps and plates. Paris, 1691. $5 00

Do. do. not quite so fine a copy as the above. $4 50

1692.

Sadeur, Jacques. Les Avantures de, dans le decouverte et le voinge de la terre Australe. 12mo., calf. Paris, 1692. $1 25

1693.

Gage, Thos. Neue Merckwürdige Reise Beschreibung nach Neu Spanien, was ihm daselbst Seltsames begeynet und wie er durch die Provinz Nicaragua weder zurick nach der Havana gekehret; In welcher zu befinden ist ein ausführlicher Bericht von der Stadt Mexico, n. s. w. Small 4to, bds. Leipzig, 1693. $5 00

1695.

Gage, Thos. Voyage de, dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 12mo., calf. Amsterdam, 1695. Scarce. $5 00

1697.

Hennepin, R. P. L. Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situe dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciée. Plates, 12mo., calf. Utrecht, 1697. $5 00

1698.

Hennepin, Louis. Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe, avec reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle. 12mo., vellum. Utrecht, 1698. $3 00

sselii, Joannis. Argonauticon Americanorum. 12mo., calf, rare. Gedani (Dantzic), 1698. $5 00

Gennes, M. de. Relation d'un Voyage aux Côtes d'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles. Maps and plates; 12mo., calf. Paris, 1698. $1 50

New Atlas, or Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and *America;* performed by an English gentleman. 12mo., calf. London, 1698. $2 00

1699.

Solis, Anton. de. Istoria della Conquista del Messico. 4to., calf, plates. Frienze, 1699. $3 50

Dellon, M. Nouvelle relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indies Orientales. 12mo., calf, plates. Amsterdam, 1699. $3 00

VALUABLE BOOKS FOR FAMILIES AND SCHOOLS.

C. S. Francis & Co., New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

A GUIDE TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE,

VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL;

Being a Comprehensive Manual of Physiology, viewed in relation to the Maintenance of Health.

BY ROBERT JAMES MANN, M. D.

PRICE 88 CENTS.

"This book is by one of the scientific teachers of the time; sound in knowledge, earnest in purpose, and, above all writers on intricate subjects, gifted with wonderful powers of explanation and description. Whatever requires to be known of the portions of the body, their functions and uses, and the best means for their sustentation and healthy action, is here displayed, and intelligible at a glance. Nothing is omitted which can either gratify the curiosity or inform the mind."—*Chambers's Journal.*

The attention of teachers is particularly called to this book. No such comprehensive yet simple and intelligible Manual for Teaching Physiology, has ever before been published.

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

These books have been introduced into many of the best educational institutions in the country.

BREWER'S GUIDE TO THE SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF THINGS FAMILIAR. 12mo. half bound, 63 cents.

BREWER'S GUIDE TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION; or, One Hundred and Twenty Subjects Analyzed and Illustrated from Analogy, History, and the Writings of celebrated Ancient and Modern Authors, to teach the Art of Argumentation and the Development of Thought. Half bound, 87½ cts.

BREWER'S GUIDE TO ROMAN HISTORY—from the Earliest period to the Close of the Western Empire. Half bd. 63 cts.

POETRY FOR SCHOOLS. Designed for Reading and Recitation. Selected from the best Poets in the English Language. By ELIZA ROBBINS, author of American Popular Lessons. 84 cents.

CONVERSATIONS ON COMMON THINGS; or, a Guide to Knowledge, comprising Questions and Answers relating to common things in daily use. By Miss D. L. DIX. 44 cents.

BUGARD'S FRENCH PRACTICAL TRANSLATOR; or, Easy Method of Learning to Translate French into English. 5th edition. $1.

BUGARD'S FRENCH PRACTICAL TEACHER—A Complete Grammar of the French Language on the Progressive System by which the acquisition of Writing and Speaking French is made Easy. 5th edition. $1.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MORALITY, and the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Morality. By JONATHAN DYMOND. Prepared for Schools, with Questions, &c., by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 38 cents.

PYCROFT'S COURSE OF ENGLISH READING, adapted to every taste and capacity. Edited by the Rev. J. A. SPENCER, D. D. 75 cents.

DRAWING FOR YOUNG CHILDREN—Containing One Hundred and Fifty Drawing Copies, and numerous exercises, accompanied by ample directions both for teacher and pupil. 50 cents.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations by RICHARD WHATELY, D. D. 8vo. $2; half calf, $3 50; calf, $4.

LOCKHART'S LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. New edition, 4 vols. $4.

POETS AND POETRY OF EUROPE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. 8vo. cloth. $5.

PROSE WRITERS OF GERMANY. 8vo. $3.

MRS. BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols. 12mo. $3 25; and in three vols., blue and gold, $2 25.

C. S. FRANCIS & CO., Booksellers, Publishers, and Importers,

Have for sale a very complete and extensive stock of English and American Books in the various departments of literature, including standard editions of the best authors in *HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, BELLES LETTRES, &c.*, finely bound in morocco, calf, etc., for *DRAWING-ROOM LIBRARIES.* Likewise, ornamental and richly-embellished books of plates for the center-table.

Particular attention given to orders from *PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES.* Through their London agencies, all English books of interest received at an early day after publication, and they carefully attend to the importation of *BOOKS* and *PERIODICALS* for which they may receive orders, a small commission only being charged for the business. The same attention given to an order for a single copy as for a quantity.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, new and old, published in London, and Cheap Lists from the principal dealers in second-hand books, received by every steamer.

ENGLISH and *AMERICAN PERIODICALS* supplied and served carefully and faithfully to subscribers throughout the city, or sent by mail to the country. Orders from any part of the world, with a remittance, or reference for payment in New York, will be promptly attended to.

C. S. F. & Co. will forward an extensive Catalogue of English and American Books, on receipt of two three-cent postage stamps.

Office of Pudney & Russell,

GENERAL PRINTERS,

79 JOHN STREET, New York.

The Undersigned take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the Public, that they have greatly enlarged their building, and made extensive improvements and additions to their establishment, by the introduction of new *TYPE*, and the most approved *POWER PRESSES*. Our capacities for serving our patrons, in all lines of Printing, being thus greatly increased, we respectfully invite their attention to the following *resumé* of the several branches of our business:—

Sermons, Addresses, Proceedings of Ecclesiastical Bodies, &c.

Having had a long and practical experience of work of this character, we feel no hesitation in expressing the belief that we can satisfy the taste of the most critical.

Members of the Bar,

and others requiring legal printing, are confidently referred to the numerous *REPORTS OF CASES*, *OPINIONS*, *ARGUMENTS*, *DECISIONS*, *&c.*, executed by us for the various COURTS and leading LAWYERS of this City. Appreciating the absolute importance of the minutest particularity in this species of work, we pledge ourselves to the strictest accuracy.

Colleges, Academies, Boarding Schools, and Public Institutions

generally, which require *CATALOGUES*, can have them printed in any style of typography.

Manufacturing and other Companies

wishing *PRICES CURRENT*, *ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES*, *LABELS*, *&c.*, are particularly referred to our opportunities for doing this work in the most tasteful manner.

The Attention of Business Men,

in every part of the Country, is asked to our various styles of *CIRCULARS*, *BILL-HEADS*, *LABELS*, *CATALOGUES*, *CHECKS*, *DRAFTS*, *BILLS OF LADING*, *SHOW-BILLS*, *&c.* In an especial manner, however, we invite their notice to our facilities for preparing

Pamphlets and Circulars Descriptive of Business.

Having, in our varied establishment, persons trained to the occupation of writing for the Press, we propose to make this feature a specialty, and engage to mold into agreeable and attractive form, with a strict conformity to the canons of good taste, any facts, however roughly expressed, that may be placed in our hands for that purpose.

Authors

having works to publish, are invited to inspect our ample means for printing the largest editions in the most elegant styles. It is needless to say, that having a carefully organized corps of Canvassing Agents in nearly every county in the Union, we have unsurpassed machinery at our command, for the circulation and sale of our publications.

Orders and Directions

for work in either of the above branches, may be sent by mail, and will meet with prompt attention. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

We cordially ask our friends in the city, as well as visitors from the country, to call upon us, and test our ability to serve them.

PUDNEY & RUSSELL.

GEO. H. KITCHEN & CO.,

561 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK,

ARE PREPARED TO MAKE PROPOSALS, AND RECEIVE ORDERS, FOR THE ERECTION OF

SCAMMON'S or BUTLER'S celebrated COAL and ROSIN GAS WORKS,

of which many are now in successful operation in PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS. We are also prepared to execute orders for

GAS-FITTING in all its Branches, and GAS FIXTURES of every variety and Design required.

In offering our services to the public, we feel assured that facilities at our command, for furnishing all articles in our line, cannot be surpassed by any other House.

We would also call attention to our large and carefully selected stock of *CHANDELIERS, PENDANTS, BRACKETS, &c., &c.*, of Imported and Domestic manufacture; *BRONZES, PARIAN and BISQUE STATUARY; CHINA VASES, FANCY GOODS, &c.*, comprising an extensive assortment of recent importations; all of which are offered on reasonable terms.

OFFICE for the INSPECTION of GAS METERS for the STATE of NEW YORK, 561 BROADWAY.

GEO. H. KITCHEN, JNO. GAYNOR.

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS!

M. ELLINGER & CO.,

Importers of Books & Stationers,

BEG LEAVE TO INFORM THE PUBLIC THAT THEY HAVE MOVED TO

No. 12 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

They have on hand a rare collection of BOOKS in the ANCIENT, ORIENTAL, and MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, viz.:

Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, Spanish, French, Italian, &c.

And they call particular attention to their stock of Books in THEOLOGY, including RABBINICAL WORKS. Also, HISTORY, FREEMASONRY, MAGIC, and other branches of Literature, OLD ENGRAVINGS AND WOODCUTS.

They also keep a full assortment of STATIONERY, and solicit orders from all parts of the country, which will be promptly attended to.

☞ BOOKS IMPORTED TO ORDER, FROM EUROPE. ☜

M. ELLINGER & CO., 12 John Street, New York.

THE UNDERSIGNED, HAVING ESTABLISHED HIMSELF as a Wholesale and Retail **BOOKSELLER and STATIONER**, at

No. 436 BROADWAY,

respectfully solicits from his friends, and the trade generally, a share of their patronage.

It will be his aim to keep a well-selected stock of BOOKS in the various departments of literature, which he will sell at very low prices.

He would respectfully offer his services to *out of town* Booksellers, and others, as Book-Collector and Purchaser at Book Sales. All orders transmitted to him will receive prompt attention.

He would also call the attention of the trade to the following list of books which he publishes:—

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, with notes by Richard Whately, D. D., Archbishop of Dublin. 8vo. cloth, - - - - - - - - $1 75

MILLER'S NEW YORK AS IT IS; or, Strangers' Guide Book to the Cities of New York, Brooklyn, and Adjacent Places. Comprising notices of every object of interest to Strangers, including Public Buildings, Churches, Hotels, Places of Amusement, Literary Institutions, &c., &c., with map and numerous illustrations, - - - - - - 50

MILLER'S NEW MAP OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, with a list of all the streets, with reference to the Map, and Views of some of the Principal Public Buildings, - - - - - - - - - 25

THE SURPRISING TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN, illustrated by Alfred Crowquill, containing, besides other engravings, an undoubted likeness of this world-renowned adventurer, - - - - - - - - - 75

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, by Daniel DeFoe, including a Memoir of the Author, with an Essay on his Writings, printed on tinted paper, and beautifully illustrated by Thwaites, - - - - - - - - 63

PEBBLES FROM JORDAN; or, Bible Examples of Every-Day Truth, by Miss Graham, with engravings by J. A. Adams, - - - - - - - - - 38

BLIND ARTHUR, and Other Stories; being a collection of "Moral Lessons and Stories on the Proverbs," designed to render some of those inspired sayings more easy and familiar to children. By Jane Strickland. Illustrated by J. A. Adams, - 38

LILIES FROM LEBANON; or, Scripture Sketches, by Miss Graham, embellished with eight beautiful wood-cuts by Adams, - - - - - - - 38

THE CHILD'S OWN PICTURE AND VERSE BOOK, selected and arranged from the best authorities, by a "Grandfather." Illustrated with 100 full-page engravings, - - - - - - - - - - 75

THE SAME - beautifully colored, - - - - - 1 00

FAVORITE FAIRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLKS, with seventy illustrations by Thwaites and others, engraved by the best artists, - - - - - - 50

POPULAR FAIRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLKS, with sixty illustrations by Thwaites and others, besides five splendid oil-color prints, executed in the highest style of art, - - - - - - - - - - 75

MILLER'S ILLUMINATED HOUSEHOLD STORIES FOR LITTLE FOLKS, containing Cinderella, Jack and the Bean-Stalk, Red Riding Hood, and Tom Thumb, with frontispieces printed in oil colors, - 1 00

FAIRY LIBRARY; consisting of Cinderella, Tom Thumb, Beauty and the Beast, Jack the Giant Killer, Little Red Riding Hood, and Puss in Boots, handsomely put up in illuminated paper covers, and illustrated by American artists, - - - - - - 12

HEWITT'S SERIES OF FAIRY TALES, with frontispieces printed in oil, comprising the following stories:—Cinderella, Blue Beard, Tom Thumb, Aladdin, or the Wonderful Lamp; Beauty and the Beast, Goody Two Shoes, Puss in Boots, Little Red Riding Hood, Jack and the Bean-Stalk, and Jack the Giant Killer, - - - - - - - - - 25

MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES: a new and beautiful edition, with original illustrations by American artists, - - - - - - - - - - - 25

TOWN AND COUNTRY—illustrated, - - - - 50

TIGHE LYFFORD: A Novel—being a Peep into New York Society, - - - - - - - - - - 1 00

THE MILITIAMAN'S MANUAL; or, Sword Play without a Master. Rapier and Broad Sword Exercises copiously explained and illustrated. Small Arm Light Infantry Drill of the United States Army; Infantry Manual of Percussion Musket; Company Drill of the United States Cavalry, - - - - - 75

HOUSEHOLD WORDS, conducted by Charles Dickens. 19 vols., per vol. - - - - - - - - 1 75

SELECTIONS from Household Words, - - - - 1 75

JAMES MILLER, 436 Broadway, N. Y.

THE USE OF PHOTOGRAPHY IN WOOD ENGRAVING.

New and Important Discoveries.

MESSRS. **WATERS & SON, Photographers, Designers, and Engravers on Wood, No. 90 FULTON STREET, New York,**

Are enabled, by recent improvements, to produce, with unexampled accuracy and beauty, Pictorial representations of any and every object, from the most minute to such as require the largest scope and greatest fidelity of detail. The attention of

Publishers, Principals of Colleges, Teachers, Booksellers, Authors, Librarians, Antiquarians, Artists, Bibliopoles,

and all others interested in Literature, Scholarship, and the Fine Arts, is invited to the specimens of this beautiful art, to be seen at the above address, or furnished free by mail, on application.

The new process is particularly applicable to the following purposes:

ILLUSTRATIONS OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, REPORTS, &c. VIEWS OF INTERIORS AND EXTERIORS OF SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, LIBRARIES, SCHOOLS, &c. PORTRAITS. FAC-SIMILES OF RARE AND CURIOUS MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, &c. DELINEATIONS OF ALL OBJECTS INTERESTING TO ARCHÆOLOGIANS, ANTIQUARIANS, &c. REPRESENTATIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CURIOSITIES. LANDSCAPES, and all other natural objects, animate and inanimate.

Ambrotypes, Photographs, and Oil Paintings, Drawings and Pictures of all kinds, may be sent by express, and reproduced in wood engraving by the Photographic process, upon any desired scale, larger or smaller than originals.

HIRAM ANDERSON,

99 BOWERY. 99

Elegant Spring Carpets,

From CROSSLEY & SONS, per ships Chancellor and Orient.

100 pieces ENGLISH MEDALLION CARPETS, with Borders.

CHURCH CARPETS, ROYAL VELVET, OFFICE CARPETS,

5 Frame English Brussels; English Velvet, $1 25 pr yd; Crossley's Brussels 85c. yd.

DAMASK AND TILE FLOOR OIL CLOTHS, AN ELEGANT ARTICLE.

Lowell Three-Ply and Ingrain Carpets at Low Prices. 20,000 yards Ingrain Carpeting, 3s. and 4s. per yard. Rugs, Mats, Matting, Window Shades, Table and Piano Covers, at Low Prices.

Three-Ply Carpets; Ingrain Carpeting, 55c., 60c., 75c. American Ingrain Carpets, 25c., 30c., 40c., 50c. Oil Cloths, 31c., 37c., 40c., 50c., $1 to $1 87.

Elegant Mosaic and Wilted Rugs; Medallion Carpets; Table and Piano Covers; Choir Matting; Check Matting; Mats; Gold and Painted Window Shades, &c., all at low prices; Church and Office Carpets.

N. B.—All goods warranted as represented.

HIRAM ANDERSON, 99 Bowery, New York.

Popular and Standard Works,

PUBLISHED BY

DERBY & JACKSON,

498 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Standard British Classics,

IN FIFTY VOLUMES, AS FOLLOWS:

JOSEPH ADDISON	6 vols.	OLIVER GOLDSMITH	4 vols.
HENRY FIELDING	4 vols.	TOBIAS SMOLLETT	6 vols.
LAWRENCE STERNE	2 vols.	DEAN SWIFT	6 vols.
SAMUEL JOHNSON	2 vols.	DANIEL DEFOE	2 vols.
CHARLES LAMB	5 vols.	WILLIAM HAZLITT	5 vols.
LEIGH HUNT	4 vols.	BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON	4 vols.

Price, per volume bound in Cloth, $1 25; Library Sheep, $1 50; Half-Calf gilt or Antique, $2 25.
The complete set in two neat cases, bound in Half-Calf or Antique, $112 50.

The Standard French Classics,

IN FIFTEEN VOLUMES, AS FOLLOWS:

MONTAIGNE'S COMPLETE WORKS	4 vols.	FENELON'S TELEMACHUS	1 vol.
PASCAL'S PROVINCIAL LETTERS	1 vol.	VOLTAIRE'S CHARLES XII	1 vol.
PASCAL'S THOUGHTS, &c.	1 vol.	VOLTAIRE'S LA HENRIADE, &c	1 vol.
DE STAEL'S GERMANY	2 vols.	LA FONTAINE'S FABLES	2 vols.
DE STAEL'S CORINNE	1 vol.	CHATEAUBRIAND'S MARTYRS	1 vol.

Price per volume bound in Cloth, $1 25; Library Sheep, $1 50; Half-Calf gilt or Antique, $2 25.
The complete set in a neat case, $33 75.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. By H. S. RANDALL, LL. D. Illustrated with several Steel Engravings, various Fac-similes, including the Original draft of the Declaration of Independence. 3 octavo volumes, bound in Cloth, $7 50; Library Sheep, $9 00; Half-Calf gilt or Antique, $12 00.
THE WRITINGS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private. Edited by H. A. WASHINGTON. In 9 vols. 8vo., Cloth, $22 50; Library Sheep, $27 00; Half-Calf, Antique, $31 50.
YOUNG'S AMERICAN STATESMAN. A complete Political History of the United States, from the formation of our Government to the present time. One large octavo, 1,065 pages; price, $3 50. Recommended by Statesmen, Politicians, and Editors, of every party, as impartial and invaluable.
RECOLLECTIONS OF WASHINGTON. By G. W. P. CUSTIS. With a Life of the Author, by Mrs. LEE, of Virginia. Illustrated. One vol., octavo, $2 50; in Half Antique, $4 00.
RUTLEDGE. By ——. One vol. $1 25.
BEULAH. By AUGUSTA J. EVANS, of Mobile. Twenty-first Edition. $1 25.
ADVENTURES ON THE WEST COAST OF AFRICA. By Rev. C. W. THOMAS, of Georgia. Second edit., $1 25.
WILD SPORTS IN THE SOUTH; or, THE CAMP FIRES OF THE EVERGLADES. By C. E. WHITEHEAD. $1 25.
PIONEERS, PREACHERS, AND PEOPLE OF THE MISSISSIPPI. By Rev. WM. H. MILBURN. 12mo. $1 25.
SOUVENIRS OF TRAVEL. By Madame LE VERT. 2 vols. $2.
CAROLINA SPORTS. By Hon. WM. ELLIOTT. Illustrated. $1 00.
HOOD'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. now first published. 3 vols., 12mo. $3 75.
SYLVIA'S WORLD. By Mrs. KING, of Charleston. $1 00.
TEN YEARS OF PREACHER LIFE. By Rev. W. H. MILBURN. $1 00.

IN PREPARATION.

WOMEN OF THE SOUTH DISTINGUISHED IN LITERATURE. By MARY FORREST, with Portraits on Steel.
POETS AND POETRY OF THE SOUTH. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE and J. R. THOMPSON.
JACK HOPETON; or, THE ADVENTURES OF A GEORGIAN. By WM. W. TURNER, of Eatonton, Ga.
FIVE YEARS IN CHINA. By Rev. C. TAYLOR, Sec. S. S. Union, M. E. Church, South.
METHODISM SUCCESSFUL, and the Causes of its Success. By B. F. TREFT.
A NEW NOVEL. By MARION HARLAND.
THE HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE. By a Southern Lady.
THE ACTRESS IN HIGH LIFE. Re-published from Russell's Magazine.
MARGARET MONCRIEF; or, THE FIRST LOVE OF AARON BURR.

LEONARD SCOTT & CO.'S

REPRINT OF THE

BRITISH REVIEWS,

AND

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

L. SCOTT & CO., NEW YORK, continue to publish the following leading British Periodicals, viz.:

I.—THE LONDON QUARTERLY (Conservative).
II.—THE EDINBURGH REVIEW (Whig).
III.—THE NORTH BRITISH REVIEW (Free Church).
IV.—THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW (Liberal).
V.—BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE (Tory).

These Periodicals ably represent the three great political parties of Great Britain—Whig, Tory, and Radical,—but politics forms only one feature of their character. As Organs of the most profound writers on Science, Literature, Morality, and Religion, they stand, as they ever have stood, unrivaled in the world of letters, being considered indispensable to the scholar and the professional man, while to the intelligent reader of every class they furnish a more correct and satisfactory record of the current literature of the day, throughout the world, than can be possibly obtained from any other source.

EARLY COPIES.

The receipt of **ADVANCE SHEETS** from the British publishers gives additional value to these Reprints, inasmuch as they can now be placed in the hands of subscribers about as soon as the original editions.

TERMS.

	Per ann.
For any one of the four Reviews	$3 00
For any two of the four Reviews	5 00
For any three of the four Reviews	7 00
For all four of the Reviews	8 00
For Blackwood's Magazine	3 00
For Blackwood and one Review	5 00
For Blackwood and two Reviews	7 00
For Blackwood and three Reviews	9 00
For Blackwood and the four Reviews	10 00

Money current in the State where issued will be received at par.

CLUBBING.

A discount of twenty-five per cent. from the above prices will be allowed to CLUBS ordering four or more copies of any one or more of the above works. Thus: Four copies of Blackwood, or of one Review, will be sent to one address for $9; four copies of the four Reviews and Blackwood for $30; and so on.

POSTAGE.

In all the principal cities and towns, these works will be delivered **FREE OF POSTAGE.** When sent by mail, the POSTAGE to any part of the United States, will be but TWENTY-FOUR CENTS a year for "Blackwood," and but FOURTEEN CENTS a year for each of the Reviews.

N. B.—The price in Great Britain of the five Periodicals above named, is $31 per annum.

OUR REPRINTS VERSUS ECLECTICS, ETC.

As we have for many years been paying more than $3,000 annually to the British Publishers for the matter furnished in these Periodicals, thus VIRTUALLY BECOMING CO-PARTNERS WITH THEM IN THE PROFITS OF THE REPRINTS, we trust the public will consider this in bestowing their patronage, and give us the preference over ECLECTIC and other PATCHWORK publications, whether monthly or weekly, which now extract so liberally from our works and PAY NOTHING either to the FOREIGN PUBLISHERS OR TO US for the same. As to CHEAPNESS, nobody can complain of paying $10 a year for the four leading British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine, and by taking these works ENTIRE, subscribers are not obliged to be guided by others in the choice of the articles they may desire to read. Moreover, taking into consideration the style in which our Reprints are published, and their acknowledged fidelity to the original editions, and also the advantage of an early issue by means of the advance Sheets—our series will be found as cheap as any of the competing publications to which we have alluded.

☞ Remittances should always be addressed, post-paid, to the publishers,

LEONARD SCOTT & CO., 54 Gold St., New York.

ON HAND,

NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER,

Nos. 3 and 4---New Series, No. 1.

CONTENTS OF No. 3:

I.—The Stamp which led to the American Revolution, illustrated.
II.—The Literature of American Numismatics, with plates of the N. E. Coinage, Elephant Piece, Maryland Coins, etc.
III.—American Medals, a complete List as far as possible, with description.
IV.—Prices of Coins collected from last sales.
V.—Norton's Bibliotheca Americana, being a complete Catalogue of the Stock on hand of Books relative to Americ arranged under the proper headings of States, etc.
VI.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, comprising desirable works f Libraries.

CONTENTS OF No. 4:

I.—Humboldt in his Library, illustrated.
II.—The Duty of Owning books, illustrated.
III.—Masonic Numismatics, illustrated.
IV.—Bibliography of the United States—"Maine."
V.—List of Bibliographical Works.
VI.—Bibliotheca Americana.
VII.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston.

CONTENTS OF NEW SERIES, No. 1:

I.—The Biblia Pauperum, with rare fac-simile Plate.
II.—Libraries, their Improvement, etc.
III.—Revolutionary Correspondence.
IV.—Bibliography of the United States—"New Hampshire."
V.—Local Bibliography.
VI.—Late Additions of Works upon America.
VII.—List of Valuable Coins.
VIII.—Advertisements of Publishing Houses in London, New York, Philadelphia, and Boston.

Complete in small 4to., finely printed on the best paper, price 25 cents each, sent by mail to any address, on receipt of t three-cent stamps. Address

CHARLES B. NORTON,
AGENT FOR LIBRARIES, NEW YORK.

TO BOOK BUYERS.

Your attention is respectfully invited to the unrivaled facilities of the Subscriber for supplying LIBRARIES SINGLE VOLUMES of

Foreign and American Publications

ON THE BEST TERMS.

HAVING, for the past twelve years, devoted his attention specially to this want, he feels confident of his ability to gi satisfaction. During this period he has been appointed agent of some of the Largest Libraries and Public Institutions this country and Europe, to the officers of which he is at liberty to refer.

ORDERS FOR PICKING UP

RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS

WILL RECEIVE EVERY ATTENTION.

Libraries wishing to complete their collections of American History, Bibliography, etc., etc., will do well to apply once to

CHARLES B. NORTON, Agent for Libraries,
IRVING BUILDINGS, NEW YORK

WM. H. BOYD,

335 CHESTNUT STREET,

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.,

PUBLISHER OF DIRECTORIES

FOR

CONNECTICUT.

Bridgeport.
Norwich.

DELAWARE.

Delaware State Business Directory.
Wilmington City Directory.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington and Georgetown.

NEW JERSEY.

Camden, Salem, Atlantic, Gloucester, and Cape May counties.
Essex, Hudson, and Union counties.
Mercer and Burlington counties.
Newark Business Directory.
Paterson.
Trenton.
New Jersey State Business Directory.

NEW YORK.

Auburn and the county.
Binghampton and the county.
Broadway Street-Directory, New York City.
Brooklyn Business Directory.
Elmira and the county.
Kingston.
New York State Business Directory.
New York Tax Book.
Rome and the county.
Rondout.
Schenectady.
Syracuse and the county.

OHIO.

Cleveland.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Lancaster and the county.
Philadelphia Business Directory.
Philadelphia Co-Partnership Directory.
Berks, Lebanon, Lehigh, Northampton, and Schuylkill counties.
Adams, Bucks, Chester, Cumberland, Dauphin, Delaware, Franklin, Lancaster, and Montgomery counties.

RHODE ISLAND.

Newport.
Pawtucket and Woonsocket.

VIRGINIA.

Virginia State Business Directory.

Telegraph Map of the United States and British Possessions, &c., &c.

☞ DIRECTORIES of any City or State furnished. LISTS of Newspapers or any other trade, furnished on reasonable terms.

WILLIAM H. BOYD,
335 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOCKS,

FOR COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

SPERRY & CO.,

487 BROADWAY

NEW YORK.

TO COLLEGES, SEMINARIES, AND LITERARY INSTITUTES.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, AT REASONABLE RATES.

Catalogues of Libraries, Prospectuses, Addresse

DAVID HYNE.

162 William Street, New York.

P. M. HAVERTY,

112 Fulton Street, New York,

Has a Large Collection of Rare and Curious

BOOKS ON AMERICAN HISTORY,
BOOKS ON IRISH HISTORY,
BOOKS ON ORIENTAL LITERATURE AND LANGUAGES,
BOOKS ON FOREIGN THEOLOGY,

AS WELL AS AN

Extensive Collection of Miscellaneous Works,

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE,

At Moderate Prices.

B. W. MERRIAM,

84 CHATHAM STREET,

(A large Marble Building, 8 doors from Chambers St.)

Having spacious Ware Rooms, and increased facilities for Manufacturing, I am prepared to offer to the public the most extensive assortment of

LOOKING GLASSES

which can be found in this or any other city, at *REDUCED PRICES.*

Wholesale Dealer and Manufacturer of

RICH ORNAMENTAL MANTEL AND PIER MIRRORS,

PLAIN GILT, O. G. BAND, MAHOGANY, ROSEWOOD, BLACK WALNUT, AND BEVEL LOOKING GLASSES, OF ALL SIZES AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Portrait and Picture Frames,

GILT AND OTHER MOULDINGS.

ESTABLISHED 38 YEARS.

A. ELIAERS'

PATENT

Extending & Reclining Chair

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

P. HARDT, Agent,

[illegible] BROADWAY, New York

Fig. 1.

Salesroom 652 Broadway, up stairs.

Fig. 1, Patented Five and Three Step Library Chairs. $30 and upwards.

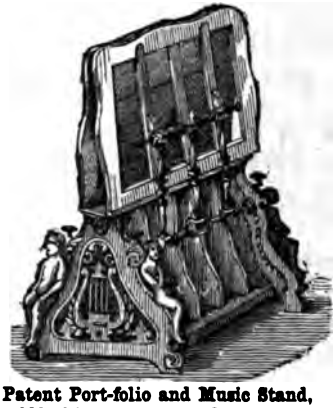
A comfortable study Chair, easily converted, by a single movement of the hand, into Library Steps, as in fig. 2.

It is proper to observe that the construction of these Chairs and Steps makes them strong, durable, and safe; at the same time they are elegant and of rich material.

Fig. 2.

Fig. 2, Library Steps.

We obtain these steps by a single movement, which reverses the back of the chair, seen in fig. 1. It is then of a sufficient height to enable you to obtain books on the highest library shelf or to closely examine pictures on the walls.



Patent Port-folio and Music Stand, self-locking at any angle required.

Patent Port-folio. $24 and upwards.

This Port-folio and Music Stand is superior in form, construction, and finish, to all others. The support to the leaf is always perpendicular, which imparts strength, and the leaf lays down to any angle required, without the possibility of slipping. One principle or movement is used in all these articles by Mons. Eliaers, and it is the principle that he has patented throughout.

P. HARDY,

652 BROADWAY, New York.

REFERENCES FROM GENTLEMEN OF BOSTON.

Dr. H. B. INCHES.
" WILLIAM R. LAWRENCE.
" WILLIAM H. PAGE.
" J. L. WILLIAMS.
" J. HOMANS.
" A. RUPPANER.
Col. EZRA LINCOLN.

HENRY WHITNEY, Esq.
H. HARRIS, Esq.
WM. W. CLAPP, Jr., *Eve. Gaz.*
Capt. J. F. FELLOWS, *Courier.*
ELVEN D. HALL, Esq.
SAMUEL HOOPER, Esq.
G. J. A. BRYANT, Esq.

REUBEN E. DEMMON, Esq.
MARVIN BRIMMER, Esq.
MATURIN M. BALLOU, Esq.
GEO. P. UPHAM, Esq.
EDW. S. RAND, Esq.
JOHN C. PRATT, Esq.
JEFFERSON COOLIDGE, Esq.

A. ELIAERS' Manufactory, 332 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

J. & C. BERRIAN,
601 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK,

OFFER FOR SALE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

House-Furnishing Hardware,

Selected after an experience of many years, from the best makers both of this country and of Europe; comprising,

SILVER-PLATED WARE,

TEA SETS, WAITERS, CASTORS, EPERGNES, COFFEE AND WATER URNS, SPOONS, FORKS, LIQUOR STANDS, BUTTER-KNIVES, EGG BOILERS, &c., &c.

CUTLERY, &c.

TABLE AND DESSERT KNIVES, CARVERS, STEELS, CORK-SCREWS, NUT-CRACKERS, BREAD-KNIVES, OYSTER-KNIVES, FINE POLISHED FIRE SETS AND STANDARDS, &c., &c.

REFRIGERATORS OF EVERY MAKE AND SIZE,

WATER COOLERS AND FILTERS,

DOUBLE WATER PITCHERS,

GARDEN FURNITURE--Sofas, Chairs, Flower Stands, &c.,

IN WOOD, CANE, OR IRON.

Agricultural Implements.

CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, 2, 3, and 4 WHEELED.

A Complete Assortment of

KITCHEN UTENSILS,

Embracing *POTS, KETTLES, FRY-PANS, SAUCE-PANS, TIN, WOOD, AND WILLOW WARE, BRUSHES, BASKETS, MATS, &c., &c., &c.*

☞ Each article is warranted perfect, and marked at a fixed price, from which there is no deviation.

☞ Orders from a distance promptly filled, and goods forwarded by Express or by any conveyance desired.

☞ Catalogues furnished (gratis) when desired.

A. S. BARNES & BURR,

51 AND 53 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

NATIONAL SERIES

OF

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

THESE WORKS ARE PREPARED BY THE BEST EDUCATORS IN THE COUNTRY, AND DESIGNED WITH special reference to the thorough Education of the Youth of our land. Great care has been taken to exclude sectional or sectarian matter, so that the series is regarded as truly the NATIONAL SCHOOL SERIES. The favor which these books have received from all parts of the United States, warrants the Publishers in calling upon their friends to examine each of the works comprising this series (provided they have not already done so), with a view of making them their STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS. The following is a part of the series:

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF ARITHMETICS AND MATHEMATICS. By Prof. CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., formerly of the United States Military Academy, and now of Columbia College. (The standard of New York, Baltimore, New Orleans, Buffalo, Rochester, Milwaukee, and other large cities.)

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES. By JAMES MONTEITH and FRANCIS MCNALLY. (The standard of New Orleans, New York, Buffalo, Milwaukee, Newark, Brooklyn, and other cities.)

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL HISTORIES. By EMMA WILLARD and JAMES MONTEITH. (Daniel Webster said of Mrs. Willard's History of the United States: "I keep it near me as a valuable book of reference, accurate in facts and dates." It was also highly recommended by Henry Clay, and many other of our most illustrious Statesmen and Educators.)

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL READERS AND SPELLERS. By RICHARD G. PARKER and JAS. M. WATSON. Recommended wherever they are known, as the most beautiful and the most practical Readers and Spellers ever published.

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Illustrated with Diagrams. By S. W. CLARK. Clark's method of teaching this hitherto dry subject makes it one of the most interesting studies in the language.

HIGH SCHOOL LITERATURE. By MONMONIER & MCJILTON, of Baltimore.
BROOKFIELD'S FIRST BOOK IN COMPOSITION. For Beginners. 40c.
W. W. SMITH'S ORTHOGRAPHICAL BOOKS. 4 Nos.
NORTHEND'S LITTLE ORATOR, NATIONAL ORATOR, and ENTERTAINING DIALOGUES. Prices, 30c., 75c., and 75c.
KAME'S ELEMENTS OF CRITICISM, with Additions by BOYD. $1 00.
DAY'S ART OF RHETORIC. 75c.
BOYD'S ELEMENTS OF LOGIC. 75c.
DARBY'S (of Alabama) BOTANY OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. $1 50.
BROOKS' (of Baltimore) GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS. 8 volumes,
WILEY & HUBBARD'S NORTH CAROLINA READERS. 8 Nos.
PARKER'S SCHOOL COMPENDIUM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. $1 00.
PORTER'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. $1 00.
NORTON & PORTER'S FIRST BOOK OF SCIENCE. $1 00
CHADBORNE'S LECTURES ON NATURAL HISTORY. 75c.
BROOKS' (of Baltimore) SCHOOL TEACHER'S REGISTER. 50c.
BROOKS' " MANUAL OF DEVOTION FOR SCHOOLS. 38c.
MCINTYRE'S (of Baltimore High School) ASTRONOMY AND GLOBES. 75c.
PAGE'S ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. 75c.
CHAMBERS' ELEMENTS OF ZOOLOGY. $1 00.
SMITH & MARTIN'S SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING AND BLANKS. 75c. each.
BARTLETT'S (of West Point) COLLEGE COURSE OF PHILOSOPHY.
CHURCH'S (of West Point) CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.
COURTENAY'S (of Virginia) ELEMENTS OF CALCULUS. $2 50 per copy.
HACKLEY'S (of Columbia College) TRIGONOMETRY. $2.
W. G. PECK'S " " ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS. $1 50.
HANNA'S BIBLE HISTORY FOR SCHOOLS. $1 00.
BEER'S COMPLETE SYSTEM OF PENMANSHIP. 9 Nos., at 10c. each.
DWIGHT'S MODERN PHILOLOGY. $1 75.
EMMONS' NEW WORK ON GEOLOGY. $1 50.

And many other valuable works, among which might be mentioned

THE SCHOOL TEACHER'S LIBRARY, in Ten Volumes. Designed to aid the Teacher in his professional duties.

Please send to A. S. BARNES & BURR, New York, for their DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all their publications, which shall be sent free of postage.

GOUPIL & CO.,

PRINT PUBLISHERS,

(M. KNŒDLER, Successor,)

772 BROADWAY, cor. of NINTH STREET.

M. KNŒDLER invites the public to inspect his superb collection of

LINE ENGRAVINGS, AQUATINTS, MEZZOTINTS, AND LITHOGRAPHS,

Taken from the works of the most celebrated ancient and modern painters, such as Raphael, Titian, Correggio, Michael Angelo, L. da Vinci, Paul Veronese, Murillo, Greuse, Ary Scheffer, Paul Delaroche, Landseer, Wilkie, &c.

In the list of engravers will be found the names of Cousin, Dupont, Prevost, Mercury, Levasseur, Jazet, and most of the other best known continental artists.

To art students and amateurs, Mr. K. recommends his fine collection of studies of

Landscapes, Heads, Busts, Animals, Flowers, and Fruits, Marine Views, Architectural Designs and Ornaments, &c.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS

Comprise exquisite photographic copies of the works of Paul Delaroche, Scheffer, and other celebrated painters of the modern French school.

THE PICTURE GALLERY

Is open free to the public, and will well repay a visit. Artists of reputation are invited to send their works for exhibition.

FRAMES AND PASSE-PARTOUTS

For Oil Paintings, Prints, Photographs, Drawings, &c., can be furnished to any design or pattern, Messrs. G. & Co. having long made this branch of their business their specialty.

M. KNŒDLER solicits the attention of artists and amateurs to his carefully assorted stock of artists' colors and materials. Through his continued connection with Messrs. GOUPIL & Co.'s European houses, he is enabled, by their watching the market, to have always in stock a superior class of articles, at the lowest prices. His

MATERIALS FOR PAINTING IN OIL COLORS

Include all the different canvases in use; oil colors in tubes, of a superior make; dry colors; artists' bristle brushes, of the finest quality; manikins; lay figures, &c., &c. The

MATERIALS FOR PAINTING IN WATER COLORS

Comprise water colors in cakes and tubes (moist), by the best London manufacturers; Whatman's paper; Torchon paper; ivories; sable and camels' hair pencils, &c., &c. Amongst the

MATERIALS FOR MONO-CHROMATIC PAINTING

Will be found mono-chromatic boards, scrapers, brushes, and black crayons, of the best and finest descriptions. The

MATERIALS FOR PASTEL PAINTING

Embrace every article used in this pleasing branch of art, including Brochart's soft, hard, and demi-hard pencil crayons, pastel canvasses, parchment, boards and paper, stomps, &c., &c. M. KNŒDLER's stock of

DRAWING MATERIALS GENERALLY

Will be found the largest and best assorted in the country, and includes all the instruments in use amongst artists, architects, surveyors, and engineers. Besides the articles enumerated above, M. KNŒDLER supplies materials for Grecian oil painting with accompanying directions. Also for

GRECIAN, ORIENTAL, OR GLASS AND WAX FLOWER PAINTING, &c.

All descriptions of artists' material imported or manufactured to order, and sent to any part of the United States, or Central and South America.

☞ *Catalogues sent to all parts of the continent. Usual discount allowed to Schools, Seminaries, &c.*

The American School Institute,

A Practical Medium for the Transaction of all Business pertaining to Schools, Teachers, and Pupils.

OFFICES:

IRVING BUILDING, 594 Broadway, New York.
COWPERTHWAIT'S BUILDING, 609 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

SMITH, WOODMAN & CO.

REFRENCES.—ALLEN, McLEAN, and BULKLEY, New York; President and Faculty of Amherst College; President and Faculty of Rutgers College, N. J.; Hon. HENRY BARNARD, LL. D., Chancellor of Wisconsin University, Madison, Wis.; Rev. D. C. VAN NORMAN, D.D., Principal Van Norman Institute, New York; Hon. JOHN C. RIVES, Washington, D. C.; Dr. WILLIAM CURTIS, Limestone Springs, S. C.; WM. H. WELLS, A.M., Supt. Public Instruction, Chicago, Ill.

THE EDUCATIONAL HERALD.

In connection with our business, we publish a monthly journal devoted to the interests of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils. The "EDUCATIONAL HERALD" is circulated in all the States of the Union, making it a valuable medium of advertising, and we shall endeavor to make the paper interesting and welcome to all who may choose to subscribe for it.

TERMS, 50 cents per annum; 5 copies, $2.00; 15 copies, $5.00.

JOHNSON'S PHILOSOPHICAL CHARTS.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR APPARATUS.

Illustrating, with Diagrams and Colored Figures, the Principles of Natural Philosophy.

They never get out of order, are always ready for use, and cost but little.

The Charts, which are TEN IN NUMBER—each being 34 by 52 inches—are well bound, and strongly mounted on cloth and rollers. They are printed with *white lines on black ground*, and most of the drawings are colored, making them *distinctly visible* from any part of the largest school-room, preventing them from becoming soiled, besides giving them a *neat, lively, and ornamental appearance.*

[From BENJ. SILLIMAN, LL. D., Prof. Emeritus in Yale College.]

"Dr. Johnson's Philosophical Charts are well worthy of the attention of all teachers and learners of the different branches of Natural Philosophy to which they relate.

"The diagrams drawn in colored or contracted lines, upon a black ground, are perfectly distinct and intelligible, and the large size and handsome mounting of the charts give them a striking and attractive appearance.

"To teachers without apparatus they must be an *invaluable acquisition*, and a very useful one to those who *have* the instruments. BENJ. SILLIMAN."

Testimonials from many other scientific and literary gentlemen, as well as from hundreds of practical teachers in nearly all parts of the country, have been received.

Price of the Ten Charts, mounted on cloth, with rollers, with Key, $15; Mounted on paper, with Key, $12; Unmounted, with Key, sent post-paid, per mail, $6.

SMITH, WOODMAN & CO., 609 Chestnut St., Phil., 594 Broadway, N. Y.

CHARLES TABER & CO.'S

Embrotypes from Fine Engravings.

These copies are taken from the best impressions, mostly early proofs, and are put up in the neatest and most substantial manner.

The quality and tone of the copies has been greatly improved, and they are now placed before the public with confidence that their merit will insure a hearty welcome for them.

The Series now embraces over 150 of the best Works of the most eminent Masters, including Raphael's Madonna di San Sisto; The Holy Family, called the Pearl; Madonna della Sedia; the Mater Dolorosa of Guido; Correggio's Nativity; Martyrdom of Saint Sebastian; Murillo's Vierge de Seville, and de Madrid; many of the works of Ary Scheffer, Sir Edwin Landseer, James Sant, Paul Delaroche, &c., &c., &c.

Catalogues, containing full lists, will be forwarded to any address on application.

CHARLES TABER & CO.,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Metropolitan Steam Printing House.

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.

To Publishers, Authors, and Literary Men.

BAKER & GODWIN,

PRINTERS,

PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE,

OPPOSITE CITY HALL,

CORNER NASSAU AND SPRUCE STREETS, - - - NEW YORK.

The Proprietors of this well-known Printing Establishment respectfully announce to the public generally, and the Literary Professions particularly, that their present facilities for the execution of

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF FINE TYPOGRAPHY

are now more perfect than ever. Having greatly increased their facilities, by the addition of the larger part of the New Fire-proof Buildings (Nos. 3, 5, and 7 Spruce Street), adjoining and connecting with their old premises, on the corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, the proprietors now have one of the most complete General Printing Establishments in the Country, and believe they possess unsurpassed advantages for executing all Orders, no matter how Large or Urgent, in the shortest possible time, in the neatest style, and at the lowest cash prices.

☞ **REMEMBER—Every description of Printing, from a Card to a Book, is executed at this Office. Also, ENGRAVING of all kinds. RULING, BINDING, &c. ACCOUNT BOOKS to order.**

BAKER & GODWIN, Book, Newspaper, and Job Printers,
Printing-House Square, New York.

PROSPECTUS.

LIBRARIANS, BOOKSELLERS, SUPERINTENDENTS OF COLLEGIATE AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, AND THE LITERARY PUBLIC IN GENERAL, ARE RESPECTFULLY INFORMED THAT THE UNDERSIGNED WILL ISSUE ON THE 1ST OF JUNE NEXT, A

LITERARY AND CRITICAL JOURNAL,

256 PAGES, ROYAL OCTAVO, ENTITLED

THE NATIONAL QUARTERLY REVIEW,

EDITED BY EDWARD I. SEARS, A. B.

The new Periodical will not be the organ of any clique, or party. It will know no such distinctions as North and South, except as indicating the integral parts of our common country; in short, it will be American in the broadest and most legitimate acceptation of the term.

Although devoted mainly to Literature, Art, Education and general Culture, it will contain occasional articles on the prominent political questions of the day.

While giving due prominence to American Literature, it is our intention that no foreign work of decided merit, whether French, German, Italian, Spanish, &c., shall be overlooked. The best will be examined in the original, and such new facts or interesting theories, as they may be found to contain, will be brought under review, and discussed in a liberal, cosmopolitan spirit.

Reviews of remarkable works on Christianity, by writers of different religious denominations, will be admissible.

Educational publications will receive careful attention, especially Greek and Latin Text Books. From twelve to eighteen pages will be devoted to brief critical notices of new books, translations, &c. A list containing the full titles of all publications received during the quarter, will be given at the end of each number. In a word, nothing will be omitted, which should be expected in a critical journal of the first class; no pains nor expense will be spared to render it in fact, as well as in name, The National Quarterly of the United States.

Terms.—The Review will be furnished only to annual subscribers, at the rate of Three Dollars for a single subscription, or two copies for Five Dollars.

Nevertheless, in order that the community shall be enabled to judge adequately of the merits of this new publication, the publishers will furnish a Specimen Copy of the First Number to those desiring to inspect its plan and arrangement, upon the transmission of Seventy-Five Cents to them, at any time prior to the day of the proposed publication.

The early attention of literary men, and of librarians, is therefore deemed to be absolutely indispensable.

Business communications to be addressed to the publishers. Communications relative to the literary department, to be addressed to Mr. E. I. Sears, who will promptly examine all articles sent, cheerfully returning, if desired, such as may not be deemed suitable.

PUDNEY & RUSSELL, PUBLISHERS,

79 John-Street, New-York.

To College Societies, Class Committees, &c.

PRIZES, TESTIMONIALS AND BADGES.

TIFFANY & CO.,

No. 550 BROADWAY, New York,

invite the attention of the Societies, Officers, and Undergraduates of Colleges and Academic Institutions, to their facilities or furnishing

Services of Gold or Silver Plate, Class or Society Pins, and other Insignia; Bronzes of Antique, Medieval, or Modern Design; Classic Gems and Signets; Gold Watches from the best Fabricants; Jewelry of the first Quality,

And a large Miscellaneous Catalogue of articles appropriate for Badges, Testimonials, and Prizes.

Recognizing the difficulty in selecting for this class of Presentations, they have given special care to the matter, and are able to answer any address with a list of Pieces, ranging in price from $100 to $10,000. Committees at a distance may be assured that every effort will be made to give satisfaction, and that the resources of this House, in the variety, beauty, and adaptedness of its designs, are such that all orders, of however novel or elaborate character, can be executed promptly.

JOHN TERHEUN,

MANUFACTURER OF

WINDOW SHADES,

AND DEALER IN

Hollands, Shade Trimmings, &c.

175 CANAL STREET

(BETWEEN MOTT AND ELIZABETH STREETS)

NEW YORK.

SHADES OF EVERY STYLE MADE TO ORDER.

Bibliotheca Americana.

CATALOGUE

— OF —

AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION

— OF —

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

COMPRISING

evolutionary, Local and State Hiſtories, Antiquities, Rare Hiſtorical Tracts, Early Voyages and Travels, Works on the Indians, and the War of 1812-15, American Biography, Magazines, Genealogies, Statiſtics, Gazetteers, and Geographies, etc. etc., etc.

Many of which are enriched by the inſertion of Autograph Letters, Extra Portraits, Newſpaper Clippings, etc., from

THE LIBRARY

— OF —

The Celebrated Antiquary, Collector, and Author,

SAMUEL G. DRAKE, ESQ., of Boſton,

FOR SALE AT THE PRICES ANNEXED,

— BY —

J. W. BOUTON & CO., 87 Walker ſtreet,

NEW YORK.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

---

1 ABBOT, (Lieut. Joel) Trial on allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter. 8vo, *bds.*, $1.00. 1822

2 ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America. (By Edmund Burke.) 2 vols. 8vo, maps, calf, $2.00. London, 1757

No doubt remains as to the authorship of this book, although not included in Burke's Works, it was unquestionably written by him.

3 ACCOUNT of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, cloth, col'd maps, $1.50. London, 1844

4 ACCOUNT OF THE INTERMENT OF THE REMAINS OF 11,500 AMERICAN SEAMEN, Soldiers and Citizens, who fell victims to the cruelties of the British, on board their prison-ships at the Wallabout during the American Revolution, &c. 12mo, $5.00. New York, 1808

5 ACCOUNT of the Receipts of the United States for the Years 1816 and 1827. 2 vols. fol., 1 in boards and 1 in paper cover, $2.00. Washington, 1817, 1828

6 ACTS Passed at the First Session of the Congress of the United States of America, at the City of New York, 4th of March, 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $3.50. Philadelphia, 1796

7 ADAMS (John), THE LIFE AND WORKS OF, Second President of the United States. Edited by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, $18.00. (Published by subscription.) Boston, 1852–56

8 —— DEFENCE OF THE CONSTITUTION and Government of the United States against the attacks of M. Turgot. 3 vols. 8vo, hf. cf, neat, *portrait*, $4.50. London, 1794

9 —— Another copy. 3 vols. 8vo, cf, $4,00. Phila., 1797

This able work is an account of the various republics of the world, with the opinions of eminent writers on them; it did much to familiarize the European mind to the novel state of things then taking place in America.

10 —— LETTERS ADDRESSED TO HIS WIFE. Edited by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, neat, $2.25. *Portrait.* Boston, 1841

11 —— (Nathaniel) Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years, with Biographical *Sketches of the Inhabitants*, &c. Royal 8vo, half *calf, $2.50.* Portsmouth, 1825

12 ADAMS (John) and Wm. Cunningham, Esq., Corr spondence between, beginning in 1803 and ending i 1812; and a Review of the same by Timothy Pickerin 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo, half calf, $2.00. Boston, 1823, and Salem, 18

See Jefferson's Memoirs, vol. IV., page 389.

13 —— Discourses on Davila. A series of papers c Political History. By an American Citizen. 8vo, board $1.50. Boston, 18

14 —— (President) Correspondence of, originally pul lished in the Boston Patriot, in a series of Letters. 8v calf, $1.75. Boston, 18

15 ADAMS (John Quincy), Letters on the Masonic I stitution. Royal 8vo, mor. extra, $2.25. Boston, 18

16 —— Another copy. 8vo, pap. cov., $1.00. Bost., 18

Autograph letter of Henry Gossett inserted, at whose expe the work was published.

17 —— Report upon Weights and Measures. 8vo, bd $2.00. *Scarce.* Philadelphia, 18

18 —— The Jubilee of the Constitution. A Discour delivered before the New York Historical Society, Tuesday, 30th of April, 1839. 8vo, bds., *frontispie* $1.00. New York, 18

19 —— Letters on Silesia, written during a tour throu that country, in the years 1800, 1801. 8vo, half ca $1.50. London, 18

20 —— Duplicate Letters. The Fisheries and the M sissippi, Documents relating to the Negotiation of Ghe 8vo, boards, $1.75. Washington, 18

21 ADAMS (Hannah) Summary History of New Englar from its first settlement at Plymouth, comprising a ge eral sketch of the American War, 8vo, calf, $1. Dedham, 17

22 ALLEN (William, D. D.) American Biographical a Historical Dictionary, containing an account of t Lives, Character and Writings of the most Emine Persons in North America, from its first settleme Second Edition, 8vo, sheep, $2.50, *with Autogra Letters and Portrait of the Author inserted.* Boston, 18

23 ALLEN (Wm.), Another copy. 8vo, sheep, $1.25. Cambridge, 1809

24 AMES (Fisher) Works of, to which are prefixed notices of his Life and Character, 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $2.50. Boston, 1809

—— Another copy, 8vo, cf, *port.*, 2.00. Boston, 1809

26 AMERICAN SCENERY, CONSISTING OF 120 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS of the most beautiful Land, Lake and River Scenery of the United States, from Designs by Bartlett. *Folio, large paper, proofs before letters, on India paper.* Half mor., gilt edges, $25.00. Virtue, London, 1842

Only ten copies printed in this style.

27 AMERICAN ALMANAC AND REPOSITORY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, Complete from commencement 1830 to 1855, 26 vols. 12mo, half green morocco, *very neat.* (By Blennerhassett), $32.50. Boston, 1830-1855

28 —— Another copy, 1830 to 1850, 20 vols. 12mo, paper covers, $20.00. Boston, 1830–1850

"This valuable work is in fact a compendious Annual Register and is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference."—*Rich.*

29 AMERICAN WAR (The), A Poem in Six Books in which the Names of the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the War are introduced. Royal 8vo, *View of the Attack on Bunker Hill.* Half calf, extra, $3.50, *Rare and curious.* London, 1781

30 AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE, the True History of the Spaniards, proceedings in the Congress of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, &c., by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq. 4to, *plate*, fine clean copy, $40.00. London, 1659

A copy of this book brought at a recent sale in this city the sum of $60.00.

31 AMERICANS (The). By an American in London. 12mo, half calf, 75c. London, 1833

"A defence of the Americans against Capt. Hall, and Mrs. Trollop, written by the Rev. C. Colton."—*Rich.*

32 AMERICAN ANECDOTES. Original and Select. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf, extra, *fine copy*, $2.50. Boston, 1830

33 AMERICAN BRAVERY Displayed, in the Capture of Fourteen Hundred Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. By James Butler. 12mo, sheep, $2.50, *scarce.* Carlisle, 1816

34 AMERICAN WANDERER (The) Through Various Parts of Europe, in a Series of Letters to a Lady. By a Virginian. 12mo, calf, $1.25. 1783

35 AMERICAN STATE PAPERS and Publick Documents of the United States from 1801 to 1811. 4 vols. 8vo, Sheep, $4.50. Boston, 1805

36 AMERICAN CALENDAR, Or United States Register for the year 1796. 12mo, calf, 87c. London, 1796

37 ANBUREY (Capt.) Travels through the Interior part of North America. By an Officer (in Burgoyne's Army.) 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, plates of the bank bills, &c., $4.00. London, 1789

This work is well known as giving the most graphic and striking account of Burgoyne's Campaign, surrender, and subsequent captivity of the troops, &c.

38 BARD (Samuel, M. D., LL.D.), Narrative of the Life of. By the Rev. John McVickar. 8vo, bds., *portrait*, $1.50. New York, 1822

39 ANDRE, A TRAGEDY, in five Acts, as performed at th old American Company, New York, March 30, 1798 to which are added authentic documents respectin, Major Andre, his letters to Miss Seward, the Co Chase, Court Martial, &c. 8vo, $3.00. New York, 179

40 ANNALS OF SAN FRANCISCO. containing a Sum mary of the History of the first discovery, settlemen progress and present condition of Californians illus trated with 100 Engravings. By Frank Soule, John B Gihon, M. D., and James Nesbit. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. New York, 185

Numerous newspaper clippings inserted.

41 ANDREWS (John), HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH AME RICA, France, &c., commencing in 1775, and ending i 1783. With Portraits, Maps and Charts. 4 vols. 8v half calf, $8.00. London, 178

42 ARMSTRONG (John), Notices of the Late War of 181 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. New York, 184

43 ASHE (Capt. Thomas) TRAVELS IN AMERICA, pe formed in 1806, &c. 3 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, $3.00. London, 180

"His account of the Atlantic States forms the most comp hensive piece of national abuse we ever recollect to have read." *Rich.*

44 ATCHESON (Nathaniel). American Encroachmen on British Rights, or observations on the importan of the British North American Colonies, &c. 8v calf, Maps, $2.50. London, 18

45 ATWATER (Caleb) Remarks made on a Tour Prairie du Chien, &c., 12mo, sheep, 75c. Columbus, 18

46 **Audubon's Birds of America,** ORIGINAL EDI TION; containing four hundred and thirty five plat of Birds, all of the Natural Size, and beautiful colored. 4 volumes, elephant folio, with letter pre descriptions, in 5 vols. royal 8vo, in all 9 vols. h morocco, $800.00. London, 18

47 —— Another copy, Library Edition, with five hu dred finely colored plates from drawings made in t United States and their Territories. 7 vols. roy 8vo, *in numbers as originally issued.* $85.00. (*Usu price* $100.) New York, 18

A fine, subscriber's copy, as issued during the author's lifetin Quite a different affair as regards colouring, &c., from those since pu lished. It will be bound in any style desired, at the mere additio cost of binding.

48 AUDUBON'S QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERIC By J. J. Audubon and Rev. John Bachman; with o hundred and fifty superbly colored plates. 3 vo imperial folio, with descriptive letter press in 3 vo royal 8vo, half morocco, $200. (*Usual price* $300.)

49 AUSTIN (Benjamin) Constitutional Republicanism, opposition to Fallacius Federalism, as published in t Independent Chronicle under the signature of *C South.* 8vo, calf, $1.75. Boston, 18

50 BAINBRIDGE (Commodore William), Life and servic of. 8vo, cloth, portrait, $1.25. Philadelphia, 18

51 BARBER (J. W.), History and Antiquities of N Haven, Conn., from its earliest settlement to the pr sent time, collected and compiled from the most a thentic sources, *with colored maps and engravin* 12mo, cloth, $1.50. New Haven, 18

52 —— Another copy, 12mo, plain plates, $1.00. New Haven

53 BALDWIN (Ebenezer), Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, Conn., from its foundation to the year 1831, Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, $1.50. New Haven, 1831

54 **Barlow's Columbiad,** a Poem. *Portrait of the Author after the picture by Robert Fulton, and numerous fine engravings after designs by Smirke, engraved by Heath.* 4to, half russia, fine copy, $10.50. Philadelphia, 1807

"A new edition with great alterations of the Visions of Columbus, beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine engravings."—*Rich.* Mr. Corwin's copy brought $15.00 at auction.

55 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 12mo, sheep, $1.75. Philadelphia, 1809

56 BARNEY (Com. Joshua), Biographical Memoir of; from Autographical Notes and Journals in possession of his family. 8vo, boards, *portrait*, $1.50. Boston, 1832

57 BARRY (William), History of Framingham, Mass., including the Plantation from 1640 to the present time, &c. 8vo, cloth, $1.75. Boston, 1847

58 BARSTOW (George), History of New Hampshire from its discovery in 1614 to 1819. 8vo, cloth, *portraits*, $1.50. Concord, 1842

59 BARTRAM (William), Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and the Cherokee Country, Country of Choctaws, &c. 8vo, half calf, extra, plates, fine copy, $4.00. London, 1794

60 —— Another copy. 8vo, old calf, plates, soiled, $1.75. Dublin, 1793

"The last book written in the spirit of the old Travellers. A work of high merit every way."—*Coleridge.*

61 BARTON (Benj. Smith), New views of the origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, with Indian vocabulary. 8vo, boards, $3.00. *Scarce.* Philadelphia, 1797

62 —— Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo, bds, $1.50. 1804–5

63 BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE, or Answer to Messrs. Burgess, Duer and Mackenzie. By J. Fennimore Cooper. 12mo, paper cover, 25cts. Cooperstown, 1843

64 BEACON HILL, a Local Poem, Historic and Descriptive. Small 4to, a choice clean copy, and very scarce, half morocco, $3.00. Boston, 1796

65 BELKNAP (Jeremy), History of New Hampshire, comprehending the events of one complete century and seventy-five years, &c., with Sketches of its Natural History, Society, Laws and Government, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, *map*, second edition, $7.50. *Scarce.* Boston, 1813

66 —— Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo, calf (first ed.), $6.00. Philadelphia, 1784

67 —— Vol. 1. Edited by Farmer, (all published). 8vo, bds., uncut, $3.00. Dover, 1831

68 —— AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, or an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America as Authors, Statesmen, Divines, Warriors, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, *portrait*, $4.00. Boston, 1794

69 —— Discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered by request of the Mass. Hist. Society, Oct. 23d, 1792. 8vo, hf. cf., *portrait*. $3.00. Apollo Press, Boston, 1792

70 —— (Jeremy, D. D.) Life of; the historian of *New Hampshire. 12mo, cloth,* portrait, 50cts. New York, 1847

71 BENEDICT (David), A General History of the Bap Denomination in America and other parts of the Wor R'l 8vo, sheep extra. *Portrait*, $2.75. New York, 18

72 —— Another copy, *first edition.* 2 vols. 8vo, she $5.00. Boston, 18

Contains much matter left out of the subsequent editions. Sc

73 BENSON (Egbert), Memoir read before the Histori Society of the State of New York, Dec. 1816. 8vo, h calf, $2.00. New York, 18

74 BERRIAN (Rev. William), An Historical Sketch Trinity Church, New York. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. New York, 18

75 BERKSHIRE JUBILEE, Celebrated at Pittsfie Mass., August 22d and 23d, 1844. 8vo, cloth, 75c Albany, 18

76 BEVERLEY'S HISTORY AND PRESENT STATE OF V GINIA. History of the first settlement, the native dians, their religions, laws and customs, present st of the country, &c. By a Native and Inhabitant of t place. 2d and best edition, *with fine plates by Griebel* 8vo, calf, scarce, $6.50. London, 17

77 —— Another copy, soiled and stained. 8vo, ca $4.50. Londo

78 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a chronologi catalogue of the most curious and interesting Bool Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the subject North and South America, &c. 4to, half calf, $6.5 London, 17

79 BIGELOW (John P.), Statistical Tables of the Branch of Industry in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, $1.00. Boston, 18

80 BIRKBECK (Morris), Notes on a Journey in Ameri from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illino and the Letters from Illinois. 3d ed., map, 8vo, c extra, $2.25. London, 18

81 —— Another copy. 8vo, calf, $1.75. London, 18

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing this one of the most teresting and instructive books that have appeared for many years. *Edinburgh Review.*

82 —— Letters from Illinois. 8vo, boards, $1.00. London, 18

83 BLISS (Leonard), The History of Rehoboth, Brist County, Mass., comprising a History of the prese towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, &c. 8v cloth, $1.25. (*Autograph letter of the Author inserte* Boston, 18

84 BLUE LAWS. The Code of 1650, being a compil tion of the earliest laws and orders of the General Cou of Conn. 12mo, boards, 75c. Hartford, 18

85 BOOK OF THE UNITED STATES; Exhibiting Divisions, Constitution and Government, Statistic Tables, &c. 8vo, leather, $1.25. Hartford, 1 20

86 BOLTON (Robert), HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF WES CHESTER, from its first settlement to the present tim Numerous engravings and illustrations. 2 vols. 8v half green morocco, neat, $5.50. New York, 18

The above copy was bound by Blennerhassett in his best sty the large map is neatly mounted on muslin.

87 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $3.50. New York, 18

88 BORDERLY (J. B.), Essays and Notes on Husbandr and Rural Affairs. 8vo, bds, $1.00. Philadelphia, 17

89 BOSTON TEA PARTY, A Retrospect of, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor of the little band. 12mo, bds., 75c. New York, 1834

90 BOTTA (Charles), HISTORY OF THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George A. Otis. 3 vols. 8vo, bds., best ed. $4.50 Philadelphia, 1820

91 BOUCHETTE (Joseph), BRITISH DOMINIONS in North America. Embellished with Plans of Towns, Harbors, Landscapes, &c., 2 vols., and a Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, 1 vol.; in all 3 vols. 4to, $7.50. London, 1832

92 —— Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks on Upper Canada; embellished with maps, plans of harbors, &c., *portrait*. Royal 8vo, calf extra, large paper, $2.50. London, 1815

93 BOUDINOT (Elias), Star in the West; or a humble attempt to discover the long-lost Tribes of Israel, &c. 8vo, cf., $1.50. Trenton, N. J., 1816

94 BOULTON (D'Arcy), Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. 4to, paper cover, col'd map, $1.25. London, 1805

Containing a description of Detroit, Niagara, &c.

95 BRADFORD (Alden), History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, $6.50. (*Nice copy from the library of Judge Story.*) Boston, 1822–29

96 —— History of Massachusetts from July 1775, when Gen. Washington took command of the army, to 1789. 8vo, half calf, $2.50. Boston, 1828

97 —— Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England: Statesmen, Patriots, Lawyers, &c. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1842

98 BRADFORD (Alexander W.), American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. $1.75. New York, 1841

99 BRAINERD (Rev. David), Memoirs of, Missionary to the Indians on the borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, taken chiefly from his own Diary. By Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, calf, $1.50. New Haven, 1822

100 BRAINERD (David), Abridgement of his Journal of a remarkable Work of Grace among a number of Indians in the Provinces of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and other tracts relating to America. 12mo, half calf, $2.00. London, 1748

101 BRAINARD (John), Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain, in the years 1812, '13, '14, and '15, &c. 8vo, calf, $2.50. Washington, 1823

102 BRACKENBRIDGE (H. M.), History of the Late War (1812), and a minute account of military and naval operations. 12mo, cf, *plates*, $1.00. Baltimore, 1818

103 BRADLEY (John), Travels in the Interior of America, in the years 1809, '10, '11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, and Illinois, &c. 8vo, calf extra, $1.75. Liverpool, 1817

104 BRANT (Joseph), Life of (THAYENDANEGEA). Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Wayne, Harmar, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait of Brant, maps, &c.* Sheep, original edition, $4.00. New York, 1838

105 BRIDE OF FORT EDWARD, The, Founded on an incident of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1839

106 BRIDGMAN (Thomas), Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. 12mo, cloth, frontispiece, $1.00. Boston, 1851

107 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. D.), New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. 8vo, calf, fine copy, $1.75. London, 1792

108 Another copy, half calf, $1.50 London, 1792

109 BRISTED (John), Resources of the United States of America, &c. 8vo, bds., $1.50. New York, 1818

110 BRITISH ALBUM, containing the poems of Della Crusca, Anna Matilda, Arley, Benedict, the Bard, &c. 12mo, calf, *portraits*, $1.00. Boston, 1793

111 BRODHEAD (John Romeyn), Documents relative to Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France. 10 vols. 4to, cloth *nice fresh copy*, $22.50. Albany, 1856

112 —— Vols 1 and 3. 4to, cloth, $4.50. Albany, 1856

113 —— History of the State of New York, 1609–1694 8vo, cloth, $2.00. New York, 1853

114 BROWN (Charles Brockden) Memoirs of the American Novelist. With selections from his Letters and Works. By William Dunlap. 8vo, cloth. London, 1822

115 BROWN (Thomas) Account of the People called Shakers; their faith, doctrines, and practice, &c. 12mo, half calf, $1.25. Troy, 1812

116 BUCANIERS OF AMERICA. Or a new account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, &c.; containing the unparalleled exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, &c. Numerous portraits and curious plates. 4to, calf, $13.50 London, 168

117 —— Another copy. 4to, half calf, $12.00. London, 168

118 —— Another copy. 8vo, calf, maps, &c. $5.50. London, 170

119 —— Another copy. 8vo, calf, plates, (same as the above but unfortunately wanting title, and the first two pages are in MS.) 8vo, calf, $3.75. London, 170

120 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, $3.50. London, 177

121 —— Another copy. Thick 18mo, half calf, $1.50. London, 181

Contains more information about Central America, Darien and the adjoining countries than any other work.

122 BUCHANAN (James) Sketches of the History, Manners and the Customs of the North American Indians 8vo, half calf (binding damaged). $1.50. London, 182

123 BUCKINGHAM (Joseph T.), Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, &c. (Autograph letter of the Author). 2 vol 12mo, cloth, *portraits*, $1.25. Boston

124 —— Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. (Newspaper clippings inserted). Boston,

125 BURGOYNE (General), Statement of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons, &c. 4to, *folding Military Maps*, calf, $7.50. London, 1780

126 —— DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS OF. With Memoirs of the Author, embellished with copper plates. 2 vols. 8vo, russia extra, *large paper*. $5.00. Whittingham, London, 1808

127 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, *large paper*, $3.50. London, 1808

The memoir embraces a sketch of the Author's unfortunate Campaign in America.

128 BULLOCK (W.), Six Months Residence and Travels in Mexico. Containing remarks on the present state of New Spain, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, plates, half calf, $2.25. London, 1825

129 BURGESS (Tristam), Memoir of. With selections from his Speeches and Writings. By Harry L. Bowen. 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1835

130 BURKE (Edward), Account of the European Settlements in America, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, Maps, calf, $2.00. London, 1767

131 BURNABY (Rev. Andrew), Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America in 1759 and 1760, with observations on the state of the colonies. 8vo, calf, $1.50. London, 1775

132 BURNEY'S (Capt. James), Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean; With a History of the BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA, THE SETTLEMENT AT DARIEN, &c. Maps and Charts. 5 vols. 4to, boards uncut, fine condition for rebinding, $8.00. London, 1803, 1817

"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review.*

133 —— HISTORY OF THE BUCCANEERS of America. 4to, half calf, *folding map*, $4.50. London, 1816

"This is a work of heroic enterprise and remorseless daring, unparallelled in the tales of Romance."—*Chancellor Kent.*

134 BUSHNELL (C. J.), An arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, Election Medals, Medalets, &c., current in the United States for the last 60 years, with plates of coins. 8vo, pp. 120, paper covers, uncut, $3.00. *Privately printed.* New York, 1858

135 BUTLER (Mann), A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky from its exploration and settlement by the whites to the close of the North Western Campaign, in 1813. Second Edition. 8vo, calf, $2.50. Cincinnati, 1836

136 —— Another copy. First edition. 8vo, calf, $2.00. Louisville, 1834

137 CAMPAIGNS OF THE BRITISH ARMY at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-15. (By the Rev. C. R. Gleig). 8vo, calf, extra, $1.[illegible] London, 1827

139 —— History of Virginia, from its discovery till 1781, with Biographical Sketches of all the most distinguished characters that occur in our Colonial and *Revolutionary History*. 12mo, calf, $2.25, scarce. Petersburg, 1813

140 CARTWRIGHT (Major), LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF. Edited by his Niece F. D. Cartwright. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra, *portrait and map*, $3.00. London, 18[illegible]

140 CALDCLEUGH (Alexander), Travels in South America, during the years 1819, 1820, 1821, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, *Maps and plates*, $3.00. London, 18[illegible]

142 CAREY (H. C.), The Past, the Present, and the Future. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Philadelphia, 18[illegible]

143 CAREY'S AMERICAN POCKET ATLAS, containing 19 maps and a brief description of each State. 8vo calf, $1.00. Philadelphia, 18[illegible]

144 CAREY (Matthew), Miscellaneous Essays, containing History of the Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 179[illegible] Brief view of the Policy of the Founders of the Colonies of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, West Jersey, &c., &c. 8vo, sheep, $2.50, *scarce*. Philadelphia, 18[illegible]

Autograph note of the author inserted, dated Phila., 1813.

145 CARPENTER (Thomas), The American Senator, or copious and Impartial Report of the Debates in Congress of the United States, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf $4.50. Philadelphia, 179[illegible]

146 CARPENTER (W. H.) and T. S. Arthur. History of Virginia from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo, cloth, portrait, 50cts. Philadelphia, 185[illegible]

147 CARVER (John), Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in 1766-68. By J. Carver, Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops in the late French War. 8vo, *Third Edition, Portrait, Maps, and Plates* calf, $4.00. London, 178[illegible]

148 —— Another copy. 2d Edition, *Maps and Plates* calf, $3.50. London, 177[illegible]

149 —— Another copy. 1st Edition. *Maps and Plates* royal 8vo, calf, large paper, $4.00. London, 177[illegible]

"An admirable work, full of novel information respecting the interior of North America and its savage inhabitants."

150 **Catesby's** NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, Florida and the Bahama Islands, 220 *most beautifully coloured plates of Quadrupeds, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c.* vols. imp'l folio, *red morocco, gilt leaves, and gold borders*, $40.00. London, 173[illegible]

A fine copy of the *original* and *best edition* of this valuable work.

151 CHALMERS (George), Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; a comprehensive view of its origin, from State papers contained in the public offices of Great Britain. 2 vols. in 8vo, cloth, $2.25. Boston, 184[illegible]

152 CHANDLER (Peleg W.), American Criminal Trials 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $2.50. *Scarce*. Boston, 184[illegible]

Vol. 1. contains the Trial of Ann Hutchinson, the Quakers, Trials for Witchcraft at Salem, &c. &c. Presenting a curious picture of old colonial manners.

153 CHAPMAN (Isaac A.), A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, to which is added an Appendix. 12mo calf. $1.25. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 183[illegible]

154 CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edward), Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay, and an account of the Indian Tribes inhabiting that region. 8vo, *fine plates* and vocabulary of Cree language, $1.75. London, 181[illegible]

155 CHASE (Hon. Samuel), Report of the Trial of, for high crimes and misdemeanors, &c. Royal 8vo, bds. $1.00. Baltimore, 180[illegible]

156 CHARLEVOIX (Father), Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguires, giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast country, and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo, calf, gilt, nice copy, $3.50. London, 1763

157 CHASTELLUX (Marquis), Travels in North America in the years 1780, '81, '82. 2 vols. 8vo, maps, calf, fine copy, $2.75. London, 1787

Nothing escapes the eager eye and minute attention of this lively traveler, and we owe to him the most graphic account of the private life of the Revolutionary era.

158 CHAUNCEY (Charles), Seasonable Thoughts on the state of Religion in New England. By Charles Chauncey, D. D., Pastor of the first church in Boston. 8vo, calf, $3.50. Boston, 1743

Autograph of the author, and the pedigree of the Chauncey family from the year 1589, written in an old hand, on the blank leaves in front, in all four pages, and a folding printed genealogical table inserted.

159 —— Another copy. 8vo, calf, $2.75. Boston, 1743

160 CHANNING (William E.), Slavery. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1836

161 CHEEVER (George B.), The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1848

162 CHEROKEE AND SEMINOLE INDIANS, Congressional Report on. 8vo, half calf, $1.00. Washington, 1838

163 CHICKERING (Jesse), Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1840. 8vo, cloth, $1.00. Boston, 1846

164 CHIPMAN (Nathaniel), Principles of the Government; a Treatise on Free Institutions, the Constitution &c. of the U. S. 8vo, sheep, $1.50. Burlington, 1833

165 CIEZA (Peter de), THE SEVENTEEN YEARS' TRAVELS OF, through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America; from the city of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the frontiers of Chili, now first translated from the Spanish, &c. Small 4to, half calf, (*wanting the map &c., as usual*), $4.50. London, 1708

166 CLAVIGERO (Francesco S.), HISTORY OF MEXICO, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from manuscripts and ancient paintings of the Indians, &c. Translated from the original Italian, by Charles Cullen, Esq. *Maps and charts.* 2 vols. 4to, calf, gilt, *fine copy*, $10.00. London, 1787

167 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 4to, bds., *uncut*, $7.50. London, 1807

168 —— Storia Antica del Messico, &c., (in the original Italian). 2 vols. 4to, calf, $4.50. 1780

"The diligence of his researches has gathered into one focus the scattered lights of tradition and antiquarian lore, purified in a great measure from the mists of superstition which obscure the best productions of an earlier period.—*Prescott.*

169 CLAY (Henry), Biography of. By George H. Prentice. 12mo, sheep, *portrait*, 75c. Hartford, 1831

170 CLAY (Jehu Curtis), Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, &c. 18mo, cloth, portait, 50c. Philadelphia, 1835

171 CLINTON (DeWitt), Introductory Discourse delivered before the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of New York, 1814. 4to paper, *scarce in this size*, $1.50. New York, 1815.

172 COBBETT (William), PORCUPINE'S WORKS; exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; of their governments, laws, resources, characters of their rulers, and of the customs, manners, morals, religion, virtue and vices of the people, &c. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, $10.00. London, 1801

"Cobbett, in these volumes, has left a picture of the politics and leading politicians of America, from 1783 to 1801, which must be studied by all who would understand the party questions of the day, and the violence with which they are discussed."—*Preston King.*

173 —— (Peter Porcupine), Tracts by, viz: Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats; Kick for a Bite; Scare Crow; Political Censor, etc., etc. 2 vols. 8vo, $4.00. Philadelphia, 1796

174 —— A Year's Residence in the United States. 3 vols. 8vo, bds,, $2.25. London, 1818

174* —— Another copy. 3 vols. 12mo, bds,, $1.50. New York, 1816

175 COHEN (M. M.), Notices of Florida and the Campaign. 12mo, half cloth, *folding map*, $1.00. Charleston, 1836

176 COLBURN (Zerah), Memoir written by himself. 12mo, portrait, 63c. Springfield, 1839

177 COLDEN (Cadwalader), History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent upon the province of New York, with an account of their manners, religion, customs, wars, &c. 2d edition, 8vo, old calf, *rare*, ($4.50; *priced in a recent Catalogue at* $8.00.) London, 1780

178 —— Another copy. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, gilt, 3d edition, fine copy, $4.50. London, 1755

179 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf, 3d edition, $3.50. London, 1755

180 —— Memoir, prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of New York, &c., at the celebration of the completion of the New York canals, with appendix, all the maps, portraits, plates, fac similes, &c., complete. Half calf, $6.00 New York, 1825

181 COLLECTION OF MEMORIALS concerning the deceased Ministers and others of the people called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c., from the first settlement to the year 1787, &c. 8vo, bds., $1.75. York, 1824

182 COLLECTIONS of the New York Historical Society, 1st series, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols. 8vo, various binding, $5. New York, 1811-26

183 —— 2d series. Vol. 1, 8vo, cloth, $1.50. New York, 1841

184 COLTON (Rev. Calvin), History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. 12mo, half calf, 87c. London, 1832

185 COLUMBUS, History of the Voyages of, in order to Discover America and the West Indies. 12mo, calf, $1.25. Glasgow, 1761

186 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. Philadelphia, 1854

Presentation copy from Franklin Pierce to S. G. Drake.

187 CONSTITUTIONS OF THE SEVERAL INDEPENDENT STATES OF AMERICA, Articles of Confederation, &c. *portrait of Washington.* 8vo, calf, $1.50. London, 1

188 CONTROVERSY (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, &c. 8vo, half calf, $3, *scarce*. London, 1769

Written by William Knox, Under Secretary of State for American Affairs. "A very close and shrewd examination of the charter, constitution, government, past conduct and present pretensions of the British Colonies," &c.—*Rich.*

189 COOPER (J. Fennimore), History of the Navy of the United States of America. *Portraits of Com. Perry, Decatur, map, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, extra, $4.00. London, 1839

190 COPWAY (George), Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo, cloth, *illustrated by Darly*, 75c. Boston, 1851

191 —— Life, Letters and Speeches of. 12mo, cloth, portrait, 75c. (*Presentation copy from the Author to S. G. Drake.*) Boston, 1850

192 CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being Letters of eminent men to George Washington, &c., edited from the Original Manuscripts by Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, $8.00 Boston, 1853

192* COSMOGRAPHIA PETRI APIANA, with *curious maps and plates*, and a Chapter on *America*. 4to, calf, $2.50. 1574

193 COTHREN (William), History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854. Thick 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, $2.50. (*Autograph Letter of the author.*) Waterbury (Conn.,) 1854

194 COXE (Tench), View of the United States of America, in a series of papers written between 1787 and 1794. 8vo, bds., uncut, $2.50. Philadelphia and London, 1795

195 —— Another copy. Half calf, extra, $3.50. 1795

196 CROSWELL (William), Tables for readily computing the Longitude by the Lunar Observations. 8vo, calf, $1.00. Printed for I. Thomas. Boston, 1791

197 CURIOUS OBSERVATIONS upon the Manners, Customs, Languages, Ceremonies, Mythology, &c., of the several Nations of Asia, Africa and America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $2.75. London, 1760

198 DALCHO (Frederick), Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church of South Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution, &c. 8vo, calf, $1.50 Charleston, 1820

199 DAMPIERE'S VOYAGES—Collection of Voyages by Capt. William Dampier. *Best and only complete edition.* 4 vols. 8vo, calf, $15.00. *Maps and plates.* London, 1729

This rare and valuable collection contains the voyage round the world, of Dampiere; and the voyages of Wafer, Furmell, Crowley, Sharp, Wood, &c., in the Pacific, and the Spanish Main. "An air of truth, a precision, and yet rapidity of style, which charms the reader, reign throughout the whole of this work."—*Biog. Universelle.*

200 DAPPER (D. O.), DIE UNBEKANTE NEUE WELT, oder beschreibung des Welt-theils Amerika, &c. (the New World), by Dapper and Montannus. *Portraits of Columbus, Vespucius, &c., &c.* Folio, in white vellum, $10.00 Amsterdam, 1763

Illustrated with numerous fine plates, the original of which afterwards appeared in "*Ogilby's America*;" at page 143 is the celebrated engraving of "*Novum Amsterodamum*," well known as one of the *earliest views of New York extant.*

201 CUSHING (Caleb), The History of the Present St of Newburyport. 12mo, bds., uncut, $1.25. Newburyport, 1

202 DARBY (William), Memoir on the Geography, tural and Civil History of Florida. 8vo, bds., la map, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1

203 D'AUTEROCHE (Chappe), Voyage to Californ with an Historical Description of the Author's ro through Mexico. Map of the city of Mexico. 8 half calf, $1.75. London, 17

204 DAVIS (John), Travels of Four Years and a Half the United States, during the years 1798 to 18 Dedicated to President Jefferson. 8vo, calf, $1.7 London, 18

205 —— Another copy. 8vo, bds., $1.50. London, 18

A curious work by the author of "Jack Halyard," and other popu books. He came to the United States in search of literary employm and had much intercourse with Col. Burr, Jefferson and others, whom he gives many new facts.

206 DEBATES IN THE CONGRESS of the Unit States, on the bill for repealing the law "for t more convenient organization of the Courts of t U. S., &c., &c. 8vo, bds., $1.25. Albany, 18

207 DECATUR (Stephen), Life and Character of la Comodore and Post Captain in the Navy of t United States, by S. Putnam Waldo. 12mo, shee *portrait*, $1.50. Middletown, 18

208 —— Another copy. 12mo, sheep, portrait, $1.25 Hartford, 18

209 DELAPLAINE'S REPOSITORY of the Lives a Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. 4 bds., $5.00 (*portraits of Washington, Hamilton, Fish Ames, &c.*). Philadelphia, 18

210 DEL RIO (Capt. Antonio), Description of the Rui of an Ancient City near Palenque, in Guatemal with Critical Research into the early History of t Americans. 16 plates, 4to, half calf, extra, $5.00. London, 18

Del Rio was the original delineator of these wonderful ruins. plates have great value from the rapidity of the changes produced decay, &c., since his time.

211 DENTON (Daniel), A Brief Description of New Yor formerly called New Netherlands. 8vo, cloth, $1.0 Reprint. New York, 18

212 DE SOLIS (Antonio), HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST MEXICO by the Spaniards, translated by T. Townsen Folio, portrait of Cortez by Virtue, and plates, c neat, $5.50. London, 17

213 —— Another copy. Old calf, $4.50. London, 17

214 —— Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, same plat $3.50. London, 17

215 —— Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, plat $2.75. Dublin, 17

216 —— Another copy. Same as the above, no plat $2.00. Dublin, 17

217 —— Historia de la Conquesta de Mexico, &c. Foli calf, neat, $5.00. Brussells, 17

"This edition is recommended by De Bure on account of the plates." *Rich.*

"The History of the Discovery and Conquest of Spanish America, De Solis, is written with great elegance, and in a most engagi manner. It is concise, pure and expressive; somewhat in the man of Sallust."—*Alves Hist. Literature.*

"The last good book that Spain has produced, the last where pur of taste, simplicity and truth are preserved."—*Sismondi.*

218 DE ROOS (Hon. F.), Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, with Remarks on the present state of the American Navy. 8vo, calf, extra, plates, $1.50. London, 1827

219 DE SMET (Father P. J.), Oregon Mission and Travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845–46. 12mo, cloth, *map and plates*, $2.00. *Scarce.* New York, 1847

220 DIAZ (Bernal) History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. 4to, half calf, $3.50. London, 1800

"Bears all the marks of authenticity, accompanied with such pleasant naivete, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—*Robertson.*

221 DICKINSON (John), Political writings of. Late President of the State of Delaware, and of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $4.00 Wilmington, 1801

222 DICKINSON (Rodolphus), Geographical & Statistical, View of Mass. Proper. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Greenfield, 1813

223 DIPLOMACY OF THE UNITED STATES, from the first treaty with France in 1778, to the treaty of Ghent 1814. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Boston, 1826

224 DIXON (Capt. George), Voyage Round the World, but more particularly to the North West Coast of America, in the year 1785, '86, 87, & '88. 4to, half calf extra, *map*, $3.75. London, 1789

225 —— Another copy. 4to, cloth, $3.50. London, 1789

226 DOANE (Rev. George Washington), Sermons and Addresses, a collection of, including the first annual address before the N. J. Hist. Soc. Bound in one vol. 8vo, half sheep, $1.50. Burlington, 1846

227 DOBRIZHOFFER (Martin), Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, $4.50. London, 1822

"Is, of all books relating to savage life, the most curious, and in every respect the most interesting."—*Robert Southey.*

228 DOUGLAS (William), Summary, Historical and Political of the first planting, progressive improvement and present state of the British settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $7.50. London, 1760

229 DRAKE (Joseph Rodman), The Culprit Fay, and other Poems. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, portrait, and vignette title, engraved from a painting by Weir. $2.25. *Scarce.* New York, 1835

230 DRAKE (Samuel G.), Biography and History of the Indians of North America, comprising the lives of all of the most distinguished Chiefs, &c., 3d edition. Royal 8vo, boards uncut, *portrait and plates*, $2.75. Boston, 1834

331 DREWE (Richard), Military Sketches by. Late Major of the 35th Regiment of Foot. 12mo, pamphlet, 75c. Exeter, 1784

232 DRING (Thomas), RECOLLECTIONS OF THE JERSEY PRISON SHIP, being the narrative of the captivity of Captain Thomas Dring. 12mo, half cloth, $3.00. Providence.

233 DUANE (Col. William), Visit to Columbia, in the year 1822 & '23. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Phila., 1836

234 D'ULLOA (Don Antonio), Voyage to South America, describing the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, $2.00, *maps & plates.* London, 1807

235 DUNLAP (William), History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, half plain morocco, $5.00. N. York, 183

236 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., $4 50. New York, 183

237 —— History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of N. York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, *portrai and folding maps*, $3.50. New York, 183

238 —— History of New York. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50. New York, 183

239 DUNN (Henry), Guatemala, or the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827–8, &c. 8vo. calf, $1.25 New York, 182

239* DUPERIER (Mons.), Voyages & Travels throughout the world, &c., 8vo, calf, *curious plates*, $2.00. London, 170

Except the introduction of 36 pages, the whole of this volume relate to the early voyages of the Spaniards to America.

240 DUYCKINCK'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE embracing personal and critical notices of Authors and selections from their writings, with portraits autographs and illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf antique, red edges, $9.00 (usual price $16.00). New York, 185

241 DWIGHT (Timothy), Travels in New England and New York; illustrated with portrait, maps, &c. 4 vols 8vo, bds., $4.50. London, 182

241* —— Another copy, hf. leather, $4. London, 182

"It is the most important of Dr. Dwight's writings, and will derive additional value from time."—*Quarterly Review.*

242. —— Nature and Philosophy of Infidel Philosophy exhibited in two discourses, &c. 8vo, 50 cents. Cambridge (Mass.), 180

243 —— Greenfield Hill; a Poem in seven parts. 8vo sheep, $2.. New York, 179

244, DYER (Mary M.), A Portraiture of Quakerism, exhibiting a general view of their character, &c., from the first appearance of Ann Lee in New England &c. 12mo, hf. cf., $1.50. *Printed for the Author*, 182

245 DYER (Betsey), Reply to the Shakers' Statements called a "Review of the Portraiture of Quakerism." 12mo, half calf, $1. Concord, N. H., 182

246 EADIS (William), Letters from America, historical and descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. 8vo, calf, gilt, fine copy, $2.50. London, 179

247 EASTBURN (James Wallis), Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip. 12mo, bds,, *frontispiec and vignette title*, $1. Published for the Author, New York, 182

248 EATON (Gen. William), Life of; principally collected from his correspondence and other manuscripts. 8vo, calf, portrait, $1.75. Brookfield, 181

249 EATON (F. B.), History of Candia; once known as Charmingfair; with notices of some of the early families. 8vo, cloth, *map and plates*, $1.50. Manchester (N. H.), 185

250 EDDY (Thomas) Life of, comprising an extensive correspondence with many of the most distinguished Philosophers of this and other countries. Royal 8 cloth, portrait, $1.38. New York,

251 EDWARDS (Jonathan), Treatise concerning the Religious Affections, in three parts. By Jonathan Edwards, A. M. pastor of the first church Northampton. 8vo, old calf, $3.50 (*with autograph of Gov. Pownall, dated Crown Point, 20th June*, 1760.) Boston, 1746

252* —— Another copy, 8vo, cf., $1.25. London, 1774

253 EDWARD (David B.), History of Texas, the climate, soil, &c. of that country. 12mo, sheep, map, 75c. Cincinnati, 1836

254 ELLICOTT (Andrew), Journal of an Expedition for determining the boundary between the United States and his Catholic majesty in America, with six maps, appendix of astronomical observations, etc., 4to, bds., uncut, $4,50. Philadelphia, 1803

The pioneer account of regions then desert, but now teeming with life, activity and civilization.

255 ELLIS (Henry), VOYAGE TO HUDSON'S BAY, in the year 1746–47, for Discovering a North-west Passage. Maps and cuts, 1 vol, 8vo, and an account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in the year 1746–47, in the ship California. Maps and cuts, 2 vols. 8vo; in all 3 vols. 8vo, calf, $6. London, 1748

256 ELLIS (Henry), Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-west Passage, &c. 8vo, maps and numerous plates, calf, $2. 1754–1813 London, 1748

257 ELLIOT (John), Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers and other eminent characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and worthy men of New England. 8vo, half mor. gilt top, *with* 50 *portraits inserted*, $8.00. Boston, 1809

258 EMMONS (Richard, M. D.), THE FREDONIAD; or, Independence Preserved. A Poem on the late War. 4 vols. 12mo, chuded calf, *fine copy*, $6.50. Boston, 1827

259 —— Another copy, 4 vols. calf gilt, $5.00. Boston, 1827

260 ENTICK (Rev. John), General History of the late War, its rise, progress and events in Europe, America, &c., illustrated by heads, plans, map and casts, by the best artists. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, $7.50. London, 1765

"The greater part relates to the War in America."—*Rich.*

261 EVANS (Estwick), A Pedestrian's Tour, of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, in 1818. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Concord, 1819

262 EVANS (Nathaniel), Poems on Several Occasions with some other Compositions. 8vo, old calf, $1.50. *Scarce.* Philadelphia, 1772

263 EVERETT (Edward), A Defence of Christianity. 12mo, bds., $1.00. Boston, 1814

264 FACTS tending to prove that General Lee, was never absent from this country during the years 1767, '68, '69, '70, '71 & '72 and that he was the author of Junius. 8vo, bds., $1.50. *Fac similes of writing.* London, 1813

265 FAMILY TABLET, A selection of Original Poetry. 12mo, leather, 75c. Boston, 1796

266 FALCONER (Richard), Voyages, Dangerous A ventures, and Imminent Escapes of, containing t laws, manners and customs of Indians in Ameri his shipwreck, &c., and the voyages and adve tures of Thomas Randal, his being taken by the I dians of Virginia, &c. 8vo, calf, *rare*, $4.50. London, 17

267 FARMER (Daniel Davis) Trial of, for the murder the widow Anna Ayer, at Goffstown, April 4th, 18 8vo, bds., $1.25. Concord, 18

268 FEARON (Henry B.), Narrative of a Journey of Fi Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Weste States, with Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's Notes. 8v calf extra, $1.75. London, 18

269 —— Another copy. bds, $1.50. London, 18

270 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.), Report of Geol gical Reconnaissance made in 1835 from the Seat Government to the Coteau de Prairie, &c. 8vo, bd $1.00. Washington, 18

271 FELT (Joseph B.), Historical Acc't of Massachuse Currency. 8vo, cloth, *fac similes of coins, notes,* $2.50. Boston, 18

272 FERRALL (S. A.), Ramble of Six Thousand Mil through the United States of America. 8vo, half c extra, $1.62. London, 18

273 FESSENDEN (Thomas) Theoretic Explanation of t Science of Sanctity. 8vo, calf, $1.00. Brattleboro, 18

274 —— (Thomas G.), Original Poems. 12mo, bd $1.00. Philadelphia, 18

275 —— "The Ladies Monitor, a Poem." 12mo, shee 75c. Bellows Falls, 18

276 FOLSOM (George), Despatches of Hernando Corte the conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emper Chas. V, &c. 8vo, bds., 75c. New York, 18

277 FORBES (James Grant), Sketches, Historical an Topographical, of the Floridas. 8vo, bds., ma $1.50. New York, 18

278 FOX (Ebenezer) Revolutionary Adventures of. 18m cloth, *portrait*, 50c. Boston, 18

279 FOX (George) Journal or Historical Account of t Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c., &c., in the work of t ministry of that faithful servant of Jesus Chri George Fox. Folio, old calf, $5.00. London, 17

Fox visited the American Colonies in 1671.

280 FRANKLIN (Benjamin), Memoirs of the Life an Writings of, written by himself to a late period, an continued to his death by his grandson, Wm. Temp Franklin, containing his Private Correspondenc and selections from his Political, Philosophical, &c Works. 3 vols. 4to, half calf, extra, $7.50. *Plate* London, 18

281 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, extra, $3.5 London, 18

282 FRENCH, (B. F.), Historical Collections of Louis ana, embracing, translations of many rare and val able Documents. Part II. 8vo, cloth, *map*, $1.50. Philadelphia, 18

283 FRENEAU (Th.), Poems written between 1768 and '94. 12mo, old calf (*wants title*), $1.50.

284 FROST (John), Pictorial History of the United States of America, from the Discovery by the Northmen in the 10th century to the present time. 350 engravings from designs by Croome. 4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50. (*Autograph note of author inserted.*) Philadelphia, 1844

285 —— Book of the Indians of North America, illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1848

286 —— Book of the Navy, comprising a General History of the American Marine, illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1846

287 —— History of the United States. 12mo, illustrated, 50c.

288 FULTON (Robert), Life of, by his friend Cadwallader D. Colden, comprising some account of the invention of Steamboats, &c., &c. Royal octavo, uncut, bds., $2.50. New York, 1817

289 GARDINER (Charles K.), Dictionary of all Officers who have been commissioned, or have been appointed and served in the Army of the United States, &c. 8vo, cloth, $3.00. *Very scarce.* New York, 1853

290 GALLATIN (Albert), The Right of the United States of America to the Northwestern Boundary claimed by them. 8vo, bds., *maps*, $1.00 New York, 1840

GAZETTEERS, GEOGRAPHIES, &c.

291 BECK (Lewis C.), Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri. Large map and engravings. 8vo, half sheep, $1.00. Albany, 1825

292 BLOISE (John T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1840

293 BROWN (Samuel), Western Gazetteer, or Emigrants' Directory, a Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo., sheep, 75c. Auburn, 1817

294 DAVENPORT (Bishop), New Gazetteer, or General Dictionary of North America, &c. Large colored map. 8vo, sheep, $1.25. Baltimore, 1832

295 DANA (E.), Geographical Sketches of the Western Country. 12mo, sheep, 50c. Cincinnati, 1819

296 DARBY (William), Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States and Territories. 8vo, half sheep, colored map, 75c. New York, 1818

297 DARBY & DWIGHT, New Gazetteer of the United States of America, with the Census of 1830, &c. 8vo, calf, extra, $1.50 Hartford, 1833

298 EDWARDS (B. B.), Missionary Gazetteer. Account of the various stations of the American and Foreign Missionary Societies. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $1.00. Boston, 1832

299 FARMER & MOORE. Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Large colored map of the State, and engravings. 12mo, sheep, 75c. Concord, 1823

300 FLINT (Timothy), History and Geography of the Valley of the Mississippi Valley, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, $2.00. Boston, 1833

301 GAZETTEER of the State of N. York, together with its general statistics, &c. 8vo, sheep, $1.25. (Township map). Albany, 1842

302 GAZETTEER of Upper Canada, and Lower Canada. 8vo, paper cover, maps of Quebec, &c., 50c. New York, 1813

303 GORDON (Thomas F.), Gazetteer of the State of New York; comprehending its colonial history, &c. Large folding map, and plans of the principal towns and villages. 8vo, sheep, $1.75. Philadelphia, 1836

304 —— Gazetteer of the State of New York, comprising its colonial history, &c., 8vo, colored map, sheep, $2.00 Philadelphia, 1836

305 —— Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep, large folding, colored map, $1.75. Phil., 1832

306 HAYWARD (John), New England Gazetteer, containing a description of all the States, Counties and Towns in New England. 10th edition, 8vo, leather, $1.00. Boston, 1839

307 —— Gazetteer of Massachusetts, containing a description of all the Counties, Towns, &c. 8vo, half leather, $1.00. Boston, 1846

308 MORSE (Jedediah) American Universal Geography. 2 vols., thick 8vo., *sixth edition*, sheep, maps, $2.00. Boston, 1812

309 —— American Geography, or view of the present situation of the United States, &c., 8vo, sheep, $1.00. Elizabethtown, 1789

310 —— American Gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the Rivers, Harbors, Indian Tribes, &c. of the American Continent. 8vo, sheep, $1.25. Boston, 1810

311 MORSE (Sidney E.), New System of Modern Geography, containing Statistical Tables of Commerce, and Institutions of the U. S. 8vo, sheep, $1.00. Boston, 1822

312 PEASE & NILES. Gazetteer of the State of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Maps, 8vo. sheep, $1.50, Hartford, 1819

313 PECK (J. M.), Gazetteer of Illinois, 12mo, sheep, 62c. Jacksonville, 1834

314 SPOFFORD (Jeremiah), Gazetteer of Massachusetts, 12mo, sheep, colored map of the State, 75c. Newburyport, 1828

315 SPAFFORD (Horatio G.), Gazetteer of the State of New York, with descriptions of Towns, Counties, Canals, &c., map, 8vo, sheep, $1.00. Albany, 1824

316 WETMORE (Alphonso), Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, with a large map of the State. 8vo, cloth, $1.00. St. Louis, 1837

317 WORCESTER (J. E.), Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo, sheep, $1.00. Andover, 1818

GENEALOGIES.

318 BRADFORD (Alden, LL. D.), New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Boston, 18

319 CUSHMANS. Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans, descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, from 1617 to 1855, by Henry Wyles Cushman. *Portraits, &c.*, 8vo, cloth, gilt, $3.50. Boston, 1855

320 CHAUNCEYS. Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants, by William Chauncey Fowler. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. Boston, 1858

321 DAVENPORT. History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family in England and America, from A. D. 1806 to 1850, &c., by A. Benedict Davenport. 12mo, cloth, portrait, $1.50. New York, 1851

322 FARMER (John), GENEALOGICAL REGISTER of the First Settlers of New England, with various Genealogical and Biographical Notes, collected from Ancient Records, Manuscripts, &c. Imperial 8vo, bds., uncut, $10.00. *Portrait*, scarce. Lancaster, 1829

An exceedingly fine copy with numerous additional MS. notes throughout, in the hand-writing of the distinguished antiquarian, S. G. Drake, to whom it belonged, with his autograph, dated at Concord, N. H., June 1843.

323 FOOTE FAMILY, or the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., &c., &c., by Nathaniel Goodwin. Portraits, and autograph letter of the author inserted. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. Hartford, 1849

324 HOLGATE (Jerome B.), A. M. American Genealogy, being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America, and their Descendants, &c., &c. 4to, paper, $5.00. Albany, 1848

325 HOYT FAMILY, a Genealogical History of John Hoyt, of Salisbury, and David Hoyt, of Deerfield, Mass., and their Descendants, &c., by David W. Hoyt. Portraits and view. 8vo, cloth, $1.75. Boston, 1857

326 KILBOURN. The Family Memorial, a History and Genealogy of the Kilbourn Family in the United States and Canada, from the year 1635 to the present time, by Payne Kenyon Kilbourn. Engravings, and autograph letter from the author. 8vo, cloth, $1.50 Hartford, 1845

327 KILBOURN. History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn, in its varied orthography, by Payne Kenyon Kilbourn, A. M. Portraits, &c. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. New Haven, 1856

328 LEONARD, Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family, &c., by William R. Deane. Portrait, 8vo. cloth, $1.50. Boston, 1851

329 LOCKES. Book of the Lockes; A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of Wm. Locke, of Woburn, &c., by John Goodwin Locke. Portrait, &c. 8vo, cloth, $3.50. Boston and Cambridge, 1853

330 REGISTER of Families Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass.; compiled by W. H. Whitmore. Portraits, views, &c. 8vo. half mor., $1.50. Boston, 1855

331 SHATTUCK William. Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck; the Progenitor of the Families in America that have borne his Name, &c. By *Lemuel Shattuck. 8vo*, cloth, portrait, $2.50. Boston, 1855

332 STETSON. A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson, from the Year 1634 to 1847; by John Stetson Barry. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Boston, 1847

333 STODDARD. Genealogy of the Family of Anthony Stoddard of Boston. 8vo, boards, $1.50. Boston, 1849

334 TURNER. Genealogy of the Descendants of Humphrey Turner, with Family Records, compiled by Jacob Turner, Esq. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Boston, 1852

335 WARD FAMILY; Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639, &c., &c., by Andrew Henshaw Ward, A. M. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, $1.75. Boston, 1851

336 GEORGE MASON, the Young Backwoodsman; or "Don't Give up the Ship;" a Story of the Mississippi. (By Timothy Flint,) 12mo, 75c. Boston, 1829

337 GEOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS, Vetus et Nova complectens; folio, vellum, curious wood cut, maps, including American discoveries, $3.50. *Autograph of Dudley North.* 1545

338 GENIUS OF OBLIVION, and other Original Poems. By a Lady of New Hamphshire (Mrs. Sarah Josephine Buell, afterwards Mrs. S. J. Hale). 12mo, calf, 75 cents. Concord, 1823

339 GIFFORD (C. H.), HISTORY OF THE WARS occasioned by the French Revolution, &c., comprising the History of the War in Spain and Portugal, and the American War. 2 vols. 4to, calf extra, *fine portraits*, $4.50. London, 1817

A large portion of vol. 2 is devoted to the war in America (1812, '14.)

340 GILLELAND (J. O.), History of the late War, and the most important engagements by sea and land. 12mo, sheep, 75c. Baltimore, 1817

341 GOLDSEN (William), OBSERVATIONS on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and Discoveries in the North of America. 4to, bds., map, $1.75. Portsmouth, 1793

342 GOODRICH (Rev. Chas. A.), History of the United States, 35th *edition*, 12mo, 75c. New York, 1833

343 —— Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Eighth edition, 8vo, *numerous portraits on steel*, $2.00. New York, 1840

344 —— History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent by Columbus to the present time. 8vo, sheep, *profusely illustrated*, $1.00. Hartford, 1842

345 GORDON (Dr. William), History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, and Account of the War. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, *maps*, $6.50. London, 1788

346 —— Another copy. bds., uncut, 4 vols., $6.50. London, 1788

Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there until 1786, and wrote most of his work on the spot. "The work is an uncommon assemblage of facts, presented with great impartiality."—*Prof. Smith.*

346* GORDON (Thomas F.), History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. 8vo, calf, $2.50. Philadelphia, 1829

347 GRAHAM (J. A.), Descriptive Sketch of the present state of Vermont. 8vo, calf, *fine portrait*, $2.50. London, 1797

Beautifully printed, and illustrated with wood cuts after the style of Bewick.

348 GREENHOW (Robert), History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the N. W. Coast of America. 8vo, cloth, *geographical map*, $2.00. Boston, 1845

349 GREENWOOD (F. W. P.), History of King's Chapel, in Boston; the First Episcopal Church in New England, &c. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. Boston, 1833

350 GRAYDEN (Alexander), Memoirs of his Own Time, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1846

351 GREGORY (William), Journal of a Captured Missionary in the South Pacific Ocean, &c. 8vo, *map and plates*, bds., $1.50. London, 1800

352 GREENLEAF (Moses), Survey of the State of Maine, in reference to its Geographical features, Statistics, and Political Economy. 8vo, half calf, $1.50. Portland, 1829

353 GRUND (Francis J.), The Americans in their Moral, Social and Political Relations. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1837

354 GUIZOT (M.), Washington. Translated by Henry Reeve. 8vo, cloth, edges uncut, $1.50. London, 1840

355 Hakluyt's Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, by Sea and Land. 3 vols., folio in 2, *calf, neat, black letter*, RARE, $35. London, 1599–1600

The third volume relates entirely to America, and contains many very interesting early voyages. The above copy embraces the voyage to Cadiz.

356 HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. Historie of Travaille into Virginia; Columbus Select Letters; Conquest of Florida; Empire of Japan; Geography of Hudson's Bay; Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana; Drake's Voyage (1595); Voyages to the North and West; Hawkins's Voyage; Hakluyt's Divers Voyages. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.00. London

357 HALE (Sarah J.), Sketches of American Character. 18mo, bds., 50c. Boston, 1831

358 HALKETT (John), Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1825

359 HALL (James), Sketches of the History, Life and Manners of the West. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Philadelphia, 1835

360 HALL (Judge), LETTERS FROM THE WEST; Sketches and Anecdotes of the First Settlements of the Western Sections. 8vo, bds., $1.50. London, 1828

361 HALL (Edwin), The Puritans and their Principles. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. New York, 1847

362 HAMILTON PAPERS. The Official and other Papers of Major General Alexander Hamilton, compiled from the Originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamilton. vol. 1 (all published), cloth, $2.25. New York, 1842

Presentation copy from John C. Hamilton, with his autograph, &c., on title page.

363 HAMILTON (Capt.), Men and Manners in America 2 vols., post, 8vo, bds., $1.75. London, 173

364 HANGER (Col. George), LIFE, OPINIONS AND ADVENTURES OF, with Advice to the Lovely Cyprians an the Fair Sex, Remarks on Matrimony, Compulsiv Wedlock, and Polygamy, Adventures in America &c. 2 vols., 8vo, bds., uncut, $3.50. London, 180

Col. Hanger (afterwards Lord Coleraine) served with distinction the American war: he was noted for eccentricity, and is yet remem bered in New York.

365 HARPER (Robert Goodloe), Select Works of, con sisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic Sub jects, Political Tracts, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, hal calf, extra, $3.75. Baltimore, 181

366 HARRIS'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES and Tra vels, consisting of 400 of the most authentic writer published by Hakluyt, Parchas, De Bry, Ramusic Thevenot, &c. 2 vols., folio, *numerous folding chart maps and plates*, calf, gilt, fine copy, $7.50. London, 170

"As to Harris's Collections, let any one inspect the curious conten only of the first volume, and he will not hesitate a moment respectin the importance of the work."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

367 HARRIS (Thaddeus M.), Journal of a Tour into th Territory Northwest of the Allegany Mountains, wit Historical Account of the State of Ohio. 8vo, bds *maps and views*, $1.25. Boston, 180

Presentation copy from the author to S. G. Drake.

368 HARRIOTT (John), Struggles through Life, exem plified in his Travels and Adventures in Europe Asia and America. 3 vols., 12mo, calf, $2.75. *Po trait.* London, 181

369 —— Another copy. 3 vols., bds., $2.50. London, 181

A large portion of this curious book relates to America, and esp cially New York, the author having passed much of his life there.

370 HARRISON (General William Henry), Life of (b Hildreth). 18mo, cloth (*extra, portrait inserted*), 50 Boston, 183

371 HART (Adolphus M.) History of the Valley of th Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Cincinnati, 185

372 HAZARD'S REGISTER of Pennsylvania. Vols. to 8, 1828 to 1831, inc. 7 vols., royal 8vo, ha sheep, $7.00. Philadelph

373 —— United States Commercial Statistical Registe vols. 1, 2, July, 1839 to July, 1840, inc. 2 vols royal 8vo, bds., $2.00. Philadelph

374 HEAD (Francis B.), Rough Notes taken during Jou neys across the Pampas. 12mo, half calf, $1. Boston, 182

375 HENRY (Alexander), Travels and Adventures i Canada and the Indian Territories, between th years 1760 and 1776. 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $2. New York, 180

376 HENNEPIN (Father), New Discovery of a va Country in America, extending above 4000 mil between New France and New Mexico, &c. 8v *Map and plates.* Fine copy, calf, $8. *Scarce.* London, 16

377 —— Another copy, half calf (wanting map), $5

378 HAWE (Joel), A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Hartford, 1830

379 HERRERA (Antonio De), GENERAL HISTORY OF THE VAST CONTINENT AND ISLANDS OF AMERICA, from the first discovery thereof; translated from the Spanish of Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo. *Maps and plates*, calf, gilt, $15. London, 1825-6

"He stands in the foremost ranks of early American historians."—*Dibdin.*

380 HERIOT (George), Travels through the Canadas. Illustrated with a map and large folding plates of Scenery, from drawings made on the spot, &c. 4to, russia calf, extra, gold borders inside of covers, fine copy, $5. London, 1807

381 HEYLYN (Peter) Cosmographie in four books, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World; folio, calf, engraved title and curious maps. $4.50. London, 1652

The fourth book contains the Chorography and History of America Priced in the recent Catalogue of a bookseller of this city at $10.

382 —— LITTLE DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT WORLD. 4to, calf, $2.50. Oxford, 1629

383 HINES (David T.), Life, Adventures and Opinions of, written by himself. 12mo, bds., 63c.

384 HINMAN (Royal R.), Historical Collection, from official Records, Files, &c., of the part sustained by Connecticut, during the war of the Revolution; with Appendix, containing Letters, &c., written during the War. 8vo, cloth, portrait of Washington and Trumbull.

385 HINTON (J. H.), History and Topography of the United States; illustrated with a series of views (80) drawn on the spot, and engraved on steel. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, *fine portrait of Washington from Stuart's picture*, $5. London, 1830

386 HISTORY of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; translated into the Delaware Indian Language. 12mo, calf, $1. New York, 1821

387 HISTORICAL REGISTER; Being a History of the late War and a Summary of the Proceedings of Congress, including a collection of all the state papers and official documents published during that interesting period. Both British and American. 3 vols. 8vo, half leather, $4. Philadelphia, 1814

388 HISTORY of the OPERATIONS of a partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Col. J. S. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. Illustrated with ten engraved plans of actions. Royal 8vo, large paper, half red morocco, gilt top, (Bound by Blennerhassett,) $7.50. New York, 1844

Only ten copies printed in this size with the maps colored.

389 HISTORY OF THE LATE WAR or Register of its Rise, Progress and Events, &c., illustrated with portraits, plan, map, &c. 8vo, calf, $4.50. Dublin, 1774

390 HISTORY OF THE WAR IN AMERICA between Great Britain and her Colonies from its commencement to the end of the year 1779. Illustrated with full length portraits of celebrated American Generals. 8vo, calf, $4.00. London, 1780

391 HISTORY OF A FRENCH LOUSE, or the Spy of a *New Species*, &c., in France and England, &c., 8vo, *half calf, $1.75.* London, 1779

See chapter XIV.—A curious dialogue between Monsieur Benjamin le Frank and his neighbor concerning Doctor Franklin.

392 HOLLEY (Rev. Horace, LL. D.), Discourse on Genius and Character of, by Charles Caldwell, M. 8vo, half calf, *portrait*, $1.50. Boston, 1

393 HOBART (Bishop), Early Life and Professio Years of, by John McVicar, D. D., with a History the Church in America, by Walter Farquhar Ho D. D. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. London, 1

394 HOLMES (Abiel), ANNALS OF AMERICA, from the I covery, by Columbus, in the year 1492 to 18 *second edition.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo, bds., uncut, $7. *fine large copy.* Cambridge (Mass.), 1

395 —— Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo, bds., maps, $5. Cambridge (Mass.), 1

One of the best works of the kind ever published, every thing importance in the History of America is related in a clear and con manner, with copious and interesting notes and references, to original authorities; it is out of print and scarce.

396 HOLMES (Isaac), An Account of the United Sta of America, derived from actual observation. 8v half calf, colored map, $2.25. London, 18

397 HOLMES (John), Sketches of the Missions of t United Brethren for propagating the Gospel amo the Heathen. 8vo, bds., $2.00. Dublin, 18

A large portion of this work is devoted to the History of the Missi of North America.

398 HOTCHKIN (Rev. James H.), History of the Pu chase and Settlement of Western New York, 8vo, cloth, $1.75. New York, 18

399 HOYT (E.), Antiquarian Researches; comprising History of the Indian Wars in the Country borderi Connecticut River and the parts adjacent, &c., fro the first landing of the Pilgrims, till 1760, &c. 8v calf, $2.50. Greenfield, 18

400 HULL (Gen. William), Memoirs of the Campaign the North Western Army of the United Stat A. D. 1812, in a series of Letters addressed to t Citizens of the United States. 8vo, half mor., $2. *scarce.* Boston, 18

401 HUBBARD (William), Narrative of the Indian Wa in New England, from the first Planting therof, the year 1607 to the year 1677, &c. 12mo, *rare a curious*, $3.50. Danbury (Conn.) 18

402 —— General History of New England, from t Discovery to 1680. 8vo, calf, $2.50. Cambridge, 18

403 H (UME) S (ophia), An Exhortation to the Inhabita of the Province of South Carolina to bring th deeds to the light of Christ, in their own conscie ces. Post 8vo, half calf, $2.25. Philadelphia, 17

404 —— Another copy, 12mo, calf, $1.50. Dublin, 17

Very rare, Mr. Corwin's copy brought $3.50.

405 HUMPHREYS (David), Historical Account of t Incorporated Society for the Propagation of t Gospel in foreign parts, &c. 8vo, calf, maps of N England and Carolina, $3.50. London, 17

"The whole of this volume relates to the proceedings of the Mis aries in different parts of North America, together with the stat religion there."—*Rich.*

406 —— Miscellaneous Works of—(Life of Gen. Putna The Future Glory of the United States, &c.) 8 bds., uncut, portrait, $2.50, scarce. New York, 18

407 HUNTER (John D.), Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, &c., with anecdotes of their manners and customs. 8vo, bds., $1.50. London, 1823

408 HUNTINGTON (Joseph, D.D.), Calvinism Improved; or the Gospel Illustrated as a system of Grace and salvation to all men, &c. 8vo, sheep, $1.00. New London, 1796

409 HUTCHINSON (Francis, D. D.), Historical Essay on Witchcraft. 8vo, calf, scarce, $2.50. London, 1720

See chapter 5, the Witchcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover, in New England.

410 HUTCHINSON (Lieut. Gov. of Mass.), History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from the First Settlement in 1628 to 1691. 8vo, calf, gilt, $4.50 London, 1760

411 IMLAY (G.), Topographical Description of the Western Territory of the U. S., Col. Boone's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, &c. *Maps.* 8vo, calf, *fine copy*, $2.75. London, 1797

412 —— Another copy. Bds., uncut, $2.50. London, 1797

413 INCHIQUIN, The Jesuits' Letters, during a Residence in the United States of America. 8vo, half calf, 75c. New York, 1810

414 INDIAN WARS of the United States from the Discovery to the present time, by William V Moore.(!) 12mo, cloth, 75c. Philadelphia, 1840

"The compiler of this work is John Frost, of Philadelphia, as he himself assured me. He is a notorious book maker and pilferer of the works of others."—*Vide note on blank leaf.*

415 IRVING (John T.), Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1835

416 IRVING (Theodore), The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando De Soto. 12mo, cloth, map, $1.00 New York, 1857

417 IRVING (Washington), Life of George Washington. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, $7.00. New York, 1852–6

418 JACKSON (Gen. Andrew), Address on the Presentation of the Sword to. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Washington, 1855

419 —— MEMOIRS OF, Major General in the Army of the United States, and Commander-in-Chief of the Division of the South, by S. Putnam Waldo. 12mo. calf, *portrait*, $1.00. Hartford, 1818

420 JAMES (William), Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War, &c. *Military map* and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, edges uncut, fine copy*, $4.50. London, 1818

421 —— Another copy. 8vo half calf, extra, $2.25. London, 1817

422 —— Another copy. 8vo, bds., $2.00. London, 1819

423 JANSON (Charles William), The Stranger in America. Engravings. 4to, bds., $2.75. London, 1807

424 JAY (John), LIFE OF, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, $4.50. *Scarce.* New York, 1833

425 JEFFERSON (Thomas), Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies of, edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo, *portrait, and fac simile of the Declaration of Independence*, calf, $4.50. Charlotteville, 182[illegible]

426 —— LIFE OF, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy and Constitutional Law, by George Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo half calf, extra, *portrait*. $4.50. London, 183[illegible]

426* —— Another copy. Cloth, $3.00. London, 183[illegible]

426† —— NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. 8vo, calf $2.50. London, 178[illegible]

427 JEFFREYS (Thomas), NATURALAND CIVIL HISTORY of the French Dominions in North and South America, giving a particular account of the Languages Religion, Manners and Customs of the Indians and other Inhabitants. 18 large folding maps. 2 vols in 1, folio, half leather, $6.00. London, 176[illegible]

Volume first is devoted exclusively to Canada and Louisiana.

427*—— Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the N. W. Coast of America. 4to calf, large folding map, $2.25. London, 176[illegible]

428 JENKINS (John S.), Lives of the Governors of New York. Thick 8vo, 800 pp., sheep, 14 *portraits*, $1.75 Auburn, 185[illegible]

429 JOHNSON (C. B.), Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. 12mo, half calf, map, $1.00 Philadelphia, 181[illegible]

429*—— Another copy, bds., 75c. Philadelphia, 181[illegible]

430 JOHNSON (Capt. Charles), GENERAL HISTORY OF THE PYRATES, from the first rise and settlement of the Island of Providence, to the present time. *Portraits of Mary Read and Annie Bonney, &c.* 8vo, calf $2.50. London, 172[illegible]

431 JONES (George), HISTORY OF ANCIENT AMERICA, anterior to the time of Columbus, proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites Royal 8vo, calf extra (by Blennerhassett), $4.00. London, 184[illegible]

431*—— Another copy. Cloth, $2.25. London, 184[illegible]

432 JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS in the Detection of the Conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the City of New York in America, and murdering the inhabitants, &c By Daniel Horsmanden 4to sheep, $15.00; *extremely rare.* New York

433 KALM (Peter), Travels in North America containing its Natural History, and Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, *best ed., map, plates, &c.* half calf, $6.00. Warrington, 177[illegible]

434 KENDALL (Edward A.), Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, in the years 1807–8. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, $2.75. New York, 180[illegible]

435 KENTUCKY, History of, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Phil., 185[illegible]

436 KINGDOM (William), Abstract of all the most useful information relative to the U. S. of America, the British Colo.. &c.. 8vo, bds., $1.25 London, 18[illegible]

437 —— Another copy. 8vo, bds., 75c. London, [illegible]

438 KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO, comprising Facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, and the Vatican at Rome. Also the Monuments of New Spain, by M. DUPAIX, *illustrated by upwards of* 1000 *highly interesting plates from the originals*, 9 vols. impl. folio, *half bd. morocco, gilt top*, $150.00. (*Published at* £140, *unbound.*) London, 1831–48

One of the most sumptuous works ever issued from the press.

439 KIP (Rev. W. I.), Early Jesuit Missions in North America; compiled from the letters of the French Jesuits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. London, 1847

440 KNAPP (Samuel L.), The Genius of Masonry, or a defence of that order, with remarks on the other secret societies of the U. S. 12mo, 75c. Providence, 1828

441 KNOX (Capt. John), Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, in the year 1757, '58, '59 & '60, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, descriptions of the countries where the author had served, with their Forts and Garrisons, &c. &c. 2 vols. 4to, calf, *Portraits & map*, $10.00. London, 1769

442 —— Another copy (without map), 2 vols. 4to, calf, $8.00. London, 1769

"A very valuable collection of materials towards the history of our late war and conquest in North America, and the best original authority for the death of Wolfe and the conquest of Canada," &c.—*Monthly Review.*

443 KOSTER (Henry), Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo, *beautiful tinted plates*, calf extra, $3.00. (Published at £1:4). London, 1807

444 —— Another copy. 4to, half calf, 10 *large colored plates*, $4.50. London, 1816

445 LADD (Joseph Brown), Literary Remains of. Collected by his sister Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins, and a Sketch of the Author's Life. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

446 LAFAYETTE IN AMERICA in 1824–25; or a journal of a voyage to the United States. By A. Lavasseur, Secretary to Gen. Lafayette. 2 vols. 12mo, bds., $1.50. Philadelphia, 1829

447 LAFAYETTE (General) Memoirs of, and of the French Revolution of 1830. By B. Sarrans, Secretary of Gen. Lafayette. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, *portrait*, $3.50. London, 1832

448 —— Life of. By Ebenezer Mack. 12mo, cloth, *portrait*, 63c. Ithaca, 1841

449 LA HONTAN (Baron), New Voyages to North America, and an account of the several nations of that vast Continent, with a Dictionary of the Algonkin Language. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, maps & plates. *scarce*, $5.00. (Vol. 1 wants title). London, 1703

450 —— Voyages dans l'Amerique, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, *maps and plates*, $3 00. Amsterdam, 1705

451 LAMB (R., Sergeant of the Welch Fusiliers), Original Journal of occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, calf, $2.75. Dublin, 1809

452 —— Another copy, boards, uncut, $2.75. Dublin, 1809

"*The author went to America*, a non commissioned officer in 1776, *served until the peace; he* undertook his work to supply the im*tions of all he had seen on the subject.*"—*Rich.*

453 LAMB (Gen. John), Memoirs of the Life and Times of. An officer of the Revolution, who commanded at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection; his correspondence with Washington, &c. 8vo, cloth, *portrait and military plans*, $2.25. Albany, 1857

454 LAMBERT (John), Travels through Canada and the United States in 1806–7–8, with anecdotes of celebrated characters of the U. S. Map and numerous colored plates. 2 vols. 8vo, 3d edition, half calf, extra, $3.50. London, 1816

555 LATOUR (Major A. L.), Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. 8vo, bds. and 4to Atlas, $2.75. Philadelphia, 1816

456 LAWSON (John), A NEW VOYAGE TO CAROLINA, containing the exact description and natural history of that country; together with the present state thereof, and a journal of a thousand miles, travelled thro' several nations of Indians, giving a particular account of their customs, manners, &c. Small 4to, half calf, neat (*map and plate wanting, as usual*, also the title) $4.00. London, 1714

"A paper mentions a copy having been sold some time since in South Carolina, for *sixty dollars.*"—*Rich.*

457 LEE (Charles) Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command during the War of the Revolution, &c. 8vo, half calf, $2.00. Dublin, 1792

"Contains many curious particulars relating to the War between Great Britain and her colonies."—*Rich.*

458 LEE (Richard Henry), Memoirs of the Life of, and his Correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their character and of the American Revolution. By his Grandson Richard H. Lee. 2 vols., royal 8vo, bds., uncut, $5.00. Philadelphia, 1825

459 LEWIS and CLARKE (Captains), Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, &c., in the years 1804, '5 & '6. Preface by Dr. Rees. Illustrated with maps of the Route, &c. 4to, half calf, $7.50, *scarce.* London, 1814

460 —— Another copy. 3 vols. 8vo, maps, half calf, neat, $7.50. London, 1817

461 —— Another edition, prepared for the press by Paul Allen, and a Life of Capt. Lewis, by T. Jefferson. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf, $5.50. Philadelphia, 1817

462 —— Another edition. From the original communications of Meriwether Lewis. Royal 8vo, half calf, map, $2.50. London, 1809

463 LIANCOURT (Duke de La Rochefoucault), Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois, &c., in the years 1795, '96 and '97. 2 vols. 4to, calf, $3.75, *large folding maps.* London, 1799

464 —— Another copy, bds., uncut, 2 vols. 4to, $3.50. London, 1799

465 —— Another copy. 4 vols. 8vo, calf neat, *maps*, $5.00. London, 1799

The observations of this distinguished Author, made during a three years residence, extend to the political constitution of the Country, the manners, &c., of the inhabitants, its physical state and natural history. "Up to the period of their publication these travels are considered to be the fullest and the most satisfactory."—Dibdin.

466 LEWIS (M. G.), JOURNAL of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, extra, gilt top, $1.75. London, 1834

467 —— Another copy. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. London, 1834

"I would give many a Sugar Cane,
Mat. Lewis were alive again."—*Byron.*

468 LIEBER (Francis), The Stranger in America; comprising sketches of the manners of Society, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half leather, $1.63. London, 1835

469 Linschoten (J. H. Van), DISCOURSE OF VOYAGES into the East and West Indies, written in the Dutch tongue, folding maps and plates, folio, calf, *black letter*, $15.00. Imprinted, John Wolfe. London, 1598

Exceedingly rare. The only English translation of Linschoten. A fine copy but wants the title to part first, and some of the maps which are seldom if ever found complete.

470 LIVINGSTON (Rev. John H.), Memoirs of, and the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. By Alexander Gunn. 8vo, sheep, *portrait*, $1.50. New York, 1829

471 LIVINGSTON (William), Memoir of the Life of, with Extracts from his Correspondence, &c. By Theodore Sedgewick. 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $1.50. New York, 1833

472 LONG (J.), VOYAGES AND TRAVELS OF AN INDIAN INTERPRETER AND TRADER, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians, &c. Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. 4to. calf, $4.50. London, 1791

A most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indians, and Canadian Traders.—*Volney.*

473 LONG (Major S. H.), Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819, 1820, compiled from the Notes of Maj. Long. By Edward James, Botanist and Geologist to the Expedition. 3 vols. 8vo, bds., maps and plates, some colored, $5.00. London, 1823

474 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, and 4to. atlas of maps, $5.00. Philadelphia, 1823

475 LOCKMAN (Mr.), Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, compiled from their Letters and Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $4.25. London, 1762

476 —— Another copy. Half leather, $3.75. London, 1762

Contains curious accounts of California, Peru and Mexico, &c.

477 LOSKIEL (George Henry), History of the Missions of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America. 8vo, bds., uncut, $3.50. London, 1794

478 LOSSING (Benson J.), PICTORIAL FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION; or Illustrations of the History, Biography, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, half calf, neat, *first edition, scarce*, $9.00. New York, 1851

479 —— Another copy in numbers, $7.50. New York, 1851

480 LUDEWIG (Herman E.), The Literature of American Local History, a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, paper cover, $6.00, *scarce.* New York, 1846

481 MACAULEY (James), Natural, Statistical and Civil History of New York. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, $6.00. New York, 1829

482 MACKENZIE (Alexander), Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, in the years 1789–93, &c. Portrait and maps. 4to, cloth, $3.50. London, 1801

The first traveler to reach the Pacific overland through America in a high northern latitude. He discovered the Mackenzie river.

483 MACKENZIE (E.), Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of the United States of America, &c. 8vo, half calf, *map and engravings*, $1.50. Newcastle, 1819

484 MACWHORTER (Alexander, (D. D.), A Series of Sermons on the most Important Principles of Religion. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep, $3.00. *Scarce.* Newark (N. J.), 1803

485 MADISON PAPERS. Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, &c. 3 vols., royal 8vo., calf, *fine copy*, $17.50. *Scarce.* Washington, 1840

MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS, &c.

486 AMERICAN ANNUAL REGISTER, 1825 to 1833. A complete set, 8 vols. 8vo., bds., $8.00. New York, Boston, &c.

487 AMERICAN LITERARY MAGAZINE, conducted by Timothy Dwight Sprague. Vols. 1 and 2 (July, 1847, to June, 1848). 2 vols. 8vo in 1, cloth, *portraits*, $2.00. New York

488 AMERICAN MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL REGISTER. vols. 2 and 4, 1812–14. 2 vols. 8vo., bds., $1.50. New York

489 AMERICAN MONTHLY Magazine and Critical Review. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (May, 1817, to October, 1818, inc.). 3 vols. 8vo, bds., $3.00. New York

490 AMERICAN MUSEUM, or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, &c. Vols. 1 to 8 (January, 1787, to December, 1790, inc.). 8 vols. 8vo, sheep, $8.00 Philadelphia

491 —— For the years 1792 and 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep, $1.50. Philadelphia

492 AMERICAN REVIEW of History and Politics, and Repository of State Papers, &c. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, $6.00. Philadelphia, 1811

493 —— 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, $2.50. London, 1812

494 AMERICAN WEEKLY MESSENGER, or Register of State Papers, History and Politics, 1813, '14, '15. 2 vols. royal 8vo, $3.50. Philadelphia, 1814

495 ANALECTIC MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 to 14, 1813 to 1819. 14 vols. 8vo, sheep, *numerous portraits, &c.*, $4.00. Philadelphia, 1813–19

496 —— Vols. 13 and 14. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Philadelphia, 1819

497 ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, 1836, '37, '38. 6 vols. royal 8vo. in 3, half sheep, $3.00 Washington

498 BOSTON CHRONICLE, Vol. 1, for the year 1768. with many supplements and extraordinary papers 4to, half leather, rare, $5.00. Boston, 1

499 BOSTON JOURNAL of Philosophy and the Arts, conducted by Dr. John W. Webster, Dr. John Ware and Daniel Treadwell. Vols. 1, 2 (May, 1823, to July, 1825, inc.). 2 vols. 8vo, half russia, $3.00 Boston, 1824–25

500 BOSTON NEWS LETTER, and City Record. Vols. 1 and 2 (Nov. 5th, 1825, to Dec. 30th, 1826, inc.). 2 vols. 8vo., bds., $2.50. Boston

501 CHRISTIAN DISCIPLE, 1st series. Vols. 1 to 6 (May, 1813, to Dec., 1818, inc.). New series, vols. 1 to 5 (Jan., 1819, to Dec., 1823, inc.). 11 vols. in 10, 8vo, half sheep $7.50. Boston

502 CHRISTIAN Scholars' and Farmers' Magazine, by a number of Gentlemen. Vols. 1 and 2 (April, 1789, to March, 1791). 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, scarce, $2.00. Elizabethtown

503 COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE and Monthly Miscellany. Vol. 1 (Sept., 1786, to Dec., 1787, inc.). Sundry engravings, including folding view of city of Boston, &c. 8vo, sheep, *very scarce*, $3. Philadelphia

504 —— For 1789, and Jan. to June, 1792, inc. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, in poor order, $1.50. Philadelphia

505 COLLECTIONS of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols. 8vo, bds., $5.00. Concord, 1824–1832

506 —— Vol 1. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Concord

507 CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL Magazine. Vols. 1 to 4, inc. (July, 1800, to June, 1804). 4 vols. 8vo, half sheep, $3.00. Hartford

508 EMERALD, or Miscellany of Literature, &c. Vols. 1 to 3 (May, 1806, to Sept., 1808, inc.). 3 vols., half sheep, $2.25. Boston

509 HUNT'S MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE, complete from commencement, July, 1839, to December, 1858, inc. 39 vols. 8vo, half calf $58.50. New York, 1839–50

510 —— From commencement to end of 1846. 14 vols. 8vo., sheep, $21.00. New York, 1840–46

Complete sets of the above are difficult to be obtained, some of the earlier volumes being scarce.

511 MEDICAL and Agricultual Register, for the years 1806 and 1807, edited by Daniel Adams, M. B. 8vo, half sheep, $1.25. Boston

512 KNICKERBOCKER, or New York Monthly Magazine. Vols. 15 to 34. 19 vols. in 18, half leather, $18.00. New York, 1840–49

513 MONTHLY ANTHOLOGY and Boston Review. Vols 1 to 10 (Nov., 1803, to June, 1811, inc.). 10 vols. 8vo, half Russia, $20.00. Boston

The above was the forerunner of the North American Review, into which it was merged at the completion of the tenth volume, and is now exceedingly scarce.

514 MONTHLY CHRONICLE of Events, Discourses, Improvements and Opinions. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (April, 1840, to Dec., 1842, inc.). Numerous maps. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, $4.50. Boston, 1840–42

515 —— Vol. 1. half mor., $1.00.

516 NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINE, from commencement, to end of 1834. 7 vols. 8vo, bds., uncut, *$7.00.* Boston, 1831–34

517 —— Another copy. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, $8.50. Boston, 1831–34

518 ORDEAL, a Critical Journal of Politics and Literature. Vol. 1 (Jan. 7th to July 1st, 1809, inc.). 8vo, sheep, $1.00. Boston

520 PANOPLIST AND MISSIONARY HERALD. Vols. 1 to 16 (June, 1805, to Dec., 1820, inc.). 16 vols. 8vo, half sheep, $16.00. Boston

519 MISSIONARY HERALD. Jan., 1821, to Dec., 1838, inc. (being a continuation of The Panoplist), and vols. 17 to 33 of the consecutive series. 18 vols in 11, 8vo, half sheep, $11.00. Boston

521 POLYANTHUS (The). 6 vols. 12mo, and 4 vols. 8vo, half calf, numerous portraits, $10.00. Boston, 1806–14

The above seldom occurs complete. At the completion of the 4th volume of the new series, it was merged in to the New England Magazine.

522 PORT FOLIO, a Monthly Magazine, conducted by Oliver Oldschool, Esq. New series, vols. 1 to 8 (Jan., 1809, to Dec., 1812, inc.). 8 vols. 8vo, half sheep, $8.00. Philadelphia

523 —— For the years, 1809, '10, '14. 6 vols. 8vo, half leather, $4.50. Philadelphia

524 SOUTHERN REVIEW, complete from the commencement. 8 vols. 8vo, in numbers, *scarce*, $12. Charleston, 1828–32

525 UNITED STATES LITERARY GAZETTE. April, 1824, to Sept., 1827, inc. 1 vol. 4to, and 2 vols. 8vo, in all 3 vols., hf. calf, $4.50. Boston, 1825–27

526 WORCESTER MAGAZINE and Historical Journal, containing Articles Original and Selected, Biographical, Historical, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., $3.00 Worcester, 1826

527 MAJOR DOWNING'S LETTERS to his old friend Mr. Dwyght. 18mo, half calf, 75c. London, 1835

528 MARMONTEL (M.), The Incas; or, The Destruction of the Empire of Peru. 2 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, $2.00. Dublin, 1777

529 MARSDEN (Joshua), Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, &c., and a tour to Lake Ontario, and an account of the Missions in these parts. 8vo, bds., *portrait*, $1.50. Plymouth, 1816

530 MARSHALL (H.), History of Kentucky. Exibiting an account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, &c., including the ancient annals, by C. S. Rafinesque. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $5.00. Frankfort, 1824

531 —— Volume 1, 8vo, calf, $1.75. Frankfort, 1812

532 MASSACHUSETTS REGISTER and United States Calendar, from 1790 to 1845 inclusive, (wanting volumes for 1791 & 1795), 54 vols. 16mo, half sheep, very scarce, $25. Boston, 1790, 1845

533 MASSACHUSETTS STATE PAPERS. Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775, and other public papers relating to the dispute between this country and Great Britain, &c., 8vo, calf, $3.50. Boston, 1818

534 McCARTNEY (Washington), Origin and Progress of the United States. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. Phila., 1847

535 McCOY (Isaac), History of the Baptist Indian Missions, and the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes, &c. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Washington, 1840

er (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Ameri-
; or the Ecclesiastical History of N. England,
s first planting in 1620 to 1698. Folio, calf,
map, usually wanting. LARGE PAPER, $50.00
London, 1702.

er copies of Cotton Mather are of extremely rare occur-
w are known to be in existence.

nother copy, folio, Cambridge. calf gilt extra,
l sides, red edges, *with map*, fine copy, $35.00.
London, 1702

nother copy, folio, calf (*wanting the map*),
London, 1702

nother edition, with life of the Author, by
Drake, numerous portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth,
Hartford, 1855

nother copy. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, *first Ameri-*
ion, $5.00. Hartford, 1820

most singular books in this or any other language.
Southey.

EW (Experience), INDIAN CONVERTS; or some
t of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a consi-
number of the Christianized Indians of
's Vineyard, in New England, &c. 8vo, calf,
rare. London, 1727

EW (Rev. Jonathan), Memoir of the Life and
gs of. By Alden Bradford, LL. D. 8vo,
portrait, $1.25. Boston, 1838

even Sermons Preached at the West Meeting
in Boston. 8vo, calf, $3.00.
Boston & London, 1750

ermons on various subjects. By Jonathan
w, D. D., Pastor of the West Church in Bos-
o, old calf, $2.00. Boston, 1755

(Robert), Political Sketches, or Eight Years
hington. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. Baltimore, 1839

LOCH (J. H., M. D.), Researches, Philoso-
and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal
of America. 8vo, bds., *colored map*, $2.50,
Baltimore, 1829.

esearches on America; being an attempt to
ome points relative to the aborigines of Ame-
., 8vo, bds., $2.00. Baltimore, 1817

INEY (Thomas L.), Tour to the Lakes, the
ter, and Customs of the Chippeway Indians,
th a vocabulary of the Language. 8vo, sheep,
plates. Baltimore, 1827

nother copy, bds., $1.25. Baltimore, 1827

emoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches
vels among the Northern and Southern In-
&c. 8vo, cloth, numerous plates, from de-
y Darly, *and autograph letter from the author*,
New York, 1806

S (John), Voyages made in the Years 1788–
n China to the north-west coast of America,
to, half calf, *map and folding plates*, $3.50.
1790

AUX (F. A.), Travels to the West of the Al-
Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky
nnessee, and back to Charleston. 8vo, bds.,
London, 1805

554 MELISH (John), Travels through the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810 and 1811. 8vo, bds., uncut, fine large copy, $2.25 *Maps and plates.* London, 1818

555 —— Another copy. 8vo, half calf, $1.50.
New York, 1826

556 —— Another copy. 8vo, half half, map and plates, $2.25. London, 1828

557 MEMOIRS OF AN AMERICAN LADY, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution, by Mrs. Grant. 2 vols. 12mo, calf, $1.75. London, 1808

558 —— Another copy. Hf. cf., $1.50. London, 1808

Mrs. Grant passed her early days in the family of Gen Schuyler, at Albany, of which, in colonial times, she gives so interesting a picture in the above well known work.

559 MEMOIRS of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. 2, part 2. Royal 8vo, bds., $1.25.
Philadelphia, 1830

560 MINOT (George Richards), Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Orignal Settlement. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, *portrait*, $4.00 Boston, 1798

561 MISCELLANEA CURRIOSA, Containing a Collection of Curious Travels, Voyages, &c. Vol. 3. 8vo, calf, $1.50. *Maps.* London, 1708

The third volume is devoted to Voyages and Travels, and contains among other things five letters from "Mr. John Clayton to the Royal Society," May 12, 1688, giving an account of several *observables* in Virginia, &c., occupying 75 pages.

562 McMURTRIE. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs. 8vo, sheep, *folding map*, $1.75. *Scarce.*
Louisville, 1819

563 MONROE (James), Tour of, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817 and 1818. 12mo, calf, $1.25. Hartford, 1819

564 MONROE (James), View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, during the years 1794, '5 and '6. 8vo., bds, $1.50.
Philadelphia, 1797

565 MONTGOMERY (James), Practical detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America. Numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.
Glasgow, 1840

566 MORDEN (Robert), Description of the World, its Kingdoms, Provinces, &c. 2d edition. with 20 new maps. 4to, calf, $2.75. *Nice copy.* London, 1688

About 100 pages are on America—New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, New England, &c. The maps are exceedingly well executed.

567 MORRIS (Gouverneur), Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, portrait, $4.50. Boston, 1832

568 MORSE (Jedediah), and Elijah Parish, a Compendious History of New England, for Schools and Families. 12mo, calf, *map*, $1.00. Charlestown, 1804

569 —— Report of the Secretary of War of the U. S., on Indian Affairs, &c. 8vo., bds., uncut, colored folding map and portrait, $1.50. New Haven, 1822

570 MORTON (Nathaniel), NEW ENGLAND MEMORIAL. 5th edition, containing besides the original work, and the supplements, large additions in marginal notes and an appendix. By John Davis. 8vo, half russia, *large folding map of New England*, $3.50. *Rare.* Boston, 1826

571 MOULTRIE (William), Memoirs of the American Revolution, as far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra, *portrait of Gov. Moultrie, and extra one inserted*, $6.00. New York, 1802

572 MUNN (Lewis C.), American Orator, or Specimens of American Eloquence. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00. Boston, 1853

573 MUNSTERI (Sebastiani), COSMOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS. Lib. 6. 1 vol., thick folio, calf, extra, fine copy, *portrait of Munster, and curious folding maps, engraved on wood*, $6.50. Basle, 1572

This rare and curious work contains an infinity of singular wood cuts. At page 1260 begins an account of the discovery of America, "de novis insulis," with map of Cuba, large plans of the cities of Cuzico and Mexico, &c.

574 MURAT (Achille), Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. London, 1833

575 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., map, $3.50. London, 1829

576 MURRAY (James) IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR in America, from its first commencement to the present time, with an account of the several engagements by sea and land. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. *Portraits of Gen. Howe, Washington, Gates, Burgoyne, Putnam and many others*, $4.50. Newcastle, 1782

Murray is well known as an eloquent defender of the rights of the Americans. He is the author of Sermons to Asses, &c.

577 NARRATIVE OF THE CAMPAIGNS of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814, '15. By an Officer (G. R. Gleig). 8vo, calf, extra, $1.75. London, 1821

578 NEAL'S HISTORY OF THE PURITANS; from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. 5 vols. 8vo, half russia, $8.00. *Best edition.* London, 1822

579 —— Another edition. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, bds., *portrait*, $2.75. London, 1811

580 NEUTRAL RIGHTS; or an Impartial Examination of the Right of Search of Neutral Vessels under Convoy, &c. 8vo, half morocco, $1.75. Philadelphia, 1801

581 **New York State** NATURAL HISTORY of. 19 vols. 4to, cloth. Some elegantly colored, and large map on rollers. Fine fresh copy, $85.00. (*Usual price*, $100.00.) Albany, 1842, '55

582 NEW YORK BOOK OF POETRY. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. New York, 1837

583 NILES (H.), PRINCIPLES AND ACTS OF THE REVOLUTION IN AMERICA; or an attempt to collect and preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, Proceedings, &c., of the Revolutionary Period, &c. Royal 8vo, half morocco, $2.75. Baltimore, 1822

584 NORTH AMERICAN GAZETTEER, containing an authentic Discription of the Towns, Cities, Harbours, Ports, Bays, &c., maps. 12mo. calf, gilt, 75c. London, 1778.

585 NORTHERN TRAVELLER, containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec and the Towns of New England, &c.. 19 maps and plates, 18mo, 75c. New York, 1828

586 NORTHMORE (Thomas), WASHINGTON, or Liberty Restored; a Poem, in ten books. 12mo, half calf, $1.00. London, 1809

587 NOVANGLUS, and Massachusettensis; or Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775. By John Adams and Jonathan Sewell. 8vo, bds., $2.50. Boston, 1819

588 O'CALLAGHAN, (E. B.,) Documentary History of the State of New York, with maps. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, (*Autograph letter of the author*,) $10.00. Albany, 1850

589 —— 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, $5.00. Albany, 1849

590 ODIORNE (James C.), Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to its origin, nature and tendency. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. (*Autograph letter of the author.*) Boston, 1830

591 OGILBY'S AMERICA; America, being the latest and most accurate description of the New World, &c. Collected from the most authentic authors, and adorned with maps and sculpture, by John Ogilby. Folio, calf gilt, $10. London, 1675

593 —— Another copy (slightly imperfect, wanting title, and wants rebinding, but otherwise in sound condition throughout), folio, old calf, $6. London, 1675

This grand old work contains 57 folding plates and maps, exclusive of a still greater number inserted in the text, among which is the earliest view of "Nieuw Amsterdam."

594 OGLETHORPE (James), Biographical Memorials of, Founder of the Colony of Georgia in North America. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. 8vo, cloth, *portrait, map, &c.* $2.50. Boston, 1841

Presentation copy to S. G. Drake, with Autograph Letter of Author inserted.

595 ONTIOCO, THE SON OF THE FOREST; A Poem. 8vo, bds., 75c. New York, 1822

Founded on the tradition of the extermination of the tribe of *Eris* by the Iroquois (1653).

496 OUABI; or the Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale, in four Cantos. By Philenia, a lady of Boston (Mrs. Morton). 8vo, red morocco, extra, $1.75. Printed for I. Thomas, Boston, 1799

597 PAINE (Thos.), POLITICAL and THEOLOGICAL WORKS of, complete, with sketch of the Author's life. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep extra, $4.50. Charlestown, 1824

598 —— POLITICAL WORKS of. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf, $3.50. London, 1817

599 —— Life of, by Thomas C. Rickman. 8vo, half calf, portrait, $1.50. London, 1819

600 —— Whole Proceedings of the Trial of, for a Libel upon the Crown and Legal Government, &c., with several other Trials. 1 vol. 8vo, half calf, $1.50.

601 OFFICIAL LETTERS of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. during the War with Great Britain, in the years 1812, 13, 14 and 15. Selected and arranged by James Branan. 8vo, calf, $2.50. Washington, 1823

602 PAINE (Robert Treat), Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes. To which are added sketches of his life, character and writings. 8vo, *portrait*, calf, $1.50. Boston, 1812

603 PAINE (Robert Troupe), Memoir of, by his parents. 4to, morocco, $3.50 New York, 1852

Printed exclusively for gratuitous circulation among the friends of the family, a beautiful specimen of American book making.

604 PADDOCK (Judah), Narrative of the Shipwreck of the ship Oswego on the coast of South Barbary, &c. 8vo, sheep, $1.25, New York, 1818

605 PANORAMIC VIEW OF BUNKER HILL MONUMENT. small 4to, boards, 75c. Boston, 1848

606 PARABLE OF THE TEN VIRGINS, Practical Discourse on. By Benj. Coleman, M. A., pastor of a church in Boston, in New England. 8vo, calf, $1. London, 1707

607 PARKER (Rev. Edward L.), The History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry. 12mo, *portraits and plate*, $1.25. Boston, 1851

608 PARKER (Samuel, A. M.), Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains; *map of Oregon*. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Auburn, 1846

609 PARKMAN (Francis), History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, &c. 8vo, cloth, $2. (*Autograph Letter of the Author inserted*). Boston, 1853

610 PARKINSON (Richard), Tour in America, 1798, 1799 and 1800, containing Sketches of Society and Manners. 2 vols. 8vo, $1.75. London, 1805

611 PARTON (William C.), Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, or Medical Botany, &c. Illustrated with colored engravings. 2 vols. 4to, half calf, $10. Philadelphia, 1825

612 PENN (William, Founder of Pennsylvania). AN ORIGINAL GRANT OF LANDS IN PENNSYLVANIA, from William Penn to certain Merchants of Bristol and London; signed and sealed by Penn and six witnesses, dated 27th of September, 1681. 1 *page folio, framed and glazed*.

This unique and highly valuable document is in the finest state of preservation, and is worthy of a distinguished place in the National Museum of either England or America. It states that "the sume of one hundred pounds of lawful English money is the consideration money for the purchase of fivetho usand acres of land in Pennsylvania."

613 —— Account of his Travels in Holland and Germany, anno MDCLXXVI. 18mo, calf, $2.00. London, 1694

614 —— Life of, with selections from his correspondence and Autobiography, by Samuel Jauncy. 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, $1.75. Philadelphia, 1852

615 PERKINS (Samuel), History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, sheep, $2.25. New Haven, 1825

616 PERRY (Com. Oliver Hazard), Life of, with an Appendix containing a Biographical Memoir of Capt James Lawrence, Commodores Bainbridge, Decatur Porter and McDonough, &c., by John M. Niles 12mo, calf, portraits, $1.50. Hartford, 1821

"We have met the enemy, and they are ours."—*Perry*.

617 PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY for 1806, by James Robinson. 12mo, half calf, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1806

618 **Picart's Ceremonies and Religious Customs** of the Various Nations of the World. Best English edition, with upwards of 220 fine engravings. 6 vols. imperial folio, *large paper*, calf, $34. London, 1833–9

The most extensive and extraordinary illustrations of the ceremonies costumes, idolatries, etc., of the various nations ever produced. One volume is devoted almost exclusively to the Indians of America.

619 PICKERING (John), a Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States. Royal, 8vo, bds., $3.50. Boston, 1816

620 PICTURES OF PHILADELPHIA, giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements, &c., by James Mease, M. D. 12mo, calf, *folding view of the harbor and city*, 75c. Philadelphia, 1811

621 —— For 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia," by James Mease, M, D.; with all its improvements since that period. 12mo, calf, folding plate, $1.00. Philadelphia, 1823

622 PIERCE (Benjamin), History of Harvard University from its foundation in the year 1636 to the American Revolution. 8vo (in sheets, in portfolio, with 12 extra portraits), $4.00. Cambridge, 1833

623 —— Another copy. 8vo, bds, $2.00. Cambridge, 1833

624 PIKE (Albert), Prose Sketches and Poems, written in the Western Country. 12mo, half calf, $1.50. *Scarce*. Boston, 1834

625 PIKE (Major Z. M.), Account of the Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, through the Western parts of Louisiana, &c. 8vo, calf, and 4to volume of maps, $2.75. Philadelphia, 1810

626 PITKIN (Timothy), Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the Administration of Washington, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, $3.00 New Haven, 1828

627 —— Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, &c. Roy, 8vo, sheep, $2.25. New Haven, 1835

628 —— Another copy. 8vo, sheep, $1.50. Hartford, 1816

629 PINKARD (George, M. D.), Notes on the West Indies, with Observations on the Indians of South America. 2 vols. 8vo, bds, $2.25. London, 1816

630 PIZARRO; or the Conquest of Peru. Translated from the German of Campe, by Elizabeth Helme. Post 8vo, calf, map, $1.25. London, 1811

631 PLANS OF THE FORTS OF AMERICA, a set of. Reduced from actual surveys. Oblong 4to, half leather, *scarce*, $5.00. London, 1765

Containing a large folding plan of the city of New York, made 1763, of the city of Albany and of the principal forts of the Revolution, from actual surveys.

632 PORCUPINE'S WORKS (William Cobbett), containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; comprising also a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks from the end of the war in 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, half calf, $10.00. London, 1801

Cobbet in these volumes has left a picture of the politics and leading politicians of America, from 1783 to 1801, which must be studied by all who would understand the party questions which then agitated the country, and the violence with which they were discussed.—*Prest. King.*

633 PORTER (Capt. David), Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, in the U. S. Frigate Essex, in the year 1812, '13 & '14, until the Capture of the Essex, &c., 2 vols. 8vo, calf, portrait and engravings, $3.50. New York, 1822

634 PORTLOCK (Capt. Nathaniel), Voyage to the North West Coast of America, in the year 1785, '86, '87, '88. Embellished with 20 copper plates, 4to, calf extra, $3.50. London, 1789

635 POWER (Tyrone), IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA, during the years 1833, 1834 and 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., *plates*, $2.50. London, 1836

By the celebrated actor. Lost on board of the steamer President.

636 PRICE (Richard), OBSERVATIONS on the nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice of the War with America, and *additional observations*. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 1777

"The author of these observations must be ranked among the most respectable writers of the affairs of America."—*Rich.*

637 —— Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, &c. 8vo, calf, $1.25. Dublin, 1785

638 PRIEST (Josiah), American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, with a copious description of many stupendous works now in ruins, &c. 8vo, sheep, *large folding plates*, $1.50. Albany, 1835

639 PRIESTLEY (Joseph), DISCOURSES Relating to the Evidence of Revealed Religion, delivered in Philadelphia, 1796. 8vo, bds., $1.25. London, 1796

640 PRIME (Nathaniel S.), History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans to 1845. 12mo, cloth, *map*, $1.00. New York, 1845

641 PROCEEDINGS & DEBATES of the United States Senate 1st Session, 30th Congress. By James E. Houston, 4to cloth, $3.00 Washington, 1848

642 PROCEEDINGS at the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody, Esq. By the Citizens of the Old Town of Danvers, to which is appended an Historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute, &c., numerous engravings, royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2. Boston, 1856

643 PROUD (Robert), HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, in North America, from the first settlement. By Wm. Penn, till after the year 1742, &c., 2 vols. 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $7.50. Philadelphia, 1797

"This is a work of great research and abounds with valuable matter."—*Chancellor Kent.*

644 **Purchase's Pilgrims and Pilgrimages** or Sea Voyages, Land Travels, &c., to all parts of the World, *maps and engravings*, 5 v., folio, *new cf, ex, gilt leaves, fine copy, rare*, $175.00 London, 1617–25

"We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collections of voyages which have ever appeared; valuable alike for the abundance of its materials and its importance in the *history of early discoveries*, especially those of the English."—*Biog. Universelle.*

645 PURCHASE, HIS PILGRIMAGE, or Relations of the World, and the Religions of all Ages and Places, Discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. Folio, old calf, $6.50. London, 1617

Intended by the author to be a digest of the information contained in the voyages of which it forms the fifth volume, but it is also a complete and separate work.

646 PURSCH (Frederic), FLORA AMERICÆ Septentrionalis, or a Systematic Description of the plants of North America. 24 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, $4.50. London, 1814

"This is the most important work which had hitherto been published on the botany of North America."—*Rich.*

647 PUTNAM (Geo. P.), American Facts, Notes and Statistics, Relative to the Government, Resources, &c., of the United States. 8vo., portrait of Washington, and map, cloth, $1.25. London, 1845

648 QUINCY (Josiah), HISTORY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Engravings, fac similes, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, $8.00. Cambridge, 1840

649 —— A MUNICIPAL HISTORY of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, from 1630 to 1830. 8vo, cloth, $2.00. (Autograph letter of the author inserted.) Boston, 1852

650 —— History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices of the Deceased Founders. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Cambridge, 1851

651 RAFINESQUE (Prof. C. S.), American Nations, or Outlines of their General History, Vocabularies, &c. 8vo, paper cover, $1.00 Philadelphia, 1836

652 —— Life of, Travels and Researches in North America, &c. 8vo, paper cover, 75c. Philadelphia, 1836

653 RAMSAY (David), History of South Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. 2 vols. 8vo., calf, portrait and map, $4.50. Charleston, 1809

654 —— HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, by David Ramsay, of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo in one, calf, $5.00. London, 1791

"The author gives a candid and intelligent account of the Revolution he witnessed. He had access to the official papers of the United States. It is impossible to judge of these transactions without reading this work."—*Prof. Smyth's Lectures.*

655 —— LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, &c. 8vo, half calf, extra, $2.25. Fine portrait after Stewart. London, 1807

656 —— Another copy. 8vo, bds., uncut, portrait, $2. London, 1807

557 RAYNAL (Abbe), Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the East and West Indies. Translated from the French. 6 vols. 8vo, russia calf, extra, fine copy, folding maps, $5. London, 1798

658 —— Another copy. 6 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt, $4.50. Dublin, 1784

The best edition of this famous work, which, for the freedom of its opinions, was ordered to be burned by the Parliament of Paris, and the author expelled from the country. One-third of it was written by Diderot.

659 —— Revolutions of America. 12mo, calf, 75c. Dublin, 1781

0 RANDOLPH (John), Letters to a Young Relative. Royal 8vo, cloth, $1.25. Philadelphia, 1834

51 RECONNAISSANCE in New Mexico and Texas, &c., Also the Report of Capt. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe. 8vo. cloth, with *numerous folding maps and plates of antiquities, &c., many of which are elegantly colored.* 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Washington, 1850

52 REES (James), The Dramatic Authors of America. 12mo, paper cover, 75cts, *scarce*. Philadelphia, 1845

53 REMARKS ON THE THEATRE, and on the late Fire at Richmond, Virginia. 8vo, pamphlet, 31cts York, 1812

64 REPORT of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Washington, 1854-55

65 REPORT on the Practicability of a Rail Road from Boston to Hudson River and to Providence, with folding plans and maps of the routes. Royal 8vo, $1. Boston, 1829

66 REPORT of the Commissioners appointed by the British Government, July 9th, 1839, to Explore and Survey the Territory in Dispute between Great Britain and the United States, &c. Fol. paper, and two maps in case, $3. Foreign Office, London, 1840

67 RHODE ISLAND TROUBLES, Congressional Document relative to. 1075 pages, royal 8vo, sheep, $1.50. Washington

68 RILEY (Capt. John), Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, with an account of the enslavement of the Captain and Crew by the Arabs. *Copper Plates*, 8vo, sheep, $1.25. Hartford, 1817

69 REVIEWS of Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, &c. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1841

70 RICHARDS (Rev. William), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, with some account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island. Post 8vo, bds, $1.25, *portrait*. Chiswick Press, 1818

71 RITTENHOUSE (David, LL. D.) Memoirs of the Life of, interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men, &c. By William Barton, M. A. 8vo, bds, portrait, $2. Philadelphia, 1813

72 ROBERTSON (Ignatius Loyola), Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the Dead. 12mo, 75c. New York, 1830

73 ROCHESTER, Sketches of, with Incidental Notices of Western New York, a collection designed to illustrate the progress of Rochester during the first quarter-century of its existence. 12mo, cloth, map and numerous illustrations, $2.50, *scarce*. Rochester, 1838

74 ROGERS (Rev. John), Memoirs of, late Pastor of the Wall street and Brick Churches in the city of New York. By Samuel Miller, D. D. 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $1.75. New York, 1813

75 ROGERS (Major Robert), Concise account of North America, the Westerly parts of the Country upon the Great Lakes, Indian Tribes, &c. 8vo, calf, $2.50. London, 1765

676 ROSS (Alexander), View of all the Religions of the World, &c. 12mo, calf gilt, *portraits*. London, 1672

677 —— Another copy. 18mo, calf, $1.25. London, 1653

Section 3, contains an account of the Religion of America, of Virginia, of Florida, Idolatries, their cruelty, and superstition of the nations, &c.

678 RUDIMENTORUM COSMOGRAPHICORUM IOAN. Honteri Coronensis III. cum tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. 16mo, half calf, *early map of America*, $2.50. Curious. 1583

679 RUSH (Benjamin), An account of the Bilious Remitting Yellow Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia in the year 1793. 8vo, calf, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1794

680 RUSSELL (J.), History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812—1815, compiled from Public Documents. 8vo, calf, $1.75. Hartford, 1815

681 RUSSELL (William), History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War. 2 vols, 4to, calf gilt, maps and plates, $9. London, 1778

682 RUSSELL (William S.), Guide to Plymouth, and Recollection of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth, *plates*, 75c. (*Autograph Letter of the Author.*) Boston, 1846

683 SABINE (Lorenzo), The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution, alphabetically arranged: with a Preliminary Historical Essay. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. Boston, 1847

684 SANDERSON (John), BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. Royal 8vo, *portraits, boards uncut, large paper*, $22.50. Philadelphia, 1823

685 —— Another copy. 9 vols. 8vo, bds. $13.50. Philadelphia, 1823

686 SANFORD (Ezekiel), History of the United States before the Revolution; with some account of the Aborigines. 8vo, calf, $2. Philadelphia, 1819

687 SARGENT (Lucius M.), Hubert and Ellen, with other Poems. Royal 8vo, calf, *large paper*, $1.50. Boston, 1812

688 SCARE CROW; Being an Infamous Letter sent to Mr. John Olden, &c., with remarks on the same by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pamphlet, 50c. Philad., 1796

689 —— Another copy, half calf, $1.50. New York, 1819

690 SCHULTZ (Christian), Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, &c., *numerous maps and plates*. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $3. New York, 1810

691 —— Another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf, $2.50. New York, 1810

692 SCOTT (Joseph), GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE UNITED STATES. Large folding Map of the U. S. 8vo, calf, $1. Philadelphia, 1805

693 SECRET PROCEEDINGS and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in the year 1787 for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, calf, *scarce*. $3. Washington, 1

694 SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.), NARRATIVE JOURNAL OF TRAVELS from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi. 8vo, sheep, *map and plates*, $1.50. Albany. 1821

695 —— ALGIC RESEARCHES, comprising Inquiries respecting the mental characteristics of the North American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. New York, 1839

696 —— Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New York. Royal 8vo, half calf, illustrated, $2.25. New York, 1846

The original report to the Senate of the State of New York. Very scarce.

697 —— Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. 8vo, cloth, *coloured portraits of King Hendrik and Pocahontas*. $2. Albany, 1847

698 —— Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers. 8vo, cloth, *portrait*, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1851

699 —— VIEWS OF THE LEAD MINES OF MISSOURI, including observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Antiquities, &c., engravings. 8vo, half calf, $1.50. New York, 1819

700 —— Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, in 1832. 8vo, cloth, *maps*, $1.50. New York, 1834

701 SELECT AMERICAN SPEECHES, Forensic and Parliamentary, &c. Being a sequel to Dr. Chapman's "Select Speeches." By S. C. Carpenter, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, $4.50, *scarce*. Philadelphia, 1815

Being those of Randolph, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Ames, Madison, Wirt, &c.

702 SEMINOLE WAR. Debate in the House of Representatives on. 12mo, calf, 75c. Washington, 1819

703 SEYBERT (Adam, M. D.), Statistical Annals, &c., of the United States, founded on official documents. 4to, half russia, $4.00. Philadelphia, 1818

704 SHALER (William), Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical and Civil, &c. By Wm. Shaler, American Consul General at Algiers. 8vo, bds., $1.75. Boston, 1826

"In a conversation with Mr. Sparks, Sept. 1st, 1846, he remarked that Shaler's Algiers was a good work. He told the French how to take Algiers. Of this work Mr. Sparks read the MS., and I think he said corrected the proofs as it passed through the press"—etc. Vide note on fly leaf signed S. G. D(rake) Boston 1826.

705 SHATTUCK (Lemuel), Report of the Committee of the City Council, appointed to obtain the Census of Boston—1845. 8vo, cloth, map, $1.25. (*To Samuel G. Drake, with the respects of Lemuel Shattuck.*) Boston, 1846

706 SHAW (Charles), A Topographical and Historical description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period. 12mo, bds., uncut, *plates*. $1.50 (*autograph*). Boston, 1817

707 SHEA (John G.), Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi Valley, &c., 8vo, cloth, facsimiles, $1.75. New York, 1852

708 SHERIFF (Patrick), Tour through North America; together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States, &c. 8vo, new, half calf extra, $1.63. Edinburgh, 1835

709 —— Another copy, 8vo, cloth, $1.38. Edinb., 1835

710 SHEFFIELD (Lord), Observations on the Commerce of the American States. Tables of Imports and Exports. 8vo, calf, $1.50. London, 1784

711 SIBLEY (John L.), History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the XIXth century, &c. 12mo, cloth, *portrait*, $1.50. Boston, 1851

Presentation copy to S. G. Drake—with an autograph letter of the author.

712 SIGOURNEY (Mrs. Lydia H.), Example of Life and Death. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1852

Extra portrait inserted, and autograph letter of authoress, to S. G. Drake.

713 SILLIMAN (Benj.), Remarks made on a short Tour between Hartford & Quebec. Post 8vo, bds., *plate*, $1.25. New Haven, 1824

714 ELOQUENCE OF THE UNITED STATES; compiled by E. B. Williston. 5 vols., 8vo, half leather, 8.00. Middletown (Conn.), 1827

Consisting of selections from the Deliberative, Forensic and Miscellaneous Eloquence of the United States, of which it embraces the finest specimens on record.

715 SIMPLE COBLER of AGAWAM in America, willing to help and mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, &c. Small 4to, calf, $7.00. London, 1647

716 —— Another edition 12mo, cloth, $1.00. Boston, 1843

717 SKETCH of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of the Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. (Potetica) 8vo, bds., $1.50. Baltimore, 1826

718 SLATER (Samuel), Memoir of. Connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufactures in Great Britain. 8vo, cloth, portrait and fine engravings, $1.75. Philadelphia, 1836

719 SMITH (Capt. John), GENERALE HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, New England and the Summer Isles. Beginning about the year 1593, and continued to the present 1629. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf neat, with the folding plates, &c., $4.00. Richmond, 1819

720 —— Life of, The Founder of Virginia. By William Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75c. New York, 1849

721 SMITH (Henry), History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey; containing an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, &c., to 1721. 8vo, *fine copy in calf extra, by Bleneerhassett*, $10.00. Burlington, N. J., 1765

One of the rarest of American State Histories, "never having been reprinted, it is very scarce and difficult to be met with."—*Rich.*

722 SMITH (Jeremiah) Life of, Member of Congress during Washington's Administration, Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court, &c. 12mo, cloth, *portrait*, $1.00. Boston, 1845

723 SMITH (J. F. D.), Tour through the United States, &c., with a Description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, $4.00. London, 1784

724 —— 2 vols. 12mo, calf, $2.25. Dublin, 1784

725 SMITH (Joshua Toulmin), The Northmen in New England, or America in the Tenth Century. 8vo, cloth, maps, $1.50. Boston, 1839

726 SMITH (Samuel Stanhope), Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, &c. 8vo, *2d edition*, calf, $1.50. New Brunswick, 1810

727 SMITH (Samuel S.), Sermons on various Subjects. By S. S. Smith, DD., President of the College of New Jersey. 8vo, calf, $1.25. London, 1801

728 SMITH (William), HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, from the First Discovery to the year 1742. To which is annexed a description of the Country, &c., 4to, bds., *uncut*, with large folding view of Oswego and Lake Ontario, $8.00, *scarce*. London, 1757

730 —— History of New York, from its first discovery to the year 1732, with a continuation to 1814. 8vo, bds., uncut, (*with Ms. Index*), $2.25. Albany, 1814

731 SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS to Knowledge, vol. 1.—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Numerous engravings, 4to. cloth, $5.00. Washington, 1848

732 SOUTHEY'S (R.) HISTORY OF BRAZIL, map, 3 vols. 4to. cloth, $15.00, *very scarce*. London, 1810-17

The title is not commensurate with the bearing and extent of this valuable work, which comprises the Rise and Progress of all the European Colonies from the Andes to the Atlantic, and from the Plata to the River of the Amazons

733 SPANISH SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA, Account of the Discovery of America, by Columbus, Settlements in North America, &c., 8vo, calf, *map*, $3.50. Edinburgh, 1762

734 SPARKS' AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, First Series, 10 vols. Second series, 15 vols. In all, 25 vols. 12mo, cloth, $16.00. Boston, 1834-50

735 SPARKS (Jared), DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the American Revolution. Being the Letters of Silas Deane, Franklin, Adams, Lee, Izard, Lawrence, &c., &c. 12 vols. 8vo, bds., cloth backs, *edges uncut*, $22.50. Boston, 1829

A store house of new materials. No Library of American History can dispense with it; no American statesman can creditably remain ignorant of its contents. It is a great and important work long called for: and at last ably prepared for the public."—*North American Review.*

736 SPAFFORD (Horatio G.), Gazetteer of the State of New York; A Geographical and Statistical View of the whole State. 8vo, calf, map, $1.00. Albany, 1813

737 SPRAGUE (John S.), The Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the Florida War, &c. 8vo, cloth, *numerous plates*, $1.75. New York, 1848

738 SPRAGUE (Charles) Writings of. Now first collected. 8vo. cloth, $1.00. New York, 1841

739 STANFORD (Rev. John) Memoir of. By Charles S. Somers. 12mo, cloth, *portrait*, 75c. New York, 1835

740 STANSBURY (Howard), Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 70 *engravings and maps*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00. Philadelphia, 1852

741 STANSBURY (P.), Pedestrian Tour of Two Thou sand Miles in North America, to the Lakes, and th New England States. 12mo, calf, $1.00 New York, 182

742 STANTON (Daniel), JOURNAL OF THE LIFE, Travel &c., of a Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ. 8v calf, *scarce*, $2.25. Philadelphia, 177

Not mentioned in Rich.

743 STATEMENT RESPECTING THE EARL OF SEI KIRK'S SETTLEMENT upon the Red River in Nort America, its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and th Massacre of Gov. Semple and his Party, &c. 8v bds., map, $1.50. London, 180

744 STEVENS (Henry), An Analytical Index to th Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Pa per Offices in England, edited by W. A. Whitehead 8vo, cloth, $2.50. New York, 185

745 STEWART (John), The Moral and Intellectual Las Will and Testament of John Stewart, the Traveler the only Man of Nature that ever appeared in th World. Thick 32mo, calf, pp. 496, $1.25. London, 181

In this curious little volume, the author, in addressing the people America, modestly says: "and the exquisite ideas of this book of n ture will be to your defective thought and sense, what a compositio for the organ would be to a player on a Jews harp."

746 STILES (Ezra), Life of, by Abiel Holmes, A. M 8vo, calf, portrait, $2.00. Boston, 179

747 ST. JOHN, (J. Hector), Letters from an American Farmer, describing Provincial Situations, Manner and Customs not generally known, &c. 8vo, calf maps, $2.50. London, 178

748 —— Another copy. 12mo, calf, map, $1.50. Dublin, 178

A favorite book of Hazlitts's, who (in the Edinburgh Review) allow it to be one of the few well written books produced by American authors "He (the author) became one of the first victims of the War of Ind pendence, the Indian allies of Great Britain setting fire to and destroy ing his estate."—*Rich.*

749 STODDARD (Major Amos), Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, bds, $3.50. *Scarce.* Philadelphia, 1812

750 STUART (James), three years in North America. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $1.75. Edinburgh, 1833

751 SULLIVAN (James), History of the District of Maine, 8vo, calf, large folding map, $3.00. Printed for I. Thomas. Boston, 1795

752 —— History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. 8vo, calf, $1.75. Boston, 1801

753 SUTCLIFFE (Robert), Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805 and 1806. 12mo, calf, *plates*, $1.25. York

754 SWALLOW (G. C.), First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo, cloth, *numerous folding maps, and engravings on steel*, $2.25. Jefferson City, 1855

755 SWIFT (Zepheniah), System of the Laws of the State of Connecticut, in six books. 2 vols. 8vo, $2.50. *Scarce.* Windham, 17

756 TARLTON (Col.), History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of America. By Col. Tarlton, Commandant of the late British Legion. 4to, *colored military map and plan;* half calf, extra, $9. London, 1787

757 —— Another copy, 4to, half calf, $8. Lond., 1787

758 —— Another copy, 8vo, old calf, wants title, $3. Dublin, 1787

Col. Tarlton's History gives a minute detail of all the military operations in both the Carolinas, and part of Virginia, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis with his whole army at Yorktown, Oct., 19th 1781.

759 TAYLER (John), INQUIRY INTO THE PRINCIPLES and Policy of the Government of the United States. 8vo, calf, $2. Fredericksburg. 1814

760 TEXAS in 1840. Being the Result of Observations, Enquiry and Travel in that country. By an Emigrant. 8vo, paper cover, 50c. New York, 1840

761 THATCHER (James, M. D.), American Medical Biography; or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, bds. uncut, $2.25, *portraits.* Boston, 1826

762 THEVET (Andre), LES SINGULARITIES DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE autrement nommé Amerique; et de plusieurs Terres et Isles découvertes de notre temps. Curious wood cut illustrations. 8vo, white vellum, gilt edges, *fine copy,* $15. Anvers, 1558

A copy of this unique little volume was recently sold in Paris for 300 francs. Priced in a late American catalogue at $30.00.

763 THINGS AS THEY ARE; or Notes of a Traveler through some of the Middle and Northern States. 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1834

764 THOMAS (Isaiah) HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA; with a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers, to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, extra, $10.00. *Scarce.* Worcester, 1810

765 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, $9.00. Worcester, 1810

766 THOMAS (E. S.), Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. Hartford, 1840

767 THOMPSON (Benjamin F.), HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND, from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 2d edition, with maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $4.00. New York, 1843

768 —— Another copy. 1 vol. 8vo, 1st edition, with long autograph letter of the author inserted, cloth, $1.50. New York, 1839

769 THOMPSON (Waddy), Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth, $1.50. London, 1846

770 THOMPSON (Zadock), History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. In three parts, with new map of the State, and 200 engravings. Royal 8vo, sheep $3.50. Burlington, 1842

771 THOMSON (G. A.), GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF AMERICA and the West Indies, containing an entire translation of the Spanish work of Don Antonio Alcedo, &c. 5 vols. 4to, half leather, $10.00. (Pub. at £7: 17: 6, sterling.) London, 1812

"Thomson's edition, for its additions, &c., is infinitely superior to the original."—Lowndes.

772 THORBURN (Grant), Forty Years' Residence in America, written by himself. 12mo, cloth, 75c. London, 1834

773 TOWNSEND (Shippie), Gospel News, divided into Eleven Sections; Peace and Joy. 8vo, sheep, $1. Boston, 1794

TRACTS ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS.

775 CASE OF GREAT BRITAIN and America, addressed to the King, both Houses of Parliament, 8vo; and Goldsmith's Traveler, first edition; and other Tracts, bound in one volume. 8vo, calf, $2.50.

776 LETTERS TO THE RT. HON. EARL OF HILLSBOROUGH from Governor Bernard, General Gage and his Majesty's Council, &c., for the Province of Massachusetts Bay. With appendix. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1769

777 SELECT LETTERS ON THE TRADE AND GOVERNMENT OF AMERICA, &c. By Governor Bernard, Boston, in the year 1763–4–5–6–7–8, &c. &c. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1774

778 AN APPEAL TO THE WORLD; or a vindication of the Town of Boston from the many false and malicious aspersions contained in certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, &c. &c. Published by order of the Town. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1770

779 THE TRUE SENTIMENTS OF AMERICA, contained in a collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, &c., together with certain papers relating to a supposed libel on the Governor of that Province, &c. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1768

Said to have been written by Thomas Hollis.

780 ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN to the Inhabitants of America. Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. (Philadelphia Printed by W. & T. Bradford, 1776).—History of American Taxation, from the year 1763 to the end of the last session. Charters of the British Colonies in America (*four tracts*). 1 vol. 8vo, calf, $3.50.

781 FURTHER EXAMINATIONS of PRESENT AMERICAN MEASURES. A Plan of Reconciliation between G. Britain & her Colonies, &c.—Letter to Lord George Germain.—Considerations of the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies, &c. 5 Tracts, bound in one volume, 8vo, calf, $4.50. Bath & London, 1770-76

782 A VINDICATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By James Otis, Esq., of Boston, and correct copies of the two protests against the bill to repeal the America stamp act, &c., with lists of speakers and voters. (2 *tracts.*) 8vo, half calf, $2.00. London 1769, & Paris 1766

783 CONDUCT OF THE FRENCH with regard to Nova Scotia, Virginia, and other parts of the Continent of North America—The Right of the British Legislature to tax the Colonies considered, (2 *tracts*), 8vo, half calf, $2.50. London, 1756

TRACTS ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS—CONTINUED.

784 RAMSAY (David), AN ORATION delivered on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1794, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, S. C. 8vo, half calf, $1,00. London, 1795

785 AN ORATION ON THE ABOLITION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, delivered in the African Church, in New York, Jan. 1, 1808. By Peter Williams, Jun., a Descendant of Africa. 8vo, hf. cf. $1.25. New York, 1808

786 IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States at the opening of the 2d Session of the 11th Congress, Nov. 1809. 8vo, half calf, $2.00 New York 1809

787 REFLECTIONS upon the late Correspondence between Mr. Secretary Smith, and Francis James Jackson, Esq., Minister Plenipotentiary of his Britannic Majesty, &c., 8vo, half calf, $1.75. Baltimore, 1810

788 BARING (Alexander), An Inquiry into the cause and consequence of the orders in Council; and an Examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America, 8vo, half calf, $1.75. New York, 1808

789 HAMILTON (Alexander) and Thomas Jefferson, Report on the Income, Expenditures, and Commercial Intercourse of the United States with Foreign Nations, &c. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 1794

790 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, established March 4, 1789, to which is added the Declaration of their reason for separating from this country, made in Congress July 4th, 1776. 8vo, half calf, $1.50. London, 1794

791 A DECLARATION by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress in Philadelphia; setting forth the cause and necessity of taking up arms, &c. 18mo, Philadelphia, printed for William and Thomas Bradford, 1775, and a sermon preached at the Installment of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Buel, a Pastor of the Church at East Hampton, Long Island, Sept. 19, 1746, by Jonathan Edwards, A. M. (3 *early American Tracts.*) 8vo, hf. cf., $2.50. Phila. & Bos. 1775–76

792 COMMON SENSE; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, &c., together with an address to the people called Quakers. *Plain Truth*, addressed to the Inhabitants of America (answer to common sense), and other Tracts in relation to the War with America. 8vo, calf, $2.75. London, 1776

"The celebrated production of the celebrated Tom Paine."—*Rich.*

793 CONTROVERSY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN and her Colonies (in North America) Reviewed, &c. 8vo, $1.75. London, 1769

794 DIPLOMATIC POLICY of Mr. Madison Unveiled, American Candour, &c. 8vo, calf, $2.50. London, 1809–10

795 REFLECTIONS on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. 12mo, half calf, $1.50. London, 1780

796 A SHORT HISTORY OF THE CONDUCT OF THE PRESENT MINISTRY, with Regard to the American Stamp Act. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 1766

797 SMITH (William), An Address of, to his Constituents of South Carolina. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 1794

TRACTS ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS—CONTINUED.

798 TUCKER (Rev. Josiah, D. D.), Four Tracts to, on Political Subjects—The True Interest of Great Britain sent forth in Regard to the Colonies, &c., in A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in America, Concerning the Late and Present Disturbances &c., &c. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. Glocester, 177

799 BRITAIN'S MISTAKES in the Commencement and Conduct of the Present War, by a Merchant and Citizen of London. 8vo, half calf, $1.50. Dublin, 174

800 HARPER (Robt. Goodloe), Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 6th edition. 8vo, half calf, $1.75. London, 179

801 FACTS AND OBSERVATIONS Relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever which Prevailed in the City of Philadelphia in 1793, 1797 1798. 8vo, half calf, $1.50. London, 179

802 SOUTH AMERICA, A Letter on the Present State of that Country, Addressed to James Monroe, by an American. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 181

803 —— Reports of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, for promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the Indians. 8vo, half calf, $1 London, 181

804 PAINE (Thomas), Letter to George Washington President of the United States, &c. 8vo, half calf $1.25. London, 179

805 PRICE (C. J.), OBSERVATIONS ON CIVIL LIBERTY, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 177

806 TRANSACTIONS of the Maryland Institute, 1856-57. 8vo, half morocco, $1.00.

---

807 TRANSACTIONS of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Western Literary Institute, held in Cincinnati Oct., 1834, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Cincinnati, 183

808 TRAVELS OF THE LEARNED MISSIONARIES of the Society of Jesus, into divers parts of India, China and America. 8vo, calf, *scarce*, $2.50. London, 171

About 100 pages of this curious work is devoted to America.

809 TRIAL AND ACQUITTAL of Edward Shippen Esq., Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith, Esqs., on an Impeachment. 8vo, calf, $1.25. Lancaster, 180

810 TUDOR (William), Letters on the Eastern States 8vo, calf, extra, $1.75. Boston, 182

811 TRUMBULL (Benjamin), COMPLETE HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, to the close of the Indian Wars. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, *portrait*, $7.50 New Haven, 181

812 —— GENERAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES of America, from the Discovery in 1492, to 1792. Vol 1. 8vo, calf, $1.25. New York, 181

813 TRUMBULL (John), Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. 8vo, cloth, *portrait* (*with large quantity of newspaper clippings inserted*), $2.50. New York and London

814 TANNER (H. S.), Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, Internal Improvements of the States, &c. 8vo, cloth, 3 large folding maps, $1.25. New York, 1840

815 TURNER (G.), Traits of Indian Character, as Generally Applicable to the Aborigines of North America, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $2.00. Philadelphia, 1836

816 ULLOA (JUAN,) VOYAGE TO SOUTH AMERICA. Describing the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., on that extensive continent. Third Edition. By John Adams. 2 vols. 8vo, cf, *maps*, $2.25. London.

"Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of its kind; they are the acknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms."—*Restrospective Review.*

817 UMFREVILLE (Edward), Present State of Hudson Bay, and an account of the Fur Trade. 8vo, half calf, $1.25. London, 1790

818 UNITED STATES MAGAZINE, and General Repository. 8vo, sheep, vol. 1, all published, $2. Newark, N. J., 1794

819 UPDIKE (Wilkins), HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH in Narragansett, Rhode Island, &c. 8vo, cloth, *portraits*, $1.50. New York, 1847

820 —— Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, $1.25. Boston, 1842

821 VALENTINE (D. T.), Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for the year 1844-5. 12mo, cloth, *maps*, $1. New York, 1844

822 VAN BUREN (Martin), Life of. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Philadelphia, 1835

823 VAN COUVER (Capt. George), Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and exploration and Survey of the North West Coast of America. 6 vols. 8vo, bds. *Large folding maps.* $6.50. London, 1801

824 VAN HEUVEL (J. A.), EL DORADO; being a narrative of circumstances which give rise to reports, in the sixteenth century, of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America. 8vo, paper cover, 75c, *maps.* New York, 1844

825 —— Another copy, half calf, $1. New York, 1844

826 VERMONT STATE PAPERS. Being a collection of Documents connected with the assumption of Government by the people of Vermont, &c., compiled by William Slade, Sec. of State. 8vo, calf, $2.00. Middlebury, 1823

827 VERPLANCK (Gulian C.), Discourses and Addresses on Subjects of American History, Arts and Literature. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. New York, 1833

828 VIEW OF THE WHOLE NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Natural and Artificial, &c., *with maps.* 8vo, bds, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1826

829 VIRGINIA, a Collection of all the Acts of Assembly passed in the Colony of Virginia from the year 1662. Folio, old calf, $3.50. London, 1728

Sold at Corwin's sale at $5.

830 VIRGINIA, The First Settlers of, an Historical Novel, exhibiting a view of the Rise and Progress of the Colony of Jamestown. 12mo, sheep, $1. New York, 1806

831 VIGNOLES (Charles), Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo, bds, $1.50. New York, 1823

832 VISIT TO THE FALLS OF NIAGARA, in 1800, (by John Maude.) Royal 8vo, cloth, plates, $1.75, (only 250 copies printed at £1:11 each.) London, 1826

The author gives a very interesting account of Western New York, the modes of travel, &c., at the beginning of this century. "The views are well drawn and neatly engraved."—*Rich.*

833 VOLNEY (C. F.), VIEW OF THE CLIMATE and Soil of the United States, &c., Vocabulary of the Miami Language. 8vo, calf, maps and plates, $2.50. London, 1804

833* —— Another copy, bds uncut, $2.25. London, 1804

834 WADSWORTH (Benjamin), Five Sermons, viz:—The first Sept. 11, 1711, being the last delivered at the Old Meeting House, which was burnt Oct. 2d, 1711. The second at the South Meeting House in Boston, Oct. 7th, 1711, being the first Lord's day after the fire, &c., &c., with a preface giving some account of the fire. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A. M., Pastor of a Church in Boston, N. E. 18mo, leather, $3.50. Boston, N. E., printed for Benj. Eliot, 1714

Extremely rare, not mentioned in any work on Bibliography.

835 WAFER (Lionel), NEW VOYAGE and Description of the Isthmus of America, Indian inhabitants, &c. 8vo, calf, *plates*, $2.50. London, 1699

Wafer was a surgeon to Dampier's expedition across the Isthmus, and was left among the Indians on being disabled by a wound. It is the most valuable book in that country yet published.

836 WALSH (Robert), An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States, &c., with strictures on the calumnies of British writers. 8vo, half calf, $3.50. Philadelphia, 1819

837 WANSEY (Henry), Journal of an excursion to the United States in the summer of 1794. 8vo, half calf. View of the State House at Philadelphia. $1.50. London, 1795

838 WARD (H. G.), MEXICO, with an account of its Mines and Mining Companies and Political Events. *Numerous large folding plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half calf extra, $4.50. London, 1828

839 —— Another copy, cloth, $3. London, 1828

"The most systematic and complete work of which we are in possession respecting Mexico."—*Literary Gazette.*

840 WARDEN (D. B.), STATISTICAL, POLITICAL, AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE UNITED STATES, from their first colonization to the present day. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps*, calf extra, fine copy, $5. London, 1819

841 —— Another copy, bds, $3.50. London, 1819

Mr. Warden was well known for researches in American History. His collection of Books on America was bought by the State of New York for the library at Albany.

842 WARREN (Mrs. Mercy), HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND FORMATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Interspersed with Biographical and Political Observations. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, $5. Boston, 1805

843 —— POEMS, DRAMATIC AND MISCELLANEOUS (the author of the History of the Revolution). 12mo, calf, $1.50. Printed by I. Thomas, Boston, 1790

844 WAKEFIELD (Prescilla), Excursion in North America, described in letters from a Gentleman to friends in England. 12mo, half calf, 87c. London, 1806

845 WASHBURN (Emery), Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. 8vo, cloth, $1.75. Boston, 1840

846 WASHINGTON (George), LIFE OF COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE AMERICAN FORCES, &c. By John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States. 5 vols. 4to, half calf, *portrait and maps*, $12.50. London, 1804

847 —— Another copy. 5 vols. 8vo, calf, 16 *plates, maps, &c.*, $7.50. London, 1804

848 —— Another copy. 5 vols. 8vo, half russia, *maps, plates, &c.*, $7.50. London, 1804

The best edition of this immortal work; all the later reprints omit the introductory view of the colonial History of America.

849 —— LIFE AND WRITINGS OF. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols, royal 8vo, *large paper*, $30.00, *scarce*. Boston.

850 —— LIFE OF. BY JARED SPARKS. Royal 8vo, cloth (with three old revolutionary ballads relative to Washington, and an autograph letter of the author inserted), $3, first edition, scarce. Boston, 1839

851 —— THE MEMORY OF, with Biographical Sketches of his mother and wife. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1853

852 —— LIFE OF. 18mo, bds., 50c. Bridgeport, Conn., 1815

853 —— LIFE OF, BY DAVID RAMSAY. 8vo, sheep, $1.75. Boston, 1811

854 ——OFFICIAL LETTERS TO THE HONORABLE AMERICAN CONGRESS, written during War the between the Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander-in-Chief, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, $4.50. London, 1795

"They are chiefly valuable on account of the importance of the affairs on which they were written, and for the abundance of information which they afford respecting their progress and termination; and in this view their value is inestimable."—*Rich.*

855 —— EPISTLES, DOMESTIC, CONFIDENTIAL AND OFFICIAL, from General Washington, written about the commencement of the American Contest, &c. 8vo, calf, with *scarce portrait inserted*, $5.00. New York, 1796

"Some of these letters were first printed about the year 1777, some of which were declared by Washington to be forgeries. They were forged, according to the Monthly Review, by a Mr. V——, at the time a young Episcopal clergyman, who came from New York, in order to make his fortune in England in the character of a *loyalist*."—*Rich.*

856 —— LETTERS FROM, TO SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart., on Agriculture and other Interesting Topics, engraved in fac simile, from the original letters. 4to, half calf, extra, $4.50. London, 1800

857 —— Letters from, to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry, &c., 8vo, bds. Alexandria, 1803

858 —— ADDRESS TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, on his Resignation; selections from his Correspondence, &c., by James Anderson, &c. 8vo, bds., $1.50. Edinburgh and London, 1796, 1800

859 WATSON (Elkanah), History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New York. 8vo, bds, fine portrait, $1.50. Albany, 1824

860 WATSON (Joseph F.), ANNALS OF PHILADELPHIA and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time, being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, &c. *Numerous illustrations*. 2 vols 8vo, half green mor., extra, gilt top, $5.50. Elegant (*bound by Blennerhassett*). Philadelphia, 184

861 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $3.50. Philadelphia, 184

862 —— ANNALS OF PHILADELPHIA, to which is added an Appendix containing olden time Researches and Reminiscenses of New York City. 2 vols, in 1, 8vo sheep, $2.75. Philadelphia, 183

863 —— ANNALS AND OCCURRENCES OF NEW YORK CITY and State in the Olden Time, being a collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents concerning the City, County and its Inhabitants, &c. Illustrated 8vo, cloth, $2.25. Philadelphia, 184

864 ——HISTORIC TALES of the Olden Time, Concerning the Early Settlement of New York City and State 12mo, *plates*, $1.25. New York, 183

865 WEBSTER (Daniel), Memorial of, from the City of Boston. 8vo, cloth, *portrait, &c.*, $1.50. (*Presentation copy to S. G. Drake from David Hamblen.*) Boston, 1850

866 —— MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF, by Samuel Knapp 12mo, half calf, *portrait*, $1.00. Boston, 183

867 —— LIFE AND MEMORIALS OF. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth $1.00. New York, 185

868 —— OBITUARY ADDRESS ON THE DEATH OF. 8vo cloth, portrait, 50c. Washington, 185

869 WEBSTER (John W.), DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND OF ST. MICHAEL, comprising an Account of its Geological Structure, with two large folding maps, plates &c., *and an autograph letter of the author inserted* 8vo, half cloth, $2.50. *Very scarce.* Boston, 182

The unfortunate author, it will be recollected, was hung for the murder of Dr. Parkman.

870 WEBSTER (Noah), DEPUTATIONS ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; with notes Historical & Critical, with an Essay on the Reformed Mode of Spelling, &c. 8vo sheep, *scarce*, $3.50. (Printed for the author, by Isaiah Thomas.) Boston, 178

871 —— LETTERS TO A YOUNG GENTLEMAN commencing his Education; to which is subjoined a brief History of the United States. Royal 8vo, bds., $1.25. New Haven, 182

872 WEST (Benjamin), LIFE, STUDIES AND WORKS OF President of the Royal Academy. London. By John Galt. 8vo, bds., portrait, $1.50. London, 182

873 WHEATON (Henry), HISTORY OF THE NORTHMEN. 8vo, bds., uncut, $2.25. London, 183

874 —— Another copy, half calf extra, $2.75. London, 183

875 WHEELOCK (Rev. Eleazar) Memoirs of. Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School. By David McLure, D. D., 8vo, portrait, $1.50. Newburyport,

876 WELD (Isaac), TRAVELS THROUGH THE UNITED STATES and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Folding maps and fine plates, including a view of the Falls of Niagara, &c. 4to, calf, $4.00. London, 1799

877 —— Another copy. 4to, half calf, $3.50. London, 1799

878 —— Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo, calf, with all the plates, $2.75. London, 1800

879 —— Another copy, bds., uncut, 2 vols. 8vo, $2.25. London, 1800

"The author exhibits some prejudice against the Republicans of North America, but his account of the country is *very* interesting, and well executed."—*Pinkerton.*

880 WHITON (John M.) Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623 to 1833, $1.25. Concord, 1834

881 WHITING (Henry), Sannillac, a Poem, with notes by Lewis Cass, and Henry R. Schoolcraft, Esqrs. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1831

882 WHITFIELD (Rev. George), Memoirs of the Life of. Selected from his Journals and Letters. By the Rev. John Gillis. 8vo, calf, portrait, $1.50. London, 1772

883 WILKES' (Com.) NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION, during the years from 1838 to 1843, *numerous portraits and engravings, and atlas of maps*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo, *calf, very neat, scarce*, (the best original Edition on thick paper), $30.00. Philadelphia, 1845

884 —— Another copy, same edition, cloth, edges uncut, $18.00. Philadelphia, 1845

885 WILKINSON (Jemima), History of, a Preacheress of of the Eighteenth Century, comprising an authentic narrative of her life and character, her Ministry, &c. 12mo, bds., $1.00. Geneva, 1821

886 WILLARD (Emma), Journal & Letters from France, and Great Britain. 12mo, cloth, *map*, 75c. Troy, 1833

887 WILLETT (Col. Marinus), Narrative of the Military Actions of. Taken chiefly from his own Ms. Prepared by his son William M. Willett. 8vo, bds., *portrait and plan of Fort Stanwix*, $2.50. New York, 1831

888 WILLIS (William) History of Portland, from its first settlement, with notices of the neighboring towns, and of the changes of Government in Maine. Part. I.—1603 to 1700. Part II.—1700 to 1833. Royal 8vo, half calf, *folding plates, maps, &c.*, $5.00 (*autograph letter of the author inserted*). Portland, 1831–33

889 WILLIAM (John Lee). The Territory of Florida; or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the country, climate and Indian tribes, &c. 8vo, cloth, *portrait, maps, &c.* $1.50. New York, 1837

890 WILLIAMS (John Lee), View of West Florida, embracing its Geography, Topography, &c., with an appendix treating on antiquities, land titles, &c., 8vo, bds., *large colored map*, $2.00. Philadelphia, 1827

891 WILLIAMS (Rev. John), Biographical Memoir of, with a sketch of ancient Deerfield, and the Indian War at that place. 12mo, 75c. Greenfield, 1837

892 WILLIAMS (Stephen S., M. D.), American Medica Biography; or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians, &c. 8vo, cloth, *portraits*, $2.00. (*Autograph letter of the Author inserted.*) Greenfield, 1845

893 WILLLIAMS (Samuel), Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo, calf, folding map, *1st edition*, $2.50. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. Walpole (N. H.), 1794

894 —— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, calf, map, *2d edition*, $4.25. Burlington, 1809

895 WILLIAMSON (Hugh), History of North Carolina. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, calf, map, *fine copy*, $4.50. Philadelphia, 1812

Sold at Mr. Corwin's sale, at $7.00.

896 WILMOT (John Eardley), Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the losses, services and claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the Revolution. 8vo, $2.00. London, 1815

897 WINSLOW (Edward), GLORIOUS PROGRESS OF THE GOSPEL among the Indians in New England, with appendix.—And THE LIGHT APPEARING MORE AND MORE TOWARDS THE PERFECT DAY, or a Further Discovery of the present State of the Indians in New England, &c. By H. Whitfield, late pastor to the Church of Christ, at Guilford, in New England, &c.. 4to, bds., $9.00. London, 1649–1651

The above tracts are extremely rare. "The last contains letters from Mayhew and Eliot."—*Rich.*

898 WINTERBOTHAM (William), HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States. 4 vols. 8vo, *with a fine and interesting series of maps, plates, portraits, &c.*, calf, $5.00. London, 1795

A valuable record of the state of this continent at the end of the last century, selected from all accessible sources.

899 WINTHROP (Gov. John), HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from 1630 to 1649, from his Original MS. with Notes. By James Savage. 2 vols. 8vo, fine clean copy in bds., uncut, *portrait*, $5.00. Boston.

900 WINTHROP (Gov. John), JOURNAL OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OCCURRENCES in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. First edition, *rare*. 8vo, sheep, $4.00. Hartford, 1790

901 WIRT (William), Life of Patrick Henry. Third edition, corrected by the author, 8vo, *portrait*, $1.50. Philadelphia, 1818

902 WOODWORTH (S.), Melodies, Songs and Ballads, by (the author of the "Bucket"). 12mo, bds. 75c. New York, 1831

903 WORLD DISPLAYED, a curious Collection of Voyages and Travels. Numerous fines plates. 2 vols. 16mo, calf, $1.75. London, 1761

The above relate almost wholly to America.

904 WORLD DISPLAYED, or a Collection of Voyages and Travels, from the writers of all Nations. *Numerous fines plates.* 10 vols. 8vo, calf. $8.00. Dublin, 1814

Vols 1, 2 & 3, relate exclusively to America.

05 WOOD (George B.), An address on the occasion of the Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 8vo cloth, *plates*, 75c. Philadelphia, 1851

06 WOOD (Silas), Sketch of the First Settlement of the several towns on Long Island, &c., to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo, bds., $2.00. Brooklyn, 1828

07 WOOLMAN (John), Works of. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo calf, second edition, $1.50. London, 1778

Containing his visit to Rhode Island, Boston, New England, &c., and s adventures among the Indians, and many incidents connected with he Revolution.

08 WOOLMAN (John, of Mount Holly, N. J.), WORD OF REMEMBRANCE and Caution to the Rich. 18mo, calf, 38c. Dublin, 1793

909 WORSLEY (Israel), VIEW OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS, their Character, Customs, Rites and Traditions, &c. 8vo, bds., $1.00. London, 1828

A curious work, showing the American Indians to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel, by comparing their customs, &c., with those of the Jews.

910 WRIGHT (J.), AMERICAN NEGOTIATOR, or the Various Currencies of the Colonies of America, &c. 8vo, calf, $1.00. London, 1765

911 YATES AND MOULTON'S HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals, by J. V. N. Yates and Joseph W. Moulton. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., uncut, *with the folding view of Nieuw Amsterdam and the Hudson river*, $6.00. New York, 1824–26

ADDENDA.

12 AMERICAN WHIG REVIEW, A complete Set, Jan. 1845 to Dec. 1852 inclusive. 16 vols. 8vo, in numbers, $16.00. New York

13 BELCHER (Capt. Sir Edward), THE LAST OF THE ARCTIC VOYAGES, being a Narrative of the Expedition in H. M. S. Assistance in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852, '3, '4. Illustrated with numerous, elegantly coloured engravings, wood cuts, maps, &c. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.75. London, 1855

14 BOSTON, Sketches of, Past and Present, and of somes few places in its Vicinity. 120 engravings and 3 maps, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Boston 1851

15 BRODHEAD (J. R.), Final Report of, Agent of the State of New York, to procure and transcribe Documents in Europe, relative to the Colonial History of said State. Calf neat, $2. Albany 1845

Scarce; valuable accompaniment of the Colonial History, just comsted; extra fine copy.

16 CAMPBELL (William W.), The Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or the Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. New York, 1849

17 RAYMOND (William), Biographical Sketches of the Distinguished Men of Columbia County, including an account of the most important offices they have filled, &c. 1851, 8vo, 125 pp. paper, $1. Albany, 1851

.8 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Letters to, from his Family and Friends. Portraits of Mrs. Bache and Mrs. Franklin. 1 vol. 8vo, $2. New York, 1858

.9 FREMONT (Capt. J. C.), Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843–44. With large folding maps, plates, &c. 8vo, cloth, $2.00. Washington, 1845

920 **Cook (Captain) Voyages Round the World.** *First Voyage* round the world, and discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Dr. Hawksworth. 3 vols. 4to. *Second Voyage* towards the South Pole and round the world. By Captain Cook, 2 vols. 4to. *Third Voyage* to the Pacific Ocean, North West coast of America, Sandwich Islands, &c. By Capts. Cook and King, 3 vols. 4to, and atlas, large folio. Life of Capt. COOK, by Dr. Kippis, 1 vol. 4to. Together 9 vols imperial 4to, and 1 vol. folio. *Illustrated with the beautiful engravings by Wollet, Heath, Sharp, Bartolozzi, &c., and a complete set of Webber's colored views in the South Pacific inserted. Full Russia calf extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, $225.00. London, 1773–88

A magnificent set of the voyages of one of England's most distinguished navigators; the impressions of the plates have been selected with great care, and in *most cases have been exchanged for unlettered proofs*; the maps in the large folio atlas have been carefully mounted on silk, refolded, or laid down, and the entire series are whole bound in russia, with double bands, gilt edges, and the atlas with tooled leather joints, in *Hayday's* best manner. *Webber's Colored Views* and other plates, as well as many duplicates will also be found in addition to those belonging to the work.

921 —— Another copy. 8 vols. 4to, calf, and folio atlas of maps and plates, half calf, $25.00. London, 1773–88

922 DU PRATZ (le Page), History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the River Mississippi, with an accurate account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate and produce. New edition, 8vo, calf, 2 *maps*, $2.00 London, 1784

923 DELAPLAINE'S REPOSITORY OF THE LIVES AND PORTRAITS OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN CHARACTERS. Illustrated with frontispiece, vignette title, and 20 *portraits*, engraved on steel, *fine chosen impressions*. 4to half, mor., gilt top, $10.50. Philadelphia, 1815

The above copy contains an extra portrait of Fisher Ames, and one of Gen. Harrison, which was never published, although engra for the work.

924 CEMETERIES OF AMERICA.—GREENWOOD ILLUSTRATED, in a series of highly finished line engravings from Designs taken on the spot. By James Smillie, with descriptive notices, by N. Cleaveland, 4to, cloth gilt edges, $5.00. New York, 1847

925 —— MOUNT AUBURN ILLUSTRATED, in a series of highly finished line engravings, from Drawings made on the spot. By James Smillie, with descriptive notices, by Cornelia W. Walter. Folio, *large paper, fine early proof impressions*, morocco extra, $15.00. New York, 1847

926 —— Another copy. 4to, morocco extra, $8,00. New York, 1847

927 —— RURAL CEMETERIES OF AMERICA, including Greenwood and Mount Auburn, bound in one volume, folio, *fine early proof impressions of the plates, large paper*. Morocco extra, $25.00. New York, 1847

928 —— Another copy. 4to, morocco extra, $10.00. New York, 1847

929 CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English, &c., *with several hundred well engraved maps and plates*. 6 vols. folio, half russia, $15.00. London, 1744–47

"The old voyagers are always more picturesque and poetical then the modern; they describe these simple appearances which we now. suppose to be known. Churchill and Harris's Collections will furnish you with great abundence of Indian imagery."—*Sir James Mackintosh*

"Many of the articles in this collection, are interesting and are not to be found elswhere in the English Language."—*Rich.*

930 GAYERRE (Charles), Romance of the History of Louisiana, 12mo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1848

931 LAMBRECHTSEN Van Ritthem (N. C.), Korte Beschrijving Van de Ontdekking en der verdere Lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, weleer eene volkplanting van het Gemeenebest der vereenigde Nederlanden in America, *large map of New Netherland* 8vo, half calf, neat, $1.50. Middelburg, 1728

932 VAN DER DONCK (Adrian), Remonstrance of New Netherland, and Occurrences there, &c., 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer (translated, with an introduction, by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan). 4to, 67 pp. ½ half. mor. privately printed, $2. Albany, 1856

933 MARBOIS (Barbe), History of Louisiana, par of the cession of that colony to the United America, with an introductory Essay, &c., $2.00. Philadelph

934 **Pinkerton's (John) General Colle** the best and most interesting Voyages and T all parts of the World, many of which are no first time translated into English. With a catalogue of Books of Voyages and Trav maps and upwards of 200 fine engravings, c G. and W. Cooke. 17 vols., 4to, russia ca *extraordinary fine copy*, $50.00. London,

"Most of the Travels worthy of preservation contained in large collections of Churchill, Green, Harris and the Harleia reprinted. Many volumes of high price are given almost e believed that the purchaser of this work could not procu collection in the originals, for three or four hundred pound and some of them, probably, not at any price."—*Dibdin's Li panion.*

935 SHAW (Major Samuel), Journals of. The fi rican Consul at Canton. With Life of the by Josiah Quincy. 8vo, cloth, portrait, $1. Bost

936 SMITH (W. H.), CANADA; PAST, PRESENT TURE. Being an Historical, Geographical, Ge and Statistical Account of Canada West. H. Smith; containing 10 county maps general map of the Province, compiled e for this work, and numerous wood cut illus 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, $6.00, *scarce.* Toror

937 SPENCER (Rev. J. A.), HISTORY OF THE STATES, from the earliest period to the prese Illustrated with 54 highly finished engravings from original pictures, by Leutze, Powell, C &c. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, $15.00. Half morc edges, $21.00, full morocco extra, or antique New Yc

938 TYSON (Philip T.) Geology and Industrial R of California. 8vo, cloth, numerous foldin $1.50. Baltim

939 GAMMELL (William), History of the Ameri tist Missions in North America, &c., *wi* 12mo, cloth, $1.00. Bost

BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL, Engraving of. After Trumbulls Picture. Engraved by Müller. Size inches, $3.00. Lond

Valuable and Important Books for Libraries,

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

J. W. BOUTON & CO.

BAYLES' HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY. 10 vols., folio, calf, *fine copy*,.....$45 00
do do do do 5 vols., folio, half calf, extra,..... 30 00
SELDINI OPERA OMNIA. Ed. D. Wilkins. 6 vols., folio, calf, fine copy,..... 30 00
LOCKE'S WORKS. 3 vols., folio, calf,..... 5 00
ROBERT BOYLE'S WORKS. 5 vols., folio, calf,..... 7 50
RUSHWORTH'S HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. 7 vols., folio, calf,..... 20 00
BRYANT'S ANCIENT MYTHOLOGY. 3 vols., 4to, calf, plates,..... 12 50
do do do 6 vols., 8vo, calf, plates,..... 12 50
FOSBROKE'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ANTIQUITIES. 2 vols., 4to, half calf,..... 9 00
ELLIS'S ORIGINAL LETTERS ON ENGLISH HISTORY. 11 vols., 8vo., calf, extra,..... 22 50
CHALMERS' BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 32 vols., 8vo., calf, extra,..... 50 00
CHALMERS' BRITISH ESSAYISTS. (Spectator, Tatler, &c.) 45 vols., 12mo., calf, extra,..... 30 00
MONTFAUCON'S ANTIQUITY EXPLAINED. 4 vols., thick, folio, calf, gilt,..... 30 00
NATURALISTS LIBRARY. 40 vols., cloth. (1st and best edition.)..... 45 00
HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (Bowyer's Splendid Illus'd Ed.) 10 vols., folio, half calf,..... 35 00
NICHOLS' HISTORICAL AND LITERARY ANECDOTES. 15 vols., 8vo., calf, extra,..... 90 00
BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND. 5 vols., 4to., half mor..... 35 00
REES' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. 45 vols., 4to., half leather,..... 37 50
EDINBURGH REVIEW. 107 vols., half calf, neat,..... 85 00
QUARTERLY REVIEW. 100 vols., half calf, neat,..... 75 00
RICHARDSON'S WORKS. Complete. 19 vols., 8vo., calf,..... 27 50
WARTON'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY. 3 vols., 4to., calf, neat,..... 8 00
LORD ORFORD'S (Horace Walpole.) WORKS. 5 vols., 4to., calf,..... 15 00
PUNCH. Complete to end of 1856. 32 vols. in 16, half mor., gilt,..... 55 00
FABYAN'S CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE. 4to., half mor., gilt top,..... 7 50
HARDYNG'S CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND. 4to., half mor., gilt top,..... 7 50
GRAFTON'S CHRONICLES. 2 vols., 4to., calf, gilt,..... 8 50
CLARENDON'S HISTORY OF THE REBELLION. 3 vols., large, folio, calf,..... 8 00
CURIOSITES NATURELLES DU CABINET D'ALBERT SEBA. 4 vols., folio. mor. extra,..... 50 00
KIPPIS'S BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA. 5 vols., folio, half russia,..... 11 50
DONOVAN'S BRITISH INSECTS. 10 vols. in 5, royal, 8vo., calf, colored plates..... 25 00
EDWARDS & CATERSBY'S BIRDS. 10 vols. in 5, folio, calf, colored plates,..... 30 00
DARLING'S CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA. 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth,..... 9 00
SHAKSPEARE, REED'S VARIORUM EDITION. 21 vols., royal 8vo., calf, large paper,..... 45 00
SHAKSPEARE, KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL. 8 vols., royal, 8vo., calf, extra,..... 55 00
WALTON'S ANGLER. Stothard's Plates. Pickering's Ed. 2 vols., royal 8vo., half mor., gilt top,... 40 00
RUDING'S COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN. 3 vols., 4to., half mor.,..... 22 50
VOLTAIRE'S WORKS. (In French.) 54 vols., 12mo., calf, extra,..... 27 50
SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 19 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra,..... 55 00
WALTER SCOTT'S NOVELS AND POETICAL WORKS. 60 vols., 12mo., calf, extra,..... 75 00
MRS. BARBAULD'S NOVELLISTS' LIBRARY. 50 vols., 12mo., calf,..... 50 00
DODSLEY'S OLD PLAYS. 12 vols., 8vo., calf,..... 18 50
SHIRLEY'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Ed. by Gifford. 6 vols., 8vo., half mor.,..... 17 50
BRAYLEY & BRITTON'S BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 27 vols., royal 8vo., half russia, large paper. (600 engravings.)..... 50 00
WEINMANNI HERBARIUM. (1000 colored plates.) 8 vols., folio,..... 26 50
POPE'S WORKS, BY WARBURTON. 9 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra,..... 14 00
FIELDING'S WORKS. 10 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt. (fine library copy.)..... 18 00
do do 10 vols., 8vo., calf,..... 12 00
SMOLLETT'S WORKS. 6 vols., 8vo., calf,..... 8 00
WILKES' UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION. 6 vols., 4to., *largest paper, government ed.*,... 60 00

THREE GREAT AMERICAN WORKS!

I.

JUST PUBLISHED, COMPLETE IN THREE VOLS., QUARTO.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY J. A. SPENCER, D. D.,

MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AUTHOR OF "EGYPT AND THE HOLY LAND," ETC., ETC.

Illustrated with Fifty-four highly finished Steel Engravings, from original pictures by LEUTZE, WEIR, POWELL, CHAPPEL, etc. Price (3 vols.,) Bound in Cloth, $15; Half Morrocco, extra, or Antique, $19; Gilt Edges, $21; or Full Morrocco, extra, or Antique, best style, $25.

There is a wonderful combination of native talent of the first order in this truly "National Work."—*New York Daily Times.*

This National History, written by an accomplished American author, and copiously and beautifully embellished by American artists, (among whom are LEUTZE, WEIR, VANDERLYN, POWELL, CHAPPEL and OERTELL), commends itself by its sterling merit to the favorable consideration of the American public.—*Newark Daily Advertiser.*

II.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY BIOGRAPHY!!

With Original Illustrations by CHAPPEL.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION IN TWO VOLS., QUARTO, (TO BE READY IN APRIL.)

LIFE & TIMES OF WASHINGTON.

CONTAINING A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF NATIONAL PRINCIPLES AND EVENTS, AND OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS MEN OF THE REVOLUTION.

INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY HEROES, WITH A COMPLETE INDEX OF REFERENCE.

By JOHN FREDERICK SCHROEDER, D. D.,

AUTHOR OF "MAXIMS OF WASHINGTON," ETC., ETC.

Illustrated with Forty-seven highly finished Steel Engravings, from original designs of Historical Scenes, and full-length Portraits of Revolutionary Heroes, by ALONZO CHAPPEL.

"Among the works of rare excellence and merit now in course of publication, we would mention the LIFE AND TIMES OF WASHINGTON, by Schroeder, this being one of the most valuable additions to our historical literature that has claimed public attention for many years. It is at once a comprehensive *History* of our country, and a faithful *Biography* of its founders, defenders and benefactors, making one of the best national works that can possibly engage the attention of American citizens. Its illustrations are all drawn from original paintings by the most eminent artists, and the letter-press, paper, and mechanical execution are not excelled by any similar publication in either the old or new world. In collecting and presenting the material which compose the work, Dr. Schroeder has taken the utmost pains to observe accuracy and truthfulness, and he has at the same time made it as readable and attractive as the most charming romance.—*Boston Transcript.*

III.

NOW PUBLISHING BY SUBSCRIPTION, IN SEMI-MONTHLY NOS., PRICE 25 CENTS EACH, (TO BE COMPLETED IN TWO VOLS., QUARTO.)

BATTLES OF THE UNITED STATES,

BY SEA AND LAND.

EMBRACING THE REVOLUTIONARY AND INDIAN WARS, THE WAR OF 1812, AND THE MEXICAN WAR; WITH OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED MILITARY AND NAVAL COMMANDERS.

By HENRY B. DAWSON,

MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ETC., ETC.

Illustrated with numerous highly finished Steel Engravings from original paintings, by ALONZO CHAPPEL.

With a determination to second the laborious efforts of the Author, and to render the work as perfect in appearance, as it is truthful in its statements, the Publishers have spared no expense, their sole aim having been to make it worthy of the great events which will be recorded in its pages.

The Illustrations and Embellishments will be of the highest order, designed by ALONZO CHAPPEL, whose services have been exclusively engaged for this work, and will consist of BATTLE SCENES BY SEA AND LAND, with FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS of various *Military and Naval Heroes.* The cost of the designs and engravings, alone, will exceed fifteen thousand dollars.

Published by JOHNSON, FRY & CO., 71 Beekman St., New York.

CATALOGUE

OF A

Bibliographical Library,

OFFERED COMPLETE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.

BY

CHARLES B. NORTON,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

is Collection is believed to be second only to the one in the Astor Library. It being desirable to dispose of it in one lot, and looking only to the Bibliographer for a purchaser, to whom the titles will be familiar, they have been given in short, and very few allusions made to rarities.

Although many of the works have become extremely scarce, yet the prices in the aggregate are far below the market value. They have been mostly rebound, in ½ turk mor. or ½ calf, except when it was desirable to preserve the original bindings, which in some cases are very rich.

NEW YORK:
C. B. NORTON, CLINTON HALL.
1855.

T

HIS

F

MEMBEI

Illustrated

PO

There is a
This Natio
artists, (amo
to the favora

AM

I

LIF

C

INCLUDING

Illustrate

"Among th
NGTON, by S
for many yea
factors, maki
drawn from o
by any st nula
Schroeder ha
attractive as

NOW PU

BA

EMBR
M

Illustrated

With a det
truthful in its
which will be
The Illustra
clusively eng
Illustrious M

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Joel Munsell, 78 State Street, Albany.

Retail Prices.

Life and Times of Gen. John Lamb, Memoir of the, an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded the post of West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, and his correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other distinguished men of his time. By ISAAC Q. LEAKE. 1 vol. 8vo, 432 pp. Portrait and Maps. Sheep..... $2 00

This is a valuable contribution to the history of the American Revolution, presenting a mass of new facts in relation to the preliminary movements of the principal actors in that great drama, derived from the papers of Gen. Lamb, and the newspapers of the day.

Notes on the Iroquois, or contributions to American Ethnology, chiefly in relation to the Aboriginal History, Population and Antiquities of Western New York. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, 2 colored Portraits (King Hendrik and Pocahontas). 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, ... 2 50

Transactions of the Albany Institute, 3 vols.,..... 7 50

American Geology, containing the Principles of the Science and their Application to Mining, etc., by Dr. E. EMMONS, 1 vol. 8vo., with Atlas, illustrated on stone and wood,..... 3 00

American Genealogy, being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their Descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches, including notices of prominent families and distinguished individuals, with anecdotes, traditions, sketches of the founding of cities, villages, manors, and progressive improvements of the country from its wilderness state to the present era, illustrated by genealogical tables. By JEROME B. HOLDATE. 1 vol. 4to. ½ Turkey morocco. 5 00

Burgoyne's Campaign, an original, compiled and corrected account of, and the memorable battle of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777, from the most authentic sources of information, including many interesting incidents connected with the same; and a map of the Battle Ground. By CHARLES NEILSON. 1 vol. 12mo., cloth,..... 1 00

Annals of Albany. By JOEL MUNSELL. 6 vols. 12mo..... 6 00

Its contributions to history and antiquities contain much that is curious and interesting, obtained at no little cost of time and labor. No one has done more to recall the ancient features of the city. Curious in these matters, the author calls and preserves them in their antique forms, and thus rescues them from the oblivion into which the structures, the ways, the customs, and even the names of the olden times would otherwise be liable to pass. The modern names and places, by the side of the ancient annals and things, combine the past and the present in useful and interesting juxtaposition. The curious in these researches will find this book a treasure, and well worth the price. It has fine views of Albany, as it is, and illustrative wood cuts and maps; but its chief interest consists in its portraiture of Albany as it was in the olden time.—*Argus.*

Every Day Book of History and Chronology, embracing the Anniversaries of Memorable Persons and Events in every period and state of the world, from the creation to the present time. By JOEL MUNSELL. 2 vols. 12mo. ½ sheep,..... 2 00

This work discovers great research and good judgment, and especially as a work of reference is deserving of all praise. Its great value consists in its bringing together a multitude of important facts from the four winds and presenting them in a form which renders them at once accessible to every body. To every student this book is a perfect labor-saving machine; and to persons of every description it will be found of great value as bringing a great amount of valuable matter within very narrow limits.—*Argus.*

Typographical Miscellany. (Historical and Practical.) By J. MUNSELL. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth..... 1 00

Albany Directory. By J MUNSELL. 12mo. ½ cloth,..... 1 00

Gospel Crown of Life. By THOMAS MITCHELL. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. 1 00

CATALOGUE

OF A

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIBRARY.

OFFERED COMPLETE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.

	Date. Form,	No. Vols.	Price
Adams; Typographia.	Phil. 1845, 12°	1	$1·25
Antrim; Pantography.	Phil. 1843, 16.	1	·50
Aspirant; Bibliosophia.	Lond. 1810, 18.	1	·75
Astle; Origin and Prog. Writing.	Lond. 1784, 4.	1	10·00
Astor Library Index.	N. York, 1851, 8.	1	2·50
do Annual Reports.	1854, 1855, paper.	2	·50
Ames; Typog Antiquities.	Lond. 1749, 4.	1	3·50
Alphabeta Varia,	Romæ., 8.	1	3·00
Almon; Cat. Books and Pamp.	Lond. 1770, 8.	1	·25
Almon; Trial for Libel.	Lond. 1770, 8.	1	1·50
Argelati; Bib. Script. Mediolanensium.	1745, folio.	4	16·00
This copy contains Historia Litterario-Typographica Mediolanensis, par Sassi.			
Antonio; Bib. Hispan. Vetus et Nova.	Matriti, 1783-7, folio.	4	25·00
Acker; Supplementa ad Bib. Philosophicam Struvianam.	Jena, 1714, 8.	1	·50
Analectabiblon.	Paris, 1836, 8.	2	3·00
Anecdotes of Books and Authors.	Lond. 1836, 16.	1	·62
Accounts Mss. in Lib. King France.	Lond. 1789, 8.	2	3·00
Aurivillius; Cat. Lib. Bib. Upsaliensis.	Upsaliæ, 1814, 4.	1	4·00
Affo; Vita Gonzaga con gli Annali Ebreo Typ. De Rossi.	Parma, 1780, 8.	1	1·00
Aldine Magazine.	Lond. 1839, 8.	1	1·00
Allgemeine Deutsche Real-Encyc.	Leipsig, 1843, 8.	15	15·00
Astle; Cat. Harleian Mss.	Lond. 1808, folio.	4	15·00
American Ant. Soc. Cat.	Worcester, 1837, 8.	1	2·50
Atheneum; Cat. Library.	Lond. 1845, 8.	1	2·00
Antiquaries, Cat. Soc.	Lond. 1816, 4.	1	4·00
do Newcastle upon Tyne.	1839, 8.	1	1·00
Angliæ et Hiberniæ Cat. Bib. Mss.	Oxoniæ, 1797, folio.	1	10 00
Authors 500 Celebrated Gt. Britain.	Lond. 1788, 8.	1	1·00
Bib. Anglo Poetica.	Lond. 1815, 8.	1	5·00
Bib. Hibernicana.	Dublin, 1823, 8.	1	2·00
Blumhof; Vollstandige System. Lit.	1803, 8.	1	1·00
Beloe; Sexagenary.	Lond. 1817, 8.	2	3·00
Boswell; Method of Study.	Lond. 1738, 8.	2	2·00
Bauer; Lib. Bib. Rar. Universalis.	Nurnberg, 1771, 8.	2	2·00
Bib. Italiana (Anno V. VI).		2	1·50
Boutourlini; Cat. Bibliotheque.	Florence, 1831, 8.	1	·75
Brunet; Editions Rabelais.	Bruxelles, 1851, 8.	1	·25
Bock; Lettres sur Ms. Liber Guidonis.	Bruxelles, 1850, 16.	1	1·00
Brenton; Voices of the Press.	N. York, 1850, 8.	1	1·00
Brooke; Bib. Legum Angliæ.	Lond. 1788, 18.	1	1·00
Briton; Letters on Stockdale's Trial.	Lond. 1790, 8.	1	1·50
Baudry; Coll. Anc. and Mod. Brit. Authors.	Paris, 1835, 8.	6	6·00
Bray; Bib. Parochialis.	Lond. 1707, 8.	1	2·75

Batines; Bib. Dantesca.	Prato, 1845, 8.	1	2·00
Braischell; Indices Expurg. by Gibbings.	Dublin, 1837, 12.	1	1·25
Bingner; Lit. Baden.	Karlsruhe, 1854, 8.	1	·75
Blaufus; Vermischte Beytrage.	Jena, 1753, 8.	1	1·50
Beyeri; Librorum Rariorum.	1734, 8.	1	1·50
Bonaventura; Com. Alcobacensi Ms.	1827, 4.	1	3.50
Black; Cat. Ashmole Mss.	Oxford, 1845, 4.	1	7·75
Brogeaut; Lithographie.	Paris, 1850, 18.	1	1·25
Budik; Vorbereitungstudien.	Wien, 1834, 8.	1	·75
Bunavianæ; Cat. Bib.	Lipsiæ, 1750, 4.	2	5·00
Brown University, Cat. Lib.	Prov. 1843, 8.	1	2·50
Bib. Philologica 3d ed.	Leipsie, 1853, 8.	1	1·00
Buckingham; Memoires, &c.	Bost. 1850, 12.	2	2·50
Buckingham; Personal Memoires.	Bost. 1852, 12.	2	1·50
Binney & Ronaldson; Specimen Types.	Phil. 1822, 8.	1	·75
Bent; Lond. Cat. Books.	Lond. 1814, 8.	1	1·00
Bewick; Cat. of Works.	Lond. 1851, 8.	1	3·50
Brulliot; Dict. Monogrammes.	Munich, 1832, 4.	1	9·00
Brunet; Manuel du Lib.	Paris, 1810, 8.	3	4·00
do do do	Bruxelles, 1821, 8	3	5.00
do do do	Paris, 1844, 8	5	25·00
Barlow; considerations on employment of the Press, &c.,	N. York, 1826 8.	1	·25
Barbier; Dict. Anonymes, etc.	Paris, 1806, 8.	4	4·00
do do	Paris, 1822, 8.	4	6·00
Boxhornii; Typ. Artis Inventionæ.	Lug. Bat. 1646, 4.	1	2·00
Brydges; Censura Literaria.	Lond. 1815, 8.	10	30·00
Bryan; Dict. Painters and Engravers.	Lond. 1849, 8.	1	7·50
Bibliomania Middle Ages.	Lond. 1849, 12.	1	1·00
Burrow; Question Lit. Property.	Lond. 1783, 4.	1	3·00
Bossange; Catalogue.	Paris, 8	1	5·00
do Supplement.	Paris, 8.	2	1·00
Bossange, Bartles & Lowell Cat.	Lond. 1836, 8.	1	·50
Bib. Botanica.	Hague, 1740, 4.	1	2·00
Baptistam; Opera Rariora.	Eichstadiis, 1790, 4.	1	2·00
Bartholomeo; Codices Mss.	Romæ, 1793, 4.	1	2·00
Barnard; Bib. Regiæ Catalogus.	Lond. 1829, folio.	6	75·00
This work has sold as high as $300 in this country.			
Bœhmeri; Systematisch Lit. Handbuch.	Leipsig, 1785, 8.	8	5·00
Bibliografia dei Romanza e Poema Cavallareschi Italiani.	Milano, 1838, 8.	1	1·75
Brayley; Cat. London Institution.	Lond. 1835, 8.	1	1·75
Botfield; Notes Cathedral Libraries.	Lond. 1849, 8.	1	3·00
Berrington; Middle Ages.	Lond. 1814, 4.	1	8·00
Bib. Agronomique.	Paris, 1810, 8.	1	1·50
Bib. du Roi.	Paris, 1782, 18.	1	·50
Bohn; Cat. Stock.	Lond. 1846. 8.	1	·75
do Cat. Theology.	1842, 8.	1	2·00
Bohn; Guinea Cat.	1841, 8.	1	4·00
Brydges; Restituta.	Lond. 1814, 8.	4	11·50
Bib. Americana Hist. Nat. Girard.	Wash. 8.	1	·75
Beloe; Anec. Lit. etc.	Lond. 1807-12, 8.	6	8·50
Berkenhout; Biog. Literaria.	Lond. 1777, 4.	1	2·75
Bigg; Catalogue.	Lond. 1818. 8.	1	·75
Bowyer & Nichols, origin Printing.	Lond. 1774, 8.	1	2·50
Bib. Miscellany.	Lond. 1830, 12.	1	·75
Bib. Devoniensis	Exeter, 1852, 4.	1	4·50
Bib. Americana (Homer).	Lond. 1789, 4.	1	3·50
Bib. Elegantissima, Azara.	Romæ, 1806, 8.	1	2·50
Biscioni; Bib. Mediceo Laurentianæ.	Flor. 1752, folio.	2	7·50
Bib. Americana (Smith).	Lond. 1853, 8.	1	1 00
Bertrand-Quinquet; Traite de l'Imprimerie.	Paris, An VIII, 4.	1	2·00
Barrois; Bib. Protypographique.	Paris, 1830, 4.	1	1·50
Bouterwek; Hist. Spanish Lit.	Lond. 1847, 12.	1	1·00

Bodoni; Manual Tipografico. - - - - -	Parmi, 1817, folio.	2	20 00
Brun; Manual Typog. - - - - - - -	Paris, 1825, 12.	1	2·00
Bartolocci; Bib. Magna Rabinnica. - - - -	Romæ, 1675, folio.	4	24·00
do Bib. Latino-Hebraica. - - -	1694,	1	6 00
Banks; Gould & Co., Cat. Law Books. - - -	N. York, 1852, 18.	1	·50
Basket v. Parsons; Copy right case. - - -	Edinb. 1770, 4.	1	1·50
Blancken; Bildnesse, etc. - - - - -	Nuremberg, 1725, folio.	1	5·00
Blume; Iter Italicum. - - - - - - -	Berlin, 1824, 8.	4	6·50
do Bib. Lit. Mss. Italica. - - - -	Gottingæ, 1834.	1	1·75
Baillet; Auteurs Deguisez. - - - - - -	Paris, 1690, 12.	1	2·00
Blackwood; Cat. Books. - - - - - - -	Edinb. 1812, 8.	1	1·50
Bytemeister; Comment. Historicus. - -	Helmstadii, 1730, 4.	1	2·25
Basan; Dict. des Graveurs. - - - - - -	Paris, 1789, 8.	2	5·00
do do do - - - - - - -	1767, 12.	3	2·00
do Cat. des Etampes. - - - - - -	Paris, 1767, 12·	3	2·50
Bernard; Origine et Debuts Imprimerie. - - -	Paris, 1853, 8.	2	4·00
Cocchi; Lettera Critica. - - - - - - -	Firenza, 1746, 4.	1	1·00
Clarke; Bib. Dictionary. - - - - - -	Liverpool, 1802, 12.	8	8·00
Cortleyou & Griffin; Specimen Types. - - -	N. York, 1850, 8.	1	·50
Clarke; Rep. Bibliographicum. - - - - -	Lond. 1829, 8.	2	4·00
Cailleau; Dict. Bibliographique. - - - - - -	Paris, 1740, 8.	4	8·00
Caulfield; Calcographimania. - - - - - -	Lond. 1814, 8.	1	1·00
Calcographimania. - - - - - - - - -	Lond. 1814, 8.	1	1·00
Camus; Grand et Petit Voyages. - - - - -	Paris, 1802, 4.	1	3·00
Crevenna; Cat. Livres. - - - - -	Amsterdam, 1789, 4.	3	8·00
Creutzenfeld; Bib. Chirurgica. - - - - -	Vindoboni, 1781, 4.	2	10·00
Camusat; Hist. du Journaux. - - - -	Amsterdam, 1734, 12.	2	1·00
Cundall; on Ornamental Art. - - - - - -	Lond. 1848, 4.	1	1·00
Chambers; Cat. Sanscrit Mss. - - - - - - - - -		1	1·50
Clarke; Bib. Legum. - - - - - - - -	Lond. 1810, 12.	1	1·50
Classical Collector's Vade Mecum. - - - -	Lond. 1822, 18.	1	·75
Crapelet; Etudies Typographique. - - - - -	Paris, 1837, 8.	1	2·50
do Des Brevet Imprimerie. - - - -	Paris, 1840, 8.		1·00
do Robert Etienne. - - - - - - -	Paris, 1839, 8.	1	2·00
do Prof. d' Imprimeur. - - - - -	Paris, 1840, 8.	1	1·70
do Prog. Imprimerie. - - - - - -	Paris, 1836, 8.	1	1·75
Copy Right Club Address. - - - - - - -	N. York, 1843, 8.	1	·50
Cooper vs. Greeley and McElrath, Trial. - -	N. York, do 8.	1	·50
Cousin; Cours de l' Hist. et Philos. - - - -	Paris, 1829, 8.	7	7·00
Chaudon et Delandine; Dict. Universelle. - -	Paris, 1810, 8.	20	25·00
Curtis on Copyright. - - - - - - - -	Boston, 1847, 8.	1	3·00
Congress Library Catalogue. - - - - - -	Wash. 1840, 8.	1	5·00
Casiri; Bib. Hisp. Arab. Escurial. - - - -	Matriti, 1760, folio.	2	20·00
Christ; Dict. des Monogrammes. - - - - -	Paris, 1750, 8.	1	3·00
do Abhandlungen Lit. u. Kunstwerke. -	Lipsig, 1776, 8.	1	1·50
Clement; Bib. Curieuse. - - - - - - -	Gottingen, 1750, 4.	9	18·00
Chaudon; Bib. Homme du Gout. - - - -	Avignon, 1772, 18.	2	2·50
Clessen; Drittes Jubel Fest. - - - - - -	Gotha, 1740,	1	2·00
Christophe; Dict. Classique. - - - - - - -	Paris, 1805, 8.	2	2·25
Camus; Bib. Choisie Livres de Droit. - - - -	Paris, 1819, 4.	1	4·50
Cumberland; Ancient Engravers (large paper copy). -	Lond. 1827, 4.	1	5·00
Caslon; Specimen Types. - - - - - - - -	Lond.	1	·50
Capproni; Cat. Mss. - - - - - - - -	Firenze, 1845, 8.	1	1·00
Constantin; Bibliotheconomie. - - - - - -	Paris, 1841, 18.	1	1·50
Chenedolle; Almanach Napoleon Notice Literaire et Bibliographique.	Bruxelles, 1849, 8.	1	·50
Clavell; Cat. Eng. Books. - - - - - - -	Lond. 1680, folio.	1	2·50
Clavell; Cat. Lib. Latin. - - - - - - -	Lond. 1681, folio.	1	2·00
Cuvier; Cat. Books Nat. Hist. - - - - - -	Lond. 1835, 8.	1	1·50
Celebrated Libraries. - - - - - - - -	Lond. 1739, 12.	1	·75
DeBury; Philobiblon. - - - - - - - -	Lond. 1832, 12.	1	1·75

Dickinson;	Help to Printers.	Boston, 1835, 8.	1	1·00
do	Handbook Spec.	1843, 12.	1	1·00
Dibdin	Bibliomania	Lond. 1842, 8.	1	8·00
Dibdin;	Bib. Tour in France, etc.	Lond. 1829, 8.	3	9·00
do	Bibliomania.	Lond. 1809, 12.	1	1·00
do	Bib. Tour in France, Notes by Licquet.	Paris, 1825, 8.	4	6·50
do	Introd. Classics.	Lond. 1802, 12.	1	1·00
do	do	Lond. 1827, 8.	2	4·00
do	Typ. Antiquities.	Lond. 1810, 4.	4	35·00
do	Lib. Companion.	Lond. 1824, 8.	1	5·00
do	Director.	Lond. 1807, 8.	2	3·00
do	Bibliography; a Poem.	Lond. 1812, 8.	1	2·50
do	Reminiscences Lit. Life.	Lond. 1836, 8.	2	6·00
do	Bib. Spenceriana.	Lond. 1814, 8.	4	20·00
do	Ædes Althorpianæ.	Lond. 1822, 8.	2	10·00
do	Cassano; Lib.	Lond. 1823, 8.	1	2·50
Dict. Bib. des Livres Rare.		Paris, 1802, 8.	4	4·00
D'Israeli;	Curios. Lit.	Boston, 1833, 12.	3	5·00
do	Quarrels Authors.	N. York, 1814, 12.	2	2·00
do	Miscellanies.	N. York. 1841, 12.	3	3·00
do	Amenities.	1841, 12.	2	2·00
De Bure;	Bib. Instructive.	Paris, 1763, 8.	9	15·00
do	Livres sur Velin Bib. du Roi.	Paris, 1822, 8.	5	10·00
Duthillœul;	Cat. Des. Mss. de Douai.	Douai, 1846, 8.	1	3·50
Delandine;	Bib. de Lyon.	Paris, 1816, 8.	1	1·00
do	Mss. do	Paris, 1812, 8.	3	4·50
Dupont;	Litho-Typography.	Paris, 1839, 4.	1	2·00
Denis;	Werkwurdigkeiten.	Wien, 1780, 4.	1	5·00
do	Wiens Buchdrucker.	Wien, 1782, 4.	1	5·50
Davidson;	Bib. Devoniensis.	Exeter, 1852, 4.	1	3·50
Dunton;	Life and Errors.	Lond. 1818, 8.	2	3·50
do	Hist. Imprimerie.	Paris, 1855, 12.	2	4·00
Deleschamps;	Traite de Graveur.	Paris, 1836, 8.	1	1·25
Duchesne;	Bib. Auteurs.	Paris, 1618, 12.	1	3·00
De la Faye;	Republiques en Holland.	Paris, 1842, 16.	1	1·00
De Rossi;	Heb. Typog.	Erlangæ, 1778, 12.	1	1·00
do	Annals Hebrew Typog., with curious autograph letter.	Parma, 1750, 4.	1	3·50
De Reume;	Varieties Bib. et Lit.	Bruxelles, 1848, 8.	1	2.75
do	Researches Hist. et Bib.	Bruxelles, 1847, 8.	1	1·00
do	Researches Hist. et Bib. des Elzevier.	Bruxelles, 1847, 8.	1	1·00
De Coussemaker;	Musical Bibliography.	Paris, 1843, 8.	1	·75
De Gand;	Thierry Martens.	Alost, 1843, 8.	1	1·25
De Noinville;	Bibliotheques.	Paris, 1758, 12.	1	1·25
Doissy;	Bibliologie Militaire.	Paris, 1824, 8.	1	·75
De Batines;	Bib. Dantesca.	Prato, 1845, 8.	2	2·50
Dresler;	Schrift-Proben	Frankfort, 1840.	1	·50
D'Herbelot;	Bib. Orientale.	Paris, 1697, folio.	1	4·50
Douce;	Cat. Books and Mss.	Lond. 1840, folio.	1	7·00
Edinburgæ;	Cat Med. etc.	Edin. 1796, 8.	1	1·00
East India Co.	Cat.	Lond. 1845, 8.	2	3·00
Eichhorn;	Geschicht Lit.	Gottingen, 1805, 8.	5	5·50
Engelman;	Sup. Ensties Bib.	Leipsic, 1840, 8	1	·25
do	Bib. Philologica.	Lond. 1853, 8.	1	1·00
do	Traite de Lithographie.	4.	1	4·00
do	Bibliothek.	Leipsic, 1842, 8.	1	·75
Elliott;	Bib. Index.	Calcutta, 1849, 8.	1	3·00
Emmery;	Cat. Mss. Lorraine.	Metz, 1849, 8.	1	·75
Egerton's Theat.	Remembrancer. (Cat. Ancient Plays)	Lond. 1778, 12.	1	2·50
do	Quarto Plays.	Lond. 1790, 12.	1	
Eysengrein;	Cat. Testium.	Dilingæ, 1565, 4.	1	8·00
Ersch;	Bib. Handbuch.	Leipsic, 1845, 8.	1	1·75

Fournier; Nou. Dict. de Bib.	Paris, 1809, 8.	1	4·00
Fry; Specimen Book.	Lond. 1787, 8.	1	1·00
Fry & Steele; Specimen.	Lond. 1794-1808, 8.	2	1·75
Fry; Bib. Memoranda.	Bristol, 1816, 8.	1	6·00
do; Pantographia	Lond. 1799, 8.	1	2·00
Fournier; Char. de Imprimerie.	Paris, 1742, 8.	1	·75
do Traite de Typog.	Paris, 1825, 8.	1	1·78
do do	Tours, 1854, 18.	1	·87
do Manuel Typog.	Paris, 1764, 12.	1	2·50
Follett; Hist. Press West. N. York.	Rochester, 1847, 8.	1	·50
Figgins; Specimen.	Lond. 1838, 4.	1	2·00
Feverlini; Supellex Libraria.	1768, 8.	1	1·50
Fischer; Typographischen Seltenheiten.	Mainz, 1800.	1	3·00
Fielding; Art of Engraving.	Lond. 1844, 8.	1	3·00
Fabricius; Bib. Latina.	Lond. 1703, 8.	3	2·50
Fertel; Science Imprimerie.	St. Omer, 1723, 4.	1	3·00
Freytag; Adparatus	Lipsiæ, 1752, 8.	2	2·00
Fontanini; Bib. Eloquenza It.	Venezia, 1753, 4.	2	6·00
Fursten; Kunstrichlige Schriebart.	Nurnberg, folio.	1	2·25
Felton; Eng. Authors on Gardening.	Lond. 1830, 8.	1	1·00
Fusi; Bib. Classici Italiani.	Milan, 1814, 8.	1	1·25
do Bib do	Milano, 1814, 8.	1	1·00
Fiebig; Corpus Dissertationem,	Lipsiæ, 1847, 8.	1	1·00
Falkenstein; Geschicte Buchdruckerkunst.	Leipsig, 1840, 4.	1	3·00
Fabre; Cat. Bib. Prousteau	Paris, 1777, 4.	1	3·50
Greswell; An. Parisian Typog.	Lond. 1819, 8.	1	2·50
do Early Parisian Greek Press.	Oxford, 1832, 8.	2	5·00
Grattan; Printer's Companion.	Philad. 1846, 24.	1	·50
Gilpin; Essay on Prints.	Lond. 1768, 12.	1	1·00
Gent; Life.	Lond. 1832, 8.	1	1·25
Gallois; Bib. de Europe.	Paris, 1685, 18.	1	1·00
Gembleaux; Recherches Bib.	Paris, 1851, 12.	1	1·00
Gibbs; Bib. Radcliviana	Lond. 1747, folio.	1	3 00
Guignes; Comp. Typographique	1790, folio.	1	1 50
Georgi; Allgemeines Europaisches Bucher-Lexicon.	Leipsig, 1842, folio.	8	15·00
Gratian; Scriptores ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini	Antwerp, 1613.	1	1·25
Goujet; Bib. Francaise.	Lahaye, 1740, 12.	18	16·00
Gryphii; Apparatus.	Lipsiæ, 1710, 8.	1	1·50
Ginguene; Hist. Lit Italie.	Paris, 1824, 8.	8	8·00
Gibraltar Garrison Lib.	Gibraltar, 1821, 8.	1	·75
Gurney; Stockdale's Libel Case	Lond. 1790, 8.	1	1·25
Guilandini; Papyrus.	Venetiis, 1572, 8.	1	1·25
Gentleman; Celebrated For. Lib.	Lond. 1739, 12.	1	·63
Harleianæ Cat. Bib.	Lond. 1744, 8.	2	3·00
Hansard; Printing, &c.	Edin. 1841, 12.	1	1·25
do Typographia.	Lond. 1825, 8.	1	8·50
Humphreys; Illumination, &c.	Lond 1849, 16.	1	4·00
do Art of Writing.	Lond. 1853, 8.	1	5 00
Hurd; Gram Corrector.	Phil. 1847, 12.	1	·50
Horne; Bib Bibliography.	Lond. 1839, 8.	1	2·75
Horne; Introduction Bib.	Lond. 1814, 8.	2	6·00
Halliwell; Dialects.	Lond. 1847, 8.	1	1·00
do Eng. Histories.	Lond. 1848, 8.	1	1·00
do Ms Rar Cambridge.	Lond. 1841, 8.	1	1·50
do Popular Tracts	Lond. 1849, 8.	1	1·00
do Vernon Mss.	Lond. 1848, 8.	1	1·00
do Holbrookiensis Cat.	Lond. 1840, 8.	1	1·00
Hoe & Co.; Cat. Presses, &c.	N. York, 1849, 8.	1	1·00
Hunt; 4th Estate.	Lond. 1850, 12.	2	5·00
Hamaker; Mss. Bib.	Lug. Batavia, 1820, 4.	1	2·25
Hartzheim; Bib. Coloniensis.	Coloniæ, 1747, folio.	1	5·00
Holt; Law of Libel.	N. York, 1818, 8.	1	2·50

Harleian Mss.	1759, folio.	2	15·00
Holmia Literata.	1701, 4.	1	2·00
Haller; Bib. Medicinea.	Basiliæ, 1776, 4.	2	5·00
Heinsius; Allg. Bucher Lex.	Leipsic, 1829, 4.	5	5·50
Heeren; Geschichte der Studiums der Class. Lit.	Gott. 1801, 8.	2	2·00
Hoyois; Musee Bib.	Mons. 1837, 8.	1	1·25
Houssayes; Bibliothecaire.	Paris, 1839, 8.	1	
Hauber; Bib. Magica.	Lemgo, 1739, 12.	3	6·00
Hispaniæ Bibliotheca. (par A Schott).	Francofurti, 1608, 4.	1	2·75
Habell; Cat. Lib.	1849, 8.	1	2·00
Haym; Bib Italiana.	Venezia, 1728, 4.	1	1·75
Haenel; Cat Lib Mss.	Lipsiæ, 1830, 4.	1	5·00
Hain; Rep Bibliographicum.	Stutt. 1826, 8.	2	8·00
Hopkins; Life Singularity.	Lond. 1838, 16.	1	·50
Hume; Learned Societies, &c.	Lond. 1853, 12.	1	1·50
Huppfauer; Druckstucke.	Augsburg, 1794, 8.	1	1·75
Hawtrey; Cat. Litrey.	Lond. 1853, 8.	1	1·25
Hyde; Cat. Bodleiana	Oxonii, 1694, folio.	1	5·75
Hallervord; Bib. Curiosa.	Francofurti, 1696, 4.	1	2·50
Heron; Letters of Lit.	Lond. 1785, 8.	1	1·50
Heinrichs; Verzeichniss.	Leipsig, 1849, 8.	11	8·00
Heyse; Verzeichniss.	12.	3	2·50
Hoffman; Hist. Imprimerie.	Cologne, 1852, 8.	1	·50
Henry; 8th Smithson Rep.	8.	1	·50
Hennebert; Bib. Belgique.	Tournai, 1839, 8.	1	1.50
Hargrave; Cat. Mss	Lond. 1818, 4.	1	2·25
Hartshorne; Book Rarities.	Lond. 1829, 8.	1	3·00
Herbert; Typ. Antiquities.	4.	3	12 00
Hassler; Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulms.	Ulm, 1840, 4.	1	4·00
Heyse; Bucherschatz.	Berlin, 1854, 8.	1	1·00
Hebenstreit; Dictionarium Editionum.	Vindo, 1828, 8.	1	1 25
Indications Bibliographiques	St Petersburg, 1845, 8.	1	1·50
Index; Lib. Prohibitorum.	Romæ, 1744, 16.	1	1·50
do do	Mechliniæ, 1852, 12.	1	1·00
do do	Geneva, 1619, 4.	1	2 50
do Lib. Expurg.	Madriti, 1667, folio.	1	3·50
do to Spectators.	Lond. 1760, 18.	1	75
Johnson: Typographia. (large paper copy).	Lond 1824, 12.	2	5·00
do English Gardening.	Lond. 1829, 8.	1	2 00
Jackson; Wood Engraving.	Lond. 1839, 8.	1	10·00
Jewett; Notices Pub Libraies.	Wash. 1851, 8.	1	1·00
Jacobi; Bib. Parisina.	Paris, 1645, 4.	1	2 00
Jaeck: Bib. zu Bamberg.	Nurenb. 1831, 8.	1	1·50
Jewett; Cat. Brown University.	Prov. 1843, 8.	1	2 50
Jansen; Orig. Gravure en Bois.	Paris, 1808, 8.	2	4·00
Joerdens; Lexicon.	Leipsig, 1806, 8.	6	8·00
Joubert; Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes.	Paris, 1821, 8.	3	9·00
Justo; Introductio in Bib Græc. et Lat. Eccl.	Magdeburg, 1738, 12.	1	1·25
Jacob; Bib. Dramatique Soleinne.	Paris, 1843, 8.	5	5·00
James: Cat. Bib. Bodleiana.	Oxon. 1620, 8.	1	1·50
Jacobsius; Cat. Mss.	Berlin, 1849, 8.	1	1·00
Joursanvault; Cat. des Archives.	Paris, 1838, 8.	1	2·25
Johnson & Oldys; Cat. Bib. Harleiana.	Lond. 1743, 8.	5	9·50
Kohler; Johann Guttenberg.	Leipsig, 1841, 4.	1	3·00
Knight; Caxton.	Lond. 1844, 16.	1	1·00
Koops; Paper making.	Lond. 1801, 8.	1	1·50
Knecht & Co., Lithography.	Paris, 1850, 18.	1	1·00
Kirkhoff; Buchhandels.	Leipsig, 1851, 12.	1	1·00
Kent; Course of Reading.	N. York, 1840, 12.	1	·50
Knight; Old Printer and Mod. Press.	Lond. 1854, 16.	1	1·25
Luckombe; Hist. Printing.	Lond. 1770, 8.	1	3·00
Lemoine; Typ. Antiquities.	Lond. 1797, 12.	1	1·00

Lowndes; Bib. Manual.	Lond. 1834, 8.	4	20·00
Labbe; Bib. Bibliothecarum.	Rothomagi, 1677, 12.	1	1·00
Lichtenberger; Initia Typ.	Argentorati. 1811, 4.	1	4·50
L' Enfant; Hist. ed. Council Constance.	Amster. 1727, 4.	1	·50
Le Long; Bib. de France.	Paris, 1768, folio.	5	35·00
Ludwig; Specimen.	N. York, 1847, 8.	1	·50
Laire; Index Librorum.	Senonis, 1791, 8.	2	4·00
Luzitania Bibliotheca.	Lisboa, 1786, 16.	1	3·00
Lomeieri; Bib. Liber Singularis.	Ultrajecta, 1680, 12.	1	1·50
Literary Blue Book.	Lond. 1830, 18.	1	·75
Luce; Essai Nouvelle Typog.	Paris, 1771, 4.	1	3·00
Landseer; Engraving.	Lond. 1807, 8.	1	3·75
Laborde; Dubut Imprimerie Mayence.	Paris, 1840, 4.	1	8·00
do do Strasburg.	Paris, 1840, 8.	1	2·50
Lichtenberger: Hist. Imprimerie.	Paris, 1825, 8.	1	1·75
Luce; Epreuve du Premier Alphabet, imp. Royale.	1740.	1	2·00
Le Gallais; Belle Bib.	Amsterdam, 1697, 24.	1	1·00
Longman, Hurst, Rees, &c. Old Books.	1810, 8.	1	1·00
Lugduno Batavia, Cat. Lib. et Mss.	1741, folio.	1	5·00
London Institution.	1835.	2	3·00
Librorum Rarissimorum Cat.		1	·50
Leland; Com. de Scriptoribus Britannicis.	Oxonii, 1709, 8.	2	1·00
Le Glay; Bib. du Nord.	Lille, 1841, 8.	1	3·05
do Mss. Cambrai.	Cambria, 1831, 8.	1	2·20
do Cat Mss. de Lille.	Lille, 1848, 8.	1	3·50
Langlois; Calligraphie Mss. du Moyen Age.	Rouen, 1841, 8.	1	2·50
Ladvocate; Dictionnaire Hist. et Bib.	Paris, 1777, 12.	4	6·00
Lessern; Typ. Jubilans	Leipsig, 1740, 8.	1	2·00
Lavilette; Annonces des Bib. Moderne.	Paris, 1790, 8.	2	2·00
Labbee: Bib. Nummaria.	Lond. 1675, 4.	1	1·00
Lambinet: Origin Imprimerie.	Bruxelles, 1799, 8.	1	2·00
Low; Brit. Cat.	Lond. 1853, 8.	1	7·00
La Faye; Cat. Republiques.	Paris, 1842, 32.	1	1·00
Little & Brown.	Boston, 1853, 16.	1	·50
Mercantile Lib. Cat.	N. York, 1850.	1	2·50
do do	1825, 12.	1	·38
Minerva Library.	Liverpool.	1	1·25
McCreery; the Press.	do 1803, 4.	1	2·00
Munsell; Typ Miscellany.	Albany, 1850, 8.	1	1·50
Moss: Manual Bibliog.	Lond. 1837, 8.	2	4·00
Meerman; Orig. Typographicæ.	Hague, 1765, 4.	2	5·00
Mattaire; Am. Typographici.	do 1719, 4.	5	21·00
do do Sup by Denis.		1	5·00
Marsden; Bib. Marsdeniana.	Lond. 1827, 4.	1	3·00
Moxon; Mechanick Exercises.	Lond. 1677, 4.	2	15·00

Wm. Herbert's copy, having his autograph and book plate. Hansard knew of but 2 copies in England. It does not appear on catalogues.

Manutius: Lettera sull Natalizio	Rome, 1804, 8.	1	2·25
Marchand; Imprimerie. (with Supplement)	La Hage, 1740-75, 4.	1	4·75
Marvin; Legal Bibliog	Phil. 1847, 8	1	5·50
Murr: Memorabilia	Norimbergiæ, 1784, 8.	3	3·00
Molani; Bib. Materiarum.	Cologne, 1618, 4.	1	5·50

An interesting and curious volume, having Ms. additions by the Bollandists from whose possession it was transferred to Tongerloo, at which sale it was obtained in 1825. £ 1 : 11 : 6 Thorpe.

Moule: Bib. Heraldica.	Lond. 1822, 8.	1	4·50
Major; Bib. et Omnia etc	Mechlinia, 1767, 8.	1	2·00
Mitchell: Newspaper Directory.	Lond. 1853, 16.	1	2·00
Majansius: Specimen Bib. Hispana Majansianæ.	Hannov. 1753, 4.	1	2·00
Momoro; Imprimerie.	Paris, 1793, 8.	1	1·50
Molé; Caracters Graves.	Paris, 1823, 4.	1	1·00
Mencken; Charlatanerie des Savans.	La Hage, 1751, 8.	1	1·25
do do Eruditionum.	Lipsiæ, 1715, 18.	1	2·00

Meiners; Sciences dans la Grece.	Paris, 1799, 8.	5	7·50
Malaspina: Stampe Antiche.	Milano, 1824, 8.	5	8·00
Malinkrot; Artis Typographicæ.	Cologne, 1639, 4.	1	2·50
Miller & Co; Specimen Types.	Edinb. 1834, 4.	1	1·25
Malberg; Lit. Bau-und-Ing-Wesens.	Berlin, 1852, 8.	1	1·00
Muller; Cat. Dissert. et orat. Juridicarum.	Amstel, 1851, 8.	1	1·00
Marsand: Bib. Petrarchesca. (large paper copy)	Milano, 1826, 8.	1	2·50
Meusel; Gelehrte Deutschland.	Lemgo, 1766, 8.	23	30 00
do Bib. Historica.	Lipsiæ, 1782-1814, 8.	11	20·00
Murquardt: Cat Lit. Belge.	Bruxelles, 1853, 8.	1	·50
Meiners & Sohn: Cat.	1846, 8.	1	·50
Marchal: Mss. Ducs de Burgogne.	Bruxelles, 1840, folio.	1	5·50
Montfaucon; Bib, Coislinana.	Paris, 1715, folio.	1	7·50
Manutius: Cat. of Pub. Books, 1494 to 1597.	Lond. 8.	1	1·00
Maitland; Books at Lambeth.	Lond. 1845, 8.	1	2·00
Mezger; Augsburgs Aelteste Druckdenkmale und Formsneiderarbeiten.	Augs. 1840, 4.	1	2·00
Manuscrits et Xylographes Orientaux.	St. Petersburg, 1852, 8.	1	8·37
Musset-Pathay; Bib. Agronomique.	Paris, 1810, 8.	1	2·25
N. Y. State Library, Catalogues, &c.		14	8·00
N. Y. Society Lib. Cat.	N. Y. 1850, 8.	1	2·50
Nutt; Cat. Foreign Theology.	Lond. 1837, 8.	1	2.00
Notice Mss. Bib Departments.	Paris, 1842, 4.	1	1·25
Notitia de Libris.	1788, 4.	2	2·50
Nyerup; Spicilegium Bib. Regia Hauniensi.	1784, 12.	1	1 00
Nichols; Anecdotes Bowyer.	Lond. 1782, 4.	1	5·00
Nicholson; Eng. Hist. Library.	Lond. 8.	1	1·00
Notitia; Aldine Editions in Bodleian, 1st part only.	Oxonii, 1795, 8.	1	1 00
Nasmyth; Cat. Lib. Mss etc.	Cantab. 1777, 8.	1	2·00
Nouveau System Bib. Alfabetique.	Paris, 1822, 12.	1	1·00
Nodier; Melanges.	Paris, 1829, 8.	1	1·75
do Jolie Collection de Livres.	Paris, 1844, 8.	1	2·00
Nicklin; Literary Property.	Phil. 1838, 18.	1	·75
Nys; Archives d' Anvers.	1852, 12.	1	·50
Namur; Manual du Bibliothecaire	Bruxelles, 1834, 8.	1	1·50
do Hist. des Bibliotheques.	Bruxelles, 1840, 8.	2	4 00
do Bib. Palæographico, etc.	Liege, 1838, 8.	2	4.00
Neve; Appendice Bib. Douaisienne.	1850, 8.	1	·50
Nichols; Journal in Jail.	Buffalo, 1840, 12.	1	·75
Nopitsch: Handbuch.	Nurnberg, 1853, 8.	1	1·25
Olive, Specimen Fonderie.	Marseilles, 1849, 8.	1	·50
Oxford Press; Specimens.	1852, 8.	1	·50
Ouseley; Cat. Mss.	Lond. 1831, 4.	1	·75
Oberlin; Vie de Gutenburg.	Strasbourg, 1801, 8.	1	·75
Osmont; Dict. Typographique.	Paris, 1768, 8.	2	4·25
Oldys; Cat. Bib. Harleianæ.	Lond. 1744, 8.	2	2·00
Oettinger; Bib. Biog on Dict. 2600 our.	4.	1	10·00
Parvus; Bibliophobia.	Lond. 1832, 8.	1	1 50
Printers Banquet.	New York, 1850, 8.	1	·50
Panzer; Annals Typographici.	Norimb. 1803, 4.	11	25·00
do Literarische Nachricht.	do 1777, 4.	1	1·25
do Nurnbergischen Bibeln.	do 1778, 4.	1	1·50
do Ausfurliche Beschreibung do.	do 1789, 4.	1	1·50
do Annalen Deutschen Lit.	do 1788, 4.	1	2·50
do Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte.	do 1789, 4.	1	1·50
Pettigrew; Bib. Sussexiana.	Lond. 1827, 4.	3	20 00
Prime; Annals Eng. Bible.	N. Y. 1849, 8.	1	2 00
Pelouse; Specimen Types.	Phil. 1849, 8.	1	·50
Pursuits Literature.	Lond. 1798, 8.	1	1·00
Palmer; Hist. Printing.	Lond. 1729, 4.	1	3·50
Paitoni; Bib. Autori Antichi.	Venesia, 1766, 4.	5	7·50
Partsch; Kat. Bib. Hof. Mineralien.	Wien, 1851, 4.	1	2·50

Petzholt; Anzeiger.	Leipsig, 1848, 8.	1		·50
Pellicer; Bib. Traductores Espanoles.	Mad. 1778, 4.	1		2·50
Parr; Cat. Lib.	Lond. 1827, 8.	1		3·25
Palermo; Classazione dei Libri a Stampata.	Firenze, 1854, 8.	1		5·00
Planta; Cat. Mss. Cottonian Lib.	Lond. 1802, folio.	1		4·00
Peignot; Dict. Bibliologie.	Paris, 1802, 8.	3		4·50
do Rep. Bibliographique.	Paris, 1812, 8.	1		2·00
do Manuel Bibliophile.	Dijon, 1823, 8.	2		3·50
do Danses des Morts.	do 1826, 8.	2		3·50
Petit Radel; Recherches Bib.	Paris, 1819, 8.	1		2·00
Pen-drag-on Scribbleomania.	Lond. 1815, 8.	1		1·25
Porcupine; the Repub. Judge.	Lond. 1798, 8.	1		·75
Platt; Cat. Ethiopic Bib. Mss.	Lond. 1823, 4.	1		3·50
Psaume; Dict. Bibliographique.	Paris, 1824, 8.	2		3·50
Panizzi; British Museum.	Lond. 1846, 8.	1		·50
Payne & Foss; Cat. Stock.	Lond. 1850, 8.	1		·25
Pieters; Hist. Elzevirs.	Gand. 1851, 8.	1		3·50
Pointer; Miscellanea in usum.	Oxford, 1718, 8.	1		2·50
Publisher's Circular.	Lond. 1838-44, 8.	7		8·00
Parisinus; Codicis Mspti. etc.	Taurini, 1749, folio.	2		8·00
Paris; Mss. Bib. du Roi.	Paris, 1836, 8.	7		20·00
Quirini; Liber Singularis.	1761, 4.	1		2·50
Querard; La France Litteraire.	Paris, 1827, 8.	10		25·00
Querard; Franciase Contemporaine.	Paris, 1842, 8.	4		14·00
Riggs; Specimen Types.	N. York, 1838, 8.	1		50
Rich; Bib. Americana.	Lond. 1835-46.	2		12·00
Roorbach; Bib. Americana.	New York, 1852, 8.	1		7·50
do Supplement.	do 1855, 8.	1		2·50
Ralph; Case of Authors.	Lond. 1762, 8.	1		·50
Report Select Com. on Libraries.	Lond. 1849, folio.	1		2·50
do do on Brit. Museum.	1836, folio,	1		5·00
do do do	1838, folio.	1		2·00
Radcliffe; Bib. Chethamensis.	Mancunii, 1791, 8.	3		9·00
Rimbault; Bib. Madrigaliana.	Lond. 1847, 8.	1		1·25
Rivingtons; Cat. Books.	Lond. 1824, 8.	1		1·50
Raynal; Anecdotes Litteraires.	Paris, 1752, 12.	3		3·50
Rive; Chasse aux Bibliographes.	Lond. 1789, 8.	2		3·50
Rouard; Bib. d'Aix.	Paris, 1831, 8.	1		2·00
Rep. on Forgery of Bank Notes.	Lond. 1819, 8.	1		1·25
Riccoboni; Hist. Theatre Italien.	Paris, 1728, 8.	1		3·00
Renouard; Imprimerie.	Paris, 1803.	1		4·00
Rawlinson; Cat. Historians	Lond. 1730, 8.	2		3·50
Remarks on Bentley's Testament.	Lond. 1721, 8.	1		·25
Smith; Printer's Grammar.	Lond. 1755, 8.	1		2·75
do do abridged.	Lond. 1787, 8.	1		1·50
Sampson; Libel Trial.	N. York, 1807, 8.	1		·50
Sherman; Printer's Manual.	N. York, 1804, 32.	1		·25
Sparks; Life Franklin.	Boston, 1844, 8.	1		2·50
Savage; Dict. Printing.	Lond. 1841, 8.	1		5·00
Stower; Printer's Grammar.	Lond. 1808, 8.	1		5·00
Silvestre; Univ. Palæography.	Lond. 1850, 8.	2		4·50
Smith & Wilson; Lit. Curiosities.	N. York, 1850, folio.	1		5·00
Stower; Printer's Price Book.	Lond. 1814, 8.	1		1·00
Singer; Account of Book printed at Oxford, 1468.	Lond. 1812, 8.	1		2·00
50 copies printed, for private distribution only.				
Santander; Bib. Bourgoyne.	Bruxelles, 1809, 8.	1		1·00
Strutt; Dict. Engravers.	Lond. 1785, 4.	2		12·00
Senefelder; Lithography.	Lond. 1819, 4.	1		2·50
Savage; Librarian.	Lond. 1808, 8.	3		4·00
Schwarzius; Origine Typographiæ.	1740, 4.	1		1·50
Seemiller; Incunabula Typographiæ.	Ingold. 1787, 4.	3		3·00

Saxio; Hist. Lit. Typographica.	Mediolani, 1745, folio.	1	4·00
Schoell; Hist. Lit. Romaine.	Paris, 1815, 8.	4	4·00
Schnurer; Bib. Arabica.	Halæ, 1811, 8.	1	2·50
Shakspeariana; Cat. Books relating to Shaks.	Lond. 1827, 12.	1	1·60
Spizelio; Infelix Literatur.	Aug. Vind., 1780, 12.	8	8·00
Stower; Comp. and Pressman's Guide.	Lond. 1812, 12.	1	1·25
Silvestre; Alphabet Album.	Paris, 1843, folio.	1	11·00
Sculptura Hist. Technica.	Lond. 1770, 12	1	1·00
Smith; Dict. Greek and Roman Biog. and Myth.	Boston, 1849, 8.	3	5·00
Smith; Eulogium on Franklin.	Lond. 1792, 8.	1	·37½
do Bib. Cantiana.	Lond. 1837, 8. Large paper.	1	2·75
Silbermann; Album Typog.	Strasbourg, 1840, folio.	1	3·00
Struvius; Bib. Philosophica.	Jenæ, 1812. 8.		
Struvius; Bib Juris Selecta.	Jena, 1714, 8.	2	3·50
Schmidt; Buchtrucker-kunst.	Gotha, 1740, 8.	1	·50
Santander; Dict. Bibliographique.	Bruxelles, 1807, 8.	3	6·00
Serie dele' edizione Aldine.	Firenzi, 1803, 8.	1	1·00
Seldeni; Liber de Nummis, &c.	Lond. 1675, 4.	1	·50
Savage; Decorative Printing. (Large paper copy)	Lond. 1822, folio	1	20 00
Stiernman; Bib. Suiogothica.	Holmiae, 1731, 4.	1	3·50
Sims; Handbuck Brit. Museum.	Lond. 1854, 12.	1	1·00
Stevens; Cat. my Eng. Library.	Lond. 1853, 18.	1	1·00
Select Essays; Paper Making.	Phil. 1777, 8.	1	·25
Stockdale; Trial for Libel.	Lond. 1790,	1	1·25
Sillig; Shakspeare Literatur.	Leipsig, 1854, 8.	1	1·12
Schubarth; Rep. Tech. Lit.	1853, 8. 4 parts.	1	4·00
Scheuchzer; Bib. Scriptorum.	Tiguri, 1716, 8.	1	87
Saunders; Author's Print. and Pub. Asst.	N. Y. 1839, 12.	1	1·00
Thomas; Hist. Printing.	Worcester, 1810, 8.	2	6·00
Trumbull; Pocket Typographia.	Albany, 1846, 32.	1	·25
Timperley; Enc. Typ. Anecdote.	Lond. 1842, 8.	1	8·00
Tauchnitz; Proben, &c.	Leipsig, 1831, 8.	1	·50
Ticknor; Hist. Spanish Lit.	New York, 8.	3	3·50
Teissero; Cat. Auctorum.	Colonia, 1686, 4.	1	2·50
Techener; Considerations Bib. Royal.	Paris, 1847, 8.	1	·25
do Anciennes Bib. en France.	Paris, 1847, 8.	1	·25
Toppi; Bib. Napolitana.	1678, folio	1	2·50
Tiraboschi; Letteratura Italiana.	Firenza, 1805, 8.	10	12 00
Tudot; Lithographia.	Paris, 1834, 12.	1	1·00
Techener; Bulletin du Bibliophile.	1834-48 (5 vols. bound), 8.	12	30·00
Thorowgood; Specimen Types.	Lond. 1833, 8.	1	1·00
Tarlier; Bib. Satires de Perse.	Bruxelles, 1848, 8.	1	·50
Thicknesse; Treatise on Cypher.	Lond, 1772, 16.	1	·75
Thorp; Cat. Books	Lond. 1842, 8.	1	1·50
Ternaux; Bib. Americaine.	Paris, 1837, 8.	1	2·50
Troughton; Cat. Minerva Lib.	Liverpool, 12.	1	·75
Ventouillac; French Librarian.	Lond. 1829, 8.	1	2·50
Van Winkle; Printer's Guide.	N. Y., 1818, 12.	1	·50
Vogt; Cat. Hist. Crit. Lib. Rariorum	Hamb., 1747, 12.	1	1·50
Voyage Litteraire deux Benedictines.	Paris, 1717, 4.	2	5·00
Vitray; Ling. Orient, Alphabeta.	Paris, 1636, 4.	1	·75
Vincard; Art Typographique.	Paris, 1823, 8.	1	1·50
Victor; Formatbuchlein.	Lucern, 1653, 8.	1	1·00
Voisin; Bib. Belgiques.	Gand. 1840, 8.	1	2·00
Large paper presentation copy to Dibdin with autograph.			
Van Praet; Livres imprimes sur Velin.	Paris, 1812, 8.	5	8·00
Vlaemsche Bibliographie.	Ghent, 1851, 12.	1	·25
Van Ireghem; Biog. Thierry Martens.	Alost, 1852, 8.	1	2·50
Vandermeersch; Imprimeurs Belges.	Gand. 1844, 8.	1	1·75
Voisin; Bib. Gandavensis.	Gand. 1839, 8.	1	1·50
Volkaersbeke; Bibliophiles Flamands.	Gand. 1853, 8.	1	·50
Vandermeersch; Archives Flandre-Orientale.	Gand. 1840, 4	2	3·00

Verrier (Notices of authors and their works on the Chase); Rouen, 1753, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8.	2	2·00
Vaernewyck; Cat. tres precieux et unique des Mss. tant avec que sans Mignatures extrait de plusieures belles bibliotheques remarkables de la France, Pays Bas, et d'Hollande, avec les prix combien ils ont etes vendus, quelques uns demontrent le quantite des feuilles et des Mignatures que ces jolies Mss. continent. 4. (in MS. unique.) - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1	5·00
Wolfii; Monumenta Typographica. - - Hamburg, 1740, 8.	2	5·00
Wilson; English Punctuation - - - Boston, 1850, 12.	1	·25
Walpole; Royal and Noble Authors. - - - Lond. 1759, 12.	2	1·00
Walker; Art Bookbinding. - - - - - - N. Y., 1850, 8.	1	·50
Watson; Art Printing. - - - - - - Edinb. 1713, 12.	1	2·37
Watt; Bib. Britannica. - - - - - - - Edinb. 1824, 4.	4	30·00
Wright; Lit. Anglo Saxons. - - - - - Lond. 1842, 8.	1	2·00
do Biog. Brit. Literaria. - - - - - Lond. 1846, 8.	1	2·00
Witzleben; Bib Jablonoviana. - - - - - Lipsiæ, 1755, 4.	2	4·00
W W Recol. Old Bookseller. - - - - - Lond. 1837, 8.	1	1·50
Wurdtwein; Bib. Moguntina. - - - - - Aug. Vind. 1737, 4.	1	3·50
Winaricky; Jean Gutenberg. - - - - Bruxelles, 1847, 12.	1	·75
Walton; Paris Journals. - - - - - - - Paris, 1848, 8.	1	1·00
Walpole; Cat. Strawberry Hill. - - - - - Lond. 1842, 4.	1	3 00
Weston; Eng. Authors on Gardening. - - - - Lond. 1773, 8.	1	1·50
Wolfius; Bib. Aprosiani. - - - - - - Hamb 1734, 16.	1	1·25
Weigel; Cat Kunstsachen and Buchern. - - Leipsic, 1843, 8.	1	1·75
Worm; Forsog til et Lexicon. - - - Helsingver, 1671, 8.	3	5·00
Warmholtz; Bib. Hist. Sueo-Gothica. - Stockholm, 1721-1817, 8.	15	10·50
Warsee; Bib. Almanachs Belges. - - - Bruxelles, 1852, 8.	1	·75
Wilson; Type Specimen. - - - - - - Glasgow, 1834,	1	·50
Worrall; Bib. Legum. - - - - - - - Lond. 1753, 24.	1	·75
do do Angliae. - - - - - - Lond. 1787, 18.	1	1·00
Woolnough; Art Marbling. - - - - - Lond. 1854, 18.	1	·50
Walters; Logographic Printing. - - - - -Lond. 1785, 12.	1	1·25
Young; Original Composition. - - - - - - Lond. 1759.	1	·75
Zacharia; Bib Pistoriensis. - - - - - - - 1752, folio.	1	4·00
Zapf; Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens. - Ulm. 1791, 8.	1	1·50
do do Von. Mainz. - - - - - - Ulm. 1790, 8.	1	1·25
Zenger; Trial of, - - - - - - - - Lond. 1765, 8.	1	1·00
Zenker; Bib. Orientals. - - - - - - Leipsig, 1846, 8.	1	1·75

SALE CATALOGUES.

These are mostly neatly bound in ½ calf, and fine copies.

Valliere; Duc de la. - - - - - - Paris, 1783, 8.	3	5·00
Bib Lansdowniana. - - - - - - - - Lond. 1806, 8.	1	1·00
Bib. Sussexiana. - - - - - - - - - Lond. 1844, 8.	1	3·00
Bib Heberiana. - - - - - - - - Lond. 1834, 8, bd in	5	8·00
Borromeo, of Padua. - - - - - - - - - Lond. 1817, 8.	1	1·00
Bib. Askevianis. - - - - - - - - - Lond. 1775, 8.	1	1·00
Louis Philippe. - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	3 00
Bib. Elegantissima. - - - - - - - - Lond. 1790, 8.	1	1·50
Bib. Gesseniana. - - - - - - - Halis ad Salam, 1843, 8.	1	1·00
Bib. de M M***. - - - - - - - - - - Paris, 1850, 8.	1	1·00
Bennet's Cat. - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1	·50
Brander's do - - - - - - - - Lond. 1790, 8.	1	·50
Bib. Carpzoviana - - - - - - - - Lipsiæ, 1700, 12.	1	1 50
Majoriana. - - - - - - - - - - - -	1	1·50
Bacon; Cat Library. - - - - - - - - Lond. 1737, 8.	1	2·00
Brunck; Cat. Bons Livers. - - - - - Paris, 1853, 8.	1	1·25
Benwell; Cat. Hist. Lib. - - - - - - - Lond. 1848, 8.	1	·75
Burnouf; Cat. Lib. - - - - - - - - Paris, 1854, 8.	1	1·25